

Mandinka - English Dictionary

prepared by

Peace Corps The Gambia

PO Box 582

Banjul

The Gambia

tel: 220 392466

1995

PRONUNCIATION

Vowels

a e I o u

Generally the vowels have the same sounds as the Italian vowels.

a - is pronounced as in - an
e - is pronounced as in - let
I - is pronounced as in - it
o - is pronounced as in - on
u - is pronounced as in - soup

Double vowels are mere indications of emphasis on the vowel and so the sound becomes longer than when it's single vowel.

eg: a e I o u ta le si so mu
 aa ee ii oo uu taa lee sii soo muu

The doubling of vowels is also useful in distinguishing two words which might otherwise be confused.

eg: "be" - is "je" - to see "fo" - to say
 "bee" - all "jee" - there "foo" - to miss

Sometimes there is a vowel sound difference in the way words are said depending on the geographic area.

eg: be - is mintoo - where jumaa - who
 bi - is muntoo - where jamaa - who

Please be well informed that the orthography is based on one symbol one sound system. There are no silent letters and everything is clearly pronounced. Once one understands it, all Mandinka words can be correctly read. Again remember that double vowels stand for long sound only.

Consonants

All consonants are used in mandinka except V X Z Q and G. The letter G is not common, but sometimes used in the U.R.D. areas.

Note that "K" is the only letter used for the sound "K". "C" is pronounced "ch" as in change.

eg: Kacaa, Coodi, Cokoo, Copi, Cuunee.

"H" is always voiced as in hat

"R" is rolled as in spanish or french eg: road, tardee, kornee.

"G" is not used by most Mandinkas, except for borrowed words because the sound doesn't exist in their dialect.

Most consonants sound like they do in English:

b c d f g h j k l m
n ñ ŋ p r s t w y
net, ten knew win how yet toy

The character "ŋ" which is from the letters "ng" is used exactly as in the English form "ring" "sing", etc.

<p>a (n) him, it.</p> <p>a (spn) he, it, she, her. A be looring a daala. <i>He is standing near him.</i></p> <p>aadoo (n) culture, custom, tradition, Aadoo is also a nickname for "Adama". Jalaŋ batoo manke alila aadoo ti. <i>Idol worshipping is not your culture.</i></p> <p>Aalii (n) man's name.</p> <p>Aamadu (n) man's name, Muhammad's name, name of a man, one of Muhammad's names. N too mu Aamadu le ti. <i>My name is Aamadu.</i></p> <p>Aan (n) a surname. Aan te a kontoŋo ti. <i>Aan is not his surname.</i></p> <p>Aaruuna (n) the prophet Aron.</p> <p>aasoo (n) ace, ace of playing cards. ŋa aas fula le soto. <i>I have two aces.</i></p> <p>Aba (n) name of a man. Aba mu n kee le ti. <i>Aba is my husband.</i></p> <p>Abaas (n) name of a man. Abaas te jaŋ. <i>Abaas is not here.</i></p> <p>abaraka (adj) thank you. Abaraka baake. <i>Thank you very much.</i></p> <p>Abdu (n) name of a man, short form for Abdullaahi. Abdu lee? <i>Where is Abdu?</i></p> <p>Abi (n) name of a lady, short form for Abiibatu, Abisatu, Abiyatu. Nte manke Abi ti. <i>I'm not Abi.</i></p> <p>Ablaay (n) name of a man, short form for "Abdullaahi". Ablaay mu mintonka le ti? <i>Ablaay is a person from where?</i></p> <p>Abudu (n) name of a man, short form for "Abdullaahi". Woo mu Abudu taa le ti. <i>That is Abudu's.</i></p> <p>Abuu (n) a man's name, name of a man, short form for "Abuubakar", short form for Abuubakar. Abuu fatiyaata baake le. <i>Abuu is very brave.</i></p> <p>aca (n) ok.</p> <p>aca (int) go on, go away, the meaning of this word is always explained by the context or situation. Aca, funti jaŋ (with a gesture). <i>Go out of this place.</i></p> <p>Adama (n) name of a man, "Adama" stands for "Adam", girls are also named "Adama". Adama le mu moolu bee bembaa ti. <i>Adama is everyone's ancestor.</i></p> <p>adamadiŋo (n) human being, descendant(s) of Adama. Ite manke adamadiŋo ti. <i>You are not a human being.</i></p>	<p>Adel (n) name of a lady. Adel maŋ naa foloo. <i>Adel has not come yet.</i></p> <p>adereesoo (n) address. Dukare, Faatu la adereesoo dii n na. <i>Please, give me Faatu's address.</i></p> <p>Afaŋ (n) Quranic scholar, this title is for those who studied in traditional Quranic schools. Afaŋ Baakari mu n karamoo le ti. <i>Afaŋ Baakari is my teacher.</i></p> <p>Aja (n) title for female pilgrim, name of a lady, short form for "Ajaratu". Aja, Maka taabali. <i>Aja, who didn't go to Mecca.</i></p> <p>Ajamboon (n) name of a lady. Ajamboon mu n baarimusoo le ti. <i>Ajamboon is my sister.</i></p> <p>Ajaratu (n) female pilgrim, woman's name, title given to a female pilgrim to Mecca. Ajaratu lee? <i>Where is Ajaratu?</i></p> <p>Akaraa (n) bean cake. Akara diyaata baake. <i>Akara is very nice.</i></p> <p>Akuwo (n) Creole people, a tribe that descended from returned slaves and speak Creole. Akuwolu bota Freetown ne. <i>The Aku's are from Freetown.</i></p> <p>Ala (n) Almighty God, name of Almighty God in Islam. Ala warata le. <i>God is great.</i></p> <p>Ala ñaasilajo (n) Godliness, fearing of God. Ala ñaasilajo maŋ ñoŋ soto. <i>Godliness is second to none.</i></p> <p>Alaaji (n) male pilgrim, a man's name, male pilgrim to mecca. Alaaji Laamin te taa la. <i>Alaaji Laamin will not go.</i></p> <p>Alabatoo (vn) worshipping, worshipping of the Almighty God, Allah. Alabatoo beteyaata baake. <i>Worshipping is very good.</i></p> <p>Alabatu (v) to worship, this is sometimes used as a name for people. Moolu ñanta Alabatu la le. <i>People should worship God.</i></p> <p>Alabatulaa (n) worshipper. Ibrahima mu Alabatulaa baa le ti nuŋ. <i>Abraham was a great worshipper of God.</i></p> <p>Alahadoo (n) Sunday. Bii mu alahadoo le ti. <i>Today is Sunday.</i></p> <p>Alakutoo (vn) blasphemy, sinning against God. Alakutoo maŋ beteyaa. <i>Blasphemy is not good.</i></p> <p>Alaladaaroo (n) God's creation. Alaladaaroo ñoŋ te. <i>God's creation has no equals.</i></p>	<p>Alalamoobaa (n) holy man. Muhammad mu Alalamoobaa le ti. <i>Muhammad is a holy man.</i></p> <p>alalaŋansiŋo (n) natural circumcisee, it's a belief that some people are born already circumcised. Alalaŋansiŋo maŋ siyaa moolu kono. <i>Natural circumcisees are not many among people.</i></p> <p>alalasuwoo (n) praying mantis, "God's horse" direct translation. Dindiŋo silata alalasuwoo la. <i>The child is afraid of the praying mantis.</i></p> <p>Alalonbaloo (n) one ignorant of God. Nte manke Alalonbaloo ti. <i>I'm not one ignorant of God.</i></p> <p>Alamaa (n) may God--, this is invoked when people pray for their wishes. Alamaa i siimaayaa la. <i>May God give you long life.</i></p> <p>alamaani (v) to fine. Joojoo ye Laamin alamaani. <i>The judge fined Laamin.</i></p> <p>alamaano (n) fine. A maŋ alamaano joo foloo. <i>He hasn't yet paid the fine.</i></p> <p>Alamaaŋa (n) may we.</p> <p>alamanii (v) to offer, to permit one's daughter marry a man without charging anything. N' faama ka a dinmusoolu alamanii le. <i>Our father gives his daughters as free bride.</i></p> <p>alamaniyo (n) free offering, free offering of one's daughter to a man in marriage. Alamaniyo beteyaata baake le. <i>Alamaniyo is very good.</i></p> <p>ammaabee (n) next year. Alammaabaa le a be naa la. <i>Next year he'll come.</i></p> <p>alamuta (v) to rely on God, this word is sometimes used as name for people. Dukare, Alamuta. <i>Please, rely on God (hold on to God).</i></p> <p>alamutoo (vn) relying on God, believers are advised to rely on God in whatever situation they are. Alamutoo beteyaata baake. <i>Relying on God in good.</i></p> <p>Alansana (n) name of a man, Alaasana, Lansana, Sana are variants for Alansana. Alansana niŋ Alasaan mu kiliŋ ne ti. <i>Alansana and Alasaan are the same.</i></p> <p>alansaroo (n) evening prayer time, this time is about 4:30 - 5:00 pm depending on the time of the year.</p>
---	--	---

Alansaroo siita le. *Alansaroo time is up.*

Alanso (n) name of a lady, meaning "God bless me". Alanso baa mu Kañelejo le ti. *Alanso's mother is a "Kañelejo".*

ali (spn) you. Ali be taa la le. *You (plural) will go.*

ali niñ sene (n) see "ali niñ baara".

ali saama (n) plural for "i saama".

ali siiliñ (n) plural for "i siiliñ".

ali tiññan (n) plural for "i tiññan".

ali wulaara (n) plural for "i wulaara".

alibalaa (n) calamity, disaster, plague, epidemic. Alamaa n tanka la alibalaa la. *May God save us from calamity.*

Alifa (n) name of a man. Alifa too siyaata fuloolu kono. *The name Alifa is common among Fulas.*

alifaa (n) respected person, leader, elder, guardian. Alifaa ñanta buuñaa la le. *An elder should be respected.*

alifaa-foloolu (n) ancestors. Ñna alifaafoloolu bota Mali le. *Our ancestors were from Mali.*

alifaari (v) to curse. Keebaalu ye suño alifaari jaameño to. *The elders cursed the thief at the mosque.*

alifaaroo (vn) cursing. Alifaaroo mañ beteyaa. *Cursing is not good.*

alifaatiyo (n) Quran's 1st chapter. Ali alifaatiyo karañ. *You all, read the first chapter of the Quran.*

alifaayaa (n) leadership, guardianship, eldership. Alifaayaa mañ feeyaa. *Leadership is not easy.*

alihaaloo (n) condition, state, position, circumstance. A be alihaala kolenj ne to. *He is in a difficult condition.*

Alihamudu lillaay (n) praise be to God, thanks to God, borrowed from the Holy Quran, mentioned when something is accomplished.

alihawaa (n) space, cosmos, weather, all space above earth is called "alihawaa". Alihawaa mañ diyaa bii. *The weather is not favourable today.*

Alikaaloo (n) chief of a village, mayor, title for a village, town or city head. Alikaaloo taamata le. *The Alikaaloo has travelled.*

alikiyaama (n) here after, next world. Alikiyaama te baay la. *The here after is inevitable.*

alikiyaama loolugo (n) last day, judgement day. Alikiyaama loolugo tooñaa be loñ na le. *On the last day the truth shall be known.*

alikunuutoo (n) prayer recitation, secret, contraceptive charm, recited silently in dawn prayers, thus having a conotation as a secret. Ñiñ kuwo mu alikunuutoo le ti. *This affair is a secret.*

alikuraanitakoo (vn) swearing by the Quran, this is done by holding the Quran and swearing on what one says. Alikuraani takoo mañ beteyaa moo la. *Swearing by the Quran is not good for a person.*

Alikuraanoo (n) Holy Quran. Alikuraanoo le kummaayaata kitaaboolu bee ti. *The Quran is superior to all other books.*

alikuraanootaki (v) to swear by the Quran. Alikuraanoo taki niñ tooñaa mu. *Swear by the Quran if it is true.*

alikuuroo (n) lot. Ali ñanta alikuuroo le ke la. *You should cast lots.*

alila (pa) your(plural). Jañ mu alila koridaa le ti. *This place is your compound.*

alimaame (n) imam, also used as a man's name. Ñiñ mu ñna alimaame foloo dijo le ti. *This is our first imam's son.*

alimaamoo (n) imam, also used as man's name. Afañ Usmaan ne mu alimaamoo ti. *Afañ Usmaan is the imam.*

alimanaakoo (n) lunar calender, gregorian calender. I mañ alimanaakoo soto bañ? *Do you have a calender?*

Alimatu (n) name of lady. Alimatu be jee le bañ? *Is Alimatu there?*

alimeetoo (n) match, matches. Taa alimeetoo sañ bitikoo to. *Go and buy matches at the shop.*

alimooroo (n) cupboard. Alimooroo be kabineetoo kono. *The cupboard is in the bedroom.*

alitelu (spn) see "alitolu".

alitelu (n) you (emphatic plural).

alitolu (spn) you (emphatic plural).. Alitolu bota mintoo le? *You are from where?*

alitolula (pa) your (plural). Ñiñ ne mu alitolu la kontonjo ti. *This is your lunch.*

alitolutaa (pospn) yours (plural emphatic).

Aliw (n) man's name,. Aliw mu nuñ kee fatiño le ti. *Aliw was a brave man.*

aliyatiimoo (n) orphan, both parents or father dead. Usmaan mu aliyatiimoo le ti. *Usmaan is an orphan.*

Amara (n) name of a man. Amara mu dindiño le ti. *Amara is a child.*

ambalaasoo (n) big sack. N mañ nna ambalaasoo je. *I haven't seen my big bag.*

ambulansoo (n) ambulance. Ambulansoo mañ esansoo soto. *The ambulance has no petrol.*

ambulookoo (n) see "embulookoo". Leetaroo be ambulookoo kono. *the letter is in the envelope.*

anig (n) and.

Antii (n) name of a lady. Antii wuluuta le. *Antii has delivered.*

Antu (n) name of a man. Antu niñ Antumaan mu kiliñ ne ti. *Antu and Antumaan are the same.*

Antumaan (n) name of a man. Ate faa mu Antumaan ne ti. *His father is Antumaan.*

aparantee (n) apprentice, trainee. Daraayiboo la aparantee te jañ. *The driver's apprentice is not here.*

Araaboo (n) Arab. Araaboo niñ mulaataroo mañ kiliñ. *Arab and Mulato are not the same.*

Araamata (n) name of a lady. Munne be Araamata bulu? *What is with Araamata?*

Araamisalugo (n) Thursday. Maañoó bitoo mu Araamisa lugo le ti. *The wedding is on Thursday.*

Araamisoo (n) Thursday. I be munne tabi la Araamisoo? *What will you cook on Thursday?*

Arabalugo (n) Wednesday. N be benacinoo le tabila Arabalugo. *I will cook benacin on Wednesday.*

Araboo (n) Wednesday. Araboo n te naa la. *I'll not come on Wednesday.*

Arajana (n) paradise. Arajana le diyaata dunuyaa ti. *Paradise is nicer than the earth.*

Arajuma lugo (n) see "Arajumoo".

Arajumoo (n) Friday. Arajumoo, moolu ka taa jaameño to le. *On Fridays people go to the mosque.*

arankeesoo (n) safe. Arankeesoo be faariñ kodoo la. *The safe is full of money.*

ase ke (n) may be.

asetoo (n) plate. Asetoo maŋ seneyaa. *The plate is not clean.*

asiboo (n) acid for battery. Asiboo ke moto baatiriyo kono. *Put acid in the motor battery.*

asidajo (n) accident. Woo asidajo jawuyaata baake. *That accident is very serious.*

asobii (n) uniformity, during occasions people make the same cloth into dresses and that is asobi. Musu la maaño bitoo n' be asobii taa la le. *We will take an asobi for Musu's wedding.*

asobiyo (n) asobii.

ataa (n) his, hers.

ataakuu (adj) take it easy. Dukare a taakuu. *Please take it easy.*

ataayaa (n) green tea, tea drinking, green tea from china drank ceremoniously. Ataayaa be dulaa bee le to saayinj. *Ataaya is everywhere now.*

ate (op) him, it, her, (emphatic). Bukoo dii ate la. *Give the book to him.*

ate (spn) he, it, she, (emphatic).. Ate mu dindiŋo le ti. *He is a child.*

atela (pa) his, her, its. Moo buka atela kodoo soto. *No one gets his money.*

atetaa (pospn) his, hers, its.

Awa (n) Eve, name of a lady. Awa mu Adama la musoo le ti nuŋ. *Eve was Adam's wife.*

awaa (n) go on, ok. Awaa saayinj. *Go on now.*

awansoo (n) payment in advance, cash advance. Awansoo dii n na. *Give me an advance.*

Ayisa (n) name of a lady. Nna musoo too mu Ayisa le ti. *My wife's name is Ayisa.*

ayisadoo (n) eye shadow. Ayisadoo waafi n ma. *Sell me eyeshadow.*

Ayisatu (n) name of a lady, long form for Ayisa (Isa). Ayisatu nin Ayisa mu kilinj ne ti. *Ayisatu and Ayisa are the same.*

Ba (n) surname. Faatu Ba be ofisoo kono. *Faatu Ba is in the office.*

baa (n) go at, mother, river, sea. I baa be mintoo le? *Your mother is at where?*

baa (adj) large, big, great. Ñinj mu buku baa le ti. *This is a big book.*

baaba (n) father, ocean, termite ant, also used as a name for men.. Baabaa lu be tuŋo kono. *Termites are in the hill.*

baabaa mansoo (n) termite queen, queen of England. 1961 baabaa mansoo naata jaŋ ne. *In 1961 the queen of England came here.*

baabaabankoo (n) termite dust, dust created around wood by termites. Peter ka baabaabankoo domo le. *Peter eats termite dust.*

baabaloo (n) coast, seaside. Brufut be baabaloo le bala. *Brufut is on the coast.*

baabemdajo (n) swordfish. Baabendajo daa jaŋayaata le. *Sword fish's mouth is long.*

baabinooto (adv) equally, this is an expression that denotes equal share. Ñ be kodoo talaa la baabinooto le. *We'll share the money equally.*

baabu (n) name of a man, Baabu and Buubakar stand for Abuubakar. Baabu be America le saayinj. *Baabu is in America now.*

baabu (v) to cut hair, this is only for the head. Usmaan ye n baabu kunuŋ. *Usmaan gave me a hair cut yesterday.*

baabuloo (n) tributary. A be demoo la baabuloo to. *He's fishing in the tributary.*

baabuwayaa (n) barbed wire. Ala naakoo be sansandij baabuwayaa la. *His garden is fenced with barbed wire.*

baadaa (n) beach, seaside. Kulugolu be baadaa to. *The boats are at the beach.*

baadaala (n) river bank.

baadabandijo (n) kind of fish. Baadabandijo manke ŋee baa ti. *Baadabandijo is not a big fish.*

baadaboo (n) kind of fish. A ye baadaboo muta. *He caught a "baadaboo".*

baadandajo (n) coast, seaside. Baadandajo be sumuyaariŋ. *The coast is cold.*

baadankatoo (n) cursed person, someone cursed by his/her mother.

Baadankatoo siyaata jaŋ ne. *There are a lot of cursed people here.*

baadannoo (n) seahunter, fisherman. Baakari mu baadannoo le ti. *Baakari is a fisherman.*

baadee (n) burial, grave. Baadee maŋ ke foloo. *The burial hasn't taken place yet.*

baadee (v) to bury. Ali maŋ furee baadee foloo. *You haven't buried yet the corpse.*

baadeedulaa (n) burial. Moolu taata baadee dulaa le. *The people have gone to the burial ground.*

baadeekoo (n) cemetery. Banjul baadeekoo warata le. *Banjul cemetery is big.*

baadeemoo (vn) seahunting, fishing. Baadeemoo le mu ala mecoo ti. *Fishing is his occupation.*

baadendero (n) coast, seaside. Bakau be baadendero le la. *Bakau is on the coast.*

baadewo (n) burial, grave. Baadewo be ke la saama le. *The burial will take place tomorrow.*

baadimmaalu (n) kins, relatives. Ali mu baadimmaalu le ti. *You are kins.*

baadinfasaa (n) nepotism. Baadinfasaa le ka taama jaŋ. *Nepotism is what goes on here.*

baadinjawoo (n) bad relative. Baadinjawoo maŋ beteyaa. *A bad relative is not good.*

baadinjawuyaa (n) hatred, hatred among family members. Baadinjawuyaa maŋ beteyaa wuluwo kono. *Hatred is not good in the family.*

baadiŋ (n) kin.

baadiŋo (n) kin, mother's child. Faatu mu a baadiŋo le ti. *Faatu is his relative.*

baadiŋyaa (n) kinship. Baadiŋyaa beteyaaata baake. *Kinship is very good.*

baafaa (n) high tide. Sambi baafaa be ke la. *There'll soon be high tide.*

baafatoo (n) river junction. Kulugo be baafatoo le tembe fee. *The boat is around the river junction.*

baajaa (n) low tide. Baajaa maŋ sii foloo. *It's not yet low tide.*

baajenjeno (n) seaside, side of river. Taa baajenjeno la fo waafoo to. *Go by the river side up to the wharf.*

Baaji (n) surname. Baaji le mu a kontono ti. *"Baaji" is his surname.*

<p>baajiyo (n) sea water. Ñiŋ baajiyo maŋ koo soto. <i>This seawater is not salty.</i></p> <p>Baajo (n) surname. Faatu Baajo bota Buyaam le. <i>Faatu Baajo is from Buyaam.</i></p> <p>baajoo (n) badge. Poliisoo la baajoo ñiinaata baake. <i>The policeman's badge is very beautiful.</i></p> <p>baakaaroo (n) trouble, disaster. N be baakaaroo boy la i kaŋ ne. <i>I'll give you trouble.</i></p> <p>baakarankoo (n) nettle, weed. Baakarankoo maŋ faliŋ jaŋ ñinan. <i>Nettle did grow here this year.</i></p> <p>baake (adv) very well, very. A diyaata baake le. <i>It's very sweet.</i></p> <p>baakonosaa (n) eel, sea snake. Baakonosaa mu ñee jaŋo le ti. <i>An eel is a long fish.</i></p> <p>baakonosaasaa (n) sea sickness. Baakonosaasaa le ye a muta. <i>He caught seasickness.</i></p> <p>baakoo (n) bag, other side of a river. Kerewan be baakoo le. <i>Kerewan is on the other side of the river.</i></p> <p>baakotonfeño (n) billy goat's tail, useless person. Peter mu baakotonfeño le ti. <i>Peter is a useless person.</i></p> <p>baakotoŋo (n) billy goat. A be ala baakotoŋo waafi kaŋ. <i>He's selling his billy goat.</i></p> <p>baalaa (n) maternal. Ñna wuluwo be baalaa le. <i>Our relationship is maternal.</i></p> <p>baaloo (n) disco arena. Salilugo ñ taata baaloo to. <i>On pray day we went to the disco.</i></p> <p>baamaa (n) mother. Ali baamaa too mu Tombon ne ti. <i>Your mother's name is Tombon.</i></p> <p>baamoo (n) fishing. Keebaa taata baamoo la. <i>Keebaa has gone for fishing.</i></p> <p>baamoolaa (n) fisherman. Keebaa mu baamoolaa le ti. <i>Keebaa is a fisherman.</i></p> <p>baanabaanoo (n) hawker. Baanabaanoo be bayi waafoo la. <i>The hawker is selling cloth.</i></p> <p>baanoo (n) acacia nilotica. Baanoo mu booroo le ti. <i>"Baanoo" is medicine.</i></p> <p>baaŋaaliŋaalo (n) fish (kind of). A maŋ baaŋaaliŋaalo muta bii. <i>He haven't caught "baaŋaaliŋaalo" today.</i></p>	<p>baara (v) to work, work with leather, till soil. Faraboo be nna safoo baara la saama. <i>The cobbler will cover my amulet tomorrow.</i></p> <p>baaraa (n) elephant grass. Baaraa siyaata nna kunkoo to le. <i>There is a lot of elephant grass on my farm.</i></p> <p>baaralaa (n) worker, tiller. Baaralaa bataata le. <i>The worker is tired.</i></p> <p>baaralaŋo (n) tool, tilling hoe. Nna baaralaŋo dii n na. <i>Give me my hoe.</i></p> <p>baaramaanoo (n) rice grown locally. Baaramaanoo maŋ soto saayinj. <i>Locally grown rice is not available now.</i></p> <p>baarawuloo (n) traditional dance (mandinka). Saatee moolu be baara wuloo la. <i>The village people are on traditional dancing.</i></p> <p>baarimmusoo (n) sister. Alimatu mu n baarimmusoo le ti. <i>Alimatu is my sister.</i></p> <p>baarinkewo (n) brother. N baarinkewo te jaŋ. <i>My brother is not here.</i></p> <p>baariŋo (n) young goat. Baariŋo dunta naakoo kono. <i>The young goat entered the garden.</i></p> <p>baaroo (n) work, steering wheel, leather work, soil tilling. Faraboo be baaroo la. <i>The cobbler is working.</i></p> <p>baaseenoo (n) castrated goat. Woo mu baaseenoo le ti. <i>That's a castrated goat.</i></p> <p>baasiinaa (n) co-wife of mother. A baasiinaa be koobaa kono. <i>His mother's co-wife is in the kitchen.</i></p> <p>baataradiŋo (n) bastard, illegitimate child. A maŋ maloo soto, baataradiŋo le mu. <i>He has no shame, he's a bastard.</i></p> <p>baatarayaa (n) foolishness, fornication. Baatarayaa te ke la jaŋ. <i>No foolishness will happen here.</i></p> <p>baataroo (n) foolishness, fornication. Baataroo mu malubaliyaa le ti. <i>Fornication is shamelessness.</i></p> <p>baatinoo (n) baton. Baatinoo be bootoo kono. <i>The baton is in the bag.</i></p> <p>baatintoo (n) river bank, sea shore. A be baatintoo la. <i>He's on the river bank.</i></p> <p>baatiriyo (n) battery. Baatiriyo ke rajoo kono. <i>Put the battery in the radio.</i></p>	<p>baatiyoŋo (n) wild plant. Baatiyoŋo ka kono dimoo jaara le. <i>"Baatiyoŋo" heals stomach ache.</i></p> <p>baatokonkoo (n) cliff. Woo baatokonkoo jaŋayaata le. <i>That cliff is high.</i></p> <p>baato-kunundiŋo (n) shore bird. Baato-kunundiŋo manke kunu baa ti. <i>Shore bird is not a big bird.</i></p> <p>baatonaanaa (n) lilly trotter. Baatonaanaa maŋ siyaa jaŋ. <i>Lilly trotters are not many here.</i></p> <p>baatotoo (n) frog fish, (this is a direct translation from mandinka). Baatotoo niŋ totoo le ka muluŋ. <i>Frog fish looks like a frog.</i></p> <p>baawoo (conj) hence, since. Bukoo dinna baawoo i maŋ lafia la. <i>Give me the book hence you don't like it.</i></p> <p>baay (n) withdraw.</p> <p>baay (v) to cancel. N be nna siloo baay la le. <i>I'll cancel my trip.</i></p> <p>baayaŋo (n) tongs pair. Numoo ye nee kandoo muta baayaŋo la. <i>The smith held the hot metal with tongs.</i></p> <p>baayeroo (n) young female goat. Ila bayeroo waafi n ma. <i>Sell me your young female goat.</i></p> <p>baayibaloo (n) inevitable event. Saama kiitiyo mu baayibaloo le ti? <i>Tomorrow's court case is inevitable?</i></p> <p>Baayibuloo (n) The Holy Bible.</p> <p>Baayo (n) surname. Sanna Baayo mu fiitaa le ti. <i>Sanna Baayo is a mechanic.</i></p> <p>baayoo (n) orphan. Woo dindiŋo mu baayoo le ti. <i>That child is an orphan.</i></p> <p>babara-munkoo (n) saw dust. Karasiinoo ke babara-munkoo kaŋ. <i>Put kerosene on the saw dust.</i></p> <p>babaroo (n) timber. Babaroo be ataliyee to. <i>The timber is at the workshop.</i></p> <p>badali (v) to revolt, change fidelity to, turn to infidelity. A badalita a wuluulaalu bulu. <i>He revolted against his parents.</i></p> <p>badalimoo (n) revolter. Ate mu badalimoo le ti. <i>He is a revolter.</i></p> <p>badaloo (n) infidelity.</p> <p>Badara (n) man's name. Badara le mu ñna ñaatonkoo ti. <i>Badara is our leader.</i></p> <p>Badibu (n) name of a district. Ñna saatee be Badibu le. <i>Our village is in Badibu.</i></p> <p>badino (n) relatives.</p>
---	--	---

bahalloo (n) mule. Bahalloo le bambanta faloo ti. *A Mule is stronger than a donkey.*

bajineetoo (n) bayonet. Bajineetoo be kidoo bala. *The bayonet is on the gun.*

bajo (v) to gather, pile. Ali loo bajo ñoo kanj. *Pile the fire wood together.*

bajonki (v) to settle, make new settlement. Jaari n be bajonki la le. *Next year I'll move to a new settlement.*

bajonkilaa (n) new settler. Bajonkilaalu manj siyaa janj maafan. *There aren't many new settlers in this area.*

bajonkoo (n) new settlement, making new settlement area. Laamin be bajonkoo le to saayinj. *Laamin is at the new settlement area now.*

bajoo (n) crop pile, crop heap. Suntu la ñoo bajoo warata baake. *Suntu's millet pile is very big.*

bakaasoo (n) baggage, luggage. Bakaasoolu naati janj. *Bring the baggages.*

bakitoo (n) leper. A manke bakitoo ti. *He is not a leper.*

bala (n) nickname for Muusaa, Moses, name of man, the literal meaning is pocupine. Bala be suwo kono. *Bala is at home.*

bala (pospn) on, near, beside. A be siirinj Laamin bala. *He's sitting beside Laamin.*

balafaa (n) sorrow, pity, mercy, sympathy. A manj balafaa soto. *He has no sympathy.*

balafaa (v) to pity. Dukare balafaa n ñe. *Please pity me.*

balafaamoo (n) state. A mu balafaamoo le ti. *He's a foolish person (should be pitied).*

balafatee (n) skin. A balafatee manj seneyaa. *His skin is not clean.*

balafongo (n) xylophone.

balafuloo (n) leprosy. Balafuloo le be a la. *He has leprosy.*

balajaatoo (n) body. I balajaatoo topotoo. *Take care of your body.*

balajawoo (n) leprosy.

balajawutoo (n) leper. A mu balajawutoo le ti. *He is a leper.*

Balajo (n) surname.

balakandoo (n) fever. Balakandoo ka siyaa samaa le kono. *Fever is common during the rainy season.*

balakensejo (n) naked, uncovered body. I bala kensejo kanataa bitikoo to. *Don't go to the shop naked.*

balamaa (n) fat person. Ate mu balamaa le ti. *He is a fat person.*

balamaa kuyaa (n) sickness. Ñinj balamaa kuyaa ye n batandi baake. *This sickness has worried me too much.*

balandi (v) to cause to refuse, resist. Munne ye I balandi? *What caused you to refuse?*

balankaaroo (n) stretcher, shaft of a cart. Karoosoo la balankaaroo katita le. *The cart's shaft has broken.*

balannaa (n) revolter, one who resists, disagrees. Ate mu balannaa le ti. *He's someone who disagrees.*

balansoo (n) scale. Ñinj balansoo kotoota le saayinj. *This scale is old now.*

balantango (n) fish. Balantano mu nee diimaa le ti. *"Balantango" is a nice fish.*

balan (v) to revolt, refuse, mutiny. John te balan na. *John will not refuse.*

balajo (n) refusal, dike. Saatee moolu ye balanolu wulindi faroo kono. *The villagers raised dikes in the rice field.*

balatiyo (n) body hair, spine of pocupine. Ite balatiyo siyaata baake. *Your body hair is abundant.*

Balde (n) surname. Balde mu fula kontongo le ti. *Balde is a fula surname.*

bali (v) to deny, prevent. A ye n bali liyo la. *He denied me honey.*

balikuyaa (adj) matured sexually. A manj balakuyaa foloo. *He's not yet matured.*

balinkotoo (n) furrow. Jiyo be balinkotoo kono. *Water is in the furrow.*

balijo (n) ridge, farm, sea wave. Baliño ñanta tiliñ na le. *The ridge should be straight.*

baliyaa negates verb. Lonbaliyaa man beteyaa. *Lack of knowing (ignorance) is not good.*

ballaarango (n) bamboo bed. Ballaarango kadadaa Jaareñ ne. *Bamboo beds are made in Jaareñ.*

baloo negates verb. Saajo mu lon baloo le ti. *Saajo is an ignorant (one who is not learned).*

baloo (n) xylophone, body, porcupine. Baloo ka waafi toorisi

marisee to le. *Xylophones are sold at the tourist market.*

baloo diyaata (adj) lazy, never ready to toil. I baloo diyaatai ye le. *You are never ready to toil.*

balootoo (n) bale. Saama n be fukajaay balootoo sanj na. *Tomorrow I'll buy a bale of second hand clothing.*

balugo (n) balloon. Kirisimaasi waatoo balugo be siyaa la le. *During xmas there'll be a lot of balloons.*

baluu (v) to alife, live, enjoy. Ñinj wuloo baramata baake n manj a jiki a be baluu la. *This dog is seriously wounded, I don't think it will live.*

baluunaa (n) living, means of living. Nte ka n baluunaa le miira. *I'm thinking the way I'll make a living.*

baluurango (n) living, survival, livelihood. Baluurango le kummaayaata feño bee ti. *Survival needs are more important than anything.*

baluuta (n) man's name. A be Baluuta le nooma. *He is after Baluuta.*

Bamba (n) man's name. A nin Bamba ka muluñ baake. *He and Bamba look alike very much.*

bambaani (v) to baby sit. A be didiño bambaani kanj. *He is baby sitting the child.*

bambaanilaa (n) baby sitter. A mu bambaanilaa le ti. *She is a baby sitter.*

bambaanoo (n) baby sitting. Bambaanoo koleyaata le. *Baby sitting is difficult.*

bambadaa (n) hat. Bambadaa naafoolu ka soto mintoo le? *"Bambadaa" hats are available where?*

bambandi (v) to emphasize, strenghten, harden. A bambandi a ma kedেকে. *Emphasize it to him well.*

bambandiño (adj) hard, stiff, strong. Bere bambandiño naati. *Bring a hard rock.*

bambandiño (n) strong thing, hard. A ko a lafiita banbandino la. *He said he wants the hard one.*

bambanke (adv) strongly, tightly. A ye suño muta bambanke le. *He held the thief tightly.*

bamban (v) to quick. I baban waatoo siita le. *Be quick it's time.*

<p>bambango (n) fox, hardness, strenght, stiffness. Konkiriikoo la bambango be ñaadii le? <i>How is the hardness of the concrete?</i></p> <p>bambarambasoo (n) variety of sorghum. Ñinaŋ n be bambarambasoo le sene la. <i>This year I'll grow sorghum.</i></p> <p>bambaran-jooboo (n) brown necked parrot. Ila jooboo mu bambaran jooboo le ti. <i>Their parrot is a brown necked parrot.</i></p> <p>Bambarango (n) Malian tribe. I mama ñoolu mu Bambarango le ti. <i>Their grandparents are Bambarango.</i></p> <p>bambaroo (n) pumpkin. Bambaroo beteyaata baloo le. <i>Pumpkin is good for the body.</i></p> <p>bambee (n) garden bed. Bambee jelu le be ila naakoo kono? <i>How many beds are in your garden?</i></p> <p>bamboo (n) crocodile. Bamboo mu daafen jawoo le ti. <i>Crocodile is a dangerous animal.</i></p> <p>bambu (v) to carry on one's back, back. Dukare dindiŋo bambu. <i>Please carry the child on your back.</i></p> <p>bamburango (n) cloth for tying baby, on the back. Bamburango dooyaata le. <i>The "bamburango" is small.</i></p> <p>bambuutuloo (n) medicinal oil(cream). Bambuutuloo maa I baloo la. <i>Rub the "bambuutuloo" on your body.</i></p> <p>ban (int) question. A be jan ne ban? <i>Is he here?</i></p> <p>ban (v) to please. Naa ban. <i>Please come.</i></p> <p>banaanoo (n) banana. Banaanoo daa koleyaata le saayin. <i>Banana is expensive now.</i></p> <p>bandaa (n) hangout, surname. A kontono mu Bandaa le ti ban? <i>Is his surname Bandaa?</i></p> <p>bandaasoo (n) bandage. Noosoo ye ala maadiyo siti bandaasoo la. <i>The nurse tied his wound with a bandage.</i></p> <p>Bande (n) surname. Paate Bande be jan ne ban? <i>Is Paate Bande here?</i></p> <p>bandeeroo (n) flag. Bandeeroo be seefoo la suwo kono. <i>There is a flag in the chief's home.</i></p> <p>bandi (v) to finish, ready. A maŋ i bandi foloo. <i>He's not yet ready.</i></p> <p>bandiiyaa (n) banditry. Bandiiyaa maŋ beteyaa. <i>Banditry is not good.</i></p>	<p>bandiŋ (n) step mother, mother's sister. Jumaa le mu i bandiŋ ti? <i>Who is your step mother?</i></p> <p>bandiyo (n) bandit, rascal. Bandiyo doron ne be faariŋ senegal? <i>Senegal is full of only bandits?</i></p> <p>Banja (n) surname. Faatu Banja be Kerewaan le ban? <i>Is Faatu Banja in Kerewaan?</i></p> <p>banjoo (n) dew. Kunuŋ banjoo maŋ jii. <i>Yesterday the dew didn't descend.</i></p> <p>Banjul (n) Name of a city. Banjul le mu Gambia la kapitaaloo ti. <i>Banjul is the capital city of the Gambia.</i></p> <p>bankee (n) declaration, statement. I ye ala bankee moy le ban? <i>Have you heard his statement?</i></p> <p>bankee (v) to state, announce, declare. Peresidaŋo ye munne bankee? <i>What did the president state?</i></p> <p>banki (n) bank. N ñinata nna banki bukoo la ila buŋo kono. <i>I forgot my bank book in your house.</i></p> <p>bankibukoo (n) bank book. Ala bankibukoo wuleeta le. <i>His bank book is red.</i></p> <p>bankoo (n) land, country, soil, nation. Ñiŋ bankoo maŋ wara. <i>This country is not big.</i></p> <p>bankudinyaa (n) citizen. Bankudinyaa mu kuubaa le ti. <i>Citizenship is a great thing.</i></p> <p>bankudiŋo (n) citizen. Bankudiŋo ñanta ala bankoo maakoyila le. <i>A citizen should help his country.</i></p> <p>bankujarajaroo (n) earth quake. Bankujarajaroo keta America le ñinaŋ. <i>Earthquake happened in America this year.</i></p> <p>bankumetoo (n) ground. Bankumetoo ka yeemaŋ bankoo kono le. <i>"Bankumetoo" disappears in the ground.</i></p> <p>bankutiyo (n) land owner, head of state. Bankutiyo mu jumaa le ti? <i>Who is the head of state?</i></p> <p>bannaayaa (n) wealthiness. Bannaayaa mu Ala la sooroo le ti. <i>Wealthiness is God's gift.</i></p> <p>bano (n) raffia palm, bench. Bano man siyaa wuloo kono saayin. <i>There isn't much raffia palm in the forest now.</i></p> <p>banoo (n) wild crop.</p> <p>Banoora (n) surname. Keekuta Banoora yaa be miŋ? <i>Where is Keekuta Banoora's place?</i></p>	<p>banta (adv) finished, ready, out outside. Macoo banta le ban? <i>Are the matches finish?</i></p> <p>banta (postp) out, outside. Baalu be laariŋ banta. <i>The goats are lying outside.</i></p> <p>bantambili (v) to block. Yiroo bantambilita siloo kaŋ. <i>The tree blocked the way.</i></p> <p>bantambiloo (n) blockade. Ali woo bantambiloo bondi daa to. <i>Remove that blockade at the doorway.</i></p> <p>bantambuunaa (n) kapok. Bantambuunaa ke kullaaraŋo kono. <i>Put the kapok in the pillow.</i></p> <p>bantankoomee (n) cotton stainer. A be musu diyaariŋ ko bantankoomee. <i>He likes women like a cotton stainer.</i></p> <p>bantango (n) cotton tree. Bantano mu yiri baa le ti. <i>Silk cotton is a big tree.</i></p> <p>banj (v) to refuse, finish, ready. A maŋ banj kunuŋ. <i>It wasn't finished yesterday.</i></p> <p>banjo (n) man's name. I faamaa le mu Bano ti ban? <i>Is Bano your father?</i></p> <p>bara (v) to be frightened. N maŋ bara. <i>I'm not frightened.</i></p> <p>baraa (n) row boat, ferry boat. Woo baraa dooyaata le. <i>That ferry boat is small.</i></p> <p>baraadaa (n) kettle, for brewing "ataayaa". Ala baraadaa dadaata Senegal le. <i>His brewing kettle is made in Senegal.</i></p> <p>baraajoo (n) reward, in the hereafter. Moo ñanta baraajoo ñini la le. <i>One should look for rewards.</i></p> <p>barabara (v) to steam. A ye maanoo barabara. <i>She steamed the rice.</i></p> <p>barabaroo (n) vicinity, steaming. N be ñin barabaroo la. <i>I'm around this area.</i></p> <p>baraka (adj) blessed, serious. N teerimaa le mu bari a man baraka. <i>He's my friend, but he is not serious.</i></p> <p>barakamaa (adj) blessed, qualitative, serious. A ye raji barakamaa le soto. <i>He has a good radio.</i></p> <p>barakantango (adj) not good, foolish, idle. A mu moo barakantango le ti. <i>He is a foolish person.</i></p> <p>barakoo (n) blessing. Ñiŋ dindiŋo be barakoo soto la le. <i>This child will have blessings.</i></p> <p>barama (v) to wound, hurt, injure. Kana a barama. <i>Don't wound him.</i></p>
---	---	---

baramaa (adj) important, forked. A mu moo baramaa baa le ke ti. *He is a very prominent person.*

baramaa (n) prominent thing/person, forked stick. Woo baramaa landi dandaŋo kono. *Put that forked stick in the back yard.*

baramanoo (n) scar. Baramanoo be a tamoo to. *There is a scar on his cheek.*

baramatoo (n) wounded person. Baramatoolu be jana le. *The wounded people are over there.*

baramboyoo (n) circumcision. Baramboyoo le be Kerewan ñiŋ waatoo. *There is circumcision in Kerewan at the moment.*

baramoo (n) wound. Ala baramoo jawuyaata baake. *His wound is very serious.*

barandi (v) to frighten, surprise. N be ali barandi la le luŋ doo. *I'll surprise you one day.*

barajo (n) circumcision. Barano be boy la le jaari. *Circumcision will be done next year.*

barasajo (n) acacia albide. Barasajo buka jamboo soto samaa kono. *Acacia albide doesn't have leaves in the rainy season.*

bareloo (n) barrel. Doloo le be ñin bareloo kono. *This barrel contains alcohol.*

bari (n) surname. Bari kontoŋo siyaata fuloolu kono baake. *Bari surmane is very common among the fula tribe.*

bari (conj) but. N lafiti taala Banjul le bari n maŋ kodoo soto. *I want to go to Banjul but I have no money.*

barikoo (n) drum, barrel. Ñiŋ barikoo be faariŋ karasiinoo la. *This drum is full of kerosence.*

barimbaa (n) uncle's wife. M barinbaa be taama la le. *My uncle's wife will travel.*

barindiŋo (n) nephew, niece. Baakari mu m barindiŋo le ti. *Baakari is my nephew.*

bariŋ (n) uncle mother's brother. M bariŋ mu darayiboo le ti. *My uncle is a driver.*

baroo (n) pillar, forked stick, combretum plant, surname. Njaatii kontono mu Baroo le ti. *My host's surname is Baroo.*

barumaa (adj) important, forked, prominent. Alimaamoo mu saatowo

barumaa le ti. *The imam is a village's prominent person.*

barumaa (n) person, thing, stick, forked.

basafaanoo (n) sail.

basakomboroŋo (n) Agama lizard.

basakuluŋo (n) sail boat. Basakuluŋo be baa kono. *The sailing boat is in the sea.*

Basiiru (n) man's name. Basiiru be dooku woo la Piskoo ofisoo to. *Basiiru is working at the Peace Corp office.*

basikiloo (n) scale.

basoo (n) sail, mat, sorghum, lizard.

bataa (n) tiredness, suffering. N be bataa baa le kono. *I am in a big suffering.*

bataa (adj) tired. Bii n maŋ bataa. *Today, I'm not tired.*

bataata (n) tired.

batakunjuloo (n) umbilica cord.

batakuŋo (n) navel, belly button. Deenaanoo batakuŋo yitita le. *The baby's belly button is swollen.*

batandi (v) to bother. Kana n batandi. *Don't bother me.*

batani (v) to cover an amulet. Faraboo be safoo batani la le. *The cobbler will cover the amulet with cloth.*

batansee (n) egg plant, garden egg. Niŋ n taa ta marsewoton ibe batansee san na le. *If I go to the market, I will buy egg plant.*

batoo (n) worshipping, waiting, gourd. Teŋ doloo be batoo kono. *Palm wine is in the gourd.*

batogo (n) ship. Batogo ye simenti jamaa le naa ti. *The ship brought a lot of cement.*

batu (v) to wait, worship, adore. Dukare I batu domandiŋ. *Please wait a little.*

batubaloo (n) one who doesn't hold on.

batufaa (n) master, patron. Jaloo niŋ ala batufaa. *A musician and his patron.*

batulaa (n) worshipper. A mu batulaa baa le ti. *He is a great worshipper.*

batundoo (n) A pet ram. Ala batundoo warata le. *His pet ram is big.*

baturoo (vn) waiting. Baturoo maŋ diyaa. *Waiting is not easy.*

Batuuru (n) man's name. Senelaa too mu Batuuru le ti. *The farmer's name is Batuuru.*

batuutaa (n) magician. Ñiŋ kewo mu batuuta le ti. *This man is a magician.*

bay (v) to send away, chase, win, dismiss. ŋa I bay le. *I've won you.*

Bayilo (n) man's name. Nee deemaala too mu Bayilo le ti. *The fisherman's name is Bayilo.*

bayindi (v) to chase, go after, envy, run after. Dindiŋoly be faloo bayindi kan. *The children are running after the donkey.*

bayiŋ-bayino (n) fortune seeking. A taata bayin-bayino la Senegal. *He went on fortune seeking to Senegal.*

bayiri (conj) hence, since. Ali sey bayiri a te naa la saayiŋ. *Go home since he'll not come now.*

bayoo (n) cloth, fabric. M be bayoo saŋ na n na musoo ye. *I will buy a fabric for my wife.*

be (av) to is, are. Munne be jee? *What's there?*

be ko (adj) look like, is like. A be ko suluwo. *It is like a hyena.*

bea (n) vagina.

bee (n) whole.

bee (adj) all, both. Moolu bee siinoota le. *All the people have slept.*

beeloo (n) bell. Beeloo maa dukare. *Ring the bell please.*

beeyajo (n) animal, livestock, creature, beast. Na beeyajo saŋ ne. *I bought an animal.*

bekoo (n) sugar cube, sugar lump. Sukuru bekoo mu luulu taransu le ti. *Sugar cube is five for twenty five bututs.*

be-la (n) will, shall. N betaa la. *I will go.*

bele (v) to die. Mooroo maŋ bele foloo. *The marabout hasn't died yet.*

belemboo (n) sarong, for underwear.

beletoo (n) belt. Mustafaa be beletoo siti kaŋ ne. *Mustafaa is tying a belt.*

belly (n) abdomen.

beloo (vn) death. Eesaa la beloo meeta le saayiŋ. *Jesus' death was a long time ago now.*

bembaa (n) ancestor.

bembaliyaa (n) disunity, disagreement. Bembaliyaa maŋ beteyaa. *Disunity is not good.*

bendaŋo (n) needle. M fuu bendano la m be n na kurutoo le kara la.

<p><i>Lend me a needle, I want to sew my trousers.</i></p> <p>bendi (v) to gather, unite, make possible. N maŋ a bendi noo kunuŋ. <i>I was unable to make it (possible) yesterday.</i></p> <p>bendulaa (n) meeting place. A be bendulaa to. <i>He's at the meeting place.</i></p> <p>benduŋ (v) to meet. Taa luntano benduŋ. <i>Go and meet the guest that is coming.</i></p> <p>benjuwaaroo (n) big pan. N na benjuwaaroo tey ta le. <i>My big pan is broken.</i></p> <p>bennacinoo (n) fried rice. M be Bennacinoo le tabikaŋ. <i>I am cooking Bennacinoo.</i></p> <p>bennakinoo (n) fried rice. Faatu ye bennakinoo le tabi. <i>Faatu cooked bennakinoo.</i></p> <p>benoo (n) sesame.</p> <p>bentego (n) bench, platform. Baakari ñolu be siiriŋ bentego kan. <i>Baakari and others are sitting on the bench.</i></p> <p>be-nuŋ (n) was, were. A be nuŋ jee le. <i>He was there.</i></p> <p>beñoo (n) sting, arrow. Dannoo be beñoo fayikaŋ ne. <i>The hunter is throwing an arrow.</i></p> <p>beŋ (v) to meet, unite. Alikaaloo ko moolu bee si beŋ bantabaa to. <i>The Alikaaloo says everybody should meet at the bantabaa.</i></p> <p>beŋo (vn) meeting, unity. Beno be ke la saama le. <i>The meeting will be held tomorrow.</i></p> <p>bereberoo (adv) area. Alila bereberoo diyaata le. <i>Your area is nice.</i></p> <p>berekiloo (n) testes, testicles. Dindiŋo berekiloo yitita le. <i>The child's testicles are swollen.</i></p> <p>berente (v) to push, move. Dukare berente naŋ domandiŋ. <i>Please move towards me a little.</i></p> <p>beroo (n) stone, rock, thunder stone. A ye m buŋ beroo la. <i>He threw a stone at me.</i></p> <p>beteke (adv) very well, well, very. A ke beteke. <i>Do it well.</i></p> <p>betemaa (n) good, good one. Betemaa naati. <i>Bring a good one.</i></p> <p>beteyaa (adj) good, beautiful, kind, handsome, kindness. Ñiŋ siisee kiloo maŋ beteyaa. <i>This (chicken) egg is not good.</i></p>	<p>beteyandi (v) to cause to be good. A man a beteyandi. <i>He didn't make it good.</i></p> <p>betinari (n) veterinary. A ka dookuwo ke betinari le. <i>He works at the veterinary department.</i></p> <p>betoo (adj) good. Ñiŋ mu buku betoo le ti. <i>This is a good book.</i></p> <p>bi (adv) variant for "be".</p> <p>bibi (v) to stammer. A ka bibi le. <i>He stammers.</i></p> <p>biboo (n) stammering. Biboo ka moo batandi le. <i>Stammering bothers a person.</i></p> <p>bidibidi (v) to roll on the ground. Faloo be i bidibidi kaŋ. <i>The donkey is rolling itself on the ground.</i></p> <p>bii (n) nowadays, today. Bii mu araba luŋo le ti. <i>Today is wednesday.</i></p> <p>bii (v) to take, draw. Taajiyo bii koloŋo to. <i>Go and draw water from the well.</i></p> <p>biidaa (n) black cobra. Biidaa ye n kiŋ ne. <i>The black cobra bit me.</i></p> <p>biimoo (n) generation, beam. Biimoo maŋ maloo soto. <i>People of this generation have no shame.</i></p> <p>biiree (n) female circumcision camp, lady's name. Sunkutoo too mu Biiree le ti. <i>The girl's name is Biiree.</i></p> <p>bili (v) to make a blockade, make ceiling. A ye ala buŋo bili le. <i>He made a ceiling for his house.</i></p> <p>billaahi (ex) swearing to God. Billaahi, nte maŋ a suuñaa. <i>I swear to God, I didn't steal it.</i></p> <p>biloo (n) ceiling. Ala buŋo maŋ biloo soto. <i>His house has no ceiling.</i></p> <p>bindee (vn) weeding. Bindee waatoo maŋ sii foloo. <i>It's not yet weeding time.</i></p> <p>bindee (v) to weed. N be nna tiya fee bindee kaŋ. <i>I'm weeding my peanut farm.</i></p> <p>bindeelaa (n) weeder, (person who weeds). Bindeelaa be a kaŋ ne. <i>The one weeding is on it.</i></p> <p>bineekaroo (n) vinegar.</p> <p>biniiboo (n) praising poem book, Muhammad. A be biniiboo le karaŋ kaŋ. <i>He's reading a book of praise poems of Muhammed.</i></p> <p>binki (n) aunty (father's sister). Ñiŋ mu n binki le ti. <i>She is my aunt.</i></p> <p>binoo (n) horn, trumpet, car horn. Binoo kati. <i>Break the horn.</i></p> <p>Binta (n) lady's name.</p> <p>Bintu (n) lady's name.</p>	<p>bira (v) to pile, have a confrontation. Ali loo bira duutoo koto. <i>Pile the firewood under the mango tree.</i></p> <p>Biran (n) man's name.</p> <p>bireekoo (n) brake.</p> <p>birikeetoo (n) lighter.</p> <p>Birom (n) man's name.</p> <p>biroo (n) bureau, office.</p> <p>bisaali (n) see "pisaali".</p> <p>bisaaloo (n) over fearing, see "pisaaloo".</p> <p>bisikitoo (n) biscuits, biscuit.</p> <p>Bisimilaay (n) God's name, Muslims utter this phrase when beginning anything decent.</p> <p>bisoo (n) insect. Bisoolu bee man funti foloo. <i>All the insects are not yet out.</i></p> <p>bitakoolaa (n) kolanut.</p> <p>bitankewo (n) father in law.</p> <p>bitanmusoo (n) mother in law.</p> <p>bitaŋ (n) in law.</p> <p>bitaŋo (n) in law.</p> <p>biti (v) to wed, cover, milk. Niisoolu biti saayiŋ. <i>Milk the cows now.</i></p> <p>bitiifiŋo (n) dove.</p> <p>bitikoo (n) shop, boutique. Ñiŋ mu bitikoo le ti. <i>This is a shop.</i></p> <p>bitindango (n) cork, cover, lid. Bitindango ke booloo kaŋ. <i>Put the cover on the bowl.</i></p> <p>bitirango (n) cork, cover.</p> <p>bituŋ (conj) then, so. A naata le fo jaŋ bitun a duŋta buŋo kono. <i>He came up to here and then entered the house.</i></p> <p>biyaaboo (n) guava plant, guava fruit.</p> <p>biyaayi-saañan (n) pigmy goose.</p> <p>biyee (n) franc note. I maŋ biyee soto baŋ? <i>Don't you have a CFA franc?</i></p> <p>biyoo (n) big fish. Biyoo ñinolu siyaata le. <i>"Biyoo" has many tusks.</i></p> <p>bo (v) to take of, abolish, depart, come from. Ila dendi koo bo. <i>Take off your shirt.</i></p> <p>bo (a) koto betray. A man bo a koto. <i>He didn't betray him.</i></p> <p>bo (a) to desert, abandon. Laamin ye i bo a to le. <i>Laamin has deserted him.</i></p> <p>bodaayisoo (n) breast holder.</p> <p>bodofeloo (n) health worker. A mu bodofeloo le ti. <i>He is a health worker.</i></p> <p>boko like, look like. Ala motoo boko Bensoo. <i>His car is like a Benz.</i></p> <p>bolisoo (n) bulb. Bolisoo mu jelu le ti? <i>How much is the bulb?</i></p>
--	--	---

bolonbatoo (n) musical instrument.
A ye bolonbatoo noo le. *He can play the "bolonbatoo".*

Bolonj (n) man's name.

boloo (n) trough, righteousness. Jiyo ke baalu ye boloo kono. *Put water in the crib for the goats.*

boloo (v) to right. I maŋ boloo. *You are not right (in this case).*

boloŋo (n) tributary, creek. Ñiŋ boloŋo dinkata le. *This creek is deep.*

boloosey (v) to apologise. Ite le ye a tooŋee, a boloosey. *You offended him, apologise to him.*

boloota (n) to win a case. I boloota le. *You've won the case.*

bomboloo (n) trough.

bombongo (n) candy, chin. Baaba ye bonbono naati. *Father brought some candy.*

bomoo (n) bomb.

bondi (v) to remove, organise.
ŋaniŋo bondi dindiŋo siŋo kono. *Remove the thorn from the child's foot.*

bondi (n) abolish.

bondoo (vn) removing, walking out a guest, organising. N be luntan bondoo la. *I am walking a guest out.*

bongoo (n) musical instrument. A ka bongoo naa le. *He plays a "bongoo".*

bonkono-kacandino (n) weaver, bird.

bonkosoo (vn) making bamboo fence. A be bonkosoo la. *He is making bamboo fence.*

bonofiisoo (n) benefit, profit. Ñiŋ marisandiisoo maŋ bonofiisoo soto. *This merchandise has no profit.*

bonolaa (n) loser, one who loses. Ite le be ke la bonolaa ti. *You'll be the loser.*

bonoo (vn) losing, loss. Bonoo le be n ñe niŋ ŋa woo joo. *There is a loss for me if I pay that.*

bonsugo (n) origin. Mali le mu ní bonsugo ti. *Mali is our origin.*

boŋ (v) to pour, water, leak, spill.
Jiyoo boŋ buŋo kono. *Pour the water inside the house.*

boodoo (n) lower jaw.

booka (v) to head. Kana n booka. *Don't hit me by the head.*

booloo (n) bowl, basin. Maanoo ke booloo kono. *Put the rice in the bowl.*

boomu (v) to dent. A be boomu la le niŋ i siita a kaŋ. *It will dent if you sit on it.*

boomundi (v) to cause to dent.
dindiŋo le ye a boomundi. *the child made it to dent.*

boomuriŋ (sv) dented. Woo miraŋo te boomuriŋ. *That calabash is not dented.*

boomuriŋo (adj) dented. Woo booli boomuriŋo maŋ beteyaa. *That dented bowl is not good.*

boomuta (v) to is dented. Ñiŋ paanoo boomuta le. *This pan has dented.*

boŋo (n) bamboo. Ñiŋ mu boŋo le ti. *This is a bamboo plant.*

boŋo (v) to lose, children. Ite le be bono la niŋ i sonta. *You'll lose if you agree.*

booraa (n) beard, man's name. I booraa lii. *Shave your beard.*

boorijiyo (n) mixture, liquid medicine. Boomjiyoo lee? *Where is the liquid medicine.*

boorikesoo (n) tablet. Boorikesoo naa fee. *Bring the tablet.*

boorimunkoo (n) powdered medicine. Ñiŋ mu boorimunkoo le ti. *This is powdered medicine.*

booroo (n) medicine. Booroo miŋ. *Drink the medicine.*

boosi (v) to suck sweets, etc.. A be munne boosi kap? *What's he sucking?*

boota (n) butter, margarine. Boota ke mburoo kono. *Put butter in the bread.*

Booto (n) person's name. Booto be laariŋ ne. *Booto is lying down.*

bootoo (n) bag, sack. Duutoo be bootoo kono. *The mango is in the sack.*

Booy (n) man's name, surname.

borajuloo (n) thread. Borajuloo naati. *Bring the thread.*

bori (n) name. Bori lee? *Where is Bori?*

bori (v) to run, flee. A be bori kan. *He is running.*

borijono (n) A run away. I mu borijono le ti. *You are a runaway.*

borilaa (n) runner. Ndiŋo mu borilaa baa le ti. *My child is a big runner.*

borindi (v) to run, abduct. A ye nna musoo borindi. *He abducted my wife.*

borindilaa (n) driver, one who rides.
Moto borindilaa maŋ soto jaŋ. *There is no vehicle driver here.*

borindoo (vn) driving, riding.
Fooleesuu borindoo diyaata a ye baake. *He likes riding cycles.*

boriŋ (v) to wrestle, fall an oponent in a wrestle.

borojuloo (n) thread.

boroo (n) running, peer, group, race.
Faatu la boroo moolu. *Faatu's age peep.*

boroosoo (n) brush.

bosoo (n) oyster, cockler.

boyi (v) to fall, start, fail, make a lost. Nna kandideetoo boyita le. *Our candidate has failed.*

boyindi (v) to fall, cause to fell.
Kana n boyindi. *Don't make me fall.*

boyinkannaa (n) rapist, robber, offender, aggressor. Boyinkannaa le be niŋ silookaŋ. *There is a robber on this road.*

boyinkaŋ (n) to attack.

boyinkaŋ (v) to attack, rape, rob, offend. A ye wandi musoo boyinkaŋ. *He raped someone's wife.*

boyinkaŋo (vn) attacking, rape, offending, robbing. Boyinkaŋo maŋ ñiinaa. *Offending is not right.*

boyiriŋ (sv) fallen. Woo yiroo meŋ be boyiriŋ a jaata le saayiŋ. *That tree which is fallen is dry now.*

boyiriŋo (adj) fallen, failed, bankrupt. Waafirilaa boyiriŋo ye ala bitiko soron ne. *The bankrupt seller has closed his shop.*

boyita (v) to fell, failed, failed in business,c. Woo waafirilaa boyita le. *that seller is bankrupt.*

boyoo (n) fall, buoy. Woo boyoo diminta. *That fall was painful.*

buhaaboo (n) highly learned person.

buka (adv) doesn't, don't. N buka sika saba. *I don't smoke cigarettes.*

bukoo (n) book.

bukooloo (n) A kind of sauce.
Meeroo ye bukooloo le tabi bii. *The old woman cooked "bukooloo" today.*

bukurumondongo (n) dungbeetle.
Bukurumondiŋo ka sunkaŋ ne. *Dung beetle smells.*

bukurumoo (adj) unshelled. Tiya bukurumoo banta le. *The unshelled peanuts have finished.*

bula (v) to board, abandon, give up, leave, follow, abuse, dip, release,

get in. Sikaa saboo bula. *Stop cigarette smoking.*

bulaajoo (n) residue. Bulaajoo be barikoo kono. *There is residue in the drum.*

bulancancaŋ (v) to leave, neglect, balance.

bulandi (v) to admit, fix, possible, put in. I buloo maŋ bulandi foloo. *Your hand is not fixed yet.*

bulansee (n) baker. N faamaa mu bulansee le ti. *My father is a baker.*

bulloo (n) bubble, building. Bulloo maŋ diyaa. *House building is not easy.*

bulloolaa (n) mason.

buloo (n) tributary, hand, arm, branch.

buloo jaata (adj) stingy, niggardly.

bulookoo (n) block, brick.

buloomaa (n) wave.

bulogo (n) nut, wingnut.

bulu (postp) from, with. Munne be i bulu? *What's in your hands?*

bulubaa (n) right hand side, south, gown, right hand. Bulubaa kara n ñe. *Sew me a gown.*

buludiyaa (n) marksmanship. Ala buludiyaa mu dankammoo le ti. *His marksmanship is natural.*

buludunjo (n) charm, hand shake. Mooroo ye buludunjo dii n na. *The marabout gave me a charm.*

bulufaa (n) handful. Ñoo bulufaa naati n ñe. *Bring me a handful of millet.*

bulujaa (n) niggardliness, stingy. Bulujaa maŋ bete yaa. *Niggardliness is not good.*

bulujambo (n) palm of the hand.

bulujango (n) long sleeve. Simiisi bulujano. *A long sleeve shirt.*

bulujinsoo (n) hand.

bulukaloo (n) arm.

bulukango (n) wrist.

bulukensejo (adj) empty handed, empty hand. N te taa noo kulliyo to n bulukenseno. *I can't go to the christening empty handed.*

bulukolono (adj) empty handed. I bulukolono kana taa kunkoo to. *Don't go empty handed to the farm.*

bulukondij-labano (n) little finger.

bulukondijo (n) finger.

bulukondij-seedoo (n) finger, index.

bulukoo (n) Back of the hand.

bulukumbaa (n) thumb.

bulundaa (n) passage. Bo bulundaa to. *Go away from the way.*

bulunjo (n) building. Buluno le be ke la jan. *A part will be created here.*

bulusutunjo (n) short sleeve. Nna dendika bulusutunjo naati. *Bring my short sleeve shirt.*

buluteetee (n) palm of the hand.

bulutinsoo (n) hand.

buluto-montoroo (n) wrist watch.

bulutotaa (n) bangle.

buluu (adj) blue. A maŋ buluu. *It's not blue.*

buluu (v) to dip in blue. Woo dendikoo blue. *Dip that shirt in blue.*

buluurinjo (adj) blue.

buluuta (adj) blue. A buluuta le. *It's blue.*

buluwo (n) liveihood, Blue for clothes, enjoyment. Taa buluwo san n ñe. *Go and buy blue powder for me.*

bumbaayoo (n) festivity. Bumbaayoo maŋ nafaa soto. *Lavish feasting has no use.*

bumbaloo (n) wall.

bumbango (n) plant. Bumbango maŋ siyaa jan. *"Bumbango" is not common here.*

bumburuno (adj) whole. A ye siisee bumburuno le domo. *He ate a whole chicken.*

bunaafayoo (n) one who mix up people, hypocrite. I lafiti ke la bunaafayoo le ti. *You want to be a hypocrite.*

Bunaama (n) man's name.

bunbuŋ (v) to roar, break. Tuuraa be bunbuŋ na kooree to. *The bull is roaring at the cattle farm.*

bundaa (n) House door. Bundaa bula, a maŋ bambaŋ. *Leave the door; it's not strong.*

Bunjaa (n) man's name.

bunjango (n) storey building.

bunjawoo (n) prison. A be bunjawoo to. *He's in prison.*

bunjoo (n) House rent. Bunjoo mu jelu le ti? *The house rent is how much?*

bunkonofeno (n) furniture, materials. Bunkonofeno daa koleyaata le saayin. *Furniture is expensive now.*

bunkonojoo (n) furniture, House equipment.

bunkun-buunaa (n) kapok. Bunkun-buunaa ke kullaaraŋo kono. *Put kapok in the pillow.*

bunkunjo (n) Red silk cotton tree.

bunnkaboo (n) wall. Ñin bunnkaboo janayaata le. *That wall is high.*

buntaloo (n) scorpion. Buntaloo ye n buŋ. *A scorpion stung me.*

buntaŋ (v) to hit. Tabuloo buntaŋ. *Hit the big drum.*

bunteroo (n) floor.

buntiboo (n) thatching, thatch. N be buntiboo la. *I'm thatching a house.*

buntiyo (n) landlord, House owner. Buntiyo lee? *Where is the landlord?*

buntunjo (n) granary. Buntunjo be faarin. *The granary is full.*

buñoo (n) liver. a buñoo kuntu. *Cut its liver.*

buŋ (v) to sting, stone (with a club), house, shoot. Kumoo ye n buŋ. *A bee stung me.*

buŋo (n) house.

Buraama (n) man's name.

buuro (n) duck.

buruburu (v) to scorch. Dindinolu be kerego buruburu kaŋ. *The children are scorching the squirrel.*

burudewo (n) anus.

burufatoo (n) strong wind, powerful. Burufatoo be fee kaŋ. *A strong wind is blowing.*

buruka (v) to extinct, end, close. Ñna kafoo buruka tale. *Our club has ceased to exist.*

burukuusoo (adj) pink peanut. Burukuusoo ka moo juuna le. *Philippine pink gets ripe early.*

burumbarango (n) wild plant.

buruu (v) to bury, roast in hot ash. Ñambo buruu see kandoo kono. *Bury cassava in the hot ash.*

busa (v) to hit, whip, rain, thresh. N be nna tiyoo busa la saama. *I'll thresh my peanuts tomorrow.*

busandi (v) to fall. A busandi duuma. *Fall him down.*

busarango (n) stick. Ñin busarango maŋ beteyaa. *This threshing stick is not good.*

busenkeño (n) oyster. Busenkeño diyaata le. *Oyster is nice.*

busoo (n) whip, beating. Busoo ke a noo to. *Put the whip in its place.*

busonjo (n) float. Busonjo te jaloo bala. *There is no float on the net.*

busu (v) to skin. Ali baa busu. *Skin the goat.*

busuloo (n) bushel.

<p>butoo (n) vagina.</p> <p>butongo (n) bottom.</p> <p>butukungo (n) clitoris.</p> <p>butuutoo (n) Gambian currency, Butut. Butuutoo man nafa soto saayin. <i>A butut has no use now.</i></p> <p>buu (n) defecated. Taa i buu kamoo to. <i>Go and defecate at the toilet.</i></p> <p>buudaa (n) anus. A buudaa fanu ta le. <i>His anus is wide.</i></p> <p>buukee (vn) defecating. N be buukee la. <i>I am defecating.</i></p> <p>buunaa (n) kapok. Kuloo bondi buunaa kono. <i>Remove the seed from the kapok.</i></p> <p>buuñaa (n) honour, honourable gift, etc.. Buuñaa man kuyaa moo ye. <i>No one dislikes honour.</i></p> <p>buuñaa (v) to honour, respect, invite, welcome. Ila alifaa buuñaa. <i>Honour your leader.</i></p> <p>buuñajo (n) itching sore.</p> <p>buuño (n) steak, flesh. N lafita buuño dammaa le la. <i>I want only steak.</i></p> <p>buurudino (n) prematurely weaned child. Buurudino buka semboo soto. <i>A prematurely weaned child never gets strength.</i></p> <p>buusewo (n) butcher. I te mu buusewo le ti. <i>You are a butcher.</i></p> <p>buusi (v) to take, pull, bruise, confiscate. Ila rajoo buusi a la. <i>Take your radio from him.</i></p> <p>buutee (v) to whip, beat. A buutee kendeke. <i>Whip him well.</i></p> <p>buwaa (n) witch, man's name. A too mu Buwaa le ti. <i>His name is Buwaa.</i></p> <p>buwaayaa (n) witchcraft. Buwaayaa jawuyaata baake. <i>Witchcraft is very bad.</i></p> <p>buwoo (n) excrement, dung.</p> <p>buy (adj) substantial, increase in, quantity. Niñ maano buka buy. <i>This rice does not expand much.</i></p> <p>buyoo (n) seat of a trouser.</p>	<p>caa (n) stew. N baa ye caa le tabi bii. <i>My mother cooked stew today.</i></p> <p>caa (ex) surprise.</p> <p>caaboo (n) key.</p> <p>caacaa (n) long tailed shrike. Caacaa mu kunu ñiimaa le ti. <i>Long tailed shrike is a beautiful bird.</i></p> <p>caakaani (v) to joke, play. Kana caakaani ila dookuwo la. <i>Don't play with your job.</i></p> <p>caakaanoo (vn) joke, idling. Caakaanoo diyaata i ye baake. <i>You like joking a lot.</i></p> <p>caaki (adj) drunk. A man caaki foloo. <i>He's not yet drunk.</i></p> <p>caakindi (v) to cause to be drunk. Niñ a naata n' be a caakindi la le foloo. <i>When he comes we'll make him drunk first.</i></p> <p>caakiri (n) steamed millet balls eaten with milk. ŋa caakiri domo kullii dulaa. <i>I ate "caakiri" at the christening place.</i></p> <p>caakirin (adj) drunk. A be caakirin ne briñ i ye a mati suwo kono. <i>He was drunk when they brought him home.</i></p> <p>caakita (adj) drunk. Kambanoo caakita nuñ patii dulaa. <i>The young man got drunk at the party.</i></p> <p>caakoo (n) drunkenness, fungal disease. Caakoo man beteyaa moo la. <i>Drunkenness is not good for people.</i></p> <p>caalifeño (n) bonga fish tail, rank and file person. Ite mu caalifeño le ti. <i>You are a rank and file.</i></p> <p>caaloo (n) bonga fish. Caaloo kuloo siyaata. <i>Bonga has a lot of bones.</i></p> <p>Caam (n) surname.</p> <p>caari (v) to scatter. Niisoolu caarita kabirin turubaadoo feeta. <i>The cattle scattered when the storm blew.</i></p> <p>caasoo (n) fishing nylon line. Niñ caasoo meseyaata kolenke le. <i>This line is too thin.</i></p> <p>caaw (adj) confused. N man caaw. <i>I'm not confused.</i></p> <p>caawoo (n) confusion. Caawoo man beteyaa dindiño la. <i>Confusing is not good for a child.</i></p> <p>caawundi (v) to confuse. Moolu le ye a caawundi. <i>The people confused him.</i></p> <p>caawurin (adj) confused. A be caawurin ne birin a naata buño kono. <i>He was confused when he came into the house.</i></p> <p>caawuta (adj) confused. Suño caawuta kabirin poliisoofo naata.</p>	<p><i>The thief was confused when the police came.</i></p> <p>cafari (adj) insane. A man cafari a be teñ ne. <i>He's not insane, he's like that.</i></p> <p>cafarita (adj) insane, mad. Woo kambanoo meñ ka taay saba, a cafarita le. <i>That boy who smokes opium is insane.</i></p> <p>cafaritoo (n) lunatic. Cafaritoo sii ñooyaa man koy. <i>Living with a lunatic is not safe.</i></p> <p>cafaroo (n) insanity. Cafaroo jaaroo man diyaa. <i>Is not easy to heal insanity.</i></p> <p>cafoo (n) hand full (of rice), tassel, etc. Woo maani cafoo ke sinsinjo kono. <i>Put that handful of tassel rice in the basket.</i></p> <p>cafu (v) to hold. Niñ cafu ŋa taa. <i>Hold this let's go.</i></p> <p>cakabuno (n) brothel.</p> <p>cakati (v) to snatch. A ye nna kalaa cakati n bulu. <i>He snatched my pen from me.</i></p> <p>cakayaa (n) prostitution. Cakayaa man beteyaa. <i>Prostitution is not good.</i></p> <p>cakoo (n) loose woman, whore, prostitute. A mu cakoo le ti. <i>She is a prostitute.</i></p> <p>calijiyo (n) cooking rice. Calijiyo ke nee juloo kono. <i>Put the drained water in the bucket.</i></p> <p>campiyono (n) champion.</p> <p>cansu (v) to clutch. "Goal keeper" ye katoos cansu. <i>The goal keeper held the ball.</i></p> <p>can (v) to be unable to go ahead, react against, to have a breakdown.</p> <p>canayoo (n) fatigue, body pain. Canayoo le be n na. <i>I have fatigue.</i></p> <p>caparewo (n) featherless fowl.</p> <p>capatoo (n) snake, cobra.</p> <p>capi (v) to hold, carry. Woo bukoo capi nan. <i>Hold that and come.</i></p> <p>capu (v) to hold, carry.</p> <p>caraa (n) ox pecker.</p> <p>caroo (n) ox pecker.</p> <p>caus (v) to difficult, complicate, hard, expensive. I lafita a koleyandi la le. <i>You want to make it difficult.</i></p> <p>ceenoo (n) chain, necklace.</p> <p>cekoo (n) cheque.</p> <p>ceño (n) fat. Niñ niisoo ceño siyaata le. <i>This cow has a lot of fat.</i></p> <p>Cerno (n) man's name.</p> <p>ciifu (v) to hiss. A man i ciifu. <i>He didn't hiss at you.</i></p>
---	---	--

ciifuroo (n) hissing. Ciifuroo bula.
Stop hissing.

ciipu (v) to hiss. Kana n ciipu. *Don't hiss me.*

ciipuroo (vn) hissing. Ciipuroo bula.
Stop hissing.

ciisoo (n) cheese. N maŋ lafi ciisoo la. *I don't like cheese.*

cika (v) to lift, raise, pick. A cika.
Lift it.

cikandi (v) to lift, raise. I siŋo cikandi. *Raise up your foot.*

cikarilaa (n) stealer, thief. N maŋ lafi cikarilaa la jaŋ. *We don't want a thief here.*

cinoo (n) cooked food. Ali cinoo naati. *Bring the food.*

cipanpaŋo (n) sodom apple. Cipanpaŋo buka wara baake. *Sodom apple tree doesn't get very big.*

cipoŋ (v) to jump down from up. I cipoŋ. *Jump down.*

coki (n) join.

cokiroo (n) join. Woo juloolu coki. *Join those ropes.*

cokodimoo (n) arthritis. Cokodimoo le be a la. *He has arthritis.*

cokoliili (v) to tickle. Kana n cokoliilii. *Don't tickle me.*

cokondij-sinjano (n) a game.

cokoo (n) a game, joint, chalk. Cokoo ke walaa daala. *Put the chalk near the board.*

compin-compin (adj) spotted in colour. Woo niisoo maŋ compincompin. *That cow is not spotted.*

compliment (n) you all at work, you at work.

conka (v) to lift. N conka. *Lift me by the shoulders.*

cono (n) weed.

conti (v) to pound. Maanoo conti. *Pound the rice.*

coocoo (n) noise, church. ŋa taa coocoo to. *Let's go to church.*

coodi (v) to point. Kana n coodi. *Don't point at me.*

coodibinoo (n) a horn as a charm. Ila coodinbinoo maabo buŋo kono. *Keep your horn in the house.*

coodiraŋo (n) finger, pointer. Nij dokoo le mu coodiraŋo ti. *This stick is the pointer.*

cooku (v) to choke. Nij ye n cooku le. *This has gone beyond my control.*

cooli (v) to jump frightfully. Nte maŋ cooli. *I didn't jump up.*

coosaanoo (n) culture, custom, tradition. Alila coosaanoo le mu ŋiŋ ti. *This is your culture.*

copi (v) to peck. Kunoo ye n copi. *A bird pecked at me.*

copoti (v) to take by pecking, nibble. A ye pankeetoo copoti. *He pecked the pancake.*

copoti (n) pancake, doughnut. Nij copoti sukuroo siita le. *This pancake has a lot of sugar.*

Corno (n) man's name.

coroosoo (n) money(in coins). Kodi coroosoo be i bulu le baŋ. *Do you have coins.*

coroti (v) to drip. A ye domandiŋ ne coroti pootoo kono. *He dripped a little in the tin.*

cosaanoo (n) culture, custom, history, heritage. Cosaanoo buka bula. *Culture is never abandoned.*

cubaloo (n) fisherman. Cubaloo be nna suwo kono. *There is a fisherman in my compound.*

cufet (adv) abruptly, suddenly. Cufet, a wulita. *He got up abruptly.*

cukunoo (n) farm. A be a la cukunoo to. *He's at his farm.*

cumuwaaroo (n) seeder, laddle with holes. Nij cumuwaaroo huwolu warata le. *This seeder's holes are big.*

cunkuti (v) to till, soil. Woo bambee cunkuti. *Turn that garden bed.*

cunti (v) to dilute. A be wisikii le cunti kaŋ. *He is diluting the whisky.*

cupa (v) to pierce, hammer, stab, errect. A be i cupa la le. *He will stab you.*

cuputewo (n) pimple. Cuputewo be i buloo to. *There is a pimple on your arm.*

cuputoo (v) to pimple. See "cipoŋ".

curempen (v) to See "cipoŋ".

cuuboo (n) dyed fabric, dye, tie and dye. Cuuboo mu jelu le ti? *Dyed fabric is how much?*

cuunee (n) ignorant, inefficient player. A mu cuunee le ti. *He's an inefficient player.*

cuura (v) to brew ataayaa. Jumaa le be ataayaa cuura la? *Who will brew the "ataayaa"?*

cuuraayi-dandigo (n) pot. Cuuraayi-dandigo be koobaa kono. *The incense pot is in the kitchen.*

cuuraayoo (n) incense. Nij cuuraayoo seeroo diyaata. *This incense has a nice scent.*

cuuroo (n) porridge. Cuuroo biti. *Cover the porridge.*

cuuru (v) to brew ataayaa.

cuut (v) to pierce. Dokitaroo ye n cuuti n juwo to. *The doctor pierced me on my buttocks.*

daa (n) jar, mouth, entrance, price. Feŋolu daa maŋ diyaa saayin. *Things are not cheap now.*

daa (v) to make.

daabaa (n) drum, carving tool, main entrance. Daabaa kosi. *Beat the drum.*

daabaa-kurutoo (n) big African trouser. Daabaa-kurutoo kara n ñe. *Sew a trouser for me.*

daabaloo (n) burnt rice. I lafita daabaloo la baake. *You like burnt rice a lot.*

daaberoo (n) porridge. Daaberoo ka diyaa somandaa le. *Porridge is nice in the morning.*

daafaa (n) mouthful. Daafaa kilin taa. *Take one mouthful.*

daafeŋo (n) animal, creature. Wuloo kono daafeŋolu siyaata. *Wild animals are many.*

daajaa (n) denying. Daajaa bula. *Stop denying. (what you said, did)*

daajaa (v) to deny. A ye a daajaa le. *He has denied (what he did, said, etc).*

daajikoo (n) habit, manner, behaviour, conduct. I daajikoo maŋ ñiinaa. *Your conduct is not good.*

daakaa (n) hangout, work place in the forest, drinking place. Siiratoolu be daakaa to. *The drunkards are at the drinking place.*

daakaa (v) to stay. Jaari n be daakaa la jaŋ ne. *Next year I'll stay here.*

daakaariŋ (sv) staying. Ate be daakaariŋ sootuma le. *He is staying in Sotuma.*

daakaata (v) to stayed. N daakaata muŋ banjunu le. *I stayed in Banjul.*

daakaloo (n) beak, pouted mouth. A daakaloo kuntu. *Cut its mouth.*

daakandee (n) starch for clothes. Daakandee waafi n ma. *Sell me starch.*

daakandee (v) to starch. I si n na feŋo lu daakandee saama. *You starch my clothes tomorrow.*

daakoyoo (n) bush cattle.

daakuloo (n) edge, sideline. A landi daakuloo to. *Place it on the edge.*

daakuntu (v) to ignore, not to speak. A ye a daakuntu n na le. *He doesn't speak to me.*

daala (postp) near, beside. A be i daala. *It's near you.*

daala (n) beside.

daalaa (n) wrestling trousers. A be daalaa duŋ kaŋ. *He's putting on wrestling trousers.*

daalabango (n) last price.

daalamaa (n) one who can speak. Daalamaa buka fili. *One who can speak never gets lost.*

daaliŋo (n) back gate. Taa daaliŋo la. *Go by the back gate.*

Daamansoo (n) The creator, the almighty. I ñanta i daa mansoo batu la le. *You should worship your creator.*

daamanta (conj) unless. Daamanta i maŋ ta, i te kodoo soto la. *Unless you go, you won't have money.*

daamantaŋ (conj) unless.

daamantee (conj) unless.

daamanto (conj) unless.

daamen (rp) where. A be daamen moo te a je la noo. *No one can see him (the place) where he is.*

daani (v) to beg, pray, plead, cadge. Kana n daani. *Don't beg me.*

daanirilaa (n) beggar, cadger. I lafita i faŋo ke la daanirilaa le ti. *You want to make yourself a cadger.*

daaniroo (n) begging. N be daaniroo la. *I'm begging.*

daañini (v) to feed, speakout. Nte le ka i daañini. *I'm the one who feeds you.*

daaŋaroo (n) viper.

daarilaa (n) weaver, creator. Daarilaa ye faanoo dadaa. *The weaver made a sarong.*

daaroo (n) weaving, making. A ye daaroo noo baake. *He's good at weaving.*

daasaa (adv) retail. N buka a daasaa waafi. *I'm not selling it in bits.*

daasaamoo (n) breakfast.

daasiyaata (adj) talkative. I daasiyaata baake. *You talk a lot.*

daasoo (vn) tatooing, closing. A be daasoo la. *She is tatooing.*

daatawaudajo (n) door.

daatiñaariŋo (adj) rude, insolent. A mu moo daatiñaariŋo le ti. *He is an insolent person.*

daatiyo (n) moustache.

daatokaa (n) porridge.

daaturoo (n) lip. N daaturoo yitita le. *My lip has swollen.*

daa-woo-daa (adv) everywhere. Daa wo daa a be jee. *He is everywhere.*

daawooroo (n) six round gun. A ye daawooroo soto le. *He has a six round gun.*

daawuleŋo (n) fish. Daawuleno mu ñee diimaa le ti. *"Daawuleŋo" is a delicious fish.*

Daba (n) person's name.

dabafaloo (n) hoe handle. Ñiŋ dabafaloo maŋ janayaa. *This hoe handle is not long.*

dabafeefee (n) ploughing hoe, the blade is attached to this part and also the handle.

dabakesoo (n) blade of a hoe.

dabakunkujo (n) shoulder. N dabakunkujo ñabu n ñe. *Massage my shoulder for me.*

dabari (v) to witch, hex. Ate le ye n dabari. *He's the one who hexed me.*

dabidaboo (n) night jar.

daboo (n) shoulder, hoe, bed bug.

dabookoto (n) armpit. Munne be i daboo koto? *What is under your armpit?*

dadaa (v) to make, mend, repair. Ñiŋ dadaa n ñe. *Mend this for me.*

dafatoo (n) foot. I dafatoo warata baake. *Your foot is very big.*

Dafee (n) surname.

dahaa (v) to give up, rest, stop. Ali taa i dahaa. *Go and rest.*

Dahaba (n) surname.

dahandi (v) to leave, relieve. Dukare n dahandi. *Please leave me alone.*

dakati (adv) real. N baadiŋo dakati le mu. *He is my real relative.*

daki (adv) completely. N be i faa la daki. *I'll kill you completely.*

dalasoo (n) Gambian currency, Dalasi. Dalasoo mu butut keme le ti. *A Dalasi is 100 bututs.*

dali (adj) used, fond of. Samb i be dali la jaŋ na. *You'll soon be fond of this place.*

daliiloo (n) secret knowledge, reason. Munne mu ila daliiloo ti? *What's your reason?*

dalindi (v) to cause to be fond of, cause to be familiar. A ye n dalindi sikaa la. *He made me fond of cigarettes.*

dalita (adj) fond of. NI] dalita ka taa Tendaabaa. *I'm fond of going to Tendaba.*

daloo (n) acquaintance, familiarity, lake. Daloo beteyaata le. *Familiarity is good.*

Damba (n) a surname.

dambali (adj) countless. Ñiŋ mu dambali le ti. *This is countless.*

Damfaa (n) surname.

<p>damfu (v) to kick, abandon. Kana ñankumoo damfu. <i>Don't kick the cat.</i></p> <p>dammaa (adj) only, alone. N dammaa le be jaŋ. <i>I'm the only person here.</i></p> <p>damoo (n) draughts game. I maŋ damoo noo. <i>You can't play draughts.</i></p> <p>dampaŋo (n) wing. Kunoo dampango katita le. <i>The bird's wing has broken.</i></p> <p>dampatandi (v) to flatten. Ate ka mbuuroo dampatandi le. <i>He flattens bread.</i></p> <p>dampataŋ (adj) flat. Kunkelenjo maŋ dampataŋ. <i>Catfish is not flat.</i></p> <p>dampi (v) to fold. Ñiŋ dendikoo dampi. <i>Fold the shirt.</i></p> <p>dampoo (n) honey comb, salt basket etc.. Dampoo be kumboo kono. <i>There is honey comb in the hive.</i></p> <p>dampurango (n) sling. A ye beroo fay dampurango la. <i>He threw the stone by a sling.</i></p> <p>dandalaa (v) to warn. A dandalaa koteke. <i>Warn him again.</i></p> <p>dandalaarilaa (n) one who warns. Dandalaarilaa naata le. <i>He warns him always.</i></p> <p>dandalaaroo (vn) warning. N be dandalaaroo la. <i>I am warning.</i></p> <p>dandaŋ (v) to guide, accompany. N dandaŋ marisee to. <i>Accompany me to the market.</i></p> <p>dandango (n) edge, side, garden. Buŋo ñiŋ dandango maŋ raaki. <i>This side of the house is not plastered.</i></p> <p>dandi (v) to stop, arrest. N be ñiŋ kuwo dandi la le saayiŋ. <i>I'll stop everything now.</i></p> <p>dandiroo (vn) counting. A be dandiroo la. <i>He's counting.</i></p> <p>dandulaa (n) end, stopping place, destination. Jaŋ ne mu a dandulaa ti. <i>This is the end of it.</i></p> <p>danka (v) to curse. Kana i diŋo danka. <i>Don't curse your child.</i></p> <p>dankaroo (vn) cursing. Dankaroo maŋ bete. <i>Cursing is not good.</i></p> <p>dankatoo (n) accursed person. Ite mu dankatoo le ti. <i>You are an accursed person.</i></p> <p>dankenemamoo (n) trustworthy person. A dii dankenemamoo la. <i>Give it to a trustworthy someone.</i></p> <p>dankeneyaa (v) to have faith, believe, witness, courage, sure. A</p>	<p>maŋ dankeneyaa soto. <i>He has no faith.</i></p> <p>dankeneyaa-baliyaa (n) lake of faith. Dankeneyaa-baliyaa maŋ beteyaa. <i>Lack of faith is not good.</i></p> <p>dankeneyaa-baloo (n) one without faith, one with weak faith. Dankeneyaa-baloo nene maŋ dahaa. <i>One with a weak faith is never at ease.</i></p> <p>danko (adv) just. Danko nna haajoo ye jaara. <i>Just for my problem to be solved.</i></p> <p>dankoo (n) curse. Dankoo le ye a muta. <i>A curse has an effect on him.</i></p> <p>danku (v) to respond, answer, acknowledge. I dankui faamaa la. <i>Answer your father.</i></p> <p>dankutoo (n) bond between tribes etc.. Dankutoo le be ñi teemaa. <i>There is a bond between us.</i></p> <p>dannoo (n) hunter. I mu dannoo le ti baŋ? <i>Are you a hunter?</i></p> <p>dantaŋ (adj) few. Moo dantaŋ ne be jee. <i>Few people are there.</i></p> <p>dantee (v) to narrate, woman, approach, report. Kana feŋ dantee jaŋ. <i>Don't report anything.</i></p> <p>danteerilaa (n) reporter. A ye danteerilaa le soto. <i>He has a reporter.</i></p> <p>danteeroo (vn) reporting, narrating. Danteeroo le mu ala dookuwoti. <i>Reporting is his job.</i></p> <p>daŋ (v) to stop, end, count. Ñiŋ kuwo be daŋ na le. <i>This thing will stop.</i></p> <p>dango (n) end, utmost effort, final, part. Ija n dango ke le. <i>I did my utmost effort.</i></p> <p>dagola (n) finally.</p> <p>dapaasoo (n) expenditure, feast money. N maŋ dapaasoo soto bii. <i>I don't have feast money today.</i></p> <p>dapansoo (n) expenditure, feast money.</p> <p>dapee (n) path, lane. Ñŋ dapee deteta le. <i>This lane is narrow.</i></p> <p>Daraa (n) ferry.</p> <p>Daraame (n) a surname.</p> <p>daraayiboo (n) driver. A fanaŋ mu daraayiboo le ti. <i>He's also a driver.</i></p> <p>daraayifoo (n) driver.</p> <p>daraboo (n) bed sheet. Ñiŋ daraboo dadaata China le. <i>This bedsheet is made in China.</i></p> <p>daraja (adj) famous. A maŋ daraja baake. <i>He's not very famous.</i></p>	<p>darajoo (n) fame, success, popularity. Ala faŋo le ye darajoo dii a la. <i>God gave him fame.</i></p> <p>daramboo (n) ploughing hoe. A ka daramboo lese le. <i>He carves ploughing hoes.</i></p> <p>darijoo (n) see 'darajoo'.</p> <p>dasa (adj) mentally immature, idiotic, short by. Dalasi luulu le ye n dasa. <i>I'm short by five Dalasi.</i></p> <p>dasariŋo (n) one short of the amount, c, immature one. Woo mu dasariŋo le ti. <i>That an incomplete one.</i></p> <p>dasariŋo (adj) incomplete, mentally retarded. Dooku dasarino maŋ nafaa soto. <i>Incomplete work has no use.</i></p> <p>dasoo (n) incompleteness, mental retardation. Dasoo mu lanjuru jaw baa le ti. <i>Retardation is a serious deformity.</i></p> <p>dati (v) to start, challenge. Ali ye a dati le baŋ? <i>Have you started?</i></p> <p>dati (n) trigger.</p> <p>datiroo (vn) starting, challenging. Ñ be datiroo la bii. <i>We are starting today.</i></p> <p>datoo (n) starting, hard soil. Jaŋ bee mu datoo le ti. <i>This place is all hard soil.</i></p> <p>dawoo (n) gum. A dawoo be findiŋ ne. <i>His gum is black.</i></p> <p>dayinoo (n) arthritis. Dayinoo le ye a faa. <i>Severe arthritis killed him.</i></p> <p>de certainly, (emphases). N be i buutee la le de. <i>I'll certainly beat you.</i></p> <p>debe (v) to plait. Saama le n be i debe la. <i>Tomorrow I'll plait you (your hair).</i></p> <p>deberilaa (n) one who plaits. Nna musoo mu deberilaa le ti. <i>My wife plaits.</i></p> <p>deberoo (n) plaiting. Deberoo le mu ala mecoo ti. <i>Plaiting is her profession.</i></p> <p>debideboo (n) nightjar. Woo kunoo mu debideboo le ti. <i>That bird is a nightjar.</i></p> <p>dee (vn) silence, keeping quiet. Dee koleŋo maŋ beteyaa. <i>Too much silence is not good.</i></p> <p>dee (v) to be quiet, silent. Ali i dee. <i>(You) be quiet.</i></p> <p>deeka (v) to level. Masoŋo be jaŋ deeka la le. <i>The mason will level this place tomorrow.</i></p>
---	--	---

deekandi (v) to level. Masonjo be jan deekandi la le. *The mason will level this place.*

deelaa (n) quiet person. A mu deela le ti. *He is a quiet person.*

deema (v) to hunt. I be munne deema kan? *What are you hunting?*

deemaa (v) to help. Dukare n deemaa. *Please help me.*

deemaalaa (n) helper. Moo man ñan a deemaalaa jamfaa la. *One shouldn't betray one's helper.*

deemaarilaa (n) helper. Ñin ne mu nna deemaarilaa ti. *This is my helper.*

deemaaroo (n) help, helping, aid. N be deemaaroo soto la a bulu le. *I'll have help from him.*

deemalaa (n) fisherman, hunter. Ate mu deemalaa le ti. *He is a hunter.*

deemoo (vn) fishing, hunting. N' be deemoo la. *We are hunting.*

deerij (adj) silent, quiet. A be deerin ne. *He is quiet.*

deerigo (adj) silent, quiet. A mu moo deerigo le ti. *He is a silent person.*

deeta (adj) silent, quiet, still. Ñin kambaano deeta baake. *This boy is quiet.*

degee (n) peanut butter. Degee waafi n ma. *Sell me peanut butter.*

dekee (n) peanut butter.

Demba (n) man's name.

Demboo (n) man's name.

dempetejo (n) rice flakes. Dempetejo ñikin woo booloo kono. *Soak rice flakes in that bowl.*

dende (v) to lurk. Taa dende daa kooma. *Go and lurk behind the door.*

dendeno (n) edge, side. A dendenolu tembendi. *Smoothen its sides.*

dendi (v) to cause to be quiet, cause to silent. Moolu dendi. *Make the people silent.*

dendikoo (n) shirt, gown, dress, T-shirt. Ñin dendikoo dooyaata i ye le. *This shirt is small for you.*

denkemu (adv) slowly, gently, often used with the verb "to go".. A naata denkemu, denkemu. *He came slowly.*

denkililaa (vn) singing. Denkililaa diyaata a ye. *He likes singing.*

denkiloo (n) singing, song. Ñin denkiloo mu kutamaa le ti. *This song is new.*

denkiloo (laa) (v) to sing. A fo a ye denkiloo laa. *Tell him to sing a song.*

denku (v) to turn back on the doer, compact. Ila baaroo be denku na i faño le kan. *Your deed will turn back on yourself.*

deñ (adv) very (full). Nkonoo faata deñ. *My stomach is very full.*

deñño (n) mate, partner. I deñño lee? *Where is the one you sharing with?*

depansoo (n) see "dapansoo".

desoo (n) calf. I desoo yitandi n na. *Show me the calf of your leg.*

dete (adj) tight, unspacious, narrow. Ñin doroosoo man dete. *This underwear is not tight.*

dete (v) to press, squeeze. Nna samatoo ye n dete le. *My shoe squeezed me.*

detendi (v) to cause to be unspacious, tighten. Ite le ye jan detendi. *You made this place tight.*

deterij (adj) tight, unspacious. Ñin dendekeo be deterij baake le. *This shirt is very tight.*

deterigo (adj) tight, unspacious. Samata deterigo manfaa soto. *Tight shoes have no use.*

deteta (adj) tight, unspacious. Ñin dendikoo deteta le. *This shirt is tight.*

detoo (n) tightness, unspaciousness, narrowness. Buño la detoo man jawuyaa. *The unspaciousness of the house is not serious.*

dew (adj) see "dewun".

dewo (n) silence, quietness. Diyaamoo le beteyaata dewo ti. *Speech is better than silence.*

dewoo (n) being worried, being busy, despair. Dewoo ka moo batandi le. *Being worried bothers a person.*

dewundi (v) to cause to be uncomfortable, cause to be desperate, cause to worry, cause to be busy. Kana wuloo dewundi. *Don't worry the dog.*

dewun (adj) worried, desperate, be busy. Nte buka dewun dulaa to. *I'm never worried at place.*

dewuno (n) lack of time, trouble, worrying. Dewuno le be keerin. *There is lack of time at the moment.*

dewurin (adj) uncomfortable, worried, desperate, busy. M be

dewurin baake le. *I am very worried.*

dewuta (adj) worried, desperate, busy, uncomfortable. N dewuta ala kuwo la le. *I'm worried about him.*

dey (v) to be quiet, silent. I dey silan. *Be quiet now.*

Diba (n) surname.

dibi (adj) dark, dark colored, vague. Jan man dibi. *This place is not dark.*

dibi (n) beef prepared in oil. Nte buka dibi domo. *I don't eat meat prepared in oil.*

dibindi (v) to cause to be dark. Palanteeroo soronta le, woo le ye jan dibindi. *The window is closed, that's what made this place dark.*

dibindirango (n) charm that blinds. Dibindirango be woo mooroo bulu. *That marabout has a charm that blinds.*

dibirij (adj) dark, dark colored. Buño be dibirin ne. *The house is dark.*

dibirigo (adj) dark. Funti ñin buñ dibirigo kono. *Get out of this dark house.*

dibita (adj) dark, unclear. Ñin buño konoo dibita le. *This room is dark.*

diboo (n) darkness. A ka sila diboo kono le. *He fears in darkness.*

dibogo (n) peanut harvesting hoe. N fuu dibogo la. *Lend me a harvesting hoe.*

dii (ex) is it, truly, uttered when someone states something. Ija amoy peresidano naata le - dii! *I heard the president has come - is it!*

dii (v) to give, press, massage, fell. Fejolu dii a la. *Give him the things.*

diiloo (n) indecent deal. Diiloo dunta le. *The deal went through.*

diimaa (adj) sweet, beautiful, joyous, delicious, nice. A ye siiman diimaa le tabi. *He cooked a delicious dinner.*

diina (adj) pious. I man diina. *You are not pious.*

diina (conj) more than, rather than. Suwoo le tariyaata diina faloo ti. *A horse is faster than a donkey.*

diinamoo (n) pious person, religious person. A mu diina moo le ti. *He is a religious person.*

diinañaatonkoo (n) religious leader. Diinañaatonkoolu be ben na le bii. *Religious leaders will meet today.*

<p>diinonj (adj) deep. Gambia bologo maŋ diinonj. <i>The Gambia river is not deep.</i></p> <p>diinoo (n) religion. Ila diinoo mu diina jumaa le ti? <i>Your religion is which religion?</i></p> <p>diinogo (n) depth, deepness. Koloŋo la diinogo mu meetori taŋ ne ti. <i>The well's depth is 10m.</i></p> <p>diiroo (vn) giving, offering. A ka diiroo ke le. <i>He gives gifts.</i></p> <p>Diisembakaroo (n) December.</p> <p>dikaaji (v) to bend. Woo nee dooroo dikaaji baŋ. <i>Bend that rod, please.</i></p> <p>dikaaji (adj) bend(a stick, etc). I ye korikeetoo dikaaji. <i>You bent the corrugated iron sheet.</i></p> <p>dikaajindi (v) to bend(a stick, etc). Maritoo le ye a dikaajindi. <i>The hammer caused it to bend.</i></p> <p>dikaajirij (adj) bent. Niŋ pereekoo be dikaajirij ne. <i>This nail is bent.</i></p> <p>dikaajita (adj) bent. Niŋ pereekoo dikaajita le. <i>This nail is bent.</i></p> <p>diki (v) to press, massage. N baloo diki n ñe. <i>Massage my body for me.</i></p> <p>Dimaasoo (n) Sunday.</p> <p>dimbaa (n) suckling mother. Dimbaalu la lopitaanoo. <i>The suckling mothers' hospital.</i></p> <p>dimbaa-keñemboo (n) ember. Taa dimbaa-keñemboo ñini koobaa kono. <i>Go and look for embers in the kitchen.</i></p> <p>dimbaayaa (n) family, household. Ila dimbaayaa be ñaadii? <i>How is your family?</i></p> <p>dimi (adj) painful, hurting. A ka n dimi le. <i>It pains me.</i></p> <p>dimi (v) to ache.</p> <p>dimij (n) ache.</p> <p>dimigo (n) pain, ache. Kuŋ dimigo le be n na. <i>I have headache.</i></p> <p>dimoo (n) pain, ache. Kono dimoo ye n batandi baake. <i>Stomachache has worried me very much.</i></p> <p>dindinmaa (n) young. Dindinmaa kumandi. <i>Call the young one.</i></p> <p>dindij (sv) bearing fruit. Woo yiri duŋo be dindij ne. <i>That orange tree has produced.</i></p> <p>dindijo (n) child, young person. I mu dindijo le ti hani saayiŋ. <i>You are a child still now.</i></p> <p>dindiyaa (n) childhood. A be dindiyaa le kono. <i>He's in childhood (stage).</i></p> <p>dinka (adj) deep. A be dinka la le. <i>It is deep.</i></p>	<p>dinkee (n) son. Nte le mu dinkee keebaa ti. <i>I am the eldest son.</i></p> <p>dinkeeyaa (n) manhood. Dinkeeyaa maŋ diyaa. <i>Manhood is not easy.</i></p> <p>dinkiraa (n) place. Bo nna dinkiraa to. <i>Go away from my place.</i></p> <p>dinkoo (n) depth, hole, ditch, canal. Niŋa dinkoo le be jaŋ. <i>A Rat's hole is here.</i></p> <p>dinmusoo (n) daughter. N dinmusoo naata le. <i>My daughter has come.</i></p> <p>dinmutalaa (n) baby sitter. Nna dinmutalaa maŋ naa bii. <i>My baby sitter didn't come today.</i></p> <p>dinta (v) to has produced fruit. Woo leemunoo dinta le. <i>That orange tree has produced.</i></p> <p>dintango (n) childless. Dintango be duwaa kaŋ diŋ kuwo la. <i>The childless is praying for children.</i></p> <p>diŋ (v) to fruit. Duutoolu maŋ diŋ ñiinaŋ. <i>Mango trees haven't borne fruit this year.</i></p> <p>diŋo (n) child, fruit, offspring, member. Jumaa le mu i diŋo ti? <i>Who is your child?</i></p> <p>dipitee (n) deputy. N'na dipitee mu Ebrima Sarr le ti. <i>My MP is Ebrima Sarr.</i></p> <p>dipiteebuŋo (n) house of parliament. Dipiteebuŋo be yele la le bii. <i>The house of parliament will be opened today.</i></p> <p>dirimoo (n) big rat. Dirimoo mu suuta daafeŋo le ti. <i>The big rat is a night animal.</i></p> <p>diriyo (n) drill cloth. Diriyo meetaroo mu jelu le ti? <i>How much is a metre of drill?</i></p> <p>disoo (n) head cover. A ye a kuŋo muuru disoo la. <i>She covered her head with a head cover.</i></p> <p>diwiliinoo (n) salad oil. Diwiliinoo mankita le. <i>Salad oil is scarce.</i></p> <p>diyaa (n) unity, deliciousness, choice, joy, desire, sweetness. Niŋ te n diyaa ti. <i>This is not my wish.</i></p> <p>diyaa (adj) sweet, joyous, delicious, nice. Basse maŋ diyaa. <i>Basse is not nice.</i></p> <p>diyaakuyaa (adv) willy nilly. I be taa la le diyaakuyaa. <i>You will go willy nilly.</i></p> <p>diyaamoo (vn) speech, speaking, talking. A be diyaamoo la. <i>He is talking.</i></p> <p>diyaamu (v) to talk, speak. A be diyaamu la i ye le. <i>He will talk to you.</i></p>	<p>diyaamukango (n) voice. Ija i diyaamukango moy kunuŋ. <i>I heard your voice yesterday.</i></p> <p>diyaamulaa (n) speaker, one speaking. Woo diyaamulaa mu jumaa le ti? <i>Who is that speaker?</i></p> <p>diyaamundi (v) to cause to speak, advise. I diŋo i diyaamundi. <i>Advise your child.</i></p> <p>diyaariŋ (adj) sweet, joyous, delicious, nice, cheap. Jaŋ be diyaariŋ ne bii. <i>This place is nice today.</i></p> <p>diyaata (adj) sweet, united, friendly, delicious, easy, cheap. Niŋ bisikitoo diyaata. <i>This biscuit is delicious.</i></p> <p>diyandi (v) to unite, cause to be delicious, sweeten. I ñanta Omar niŋ Musu diyandi la le. <i>You should unite Omar and Musu.</i></p> <p>diyandiroo (vn) uniting. A be diyandiroo la. <i>He is uniting people.</i></p> <p>dokitaroo (n) doctor.</p> <p>dokoo (n) stick, young sibling.</p> <p>dokot (adv) very. A be sutuyaariŋ dokot. <i>He is very short.</i></p> <p>dolobatoo (n) gourd for palm wine.</p> <p>dolomintoo (n) drinker.</p> <p>doloo (n) alcohol.</p> <p>domandiŋ (adv) few, little. Taa ñaato domandiŋ. <i>Go forward a little.</i></p> <p>domandiŋ-domandiŋ (adv) little, gradually. A ke domandiŋ-domandiŋ. <i>Do it gradually.</i></p> <p>domaŋ-domaŋ (adj) slowly, gradually. A domaŋ-domaŋ. <i>Take it easy, take your time.</i></p> <p>dombii (adv) may be, perhaps, probably, usually with the past. Dombii a naata saayiŋ. <i>Perhaps he has come now.</i></p> <p>domo (v) to eat.</p> <p>domobaloo (n) unedible thing. Niŋ mu tali domobaloo le ti. <i>This is a non edible tallow fruit.</i></p> <p>domodaa (n) peanut butter soup, sorrel.</p> <p>domoo (vn) eating. N be mbuuru domoo la. <i>I am eating bread.</i></p> <p>domorifeŋ-meseŋo (n) junk food.</p> <p>domorifeŋo (n) food.</p> <p>domorilaa (n) eater, someone eating.</p> <p>domorilaŋo (n) spoon, cutlery.</p> <p>domorindi (v) to feed. Dee naanoo domorindi. <i>Feed the baby.</i></p> <p>domoroo (n) eating, food. A be domoroo la. <i>He is eating.</i></p>
---	---	--

domotaa (n) edible thing. Ñiñ suboo manke domotaa ti. *This meat is not meant to be eaten.*

Donde (n) surname.

dondi (n) cause to dance.

dondikabuloo (n) sleeve.

dondikoo (n) shirt, gown, dress, sweater, etc.

dondoloo (n) wasp.

dondulaa (n) dancing place, dancing ground. A be dondulaa. *He is at the dancing place.*

donkili (v) to sing, someone or something. N be peresidano donkili la le. *I will sing the president.*

donkililaa (vn) singing. A be donkililaa la. *He is singing.*

donkililaa-laa (n) singer, one who sings.

donkiloo (n) singing, song. A be donkiloo la. *He is singing.*

donkotono (n) ploughing hoe.

donnaa (n) dancer.

dontingo (n) long stick, for harvesting.

donto (v) to borrow, lend. Ŋa ñiñ bukoo donto le. *I bought this book on credit.*

dontoo (n) lending.

dontorikayitoo (n) credit card.

dontorilaa (n) creditor. Ate le mu n'na dontorilaa ti. *He is our creditor.*

dontoroo (vn) buying on credit, lending, selling on credit, borrowing. Dontoroo diyaata a ye. *He likes buying on credit.*

doj (v) to dance. Saama ali be i doj na. *Tomorrow you'll dance.*

doo some. Cinoo doo be boooloo kono. *There is some food in the bowl.*

doo (adj) other, another. Woo moo doo kumandi n ñe. *Call me the other person.*

doobaa (n) farmer.

doobaayaa (n) being a farmer.

Doobali (n) person's name.

doobaliyaa (n) lack of working.

doobaloo (n) one who doesn't work.

doofee (n) husk, chaff.

dookaasoo (n) docker.

dookee (n) young brother.

dookote another.

dookoteng another.

dookundi (v) to cause to work. Dindiŋolu samba kunkoo to i ye i dookundi. *Take the kids to the farm and make them to work.*

dookuu (v) to make, hex, work on. Nte le ye ñiñ alimooroo dookuu. *I made this cupboard.*

dookuukuntiyo (n) foreman.

dookuulaa (n) worker.

dookuurango (n) tool, dress for work. Ila dookuurango maabo. *Keep your tools.*

dookuwo (vn) work, working. Ñiñ dookuwo koleyaata. *This work is hard.*

doolaa (n) worker. Nna doolaalu mañ naa. *My workers haven't come.*

doolinfayilaa (n) fisherman, (by hock and line). Doolinfayilaa mañ taa foloo. *The fisherman haven't gone yet.*

doolinjuloo (n) fishing line.

dooliŋo (n) hook.

doolu (n) see "doo".

doomaa (n) young sibling, brother or sister. A mu n doomaa le ti. *He is my younger brother.*

doomusoo (n) young sister.

doŋo (vn) dancing. Doŋo le mu ala mecoo ti. *Dancing is his occupation.*

dooroo (n) sprout, rod. Woo nee dooroo kuntu. *Cut that iron rod.*

doosaa (n) spoon, ladle.

dooto (adv) sometimes, before, never, not at all. Dooto n ka taajee le. *Sometimes I go there.*

dooyaa (n) smallness, minuteness. Ala dooyaa manke kasi ti. *It's minuteness is no problem.*

dooyaa (adj) little, small. A mañ dooyaa. *It's not small.*

dooyaa (v) to little, reprehend, rebuke, reprove. Kana n dooyaa moolu ñaa la. *Don't rebuke me in people's presence.*

dooyaariŋ (adj) little, small. A be dooyaariŋ ne. *It is small.*

dooyaaaroo (n) humiliation.

dooyaata (va) to be little, small. A dooyaata le. *It's small.*

dooyandi (v) to under rate, make little. Kana faanoo dooyandi. *Don't make the sarong small.*

dori (v) to step on, stand on, mix mud. N be dori la i kañ ne. *I will step on you.*

doriŋ-doriŋ (v) to step on repeatedly. A ye pajaasoo doriŋ-doriŋ. *He stepped repeatedly on the mattress.*

doroŋ (adj) only, alone. N doroŋ ne be jaŋ. *I am the only one here.*

doroosoo (n) underwear.

doti (v) to drip. Jiyo be doti kañ *Water is dripping.*

dotita (v) to dripped. Feŋ ne dotita n kañ. *Something dripped on me.*

dotoo (n) drip. Jiyo be dotoo la. *Water is dripping.*

doyaa (n) reprehend.

dubeng (v) to put off, put off engine, etc. Rajoo dubeng. *Put off the radio.*

dubengo (n) shade. A be siiriŋ dubengo koto. *She's sitting in the shade.*

dukare (adv) please. Dukare naa. *Please come.*

dukoo (n) bribe, bribery. Dukoo haraamuta le. *Bribery is forbidden.*

duku (v) to bribe.

dukuduku (v) to murmur words. Ali be munne dukuduku kañ? *What are you murmuring?*

dukundi (v) to delay. Kana ala siloo dukundi. *Don't delay his trip.*

dulaa (adv) place, here, towards here. Naanaŋ. *Come here.*

dulaa (n) place.

dumakereŋo (n) ground squirrel. Duumakereŋo suboo mañ siyaa. *A ground squirrel does not have plenty of meat.*

dumboo (n) big can.

dumbu (v) to murmur. Naa ŋa i dumbu. *Come let me murmur in your ear.*

Dumbuyaa (n) surname.

dumoo (n) parasite. Dumoo le be a siŋo kono. *A parasite is in his foot.*

dun (int) place. A taata Tubaabu dun. *He went to the "Tubaabs" place (land).*

dundi (v) to take inside, put inside. A dundi buŋo kono. *Take it into the house.*

dundinkano (n) taking virgin. Dundinkano man siyaa saayin. *Taking virgins to their husbands is not common now.*

dundinkaŋ (v) to take a virgin to her husband. I be Faatu dundinkaŋ na saama. *They will take Faatu (as a virgin) to her husband.*

dundunkago (n) see "dundinkaŋo".

dundunkararango (n) mason wasp.

dunfeŋolu (n) clothes. Dunfeŋolu doo be woo kunnee kono. *Some clothes are in that chest.*

duni (v) to head carry, carry a load. Loo duni i kuŋo to. *Carry the firewood on your head.*

dunirango (n) carriage, carrier, conveyor. Puusupuusoo mu

dunirano le ti. *A wheelbarrow is a carrier.*
duniyaa (n) world.
duniyaakiroo (n) doomsday.
 Duniyaakiroo siita le. *It's doomsday time.*
duniyaakuwo (n) world affair, worldly affair. A ye duniyaakuwoolu loj baake. *He knows world affairs a lot.*
duniyaalabaŋo (n) last days. N' be duniyaalabaŋo le kono. *We are in the last days.*
duniyaamoo (n) worldly person. A mu duniyaamoo le ti. *He is a worldly person.*
dunkutoo (n) new recruit, member, green leaf. A mu dunkutoo le ti. *He is a green leave.*
dunoo (n) load. Ñiŋ dunoo warata le. *This load is big.*
duntumalaŋo (n) ant.
duntunkumoo (n) cockcrow, dawn.
 A wulita duntunkumoo le. *He got up at cockcrow.*
duntuŋo (n) cock.
dunu (v) to see "duni".
dunundi (v) to load, made to carry.
 Jumaa le ye i dunundi ñiŋ na? *He made you to carry this?*
duña (adv) patient. Ite ye duña doronj. *You just be patient.*
duñoo (n) patient, louse. Ñiŋ booroo ka duñoo faa le. *This medicine kills louse (lice).*
duŋ (v) to enter, possible, wear. Ila dendikoo duŋ. *Put on your shirt.*
duŋ (int) what of. Ñiŋ duŋ? *What about this?*
duŋ (v) to enter, possible, wear. Ila dendikoo duŋ. *Put on your shirt.*
duŋ (n) join, enter, what of, possible, about, wear. Ila dendikoo duŋ. *Put on your shirt.*
duŋ (int) what of. Ñiŋ duŋ? *What about this?*
duŋ (n) join, enter, what of, possible, about, wear. Ila dendikoo duŋ. *Put on your shirt.*
duŋo (n) parasite, entering. Duŋo le ye yiroo muta. *Parasites caught the tree.*
durumoo (n) see "dirimoo".
dutoo (n) thickness.
dutu (n) congeal, thick.
duu (adj) tense, dusty (liquid). Janj be duu la le saama. *This place will be tense tomorrow.*

duu (v) to cook porridge. Monoo duu dindiŋolu ye. *Cook porridge for the kids.*
duuballeesoo (n) strong person.
duubaltalaŋo (n) men's shoe(kind of). Duubaltalaŋo mu Keebaa samatoo le ti. *"Duubaltalaŋo" is shoe for elders.*
Duudu (n) man's name.
duuliinoo (n) see "diwillinoo".
duuma (adv) down. Sii duuma. *Sit on the ground(down).*
duuma (postp) down, bottom. A be barigoo duuma. *It's at the bottom of the drum.*
duuraŋo (n) soup. Duuraŋo le diyaata cuu ti. *Soup is nicer than stew.*
duuriŋo (adj) dusty, tensed. Ñiŋ mu jii duuriŋo le ti. *This is dusty water.*
duuroo (n) sediment in sauce, water, etc.. Duuroo be duuma le. *The sediment is at the bottom.*
duuseenoo (n) dozen. N lafitaa duuseenoo la. *I want a dozen.*
duuta (adj) stuck. Motoo be duuta la le. *The car will get stuck.*
duuta (n) man's name.
duutadiŋo (n) mango fruit. Woo duutadiŋo manj moo. *That mango is not ripe.*
duutalaa (n) late night. Duutalaa le a naata. *He came late at night.*
duutasuŋo (n) mango tree. Ala duutasuŋo warata le saayinj. *His mango tree is big now.*
duutoo (n) mango fruit, mango tree.
 Duutoo nafaa warata le. *A mango has a lot of benefit.*
Duwa (n) man's name.
duwaa (v) to bless, pray. N be duwaa la i ye le. *I'll pray for you.*
duwaa (n) blessing, ink. Duwaa be kabandiŋo kono. *The ink is in the small bottle.*
duwaaliŋo (n) fig. A be siiriŋ duwaaliŋo koto. *He's sitting under the fig tree.*
duwaañi (v) to pay customs duty.
 Taa ila motoo duwaañi. *Go and pay customs duty for your car.*
duwaañi-kundaa (n) custom department, custom post. Motoo be loo la duwaañi-kundaa le. *The car will stop at the customs post.*
duwaañoo (n) customs officer, customs duty. A mu duwaañoo le ti. *He is a customs officer.*

duwaaraŋo (n) prayer phrases. A ye duwaaraŋo karanj. *He recited the prayer.*
duwajono (n) hooded vulture.
 Duwajono ka feŋ furee le domo. *Hooded vulture eats dead things.*
duwo (n) Vulture. Duwaforoo ka domo le. *Nubian vulture is edible.*
duwoo (n) Vulture. Duwoo siifaa siyaata le. *There many kinds of vultures.*

edoo (n) waiting period. A be ala edoo le kono saayin. *She is in her waiting period now.*

eekaa (n) acre. Ila kunkoo mu eekaa jelu le ti? *Your farm is how many acres?*

Eesaa (n) man's name, Jesus.

ekisaamoo (n) exam. Ali la ekisaamoo mu waati jumaa le ti? *Your exam is at what time?*

elloo (n) mistake, flaw, fault, defect. Motoo ye elloo soto le. *The car has a fault.*

embulookoo (n) envelope. Leetaroo ke embulookoo kono. *Put the letter in the envelope.*

Ensaa (n) man's name, Jesus.

Epirel-karoo (n) April.

esansoo (n) petrol. Esansoo te jan. *There is no petrol here.*

faa (n) father. N faa, ye motoo san. *My father bought a car.*

faa full (for quantity). Bulufaa jelu le be jee? *How many handfuls are there?*

faa (v) to die, put off, put off a radio, engine, etc., fill holes, extinguish fire, kill. Sikaa be i faa la le niŋ iman i hakiloo tu. *Cigarettes will kill you if you don't take care.*

faa (adj) full. A man faa. *It's not full.*

faa full (for quantity). Bulufaa jelu le be jee? *How many handfuls are there?*

faa (adj) full. A man faa. *It's not full.*

faa full (for quantity). Bulufaa jelu le be jee? *How many handfuls are there?*

faa (n) father. N faa, ye motoo san. *My father bought a car.*

faa (n) father. N faa, ye motoo san. *My father bought a car.*

faa (v) to die, put off, put off a radio, engine, etc., fill holes, extinguish fire, kill. Sikaa be i faa la le niŋ iman i hakiloo tu. *Cigarettes will kill you if you don't take care.*

faa (v) to die, put off, put off a radio, engine, etc., fill holes, extinguish fire, kill. Sikaa be i faa la le niŋ iman i hakiloo tu. *Cigarettes will kill you if you don't take care.*

faa (adj) full. A man faa. *It's not full.*

Faabaa (n) man's name.

faabandi (v) to give company, support. Ali kullitiyo faabandi. *Give support to the master of the naming ceremony.*

faabandilaa (n) supporter. Kana ñina i faabandilaalu la. *Don't forget your supporters.*

faadaa (n) father (priest). Peter mu faadaa le ti. *Peter is a father (priest).*

faadinyaa (n) relationship, enmity. Faadinyaa man beteyaa. *Enmity is not good.*

faadiŋo (n) sibling of one father, enemy, rival, relative. I faadiŋo le mu baŋ? *Is he your paternal sibling?*

Faadiyaa (n) surname.

Faafa (n) form of address, man's name. Faafa, i saama. *Faafa, good morning.*

Faakeebaa (n) father's elder brother, man's name. N faakeebaa le mu ñin ti. *This is my father's elder brother.*

Faal (n) surname.

faalaa (n) killer, paternal. Ñinnu le mu niisi faalaa ti. *These are the cattle killers.*

faalifoo (n) assistant, this person is usually responsible for organising things etc in a village.. Ate le mu saatee faalifoo ti. *He is the organiser of the village.*

faama (v) to fail to see for sometime. N faamata i la. *I've not seen you for sometime (long time).*

faamaa (n) father. I faamaa mu jumaa le ti? *Who is your father?*

faamaboo (vn) uniting, refamiliarise. Ali be faamaboo la. *You uniting again after sometime.*

faamata (n) lady's name.

faamata (v) to do for sometime, not to see. M faamata ite je la le. *I've not seen you for sometime.*

faamoo (n) firm, company, failure to do for long time. Faamoo keta. *It's been a long time.*

faanoo (n) sarong. Ala faanoo man wara. *His/Her sarong is not big.*

faaraa (n) piliostigma. Faaraa buloo kuntu. *Cut a branch of the "faaraa" tree.*

faaraa-suboo (n) fibrous meat. N lafita faaraa-suboo la. *I want fibrous meat.*

faaridulaa (n) abattoir. Niisoo samba faaridulaa. *Take the cow to the abattoir.*

faarilaa (n) killer, one who kills. Faarilaa man naa foloo. *The killer hasn't come yet.*

faariŋo (adj) full. Booto faariŋo naati. *Bring a full bag (sack).*

faaroo (vn) killing. buusee be faaroo la. *The butcher is killing (a bull).*

faasaa (v) to defend, take sides. A faasaa. *Defend him.*

faasaaroo (vn) nepotism, taking side, unfairness, defending. Faasaaroo bula. *Stop nepotism.*

faasikoo (n) sinner, evil person. Kana ke faasikoo ti. *Don't be an evil person.*

Faatii (n) surname.

faatiyaa (n) first Quran chapter. Ali ŋa faatiyaa karan. *Let's recite the "faatiyaa".*

Faatu (n) lady's name.

Faatu (v) to die. A faatuta le. *He has died.*

faayanjaloo (n) hammock. Sii faayanjaloo kono. *Sit in the hammock.*

<p>fadi (v) to hit. A ye n fadi dokoo la. <i>He hit me with a stick.</i></p> <p>fahaamu (v) to understand. I ye a fahaamu le banj? <i>Do you understand?</i></p> <p>faji (v) to boil. Jiyo be faji kanj ne. <i>The water is boiling.</i></p> <p>fajindi (v) to boil something. I be munne fajindi kanj? <i>What are you boiling?</i></p> <p>faladiyaa (n) good luck, fortunate, being lucky. Faladiyaa ñonj te. <i>Good luck has no equal.</i></p> <p>falajajo (n) hoe (with long handle). Falajajo nee banta le. <i>The blade of the long hoe is worn out.</i></p> <p>falakuyaa (n) bad luck. Falakuyaa ka moo seyindi kooma le. <i>Bad luck retards a person.</i></p> <p>falankoo (n) cob. Tubaaña falankoo be i daala. <i>The cob of corn is near you.</i></p> <p>falaj (v) to sow millet, etc in rows in, sow in rows. Senelaa ye tubaabuñoo falaj kankajo kono. <i>The farmer planted corn in rows in the garden.</i></p> <p>falajo (n) row. Ñoo falajolu sutuyaata ñoo la le. <i>The millet rows are too close to each other.</i></p> <p>falasi (v) to flash.</p> <p>falasi (adj) curve, squinty. A ñaa man falasi. <i>His eyes are not curved.</i></p> <p>falikilij (n) donkey load (2 bags). A ye tiyoo falikilij ne soto. <i>He has one donkey load of peanuts.</i></p> <p>falindajo (n) part of a seed that, germinates.</p> <p>falindiroo (vn) changing, buying goods. N be falindiroo la. <i>I am changing.</i></p> <p>faliq (v) to germinate, change. Tiyooolu manj faliq hani bii. <i>The peanuts haven't germinated yet.</i></p> <p>faliqo (n) change, germinating. N maakoy faliqo to. <i>Help me with some change.</i></p> <p>faloo (n) donkey, handle, club, fortune. I faloo manj diyaa. <i>You are not fortunate.</i></p> <p>fambondi (n) see "kankurajo".</p> <p>fammajiyo (n) humility.</p> <p>fanaa (adv) also. I fanaa bota Banjul le. <i>You are also from Banjul.</i></p> <p>fanaanoo (n) see "fanaaloo".</p> <p>fanaj (adv) also.</p> <p>Fande (n) surname.</p> <p>fandeemaa (n) self help. Fandeemaa beteyaata le. <i>Self help is good.</i></p>	<p>fandeemaalaa (n) self helper. Fandeemaalaa le deemaa diyaa. <i>It's easy to help a self helper.</i></p> <p>fandi (v) to fill. Bootoo fandi. <i>Fill the bag.</i></p> <p>Fandij (n) man's name.</p> <p>fandoo (n) thread. Woo fandoo dii n na. <i>Give me that role of thread.</i></p> <p>fanfaa (n) suicide. Fanfaa manj bete. <i>Suicide is bad.</i></p> <p>fanfanbaa very one. A fanfanbaa lemu. <i>He is the very one.</i></p> <p>fanfaj (adv) very well, very. A beteyaata ta fanfaj. <i>It's very good.</i></p> <p>fanfajo very one. N fanfajo le mu. <i>I am the very one.</i></p> <p>fanfelendajo (n) mirror. Fanfelendajo ke a noo to. <i>Put the mirror in it's place.</i></p> <p>fani (v) to lie, tell lies. I ye i fani. <i>You've lied.</i></p> <p>fanikee (v) to stay. N be fanikee la jee la. <i>I be there till day break.</i></p> <p>fanikee (n) day break. N be say le fanikee le. <i>I'll go back at day break.</i></p> <p>faniyaa (n) lie, telling lies, lies. Woo mu faniyaa le ti. <i>That's a lie.</i></p> <p>faniyaafoo (vn) telling lies. Faniyaa foo manke mecoo ti. <i>Telling lies is not an occupation.</i></p> <p>faniyaa-foolaa (n) liar. Ñin mu faniyaa-foolaa le ti. <i>This is a liar.</i></p> <p>faniyandi (v) to cause to tell lies. Kana n faniyandi. <i>Don't make me tell lies.</i></p> <p>fanjawoo (n) self enemy. I mu fanjawoo le ti, i maakoy manj diyaa. <i>You are enemy of yourself; it's not easy to help you.</i></p> <p>fanka (adj) rich, try a difficult thing, ready to. He'll be ready to do it later. <i>A be fanka la le ñaato.</i></p> <p>fanka (v) to try, bear. N be fanka la le ña taa. <i>I'll bear and go.</i></p> <p>fankaañano (n) humility, sobriety, modesty. Fandaañano beteyaata to le. <i>Humility is good for a person.</i></p> <p>fankaañanj (v) to humble oneself. I fankaañanj. <i>Humble yourself.</i></p> <p>fankaasoo (n) ocean. Ntelu te fankaasoo daala. <i>We are not near the ocean.</i></p> <p>fankadajo (n) utmost effort, remaining, resources. Fankadajo le mu ñin ti. <i>This is the whole lot.</i></p> <p>fankamaa (n) rich person, rich. A mu fankamaa baa le ti. <i>He is a very rich person.</i></p>	<p>fankamaayaa (n) wealthiness, being wealthy. Fankamaayaa diyaa le. <i>Being wealthy is nice.</i></p> <p>fankoo (n) economy. Bankoo la fankoo jiita le. <i>The country's economy has gone down.</i></p> <p>fankoto-banbango (n) being a stooge, trying chance. A be fankoto-banbango la jan. <i>He's seeking for a favour here.</i></p> <p>fannaa (n) area, side, department, phase. Ali be fannaa jumaa le? <i>Which area are you from?</i></p> <p>fanoo (n) liar, width, light, wideness. Ala fanoo mu meetari saba le ti. <i>It's width is 3m.</i></p> <p>fanooketa (v) to day break. Fanooketa le saayin. <i>It's day break now.</i></p> <p>fansuj (postp) own. N fansuj bukoo le mu. <i>It's my own book.</i></p> <p>Fanta (n) lady's name.</p> <p>fantaj (v) to spank. A ye a fantaj a koo to. <i>He spanked him on his back.</i></p> <p>fantaj-fantaj (adj) different colors. A fantaj-fantaj ta le. <i>It's in various colours.</i></p> <p>fantajo (n) fish. Woo ñee doo mu fantajo le ti. <i>That other fish is a "fantajo".</i></p> <p>fantigo (n) weeding hoe, tilling hoe, designed cotton material. N fuu fantigo la. <i>Lend me a hoe.</i></p> <p>fanu (adj) wide, illuminating. Ñin siloo manj fanu. <i>This road is not wide.</i></p> <p>fanumaa (n) wide one. Fanumaa naati. <i>Bring the wide one.</i></p> <p>fanundi (v) to widen, enlarge. Ila bujo fanundi. <i>Widen your house.</i></p> <p>fanurino (adj) wide, spacious. Bun fanurino. <i>A spacious house.</i></p> <p>fanuriqo (n) wide one.</p> <p>fanuriqo (adj) wide, illuminating, spacious. Walaa fanuriqo le beteyaata. <i>A wide board is best.</i></p> <p>fañaki (adv) abundantly. A be jee le fañaki. <i>It's there, abundantly.</i></p> <p>faj (adv) even. N manj i je faj. <i>I haven't even seen you.</i></p> <p>faj (o) sey (v) to surrender. Dukare i fajoj sey. <i>Please surrender.</i></p> <p>faj (o) wara (v) to be too good, behave arrogantly, make oneself arrogant. Kana i fajoj wara. <i>Don't make yourself arrogant.</i></p> <p>fajmajii (v) to humble. I fajmajii. <i>Humble yourself.</i></p>
---	---	--

fagmutoo (n) self control, self discipline. Fanmutoo maŋ diyaa bari a beteyaata le. *Self control is not easy but it's very good.*

fajo (n) self, matchet, cutlass. N be i fano le la. *I am referring to your self.*

fajsotoo (n) self sufficiency, independence. I ka fansotoo le kele. *They are fighting for independence.*

fanwaroo (n) arrogance. Fanwaroo maŋ nafaa soto. *Arrogance has no use.*

Fara (n) man's name.

Fara (v) to tear, cut out land. Dokitaroo ye yitoofara riisa la. *The doctor tore the abscess with a razor blade.*

Faraba (n) man's name.

faraboo (n) cobbler, leather worker. Faraboo be baaroo la. *The cobbler is working with leather.*

farabuloo (n) swamp field. Jaŋ mu n'na farabuloo le ti. *This place is our swamp fields.*

farafara (v) to cut grass, clear. Ali si siloo farafara saama. *You clear the road tomorrow.*

farandumboo (n) cock with dark colors. Nna farandumboo be ali yaa. *My dark colored cock is at your home.*

faranfansi (v) to explain, differentiate, distinguish. Kuwolu faranfansi n ñe baŋ. *Explain things to me.*

faranmansa (adj) distinguished, clear. Ate maŋ faranmansa. *He's not distinguished.*

faraj-faraj (v) to tear into pieces. A ye faano faraj-faraj. *He tore the sarong into pieces.*

farasi (v) to strike matches, break, branch off. Yiri buloo farasi ta. *The branch of the tree broke.*

farati (adj) rude, arrogant, proud. Farati maañaa bula. *Give up arrogant behaviour.*

faratindi (v) to cause someone to be proud. Naafuloo le ye a faratindi. *Wealth made him arrogant.*

faratoo (n) arrogance, rudeness, extreme pride. Faratoo maŋ nafaa soto i ye. *Arrogance has no benefit for you.*

farilayandi (v) to cause to be obligatory, compulsory. Ala ye suŋo farilayandi ali kuŋ na. *God made fasting obligatory upon you.*

fariloo (n) compulsion, obligation. Suŋo mu fariloo le ti. *Fasting is an obligation.*

fariño (n) flour. Fariño waafi n ma. *Sell me flour.*

faroo (n) swamp, crack, forge. Faroo dadaa ññe. *Make a forge for me.*

fasa (adj) sticky, muscular. I maŋ fasa. *You are not muscular.*

fasari (v) to translate. Alikuraano fasari. *Translate the Quran.*

fasi (adj) fed up, bored, disgusted. Kana fasi. *Don't get fed up.*

fasoo (n) porridge, muscle. I fasoo maŋ banbaŋ. *Your muscle is not strong.*

fasojo (n) type, kind. I lafiti ñiŋ fasojo la. *You like this type.*

fat (adv) very much, swiftly. A sunkanta fat. *It smelled very much.*

fata (adj) different. Ñinnu be fata la le. *These will be different.*

fata (v) to wean, part, leave alone, branch off. Dindiŋ maŋ fata foloo. *The child is not yet weaned.*

fatafata (v) to throw about. Kana kayitoo fatafata jaŋ. *Don't throw about paper here.*

fatafinduu (n) Africa, black peoples land. Jaŋ mu fatafinduu le ti. *This place is black man's place (Africa).*

fatafiŋo (n) black person. I mu fatafiŋo le ti. *You are a black person.*

fatakoyoo (n) white person. Ñiŋ mu fatakoyoo le ti. *This is a white person.*

fatandi (v) to leave, prevent. I diŋo fatandi sikaa saboo la. *Make your child to leave cigarette smoking.*

fatandiŋo (n) weaned child. Nna fatandiŋo le mu. *(He) is my newly weaned child.*

fatanfansi (v) to differentiate, discriminate. N maŋ i fatanfansi noo. *I'm unable to differentiate them.*

fatanfansoo (n) difference. Ila fatanfansoo mu munne ti? *What's their difference?*

fataroo (n) woven material. Fataroo ka bo Basse le. *Woven material comes from Basse.*

fatiŋo (adj) brave. A mu kee fatiŋo le ti. *He is a brave man.*

fatiyaa (n) bravery, boldness. Ala fatiyaa mu dankammoo le ti. *His bravery is natural.*

fatiyaa (adj) brave. Ali maŋ fatiyaa. *You are not brave.*

fatiyaariŋo (adj) brave. Kee fatiyaariŋo. *A brave man.*

fatoo (n) parting point, parting, fork shape, skin, bark. Jala fatoo mu booroo le ti. *Bark of African mahogany is medicine.*

fatoo (adj) brave, bold. Kee fatoo. *A brave man.*

fay (n) thrown, person's name, surname.

fay (v) to throw, abandon. A ye kidoo fay. *He fired the gun.*

fayirilaa (n) sickness.

fayoo (n) boil.

Febuwaari-karoo (n) February.

fee -farm, -field. Nna ñoo fee. *My millet farm.*

fee (postp) with. Nte fee ñiŋ ne ñiiñaata. *To me this is more beautiful.*

fee (v) to blow, winow. Ñoo sura i ye a fee. *Thresh the millet and winow it.*

feefee (n) part of a hoe to which blade is attached.

feefee (v) to glean. I be munne feefee kaŋ jee? *What are you gleaning there?*

feefeerilaa (n) gleaner.

feefeeroo (vn) gleaning, whistling. N be feefeeroo la. *I'm whistling.*

feemaa (adj) light, thin, simple, easy. Siiraŋ feemaa naati. *Bring a light chair.*

feemaa (n) thin one, simple one, easy one.

feene (adj) flat. Jaŋ maŋ feene. *This place is not flat.*

feene (n) milk cream.

feene (v) to spread mat, spread bed sheet. Basoo feene. *Spread the mat.*

feeraayoo (n) old vehicle, etc, loose woman. Ñiŋ musoo mu feeraayoo le ti. *This woman is a loose woman.*

feeraŋo (n) hand fan, blower, winower. Feeraŋo naati. *Bring the fan.*

feere (adj) skilful, clever, tricky, cunning. I maŋ feere. *You are not clever.*

feere (v) to deceive, trick. A lafiti i feere la le. *He wants to deceive you.*

feeree (n) skill, manner, method, technique. Ñiŋ mu feeree kende le ti. *This is a good method.*

<p>feereedadaa (vn) conspiring, making plan. Ali be feereedadaa la. <i>You are conspiring.</i></p> <p>feerentango (n) non creative, unsmart person, unskilful. A mu feerentano le ti. <i>He is an unskilful person.</i></p> <p>feeriyo (n) ferry.</p> <p>feeroo (n) trick, winowing, iron (for ironing), plan, blowing, ability, conspiracy, idea. N fuu feeroo la. <i>Lend me an iron.</i></p> <p>feetango (n) flute, whistle, bugle, saxophone.</p> <p>feetee (adj) flat. A manj feetee. <i>It's not flat.</i></p> <p>feetoo (adj) short(of clothes). N feetoo ta le. <i>I'm short of.</i></p> <p>feetoo (n) scarcity, feast, holiday. Feetoo le be n na. <i>I'm short of clothes.</i></p> <p>feetoofata (v) to give, provide clothes. Nte le ka a feetoofata. <i>I'm the one who gives him clothes.</i></p> <p>feetoofatoo (n) clothes. Feetoofatoo manj n dasa. <i>I'm not short of clothes.</i></p> <p>feeyaa (adj) light, thing, simple, easy. Sunjo manj feeyaa. <i>Fasting is not easy.</i></p> <p>feeyaa (v) to play with, play, fornicate. Ali kana feeyaa janj. <i>Don't play here.</i></p> <p>feeyaa (vn) playing, play. Feeyaa bula. <i>Stop playing.</i></p> <p>feeyaarango (n) toy. Feeyaarango sanj dindiyo ye. <i>Buy a toy for the child.</i></p> <p>fele (v) to look, here, watch. I be munne fele kanj? <i>What are you watching?</i></p> <p>felebayoo (n) hunting. Felebayoo te bej na ñinañ. <i>Group hunting won't be possible this year.</i></p> <p>felendango (n) mirror.</p> <p>feleroo (vn) watching, looking. Faatu be feleroo la. <i>Faatu is watching.</i></p> <p>fenkejo (n) pottery water co. Fenkejo be jonkono kono. <i>The container is in the bathroom.</i></p> <p>fantango (n) poor person.</p> <p>fenwofen everything, each thing.</p> <p>feño (n) liar, tail, boat. Ñiñ mu niisi feño le ti. <i>This is a cow's tail.</i></p> <p>fengo (n) thing, wealth, property.</p> <p>fer (adv) completely, very. A be koyirinj fer. <i>It's white completely.</i></p> <p>fere (v) to alone, by oneself. Saama n be fere la janj ne. <i>Tomorrow I'll be by myself here.</i></p>	<p>feree (n) dance. Feree donjo. <i>"Feree" dance.</i></p> <p>ferentego (n) insect, pimple.</p> <p>feren (adv) completely. A banta le feren. <i>It's completely finish.</i></p> <p>fesefese (v) to see "fesefese". Kana musoolu fesefese. <i>Don't discredit woman.</i></p> <p>feseyaa (adj) superior, better, get better. I manj feseyaa n ti. <i>You are not superior to me.</i></p> <p>fetaa (n) fish.</p> <p>fetefete (v) to squeeze. Bayoo fetefete. <i>Squeeze the cloth.</i></p> <p>feteng (v) to explode, split, burst. Sambi bomoo be feteng na. <i>The bomb will soon explode.</i></p> <p>fetego (n) explosion, burst. Fetego be a bala. <i>There is a hole on it.</i></p> <p>few (adv) completely. A banta le few. <i>It's completely finish.</i></p> <p>fii (n) sow.</p> <p>fiifego (n) plant, planted thing, vegetable, crop.</p> <p>fiifii (v) to get lost. Kunuñ n fiifii ta le. <i>Yesterday I got lost.</i></p> <p>fiijoo (n) anger, grievance. Fiijoo manj beteyaa. <i>Anger is not good.</i></p> <p>fiilee (n) filet.</p> <p>fiiloo (n) field, electric wire. A be fiiloo kono. <i>He is in the field.</i></p> <p>fiimoo (n) film. Ñiñ fiimoo kotoota le. <i>This film is old.</i></p> <p>fiina (n) mouldy, moldy. Futoo manj fiina. <i>The cooscoos is not mouldy.</i></p> <p>fiiri (v) to sell. Taa fenjolu fiiri. <i>Go and sell the things.</i></p> <p>fiiridulaa (n) selling place, commercial centre. N manj fiiridulaa soto. <i>I have no selling place.</i></p> <p>fiirifego (n) merchandise, goods. Ala fiirifego manj siyaa. <i>His goods are not many.</i></p> <p>fiirilaa (n) trader, someone sowing, merchant.</p> <p>fiirilango (n) seeder, sowing machine.</p> <p>fiiroo (vn) selling, sowing. N be fiiroo la. <i>I am selling.</i></p> <p>fiitaa (n) mechanic, fitter.</p> <p>fiitee (n) ring worm. Fiitee be a bala. <i>Ringworm is on his body.</i></p> <p>Fili (n) person's name.</p> <p>Fili (v) to lose. Aye bukoo fili. <i>He lost the book.</i></p> <p>filimoo (n) film. Ñiñ filimoo bota mintoo le? <i>This film is from where?</i></p> <p>filinaamoo (n) that makes one get lost.</p>	<p>filindi (v) to deceive, lead astray. Seyitaani le ka moolu filindi. <i>Satan deceives people.</i></p> <p>filindirilaa (n) deceiver, one who leads astray. Ite mu filindirilaa le ti. <i>You are a deceiver.</i></p> <p>filirigo (adj) lost, deceived. Moo filirigo buka maa kuu. <i>A person led astray doesn't behave well.</i></p> <p>filoo (n) deception, confusion, being lost, being led astray. Filoo ka moo tiinaa le. <i>Deception destroys a person.</i></p> <p>fimmaa (n) black. Fimmaa taa. <i>Take the black one.</i></p> <p>findi (v) to blacken. Kemboo be i buloo findi la le. <i>Charcoal will blacken your hand.</i></p> <p>findidoroo (vn) threshing. Ali findidoroo kumaasi silanj. <i>Start threshing "findoo" now.</i></p> <p>findifee (n) "findoo" farm. A be findifee to. <i>He's at the "findoo" farm.</i></p> <p>findifeeroo (n) wire. Findifeeroo sotota woo bitikoo to le. <i>Wire is available at that shop.</i></p> <p>findikaa (n) harvesting, "findoo".</p> <p>findilliyo (n) see "findidoroo".</p> <p>findisitoo (n) bundle of "findoo". Baakari la findisitoo dooyaata le. <i>Bakari's bundle of "findoo" is small.</i></p> <p>findoo (n) grass crop. Findoo le diyaata maano ti. <i>"Findoo" is nicer than rice.</i></p> <p>finifinoo (n) image. Ija a finifinoo le je. <i>I only saw his image.</i></p> <p>finja (v) to blow, swing. Katajaloo finja. <i>Swing the sling.</i></p> <p>finjaloo (n) steam. Findoo ka tabi finjaloo la. <i>"Findoo" is cooked by steam.</i></p> <p>finjan (v) to blow, swing. A finjan. <i>Swing it.</i></p> <p>finjarilango (n) hand fan, etc. N fuu finjarilango. <i>Lend me a hand fan.</i></p> <p>finki (adj) blind. A manj finki. <i>He is not blind.</i></p> <p>finkintee (n) blind person.</p> <p>finkirigo (adj) blind. I teeri finkirigo lee? <i>Where is your blind friend?</i></p> <p>finkoo (n) blindness. Finkoo mu lanjuru baa le ti. <i>Blindness is a big deformity.</i></p> <p>finoo (n) bard. N faamaa la finoo. <i>My father's bard.</i></p> <p>finti (v) to appear, get out. N be finti la ila kooridaa kono le. <i>I'll get out of your compound.</i></p>
---	---	---

fintindi (v) to appear, cause to get out. í maŋ kibaari kayitoo fintindi. *They've not published news papers.*

fintoŋo (n) soot. Fintoŋo bondi kaleeroo bala. *Remove soot on the cooking pot.*

fiñinkoo (n) rag to protect fore head, foretaste.

fiŋ (adj) black, unpredictable. Ñiŋ maŋ fiŋ. *This is not black.*

figo (adj) black. Kalaa fiŋo be bukoo kan. *The black pen is on the book.*

figo (n) black, blackness, being black. Fiŋo ñiñaata le. *Black is beautiful.*

figyoŋ (v) to swing. Jaloo fiŋyoŋ. *Swing the hammock.*

fir (adv) swiftly. Kunoo tiita fir. *The bird flew, swiftly.*

Firaawoona (n) Pharaoh.

fire (n) ndimbaa.

firi (v) to flower. Kari naalaa a be firi la le. *Next month the (plant) will flower.*

firifiroo (n) butterfly, propelling movement, moth.

firijoo (n) refrigerator.

firindi (v) to cause to be lucky, rich. Julayaa le ye a firindi. *Trading made him rich.*

firindiŋo (adj) rich. Moo firindiŋo. *A rich person.*

firindiŋo (n) rich. Firindiŋo buka toora. *The rich one never suffer.*

firiŋ (v) to untie, ease, define. Ila kumoo firiŋ n ñe baŋ. *Define your words for me.*

firiŋ (adj) rich, fortunate. Baakari maŋ firiŋ. *Baakari is not fortunate.*

firiŋ-firiŋ (v) to fly about, move in a rotating manner. Kunoolu be firiŋ-firiŋ kaŋ. *The birds are flying about.*

firisa (v) to flick. Kuurulaa ye dendikoo firisa. *The launderer flicked the shirt.*

firiyo (n) chicken with rough feathers.

firoo (n) flower. A firoo siyaata le. *It has a lot flower.*

fisamanteeyaa (n) superiority, greatness. Fankamaayaa te fisamanteeyaa ti. *Wealthiness is no superiority.*

fisiriwallee (v) to betray, abandone. Musaa la sunkutoo ye a fisirewallee le. *Musaa's girlfriend has betrayed him.*

fisiriwallee (n) one who abandones, betrayer, one who deserts. Kana

fisiriwallee ke i teeri ti. *Never make a betrayer your friend.*

fisiriwalleeeyaa (n) being betrayer, betraying. Fisiriwalleeeyaa maŋ beteyaa. *Being a betrayer is not good.*

fisiriwalloo (n) see "fisiriwallee".

fisiyaa (v) to superior, cause to be better, recover. Woo booroo le ye n fisiyandi. *That medicine made me feel better.*

fisiyaa (adj) see "feseeyaa".

fisiyaariŋo (adj) superior, better, fairly good. Fisiyaariŋo naati. *Bring the better one.*

fita (v) to sweep, wipe. Buŋo fita kendeke. *Clean the house very well.*

fitarango (n) broom. Fitarango dii a maarii la. *Give the broom to its owner.*

fitaroo (vn) sweeping. A be fitaroo la. *He is sweeping.*

fitifiti (v) to struggle, shake. Kabiriŋ poliisoo ye a muta a fitifiti ta. *When the police caught him, he struggled.*

fitii (adj) uncomfortable. I ye n fitii jaŋ ne. *You've made me uncomfortable here.*

fitii (v) to entangle rope. Ñin i ye juloo fitii i be a firiŋ na le. *If you entangle the rope you'll untie it.*

fitinamoo (n) trouble maker. I mu fitinamoo le ti. *You are a trouble maker.*

fitinoo (n) trouble. Fitinoo maŋ bete. *Trouble is not good.*

fitiroo (n) dusk.

fitiyo (n) discomfort. Fitiyo ka moo toora le. *Discomfort bother's a person.*

fitoo (n) sweeping, leaf, shrub, playing card. A be buŋ fitoo la. *He is sweeping the house.*

fiyo (n) pus.

fo (adv) so, much. A ñiñaata le fo. *It's so beautiful.*

fo (v) to till, say, tell. A ye munne fo? *What did he say?*

fo (postp) till, to, expect, upto. Moo bee taata fo ite. *Everyone went except you.*

fo (n) must. Fo i ye n joo. *You must pay me.*

fo (conj) only, if, or, whether. Bukoo beteyaa le, fo ala daa koleyaa. *The book is good, only it's expensive.*

fo (int) tag question maker. Fo i be taa la le saama? *Will you go tomorrow?*

fo (conj) only, if, or, whether. Bukoo beteyaa le, fo ala daa koleyaa. *The book is good, only it's expensive.*

fo (n) must. Fo i ye n joo. *You must pay me.*

fo (n) must. Fo i ye n joo. *You must pay me.*

fo (v) to till, say, tell. A ye munne fo? *What did he say?*

fo (postp) till, to, expect, upto. Moo bee taata fo ite. *Everyone went except you.*

fo (int) tag question maker. Fo i be taa la le saama? *Will you go tomorrow?*

fo (adv) so, much. A ñiñaata le fo. *It's so beautiful.*

fo (postp) till, to, expect, upto. Moo bee taata fo ite. *Everyone went except you.*

fo (int) tag question maker. Fo i be taa la le saama? *Will you go tomorrow?*

fo (conj) only, if, or, whether. Bukoo beteyaa le, fo ala daa koleyaa. *The book is good, only it's expensive.*

fo (adv) so, much. A ñiñaata le fo. *It's so beautiful.*

fo (v) to till, say, tell. A ye munne fo? *What did he say?*

fo (postp) till, to, expect, upto. Moo bee taata fo ite. *Everyone went except you.*

fo (n) must. Fo i ye n joo. *You must pay me.*

fo (int) tag question maker. Fo i be taa la le saama? *Will you go tomorrow?*

fo (conj) only, if, or, whether. Bukoo beteyaa le, fo ala daa koleyaa. *The book is good, only it's expensive.*

fo (adv) so, much. A ñiñaata le fo. *It's so beautiful.*

fo (v) to till, say, tell. A ye munne fo? *What did he say?*

fokabaŋ (adv) already. A ye n je le fokabaŋ. *He's seen me already.*

foloo (adv) first, yet, at the moment. A maŋ naa foloo. *He hasn't come yet.*

foloo (v) to start, begin, commence. I maŋ a foloo foloo. *They've not started yet.*

foloodulaa (n) starting, beginning. Jaŋ ne mu a foloodulaa ti. *Here is its starting point.*

foloofoloo (adv) first, first of all, at first. Foloofoloo alisi bambeelu

jiibonj. <i>First of all you water the beds.</i>	foo (v) to lose, miss, fail. I be foo la le nin i man naa. <i>You will lose if you don't come.</i>	foroo (n) freeborn, honest person, free person. A mu foroo le ti. <i>He is an honest person.</i>
foloolaa (n) starter, beginner, pioneer. Nte le mu nin kuwo foloolaa ti. <i>I'm the pioneer of this thing.</i>	foo (adj) be every dirty, fail to fire(gun). Nin kurutoo kacita le. <i>This trouser is top dirty.</i>	foroyaa (adj) free, honesty, grateful. Ite man foroyaa hani domandinj. <i>You are not the least grateful.</i>
foloorilaa (n) starter, beginner, pioneer. Jumaa le be ke la foloorilaa ti? <i>Who will be the pioneer?</i>	foodee (n) eloquent Quranic scholar, man's name. A mu foodee le ti saayinj. <i>He is a great Quranic scholar now.</i>	foroyaa (n) freedom, gratefulness. Foroyaa le feseyaata forondinyaa ti. <i>Honesty is better than dishonesty.</i>
folooroo (vn) starting, beginning, commencing. N be folooroola. <i>We are starting.</i>	foodeeyaa (n) being a "foodee".	foroyaa-baliyaa (n) being unfree, dishonesty, ungrateful. Foroyaa-baliyaa ka saama le tiinaa. <i>Ungratefulness spoils future (chances).</i>
folooto (adv) previously, in the beginning, in the past. Folooto telefuunoo te keerinj. <i>In the past telephones didn't exist.</i>	foofoori (v) to whistle. Kana n foofoori. <i>Don't whistle me.</i>	fotij (v) to split, break a piece from a whole. Nin minti fotij. <i>Break this candy.</i>
fondaa (n) forehead.	foofooroo (vn) whistling. Foofooroo bula janj. <i>Stop whistling here.</i>	fotoo (n) penis.
fondamango (n) foundation, strong hold. A be burjo fondamango laa la sininj. <i>He'll lay the foundation of the house tomorrow.</i>	foolaa (n) loser.	fudanoo (n) henna (for the feet, etc.. Fudanoo ke nne n sijo to. <i>Put henna on my foot for me.</i>
fondi (v) to cause to lose, miss, fail. Kana n fondi kodoo la. <i>Don't make me lose money.</i>	foolee (n) elastic, rubber. Foolee ka saba le. <i>Elastic stretches.</i>	fudi (v) to parcel. Sitifepolu fudi tikoo kono. <i>Parcel the clothes in the headtie.</i>
fondinke (n) youth, young man, youngster, young lady. Saatee fondinkeelu be teesitoo la. <i>The village youths are working hard.</i>	fooleesuwo (n) bicycle.	fudoo (n) bale, parcel. Fudoo firinj. <i>Untie the bale.</i>
fondinkeeyaa (n) youth, being a youth. Fondinkeeyaa man feeyaa. <i>Being a youth is not easy.</i>	foono (v) to vomit. A be foono kanj. <i>He is vomiting.</i>	fufa (v) to store food to ripen, store, keep to ripe. N be banaano fufa la le. <i>I'll store the banana to ripen.</i>
fondinsire (adj) merciful. Ala mu mansa fondinsire le ti. <i>Allah is a merciful king.</i>	foonoo (n) vomiting. A be foonoo la. <i>He is vomiting.</i>	fufaroo (vn) ripening food. N be fufaroo la. <i>I am ripening (fruits).</i>
fondinsireyaa (adj) merciful, concerned. A fondinsireyaata baake. <i>He is very merciful.</i>	fojo (n) see "fondaa".	fufoo (vn) ripening fruits, storage of fruits being ripened. N be duuta fufoo la. <i>I am ripening mangoes.</i>
fondinsireyaa (n) mercifulness, mercy. Fondinsireyaa nonj te. <i>Mercifulness is next to none.</i>	foorango (n) stick for beating drum. Foorango dii a la. <i>Give him the drum stick.</i>	fukaaroo (n) poor person. N manke fukaaroo ti. <i>I'm not a poor person.</i>
fondomango (n) see "fondamango".	fooriyo (n) big gold earrings. Ila fooriyo warata. <i>Your golden earrings are big.</i>	fukajaay (n) imported second hand clothes. Fukajaay daa diyaata le. <i>Second hand clothes are cheap.</i>
fonij (postp) till, until. I batu fonij n naata. <i>You wait till I come.</i>	foota (v) to failed, missed, losed, happened in one's absense. Kontonjo faata i kooma le. <i>Lunch was in your absence.</i>	fukajaayoo (n) imported second hand clothes. Fukajaayoo ka bo Tubaab duu le. <i>Second hand clothes come from Europe.</i>
fonkoo (n) see "fenkoo".	footago (n) whistle.	fula (adj) two. Moo fula. <i>Two people.</i>
foño (v) to give up, rest, stop. Taa i foño domandinj. <i>Go (and) rest a little.</i>	fooyaa (n) softness. Nin laarango man fooyaa. <i>This bed is not soft.</i>	fulaafulaa (adj) uncertain, unclear, undecisive. Kuwo be fulaafulaa le. <i>The thing is uncertain.</i>
foñondij (v) to rest a little. N be n foñondij kanj ne. <i>I am resting for a while.</i>	fooyaa (adj) soft. Nin man fooyaa. <i>This is not soft.</i>	fulaaroo (n) transparent scarf. A ye fulaaroo sanj. <i>He bought a transparent head tie.</i>
foñondijo (n) resting, short break. N be foñondijo la. <i>We are on break.</i>	fooyaarijo (adj) soft. Kulu fooyaarijo sanj. <i>Buy a soft leather.</i>	fulafula (adj) in twos. Ali si fulafula naa. <i>You can come in twos.</i>
foño (n) wind, air. Foño be fee kanj. <i>The wind is blowing.</i>	fooyaarijo (n) soft one. Fooyaarijo le beteyaata. <i>The soft one is good.</i>	fulakajee (n) fever, malarial fever.
foñotoo (n) see "foño".	fooyandi (v) to soften. Baano ka kuloo fooyandi le. <i>"Baano" softens leather.</i>	fulandigo (n) twin. Itelu mu fulandijolu le ti. <i>They are twins.</i>
foo (vn) saying, telling. Saama n be foo la i kooma janj ne. <i>tomorrow I'll be here in your absence.</i>	forisee (v) to force. A forisee a ye taa. <i>Force him to go.</i>	fulanjanj (v) to repeat, do a second time. A fulanjanj. <i>Do it for the second time.</i>
	forisee (n) force. A ye a ke forisee le kono. <i>He did it by force.</i>	
	foroforo (v) to bear, clear, peel. Woo marabaa foroforo. <i>Peel those roasted peanuts.</i>	
	foromusoo (n) young woman.	
	forondinyaa (n) crookedness, ungratefulness, dishonesty. Forondinyaa te daajikoo kende ti. <i>Dishonesty is not a good habit.</i>	

fulanjanjo (n) second (2nd). Ñiñ ne mu moo fulanjanjo ti. *This is the second person.*

fulankafoo (n) associating Allah with others. Fulankafoo juwuyaata baake. *Associating Allah with others is very evil.*

fulankafu (v) to associate Allah with others. Kana Ala fulankafu niñ i mu misilimoo ti. *Don't associate Allah with others if you are a muslim.*

fulañantango (n) thatching grass. Ñiñ fulañantango mañ meñ. *This thatching grass is not mature.*

fulago (n) peer, equal. N manke i fulago ti. *I'm not your peer.*

fulee (n) snuff container. Nna fulee kensenyata le. *My snuff container is empty.*

fullee (n) see "fulee".

fuloo (n) two. Buku fuloo samba nan. *Bring the two books.*

fundi (v) to cause to be foolish. Ite le ye a fundi. *You made her foolish.*

fundoo (n) anger, temper. A fundoo bota. *He is angry.*

funee (n) extremely fair coloured person. N faamaa mu funee le ti. *His father is an extremely fair colored person.*

funtango (n) passage. Baalu ye funtango ke naakoo to. *The goats made a passage in the garden.*

funti (n) walkout.

funti (v) to appear, go out. Funti burjo kono. *Get out of the house.*

funtoo (v) to go out, useless thing, rag. Funtoo taa i ye a fita. *Take a rag and wipe it.*

furaay (v) to fry. Ñee furaay kasilooroo kono. *Fry the fish in the casserole.*

furee (n) corpse, dead body. I mañ furee naati foloo. *They've not brought the corpse yet.*

fureekesoo (n) coffin. Ñiñ fureekesoo mañ wara. *This coffin is not big.*

furijamusoo (n) mourning widow. N taata furijamusoo le juubee. *I went to see the mourning widow.*

furoo (n) tilapia. Furoo waafi n ma. *Sell me tilapia.*

furufuru (n) crush, churn. Nonoo furufuru. *Crush the sour milk.*

furufurulago (n) milk crushing, churning stick. Furufurulago katita le. *The milk crusher stick is broken.*

furujayaa (n) "furuyaamusoo", mourning.

furunee (n) charcoal stove, charcoal pot.

furuntoo (n) pimple, rashes.

furusetoo (n) fork.

futa (v) to reach, mature, arrive, get in. A mañ futa. *He's not mentally mature.*

futandi (v) to reach, complete, arrive, get in. A futandi kilinke. *Complete it at once.*

futarijo (adj) complete, mature. Usmaan mu moo futarino le ti. *Usmaan is a mentally mature person.*

futoo (n) steamed millet flour, coos-coos. Bii n lafita futoo la. *Today I want "futoo" coos-coos.*

futu-kankatango (n) cooscoos mold, cooscoos lump. N so futu-kankatango la. *Offer me a lump of cooscoos.*

futuu (v) to marry, fuck. N te futuu la saayin. *I won't marry now.*

futuubaliyaa (n) celebacy, being unmarried.

futuubaloo (n) celebrate, unmarried person.

futuubango (n) divorce. Futuubango mañ beteyaa. *Divorce is not good.*

futuumusoo (n) married woman. Ñiñ mu futuumusoo le ti. *This is a married woman.*

futuunaafuloo (n) dowry.

futuunoo (n) marriage partner, husband or wife. N futuunoo le mu a ti. *He is my marriage mate.*

futuuriño (adj) married. Musu futuuriño ñanta maa kuu la le. *A married woman should behave well.*

futuusiti (v) to marry a lady. Laamin ye Faatu futuusiti le. *Laamin has married Faatu.*

futuusitoo (vn) performing marriage ceremony. Sooma futuusitoo le be ke la jan. *Tomorrow a marriage ceremony will take place here.*

futuwo (n) marriage. Futuwo mañ ñon soto. *Marriage is second to none.*

fuu (adj) aimless, foolish, idle, unserious. A mañ fuu de. *He is not aimless.*

fuu (v) to borrow, lend. N fuu muroo la. *Lend me a knife.*

fuufulee (n) fruitless thing, waste. Maanoo fee fuufulee ye taa. *Winow the rice let the fruitless go.*

fuufuu (v) to scramble. Ali kana cinoo fuufuu. *Don't scramble over the food.*

fuuma (v) to go beyond, over. Ala hakilidiyaa fuumaata le. *His intelligence is over the mark.*

fuunoo (vn) swelling, expanding. A be fuunoo la. *It's expanding.*

fuunu (v) to swell, expand. Maanoo mañ fuunu. *The rice didn't expand.*

fuunundi (v) to blow, cause to swell, expand. I kaaraalu fuunundi. *Swollen your cheeks.*

fuunee (n) dung beetle.

fuunendingo (n) weevil.

fuungundango (n) baloon.

fuuraa (n) slough (skin).

fuuriñ (adj) aimless, foolish, worthless. A be fuuriñ ne. *He is foolish.*

fuuriño (adj) aimless, foolish, useless, worthless, unserious. Moo fuuriño. *A foolish person.*

fuuriñyaa (n) foolishness, aimlessness, looseness, being foolish. A diyaamundi a ye fuuriñyaa bula. *Advise him to stop being foolish.*

fuuroo (n) oven, lending.

fuurugo (n) slough (skin). Ñiñ mu saa fuurugo le ti. *This is a snakes slough.*

fuusa (v) to burst up, rise. Ataayaa be fuusa la le. *The Ataayaa will burst up.*

fuusata (v) to burst open (alcohol, etc). Samla dolo kjaboo fuusata. *Sam's bottle of alcohol bursted up.*

fuusibaa (n) measles.

fuusoo (n) farting, foul air.

fuusubaa (n) measles.

fuuta (adj) aimless, foolish, worthless. Woo kee ko a diño fuuta le. *That man said his son is aimless.*

fuuti (adj) depreciate, stale. Ñiñ bayoo fuutita le. *This cloth has lost its quality.*

fuwa (v) to twine. A be juloo fuwa kan. *He's twining the rope.*

fuwaaree (adj) worn out. Ñiñ bulongo mañ fuwaaree. *This bolt is not worn out.*

fuwaareeta (adj) worn out (a nut, bolt, etc). Ñiñ moto siño bulongo fuwaareeta le. *The bolt of this wheel is worn out.*

fuwaariyaa (adj) poor. A mañ fuwaariyaa. *He is not poor.*

fuwaariyaa (n) poverty. Fuwaariyaa te bo la noo. *Poverty can't be eradicated.*
fuwaariyaata (adj) poor. Woo kewo fuwaariyaata le saayin. *That man is poor now.*
fuwaaroo (n) poor person.
fuwo (n) pus, lending, foolishness.
fuy (v) to massage. A ye n buloo fuy. *He massaged my arm.*

haa (ex) yes.
haabu (v) to gulp liquid. A haabu siñaakiliŋ. *Gulp it at one go.*
haaday (n) yes.
haaduwaaroo (n) calamity, famine. Haaduwaaroo ka bankoo koleyandi le. *A famine makes a country unpleasant.*
haafijiyaa (n) "Hafijoo", being a memoriser of the Quran. Haafijiyaa maŋ feeyaa. *Being a "haafijoo" isn't easy.*
haafijoo (n) one who memorised the, Quran. A mu haafijoo le ti. *He is a "haafijoo".*
haafoo (n) wharf, half, stub. Woo haafoo dii n na. *Give me that half cigarette.*
haaji (n) business, affair. I maŋ haaji soto. *You have no business.*
haajintanyaa (n) without work to do.
haajoo (n) business, take care, affair. Ñiŋ manke ila haajoo ti. *This is not your business.*
haakoo (n) sputum. Haakoo bondi i daa kono. *Take out the sputum from your mouth.*
haalaalidijo (n) legitimate child. A mu haalaali diŋo le ti. *He is a legitimate child.*
haalaaloo (n) honest earning, decent earning. A manke haalaaloo ti. *It's not a decent earning.*
haamoo (vn) yawning. Haamoo diyaata a ye baake. *He likes yawning lot.*
haamu (v) to yawn. Kana haamu jaŋ. *Don't yawn here.*
haani (n) no. Haani, n te taa la. *No, I won't go.*
haañi (adj) bold, unafraid, dare, daring. I te haañilaataa la. *You won't dare to go.*
haañoo (n) bravity, boldness, dareness. Kewo ñanta haañoo soto la le. *A man should have bravity.*
haarandoo (n) charm, swelling of glands area. Haarandoo le ye a muta. *He is caught by a charm.*
haarikoyoo (n) cattle egret.
haaroo (n) nakedness. A ye haaroo boy. *He showed (his) nakedness.*
haasidiyaa (adj) hatred, jealous, envious. Haasidiyaa ka moo murundi kooma le. *Jealousy retards a person.*

haasidiyaa (v) to hate, envy. A be nte le haasidiyaa kaŋ. *He is envying me.*
haasidiyaa (n) hatred, jealousy, envy. Haasidiyaa maŋ nafaa soto. *Hatred has no use.*
haasidoo (n) jealous person, envious person. Ate manke haasidoo ti. *He is not an envious minded person.*
Haasimu (n) man's name.
habaasi (v) to yawn. Kana habaasi jaŋ. *Don't yawn here.*
habaasoo (vn) yawning. Habaasoo mu siinoo taamanseeroo le ti. *Yawning is an indication of sleep.*
habaŋ (adv) wide (open). Daa yeleta habaŋ. *The door was wide open.*
Habiibu (n) man's name.
habisaroo (n) sword.
haboo (n) greed, gluttonousness. Haboo le mu a jikoo ti. *Being gluttonous is his habit.*
habu (adj) gluttonous. Woo wuloo maŋ habu baake. *That dog is not very greedy.*
haburiŋ (adj) gluttonous. A be haburiŋ ko duwoo. *He is as greedy as a vulture.*
haburiŋo (adj) gluttonous. Moo haburiŋo konoo buka faa. *A gluttonous person's stomach is never full.*
habuta (adj) gluttonous. Ñiŋ dindiŋo habuta le. *That child is gluttonous.*
hadaañi (v) to tease, mock. Ñiŋ mu keebaa le ti, kana a hadaañi. *This is an elderly person don't mock him.*
hadaañirilaa (n) someone who teases, mocker.
hadaañiroo (vn) teasing, mocking. Hadaañiroo bula. *Stop mocking.*
hadamadiŋo (n) human being, son of Adam. N bee mu hadamadiŋo le ti. *We are all human beings.*
hadamadiŋyaa (n) being human being, politeness, being good person. Hadamadiŋyaa koleyaata le. *Being a good person is difficult.*
hadamayaa (adj) polite, kind. Itolu maŋ hadamayaa. *They are not polite.*
hadamayaa (n) see "hadamadiŋyaa".
Hadaŋ (n) lady's name.
Hadi (n) lady's name.
Hadiisoo (n) Muhammad sayings.
hadume (adj) greedy. A maŋ hadume. *He is not greedy.*

hadumentujo (n) greedy person. Moo hadumentujo. *Person who is not greedy.*

hadumeriŋ (adj) greedy. Ite be hadumeriŋ. *You are greedy.*

hadumeta (adj) greedy. Woo kewo hadumeta le. *That man is greedy.*

hadumoo (n) greed.

hafutaanoo (n) big shirt.

hake (conj) because of. N maŋ siinoo noo hake suusuulaa. *I am unable to sleep because of mosquitoes.*

hakee (n) amount. A hakee mu jelu le ti? *How much does it cost?*

haketu (ex) forgive, sorry, offends. Haketu. *I'm sorry.*

hakiliboo (n) forgetfulness.

hakilidiimaa (adj) intelligent, clever. A mu dindiŋ hakilidiimaa le ti. *He is an intelligent child.*

hakilidiyaa (n) intelligence. Ala hakilidiyaa fuumata le. *His intelligence is over the mark.*

hakiliyaa (n) quick at learning.

hakilikuumaa (adj) unintelligent, slow, stupid. Moo hakilikuumaa. *An unintelligent person.*

hakilikuyaariŋo (adj) unintelligent, stupid. Dindiŋ hakilikuyaariŋo. *A stupid child.*

hakilimaa (n) mindful person, wise person. Hakilimaa ka woo le ke. *That's what a wise person does.*

hakilimaa (adj) wise, mindful, sensible. Moo hakilimaa. *A wise person.*

hakilimaayaa (n) wisdom, being sensible, sensibility. Woo te hakilimaayaa ti. *That is not a wise move.*

hakilintanyaa (n) senselessness, not being wise. Nin mu hakilintanyaa le ti. *This is senselessness.*

hakilintajo (adj) senseless, unwise, mindless. Moo hakilintajo. *A senseless person.*

hakilintajo (n) mindless person, unwise person. Woo hakilintajo ye munne fo? *What did that unwise person say?*

hakiliŋiimaa (n) wisdom, good mind. A ye hakiliŋiimaa le soto. *He has a good mind.*

hakilitiyo (n) sensible person, wise person. Ate mu hakilitiyo le ti. *He is a sensible person.*

hakilituwo (n) being careful, being mindful, care. A ke hakilituwo ti. *Take care.*

hakiloo (n) brain, mind. Hakiloo be kuŋo le kono. *The brain is in the head.*

hakilooborindi (v) to think of a situation, think of the past, think deeply. I si i hakiloo borindi n kaŋ niŋ i taata. *Put your mind on me when you go.*

hakilooborita (v) to deep, thought. Kunuŋ n hakilooborita baake. *Yesterday, I thought a lot.*

hakiloobota (v) to forget. N hakiloobota le. *I forgot.*

hakiloobulandi (v) to remind. I si n hakiloobulandi. *You (can) remind me.*

hakiloobulata (v) to remember, remembered. N hakiloobulata le saayiŋ. *I remember now.*

hakilooduŋ (v) to try to remember. I hakilooduŋ kendeke. *Think very deeply.*

hakiloo-jawyaata (adj) forgetful. Binta hakiloo-jawyaata kolenkely. *Binta is very forgetful.*

hakilootu (v) to careful. I hakilootu kodoo to. *You, be careful of the money.*

hakoo (n) amount, transgression, sin. Niŋ mu hakoo le ti. *This is sin.*

Hakuwo (n) creole tribe, creole person. Hakuwolu bota Saraliyori ne. *The creole people are from Sierra Leone.*

halaalidijo (n) legitimate child. A manke halaalidijo ti. *He is not a legitimate child.*

halaaloo (n) honest property, honest earning. Niŋ mu n halaaloo le ti. *This is my property that I earned honestly.*

halaki (v) to cause to suffer, damn, persecute, maltreat. Mansa ye banku moolu halaki. *The ruler tormented the people.*

halaki (adj) cursed, damned. A maŋ halaki. *He is not cursed.*

halakiriŋ (adj) suffering, damn. Niŋ dindiŋo be halakiriŋ jaŋ ne. *This child is suffering here.*

halakiriŋo (adj) foolish, suffering, damned. Wookee halakinriŋo le ye n batandi. *That foolish man bothered me.*

halakita (n) foolish, suffered, damned. Woo musoo halakita futuwo to baake le. *That woman suffered in her marriage.*

halakoo (n) curse, suffering, maltreatment. N be halakoo le kono jaŋ. *I'm in suffering here.*

haloodiyaata (n) fortunate.

hame (v) to eager, long for, intend. Maŋ hame ka sey. *I'm not eager to go home.*

hamemaa (n) aimful person, ambitious person.

hamendi (v) to cause to be eager, cause to long for. Munne ye i hamendi taa la? *What made you eager to go?*

hamentanyaa (n) aimlessness.

hamentajo (n) aimless, aimless person. Hamentajo buka kata. *An aimless person never work hard.*

hameriŋ (sv) eager, intending, longing. A be hameriŋ banjunu taa la. *He is eager to go to Banjul.*

hameta (v) to eager, long for. Konkoo le be nna, n hameta domoroo la baake. *I am hungry, I'm eager to eat.*

hametoo (n) aimful person, ambitious person, eager person. A manke hametoo ti ko a kotoo. *He's not an ambitious person like his elder brother.*

hamoo (n) aim, intention, eagerness, ambition. A hamoo warata le. *His ambition is great.*

hani (ex) no. Hani, nte te Laamin ti. *No, I'm not Laamin.*

hani (adv) even.

haniniŋ even if. Haniniŋ i faata moolu be ila kumoo fo la le. *Even if you die people will talk about you.*

hapoo (n) amount. A haapoo mu jelu le ti? *How much does it cost.*

haraamoo (n) indecent earning. Suuŋari kodoo mu haraamoo le ti. *Stolen money is an indecent earning.*

haraamu (adj) forbid, prohibit, illegal. Nunto doloo maŋ haraamu. *In the past alcohol was not forbidden.*

haraamuriŋ (adj) forbidden, indecent, sinful. Doloo mu feŋ haraamuriŋ ne ti. *Alcohol is a forbidden thing.*

haraamuriŋo (adj) forbidden, indecent, sinful. Seewu suboo mu feŋ haraamuriŋo le ti. *Pork is a forbidden thing (muslim).*

haraamuta (v) to forbidden. Jeenoo haraamuta le. *Adultery is forbidden.*

harafoo (n) letter, word.

<p>harajee (n) see "harijee".</p> <p>harijee (adj) fortunate, lucky, fortune. N maŋ harijee bii. <i>I'm not fortunate today.</i></p> <p>harijee (n) luck, fortune.</p> <p>harijee kuyaata (adj) unfortunate, unlucky. Ate harijee kuyaata le. <i>He is bad lucked.</i></p> <p>harijeediya (n) goodluck, good fortune. Moo bee ka harijeediya le duwaa. <i>All the people are praying for good luck.</i></p> <p>harijeediyaata (adj) fortunate, lucky. Karafa harijee diyaata le. <i>Karafa is lucky.</i></p> <p>harijeekuyaa (n) bad luck, bad fortune. Harijeekuyaa manke moo diya ti. <i>Bad luck is no one's choice.</i></p> <p>harijeemaa (n) lucky person, fortunate person. A mu harijeemaa le ti. <i>He is a lucky person.</i></p> <p>harijeentango (n) unlucky person.</p> <p>harijeerigo (adj) fortunate, lucky. Woo mu musu harijeerigo le ti. <i>That is a lucky woman.</i></p> <p>harijeesitoo (n) badluck, bad fortune.</p> <p>harijeeta (adj) fortunate, lucky. Kambaanoo harijeeta palasoo la. <i>The boy is lucky to have the position(job).</i></p> <p>Hasan (n) man's name.</p> <p>hataaji (adj) see "hawuji".</p> <p>hataajoo (n) see "hawujoo".</p> <p>hati (v) to give attention, acknowledge, consider. I ye Yaasin ne hati nte ti. <i>You considered Yaasin more than me.</i></p> <p>haw (v) to bark. Wuloo ye a haw. <i>The dog barked at him.</i></p> <p>Hawaa (n) lady's name, Eve.</p> <p>hawoo (n) barking. Wuloo be hawoo la. <i>The dog is barking.</i></p> <p>hawuja (adj) see "hawuja".</p> <p>hawuji (adj) haste, hurry. I maŋ hawuji. <i>You are not in a haste.</i></p> <p>hawujindi (v) to cause to be in a haste, hasten, cause to hurry, hurry, worry. Kana moolu hawujindi. <i>Don't make people hurry.</i></p> <p>hawujirig (adj) in a haste, hurry. N be hawujirin ne. <i>I'm in a hurry.</i></p> <p>hawujita (adj) in a haste, in a hurry. Danoo hawiyita le nuŋ. <i>The hunter was in a haste.</i></p> <p>hawujoo (n) haste, hurriedness. Hawujoo tambiriŋo maŋ bete. <i>Too much haste is not good.</i></p>	<p>hawuroo (vn) barking. Wuloo be hawuroo la. <i>The dog is barking.</i></p> <p>hawusaroo (n) sword.</p> <p>hawuta (v) to barked, nearly ripe. Niŋ duutoo hawuta le. <i>This mango is about ripe.</i></p> <p>hayinaŋ (v) to see from a distance. Ŋa i hayinaŋ marisee to. <i>I saw you (from a distance) at the market.</i></p> <p>heera (n) see "kayira".</p> <p>hekatu see "haketu".</p> <p>hekoo (n) going away with cattle in dry season. Fuloolu naata hekoo la. <i>The fulas have come for the "hekoo".</i></p> <p>helloo (n) saddle bill stork.</p> <p>helmetoo (n) helmet.</p> <p>hemoo (n) hem, hemming. A be kurutu hemoo la. <i>He is hemming the trouser.</i></p> <p>hemu (v) to hem. Woo kurutoo hemu. <i>Hem that trouser.</i></p> <p>henda (v) to breath. A be henda kaŋ. <i>He is breathing.</i></p> <p>hendoo (n) breathing, respiration. Ila hendoo maŋ tembe. <i>Your respiration is not normal.</i></p> <p>herebu (v) to sip.</p> <p>hidiki (v) to hiccup, hiccough. A be hidiki kaŋ. <i>He is hiccupping.</i></p> <p>hidikita (v) to hiccoughed. Dindiŋo hidikita. <i>The child hiccupped.</i></p> <p>hidikoo (n) hiccup, hiccupping, hiccough, hiccoughing. Hidikoo ka moo faa le. <i>Hiccup kills a person.</i></p> <p>hiimoo (vn) brewing "ataayaa" etc. A be ataayaa hiimoo la. <i>He is brewing ataayaa.</i></p> <p>hiimu (v) to brew "ataayaa", etc. Jumaa le be ataayaa hiimu la? <i>Who will brew the "ataayaa"?</i></p> <p>hiimuroo (vn) brewing "ataayaa". Sanusii be hiimuroo la. <i>Sanusii is brewing.</i></p> <p>hiina (n) person's name.</p> <p>hiina (v) to have mercy for. Dukare hiina n na. <i>Please have mercy for me.</i></p> <p>hiinantango (n) merciless person. Samba mu hiinantango le ti. <i>Samba is a merciless person.</i></p> <p>hiinantanyaa (n) being merciless, mercilessness. Hiinantanyaa jawuyaata le. <i>Mercilessness is evil.</i></p> <p>hiinantee (n) merciful person. Ate mu hiinantee le ti. <i>He is someone who has mercy.</i></p> <p>hiinanteeayaa (n) mercifulness, being merciful. Hiinanteeayaa maŋ</p>	<p>ñon soto. <i>Mercifulness is second to none.</i></p> <p>hiinoo (n) mercy. A maŋ hiinoo soto. <i>He doesn't have mercy.</i></p> <p>hijaaboo (n) charm. A ye hijaaboo dii n na. <i>He gave me a charm.</i></p> <p>hijaabu (v) to bless, invoke powerful words on something. A ye n na bitikoo hijaabu. <i>He invoked a charm upon my shop.</i></p> <p>hiji (v) to go on a pilgrimage. A faamaa be hiji la le jaari. <i>His father will perform the pilgrimage next year.</i></p> <p>hijiboo (n) portion (of The Quran). A ka hijiboo karaŋ luŋ o luŋ. <i>He reads a portion of the Quran everyday.</i></p> <p>hijilaa (n) returned pilgrim from Mec. Hijilaa maŋ tu maka. <i>The pilgrim didn't stay in Mecca.</i></p> <p>hijinke (n) male, pilgrim.</p> <p>hijoo (n) pilgrimage to mecca, performing pilgrimage. Hijoo waatoo sutuyaata le. <i>The time for the pilgrimage is close.</i></p> <p>hij (v) to take, here. Hij bukoo la. <i>Here is the book.</i></p> <p>hoji (v) to bend over. A fo a ye ko a ye hoji. <i>Tell him to bend over.</i></p> <p>hojirin (sv) bending over. A be hojirin. <i>He is bending over.</i></p> <p>hojita (v) to bend over. A hojita buŋo kono. <i>He bent over in the house.</i></p> <p>hojonjoo (n) (palm kernal)shell. Tenkulu hojonjoo be yiroo koto. <i>Kernal shells are under the tree.</i></p> <p>homboo (n) shell.</p> <p>hooji (v) to work out, possible, materialize. A maŋ hooji foloo. <i>It is not possible yet.</i></p> <p>hooloo (n) hall.</p> <p>horitoo (n) isolated place, cornered place, nook. Woolu be horitoo le kono. <i>Those people are in an isolated place.</i></p> <p>horoma (v) to honour, respect. A ye i horoma baake. <i>He honoured you very much.</i></p> <p>horomantango (n) disrespectful, undisciplined person. Kana horomantango ke i teeri ti. <i>Don't make a disrespectful person your friend.</i></p> <p>horomantango (adj) rude, disrespectful, undisciplined. A mu moo horomantango le ti. <i>He is a disrespectful person.</i></p>
--	---	---

horomariŋ (adj) respectful. Dindiŋ horomariŋ baa le mu a ti. *He is a very respectful child.*
horomoo (n) honour, respect, dicipline. Ite maŋ horomoo soto. *You don't have any respect.*
horotoo (n) see 'horitoo'.
hoteeloo (n) hotel, lodge, hostel, motel.
hudukoo (n) dent, hollow. Hudukoo le be barigoo juwo to. *There is a dent on the botton of the drum.*
huduku (v) to dent. A maŋ huduku. *It is not dented.*
huruku (v) to collapse. Kabiriŋ n loota bankoo kaŋ a hurukuta. *When I stood on the ground it collapsed.*
huwo (n) hole, hollow. Woo sita juwo ye huwo soto le. *That baobab tree has a hollow.*

i (spn) you. I bota miŋ? *Where are you from?*
i (op) you. Laamin be i je la le. *Laamin will see you.*
i niŋ baara greetings for a worker, "you at work", can also mean "well done".
i niŋ sene see "i niŋ baara".
i saama (n) good morning.
i siiliŋ (n) greeting used around 10am.
i tiinaŋ (n) good afternoon.
i wulaara (n) good evening.
lbiliisa (n) satan.
lbu (n) man's name, Abraham.
lbuliisa (n) satan.
lburaahiima (n) man's name, Abraham.
lburaayima (n) man's name, Abraham.
ldi (n) man's name, short form for Idiriisa.
ldiriisa (n) Enoch, name of a prophet.
lisaa (n) Jesus..
ila (pa) your. Ila bukoo lee? *Where is your book?*
ila kee (n) that person, your man, used when name is with held. Ila kee lee? *Where is your man?*
lli (n) lady's name.
llimaan (n) man's name.
isipiriŋo (n) spring of a car, etc..
 Motoo isipiriŋo maŋ beteyaa. *The car's spring is not good.*
isipookoo (n) spoke. Nna isipookoolu katita le. *My spokes have broken.*
Isiyaaka (n) man's name, Isaac.
Ismaayila (n) man's name, Ismael.
itaa (pospn) yours. Ñiŋ mu itaa le ti. *This is yours.*
ite (spn) you (emphatic). Ite mu jumaa le ti? *Who are you?*
ite taa (pospn) yours. Ite taa lee? *Where is yours?*
lteesiti (v) to tighten your belt, work hard, "tie your waist". I ñanta i teesiti la baake le. *You have to work hard.*
itela (pa) your. A maŋ itela kaa naati. *He hasn't brought your file.*
itelu (spn) they (emphatic). Itelu mu America nkoolu le ti. *They are Americans.*
itelu taa (pospn) theirs. Ñiŋ te itelu taa ti. *This is not theirs.*
itelula (pa) their. Itelula siiraŋo te ñiŋ ti. *This is not their chair.*

itolu (spn) they (emphatic). Itolu mu suruwaalu le ti. *They are Wolof people.*
itolu taa (pospn) theirs.
itolula (pa) their.
i (spn) they. Í taata mintoo le? *Where did they go?*
i (op) them.
ila (pa) their. ítla motoolu paanita le. *Their cars have a breakdown.*
ítaa (pospn) theirs. ítaa te jaŋ. *Yours isn't here.*

<p>jaa (adj) dry, hard. Bayoo man jaa. <i>The cloth is not dry.</i></p> <p>jaa (n) drought. Jaa le be keering ñin saŋolu kono. <i>There has been drought during these years.</i></p> <p>jaa (v) to paddle, dry. Kuluŋo jaa. <i>Paddle the boat.</i></p> <p>Jaabaay (n) surname.</p> <p>Jaabanj (n) surname.</p> <p>jaabeeroo (n) yam root. N buka jaabeeroo domo. <i>I don't eat "jaabeeroo".</i></p> <p>jaabi (adj) charm-to work, a prayer to be answered. Ala duwaa man jaabi. <i>His prayer is not answered.</i></p> <p>jaabi (n) surname, acknowledge.</p> <p>jaabi (n) surname, acknowledge.</p> <p>jaabi (v) to respond, answer. Nna ñinin kaaroo jaabi. <i>Answer my question.</i></p> <p>jaabi (v) to respond, answer. Nna ñinin kaaroo jaabi. <i>Answer my question.</i></p> <p>jaabi (adj) charm-to work, a prayer to be answered. Ala duwaa man jaabi. <i>His prayer is not answered.</i></p> <p>jaabiroo (n) answer, responding, response, answering. N man jaabiroo soto foloo. <i>I don't have a reply yet.</i></p> <p>jaahali (v) to puzzle, perplex. Munne ye i jaahali? <i>What puzzles you?</i></p> <p>jaahalindi (v) to cause(someone) to be conf, cause(one)to be puzzled. Kana n jaahalindi. <i>Don't puzzle me.</i></p> <p>jaahalirij (adj) confused, puzzled. N be jaahalirij ne. <i>I am puzzled.</i></p> <p>jaahalirigo (adj) confused, puzzled. A mu moo jaahalirigo le ti. <i>He is a confused person.</i></p> <p>jaahalita (va) to be confused, puzzled. N jaahalita ñin kuwo la baake. <i>I'm very confused about this thing.</i></p> <p>jaahaloo (n) puzzle, perplexity, intricacy. Ñin mu jaahaloo le ti. <i>This is a puzzle.</i></p> <p>jaahiloo (n) ignorant. N manke jaahiloo ti. <i>I'm not an ignorant.</i></p> <p>jaajaanoo (n) serious thing, disaster. Jaajaanoo le keta janj. <i>A disaster happened here.</i></p> <p>jaajee (n) kind of a grass. Moolu ka jaajee domo le nun to. <i>People used to eat "jaajee"</i></p> <p>Jaaju (n) surname.</p> <p>Jaak (n) surname.</p> <p>jaakali (v) to see "jaahali".</p> <p>jaakalindi (v) to see "jaahalindi".</p>	<p>jaakalirij (adj) see "jaahalirij".</p> <p>jaakaloo (n) see "jaahaloo".</p> <p>jaakfurutoo (n) jack fruit.</p> <p>jaalango (n) rhum palm fruit. Jaalango be siboo santo. <i>The rhum palm fruit is up the rhum palm.</i></p> <p>jaaloo (n) copper. Ñin manke jaaloo ti. <i>This is not copper.</i></p> <p>Jaamanj (n) man's name.</p> <p>jaamanjo (n) grand mosque.</p> <p>jaamejo (n) grand mosque.</p> <p>Jaane (n) surname.</p> <p>jaara (n) solve.</p> <p>jaara (v) to heal, solve, cure, add. Woo dokitaroo le ye n jaara. <i>That doctor healed me.</i></p> <p>Jaaraa (n) lady's name.</p> <p>jaaralilaa (n) healer. A mu jaararilaa le ti. <i>He is a healer.</i></p> <p>jaaraloo (n) healing, treatment, curing. Jaararoo man tariyaa. <i>Healing isn't quick.</i></p> <p>jaaramaa (n) dry one.</p> <p>jaarango (n) paddle, firewood for warming, equipment. Jaarango naati. <i>Bring the paddle.</i></p> <p>jaararilaa (n) healer.</p> <p>jaararoo (n) see "jaaraloo".</p> <p>Jaari (n) next year, lady's name. Jaari i be naa la le banj? <i>Will you come next year?</i></p> <p>jaarikoo (n) year after next. Jaarikoo n te naa la. <i>Year after next I won't come.</i></p> <p>jaarikoobaa (n) three years to come. Ñ be ñoo je la jaarikoobaa. <i>We'll see each other in 3 years time.</i></p> <p>jaarinj (adj) dry, hard, skint, solid. Ñin be jaarinj ne. <i>This is dry.</i></p> <p>jaariŋo (adj) dry, hard. Doko jaariŋo samba. <i>Take away a dry stick.</i></p> <p>jaaroo (vn) drying, paddling. A be jaaroo la. <i>He's paddling.</i></p> <p>Jaasii (n) a surname.</p> <p>jaasu (v) to clutch(a thrown thing). Duutoo jaasu. <i>Clutch the mango.</i></p> <p>jaata (va) to be dry, hard, skint. Ñin jaata le. <i>This is dry.</i></p> <p>jaata (n) surname.</p> <p>jaatakendeyaa (n) good health, healthy. Jaatakendeyaa kummaayaata baake. <i>Good health is very important.</i></p> <p>jaatakoloo (n) flea. Jaatakoloo be a kinj na. <i>A flea will bite him.</i></p> <p>jaatii (n) land lady, see "jaatiimaa".</p> <p>jaatiimaa (n) landlord, land lady, host, hostess. I jaatiimaa lee? <i>Where is your host?</i></p>	<p>jaatiimusoo (n) land lady, female host, hostess. N jaatiimusoo taamata le. <i>My hostess has travelled.</i></p> <p>jaatikendeyaa (n) see "jaatakendeyaa".</p> <p>jaatiyo (n) see "jaatiimaa".</p> <p>jaatoo (n) body, bitter tomato. I jaatoo be kandirij ne. <i>Your body is healthy. (you are healthy)</i></p> <p>jaawalee (n) see "jaawaloo".</p> <p>jaawaloo (n) see "jaaloo".</p> <p>Jaawo (n) surname.</p> <p>jaboo (n) onion. Ñin jaboo tolita le. <i>This onion is rotten.</i></p> <p>Jabu (n) lady's name.</p> <p>jaburoo (n) insanity, madness caused by guilt.. Jaburoo le ye a maa. <i>Madness caught him.</i></p> <p>jaburu (adj) insane, crazy because of guilt.</p> <p>jafajafa (v) to scatter, in disorder. Ite le ye ñin kayitoolu jafajafa. <i>You scattered these papers.</i></p> <p>jafoo (n) bark cloth tree, see, "faaraa". Jafa juwo be naakoo kono. <i>There is a bark cloth tree in the garden.</i></p> <p>jahanaba (n) hell.</p> <p>jahanaba-dijo (n) evil. I mu jahanaba-dijo le ti. <i>You are someone who will go to hell.</i></p> <p>jahanama (n) hell.</p> <p>jahannaba (n) hell.</p> <p>jahannama (n) hell.</p> <p>jaharanj (adv) openly, clearly. Ŋa a je le jaharanj. <i>I saw it openly.</i></p> <p>jaharango (n) open. Woo be jaharango le to. <i>That is in the open.</i></p> <p>jahasi (v) to mix. Ite le ye Laamin nin ala musoo jahasi. <i>You caused trouble between Laamin and his wife.</i></p> <p>jakaboo (vn) alms giving. Jakaboo beteyaata baake. <i>Giving alms is very good.</i></p> <p>jakali (n) desperate.</p> <p>jakaroo (n) penis. I jakaroo biti. <i>Cover your penis.</i></p> <p>jakasi (v) to see "jahasi".</p> <p>jakasindi (v) to mix. Kana a jakasindi. <i>Don't mix it up.</i></p> <p>jakasoo (n) mixture, causing trouble. Ate le ye jakasoo saabu. <i>He caused the trouble.</i></p> <p>jakoo (n) annual alms. A buka jakoo bondi. <i>He doesn't give alms to the poor.</i></p> <p>jalafayilaa (n) fisherman.</p>
---	---	--

jalamuta (v) to urinate, piss. Taa i jalamuta. *Go and piss.*
jalamutoo (n) urine, urinating. Ila jalamutoo nete munku ta le. *Your urine is yellow.*
jalanbatoo (n) idolatry. Misilimoo maŋ ñaŋ na jalaŋ batoo ke la. *A muslim shouldn't practise idolatry.*
jalantiyo (n) pagan priest, idol master, idol keeper. A mu jalantiyo le ti. *He is a priest of an idol.*
Jalaŋ (n) man's name.
jalaŋo (n) idol.
jalay (n) reprehend, blame, rebuke. N be i jalay la le. *I'll blame you.*
jalayiroo (n) blame, humiliation, reprehension. I be jalayiroo soto la le niŋ i maŋ taa. *You'll be blamed if you do not go.*
Jallo (n) a surname.
jaloo (n) bard, African mahogany, musician, net.
jamaa (adj) lot, many, much. Buku jamaa le be duruwo kono. *Lot of books are in the drawer.*
jamaa (int) who, which. Jamaa le mu ite ti? *Who are you?*
jamaa (n) majority, crowd. Jamaa le ye jamaa soto? *Who has the majority?*
jamaa-jamaa (adj) mostly, most cases. Jamaa-jamaa a ka naa talaŋ luulu le. *Mostly he comes at five o'clock.*
jamaani-labago (n) last days, last generation. N be jamaani labago le kono. *We are in the last days.*
jamaanoo (n) generation, time, country. Saayiŋ jamaanoo niŋ nunto taalu maŋ kilin. *The present generation is different from previous ones.*
jamba (n) opium, person's name, surname. Jamba maŋ beteyaa. *Opium is not good.*
jambaduuduwo (n) coucal. Jambaduuduwo maŋ siyaa jaŋ. *Coucal is not common here.*
jambakatansaa (n) green snake.
jambakatango (n) plant, combretum.
jambakere (adj) green. A maŋ jambakere. *It is not green.*
jambakeroo (adj) green. Bay janbakeroo saŋ. *Buy a green cloth.*
jambakotosaa (n) green snake.
jambandi (v) to apply, flatter. Ila kunkoo jambandi. *Put manure on your farm.*
jambandoo (n) manure, fertilizer.

jambanduuroo (n) weed (kind of). A be jambanduuroo wutu kaŋ. *He is up rooting the "jambanduuroo".*
jamboo (n) leaf. Woo duuta jamboo sika. *Pick up that mango leaf.*
Jamme (n) a surname.
jampee (n) sponge rubber, sponge. I baloo suusaa jampee la. *Scrub your body with the sponge.*
jamundango (n) surname. I jamundango duŋ? *What of your surname?*
jamundiroo (n) singing, praising. A be jamundiroo la. *He is praising.*
jamuŋ (v) to sing, praise. Jalibaa Kuyaate ye peresidango jamuŋ. *Jalibaa Kuyaate sang the president.*
jana (adv) over there.
janaaboo (n) uncleanness caused by sex..
janayaariŋ (adj) long, tall, high. Kewo be janayaariŋ. *The man is tall.*
janayandi (v) to lengthen, heighten. A janayandi domandiŋ. *Lengthen it a little.*
jandi (v) to dry. A jandi foloo. *Dry it first.*
janfa (adj) far, long, tall. Serekunda maŋ janfa. *Serekunda is not far.*
janfaa (v) to betray, conspire. Ali ye n janfaa le. *You've betrayed me.*
janfaa (n) betrayal, conspiracy. Jaafaa maŋ beteyaa. *Betrayal is not good.*
janfaalaa (n) betrayer, conspirator.
janfaamoo (n) betrayer.
janfaantungo (n) betrayer.
janfaatunyaa (n) being a betrayer. Janfantunyaa maŋ nafaa soto. *Being a betrayer is of no use.*
janfariŋo (n) long, tall one. Janfariŋo sembendi buŋo bala. *Lean the long one against the house.*
janfoo (n) distance, height, length. Ala janfoo mu meetari fula le ti. *It's length is two metres.*
Janha (n) a surname.
jani (v) to blow, fry, burn, bake. Kana suboo jani. *Don't roast the meat.*
janindi (v) to fry. Ñee janindi baŋ. *Please fry the fish.*
janindoo (n) stew. Janindoo maŋ diyaa. *Stew is not nice.*
janiriŋ (sv) burnt, burned, roasted. A be janiriŋ ne. *It's burned.*
janirigo (n) burnt one, blown one. Janirigo dii n na. *Give me the burnt one.*

janirigo (adj) burnt, burned, roasted. N lafita subu janirigo la. *I want roasted meat.*
janiroo (vn) burning, frying, baking. Janiroo maŋ baŋ foloo. *The frying is not over yet.*
janita (v) to burned, roasted. A janita le. *It's burned.*
janjandi (v) to scatter, disperse, separate, passout.
janjandiroo (vn) dispersing, scattering, passing out, dismantling. Janjandiroo le be jaŋ bii. *Passing out of circumcisees is taking place hrer today.*
janjan (v) to scatter, disperse, dismantle, passout. Ali janjan silaŋ. *Disperse now.*
janjunta (v) to with, had confrontation, battled, dealt. Kabirin n niŋ a janjunta, a ten kunta tek. *When I dealt with him, he calmed down completely.*
janjun (v) to have confrontation, deal with, battle. N niŋ a be janjun na le. *I'll deal with him.*
jankadinyaa (n) foolishness, being a bastard. Jankadinyaa mu maasiiboo le ti. *Being bastard is serious.*
jankadiŋo (n) bastard, illegitimate child.
jankamaa (n) girl friend. Ñiŋ mu Peter jankamaa le ti. *This is Peter's girl friend.*
jankaritoo (n) sick, sickly person. Jankaritoo lee? *Where is the sick person?*
jankaroo (n) sickness, illness. Jankaroo maŋ bete. *Sickness is not good.*
Jankee (n) lady's name.
Janko (n) man's name.
jankoo (n) cleanliness. Jankoo mu kendeyaa le ti. *Cleanliness is healthiness.*
janku (adj) clean. Ñiŋ maŋ janku. *This is not clean.*
jankundi (v) to clean, clear. A jankundi. *Make it to be clean.*
jankundirango (n) thing for rinsing, thing that cleans, cleaning too. Jankundirango te n bulu. *I have no cleaner.*
jankurino (n) clean one. Jankuriŋo taa. *Take a clean one.*
jankuriŋo (adj) clean. Dendika jankuriŋo dii n na. *give me a clean shirt.*

<p>jankuta (va) to be clean, clear, decent. A jankuta le. <i>It's clean.</i></p> <p>jannij (conj) before. A dadaa jannij n ka naa. <i>Make it before I come.</i></p> <p>janoo (n) burning, frying, roasting. A be pankeeti janoo la. <i>He's baking pancakes.</i></p> <p>jansa (v) to donate. Ŋa a jansa Dalasi muwaŋ ne la. <i>I donated him twenty Dalasis.</i></p> <p>jansoo (n) donation. Nna jansoo dii n na. <i>Give me my donation.</i></p> <p>jaŋ (adv) here, this place. A te jaŋ. <i>He's not here.</i></p> <p>jaŋ (v) to lie (flat on the back). Kana i jaŋ. <i>Don't lie on your back.</i></p> <p>jaŋamaa (n) tall one. Jaŋamaa lee? <i>Where is the tall one?</i></p> <p>jaŋayaa (n) height, length. Ala jaŋayaa dasata meetaroo la le. <i>It's length is less than a metre.</i></p> <p>jaŋo (adj) far, long, tall, high. Dulaa jaŋo. <i>A far place.</i></p> <p>jarabi (adj) have strong liking for, addicted. A maŋ jarabi doloo la. <i>He doesn't have a strong liking for alcohol.</i></p> <p>jarabi (v) to bother, test, torment. Kandoo ye n jarabi baake. <i>The heat bothered me a lot.</i></p> <p>jarabirij (adj) gluttonous. I be jarabirij jaŋ na le. <i>You have a strong liking for this place.</i></p> <p>jarabita (va) to be addicted, is gluttonous. I jarabita baake. <i>He is very gluttonous.</i></p> <p>jaraboo (n) suffering, strong liking, being gluttonous.</p> <p>jarajara (v) to shake, shiver. A be jarajara kaŋ. <i>He is shivering.</i></p> <p>jari (adj) worth, worthy. Ŋij maŋ jari Dalasi keme la. <i>This is not worth a hundred Dalasis.</i></p> <p>jarintee (adj) brave, bold, heroic. A mu kee jarintee le ti. <i>He is a brave man.</i></p> <p>jarintee (n) brave person, fierce person. I mu jarintee baa le ti. <i>You are a very brave person.</i></p> <p>jarinteejaa (n) bravery.</p> <p>jarinteejaa (adj) brave. A maŋ jarinteejaa. <i>He is not brave.</i></p> <p>jarinteejaata (va) to be brave. A jarinteejaata le. <i>He is brave.</i></p> <p>jasi (v) to cut down, cut off. Kana woo yiroo jasi. <i>Don't chop off the branches of that tree.</i></p> <p>jasin-jasin (v) to cut, chop into pieces.</p>	<p>Jata (n) name.</p> <p>jataligo (n) sparrow.</p> <p>jatankaanaa (n) fox.</p> <p>jatatongo (n) grasshopper.</p> <p>jatijati (v) to struggle. Totoo jatijati ta saa bulu. <i>The frog struggled in the hands of the snake.</i></p> <p>jatoo (n) lion, man's name.</p> <p>Jatu (n) lady's name.</p> <p>Jaw (n) surname.</p> <p>Jaw (adj) evil, bad, cruel. Ite mu moo jaw baa le ti. <i>You are a very bad person.</i></p> <p>Jawara (n) surname.</p> <p>jawaroo (n) warrior.</p> <p>jawoo (n) enemy. Ate mu n jawoo le ti. <i>He is my enemy.</i></p> <p>jawoo (adj) evil, bad, mean, cruel. Buntaloo mu feŋ jawoo le ti. <i>A scorpion is a bad reptile.</i></p> <p>jawuke (adv) very, extremely. A ŋiŋaata jawuke le. <i>She is very beautiful.</i></p> <p>Jawula (n) surname.</p> <p>Jawune (n) surname.</p> <p>jawuta (adj) very. I naafa jawuta le. <i>You are very slow.</i></p> <p>jawuyaa (adj) bad, mean, severe, cruel. A maŋ jawuyaa. <i>It is not bad.</i></p> <p>jawuyaa (n) wickedness, jealousy, cruelty. Jawuyaa maŋ nafaa soto. <i>Jealousy has no use.</i></p> <p>jawuyaariŋ (adj) evil, bad, serious, severe. A be jawuyaariŋ ko firawuna. <i>He's as bad as Pharaoh.</i></p> <p>jawuyaata (va) to be evil, bad, wicked, cruel. Ite jawuyaata le. <i>You are bad.</i></p> <p>jay (v) to praise, commend, thank. I ŋanta n jay la le. <i>You should thank me.</i></p> <p>jayiroo (n) thanks, commending, commendation. A ye jayiroo soto jee le. <i>He got commendations there.</i></p> <p>Jayite (n) surname.</p> <p>jayoo (n) fin. Patama jayoo kodoo siyaata. <i>Shark fin brings a lot of money.</i></p> <p>je (v) to understand, see, find. N lafiti i je la le. <i>I want to see you.</i></p> <p>je (ex) expressing surprise, etc. Je! Muntuma le i naata? <i>When did you come?</i></p> <p>je (n) see.</p> <p>Jebel (n) man's name.</p> <p>jee (adj) there, that place. Jee manke feeyaadula ti. <i>That place is not a playing ground.</i></p>	<p>jee (ex) questioning truthfulness, a statement, showing surprise. Jee! fo nte le ye a suuŋaa? <i>I'm the one who stole it?</i></p> <p>jee (vn) seeing. N jee maŋ diyaa. <i>Seeing me is not easy.</i></p> <p>jeebaloo (n) invisible, not seen thing. Fo ŋij mu jeebaloo le ti baŋ? <i>Is this an invisible thing?</i></p> <p>jeebanfigo (n) goliath heron, purple heron.</p> <p>jeebaŋo (n) grey heron.</p> <p>jeenadiŋo (n) illegitimate child.</p> <p>Jeeneba (n) lady's name.</p> <p>jeenediŋo (n) see "jankadiŋo".</p> <p>jeenelaa (n) prostitution.</p> <p>jeeninjee (adv) shortly. Jeeninjee a naata. <i>Shortly after he came.</i></p> <p>jele (v) to laugh.</p> <p>jelendikumoo (n) laughter, funny word(s). Jelendikumoo diyaata a ye. <i>He likes funny words.</i></p> <p>jelendilaa (n) one who creates laughter. Paul mu moo jelendilaa le ti. <i>Paul is someone who creates laughter.</i></p> <p>jeloo (n) laughter, laughing. I lafiti jeloo la baake. <i>You like laughing too much.</i></p> <p>jelu (int) how many, how much. Ŋij mu jelu le ti? <i>This is how much?</i></p> <p>jembereŋo (n) tent, hut. kana jembereŋo loo jaŋ. <i>Don't erect a tent here.</i></p> <p>Jemme (n) surname.</p> <p>jenke (v) to miss, avoid, go astray, give way. Jenke motoo ye. <i>Give way to the car.</i></p> <p>jenke (adj) crooked, dishonest, not straight, unfair. Ŋij dokoo maŋ jenke. <i>This stick is not crooked.</i></p> <p>jenkendi (v) to remove, cause to be crooked, move. Beroo jenkendi siloo kaŋ. <i>Remove the stone from the road.</i></p> <p>jenkenj-jenkenj (adj) crooked. Nuunee maŋ jenkenj-jenkenj. <i>The line is not crooked.</i></p> <p>jenkeriŋ (n) crooked, unstraight. Ŋij dokoo be jenkeriŋ ne. <i>This stick is crooked.</i></p> <p>jenkeriŋo (adj) crooked, bent, dishonest, not straight. Doko jenkeriŋo. <i>A crooked stick.</i></p> <p>jenketa (va) to be crooked, dishonest, unfair. Ŋij dokoo jenketa le. <i>This stick is crooked.</i></p> <p>jenkoo (n) crookedness. Babaroo la jenkoo maŋ garaaw. <i>The</i></p>
--	--	---

<p><i>crookedness of the timber is not serious.</i></p> <p>jensoo (n) tank top, singlet. N man jensoo soto. <i>I have no tank top.</i></p> <p>jen (n) surname.</p> <p>jen (int) who, which. Jen ne mu ite ti? <i>Who are you?</i></p> <p>jerewoo (n) strike. Dookuulaalu be jerewoo la. <i>The workers are on strike.</i></p> <p>jeta (vn) is seen, found. Kodoo jeta le. <i>The money is seen.</i></p> <p>Jey (n) lady's name, surname.</p> <p>Jeyite (n) surname.</p> <p>jibidaa (n) jar, water jar. Jibidaa naati. <i>Bring the jar.</i></p> <p>jibindaa (n) water jar. Woo jibindaa man wara. <i>That jar is not big.</i></p> <p>Jibiriin (n) Gabriel, man's name.</p> <p>jibiroo (n) veranda, varanda, porch. A be jibiroo koto. <i>He is under the veranda.</i></p> <p>jiboo (n) paddle, new mother, pocket. Jiboo saasaata le. <i>The new mother is sick.</i></p> <p>Jibril (n) Gabriel, man's name.</p> <p>Jibu (n) man's name.</p> <p>jifa (v) to die naturally. Baakotoŋo jifa ta le. <i>The billy goat died a natural death.</i></p> <p>jifoo (n) pocket. Jifoo haraamuta misilimoo ye le. <i>An animal that dies a natural death is forbidden for Muslim.</i></p> <p>jihadi (v) to bother, torment, persecute. Ala be moo kurunolu jihadi la. <i>Allah will torment the evil people.</i></p> <p>jihadikeloo (n) holy war. Jihadikeloo te keerin saayin. <i>There is no Holy war now.</i></p> <p>jihadoo (n) jihad, religious propagation. A be jihadoo la. <i>He's propagating for the course of Allah.</i></p> <p>jii (v) to descend, climb down, ejaculate, decline. A ye i jii le. <i>He has ejaculated.</i></p> <p>Jiiba (n) a surname.</p> <p>jiibee (v) to look, see, think, inspect. Kana n jiibee. <i>Don't look at me.</i></p> <p>jiibiilaa (n) someone who fetches water. Jiibiilaa lee? <i>Where is the one fetching water?</i></p> <p>jiibiyo (n) fetching water. Jiibiyo koleyaata le. <i>Fetching water is difficult.</i></p> <p>jiibondango (n) watering can. Ila jiibondango lee? <i>Where is your watering can?</i></p>	<p>jiibondirago (n) watering can, watering hose.</p> <p>jiibondirilago (n) watering can, watering hose.</p> <p>jiibondiroo (vn) watering. Jiibondiroo te ke la bii. <i>There will be no watering today.</i></p> <p>jiibon (v) to water. I si salaattoo dammaa jiibon. <i>You can water the lettuce only.</i></p> <p>jiibogo (vn) watering. A be naaki jiibogo la. <i>He is watering the garden.</i></p> <p>jiiborisiloo (n) water way, canal. Jiiborisiloo nanta dadaa la jan ne. <i>A canal should be made here.</i></p> <p>jiiboroo (n) flowing water. Jiiboroo ye nna buŋo boy. <i>The flowing water caused my house to collapse.</i></p> <p>jiibuloo (n) tributary, creek, stream. Faatu la faroo be jiibuloo daala. <i>Faatu's rice field is near the stream.</i></p> <p>jiidasoo (n) drought, water shortage. Jiidasoo man beteyaa senelaalu la. <i>Insufficiency of rain is not good for farmers.</i></p> <p>jiidi (v) to reproduce, increase, develop, give birth, deliver. Ala musoo man jiidi foloo. <i>His wife hasn't delivered yet.</i></p> <p>jiidibaliyaa (n) being unprolific, sterility. Jiidibaliyaa mu niikuyaa le ti. <i>Sterility is sadness.</i></p> <p>jiidibaloo (n) unprolific person, sterile person. Ija a moy a mu jiidibaloo le ti. <i>I heard he is an unprolific man.</i></p> <p>jiidilaa (n) prolific person. Ala musukeebaa mu jiidilaa le ti. <i>His senior wife is a prolific person.</i></p> <p>jiidiimaa (n) fresh water. Nin mu jiidiimaa le ti. <i>This is fresh water.</i></p> <p>jiidindi (v) to increase, develop. N be a jiidindi la le. <i>I'll develop it.</i></p> <p>jiidiŋo (n) organism found in stagment water.. Jiidiŋolu siyaata jiyo kono. <i>There are many organisms in the water.</i></p> <p>jiidoo (n) offspring, reproducing. A man jiidoo soto. <i>He has no offspring.</i></p> <p>jiijaa (v) to shake. Woo buloo jiijaa. <i>Shake that branch.</i></p> <p>jiijii (v) to shake, see "jiijaa". Kaboo jiijii jandin i be booroo min na. <i>Shake the bottle before you drink the medicine.</i></p>	<p>jiikandoo (n) tea, coffee, warm water. A be jiikandoo min kan. <i>He is drinking tea.</i></p> <p>jiikijoo (n) calabash drum in water. Jiikijoo be Binta yaa. <i>There is a calabash water dance at Binta's.</i></p> <p>jiikonosaa (n) water snake.</p> <p>jiikuwo (n) scarcity, shortage of water. Jiikuwo le be jan. <i>There is shortage of water here.</i></p> <p>jiimaa (adj) liquid, watery. Boori jiimaa. <i>Liquid medicine (mixture).</i></p> <p>jiinoo (n) jean cloth.</p> <p>jiisee (n) fresh water.</p> <p>jiita (n) climbed down.</p> <p>jiita (v) to declined, denced, closed down. Suloo jiita le. <i>The monkey has climbed down.</i></p> <p>jiitantango (n) see "jiikijoo".</p> <p>Jiite (n) surname.</p> <p>jiitowuloo (n) dog fish. Jiitowuloo te n'na maafaŋo la. <i>There is no dog fish in our area.</i></p> <p>jikaa (n) parasite. Jikaa be i sin kono. <i>A parasite is in my foot.</i></p> <p>jikatoo (n) moody person. A mu jikatoo le ti. <i>He is a moody person.</i></p> <p>jiki (n) trust, hope, optimistic, reliability. N man jiki a la. <i>I don't trust him.</i></p> <p>jikidaa (n) strong hold, hope. Ate le mu n jikidaa ti. <i>He is my hope.</i></p> <p>jikilatee (adj) discouraged, pessimistic. Kana jikilatee. <i>Don't be discourage.</i></p> <p>jikimoo (n) reliable, trustworthy, dependable person. Ite te jikimoo ti. <i>You are not a trust worthy person.</i></p> <p>jikindi (v) to cause to be optimistic, promise, to be confident. Kana moolu jikindi. <i>Don't promise the people.</i></p> <p>jikirin (adj) confident, hoping, optimistic, hopeful. Saajo te jikirin. <i>Saajo is not hopeful.</i></p> <p>jikiriŋo (adj) confident, optimistic, hopeful. Moo jikiriŋo. <i>Optimistic person.</i></p> <p>jikita (v) to hope, optimistic. N jikita le ko a be naa la le. <i>I hope that he'll come.</i></p> <p>jikitiŋaa (n) betrayal, disappointment. Jikitiŋaa man bete. <i>Disappointment is not good.</i></p> <p>jikoo (n) habit, trust, manner, hope. Moo jikoo nanta niinaa la le. <i>One's habit should be good.</i></p> <p>jikootoo (n) see "jikatoo".</p>
---	---	---

<p>jimbango (n) veranda, varanda, porch, see "jibiroo".</p> <p>jimboo (n) adornment for the forehead. Jimboo dadaa i diño ye. <i>Make a decoration for the forehead for your child.</i></p> <p>jimi (v) to bend. Jimi bañ. <i>Please bend.</i></p> <p>jimintee (n) blind person. A manke jimintee ti. <i>He is not a blind person.</i></p> <p>jimmoo (n) stork.</p> <p>jimoo (n) big part of rhunpalm tree, bending, a kind of game. Sibi juwo kuntu a jimoo to. <i>Cut the rhun palm at its big upper part.</i></p> <p>jindi (v) to cause to decend, demote, loose, relief. Moto siño jindi. <i>Loose the car wheel.</i></p> <p>jinjanbeeroo (n) ginger beer, ginger. Jinjanbeeroo waafi n ma. <i>Sell me ginger beer.</i></p> <p>jinkandiroo (n) responding. Kuulaa buka jinkandiroo ke. <i>When bathing one does not respond(when spoken to).</i></p> <p>jinkanj (v) to respond, acknowledge. A mañ n jikanj fañ. <i>He didn't even acknowledge me.</i></p> <p>jinkano (n) responding, acknowledging. A tariyaata n jinkano la. <i>He's quick in responding to me.</i></p> <p>jinkeañ (n) acknowledge.</p> <p>jinkijankoo (n) deer.</p> <p>jinkoo (vn) dozing, slumbering. Jinkoo bula. <i>Stop dozing.</i></p> <p>jinkoo (v) to doze, slumber. A be jinkoo kañ. <i>He is dozing.</i></p> <p>jinoo (n) spirit, devil, genie, jinn. Moo doolu ka jinoo je le. <i>Some people see jinn.</i></p> <p>jinsoo (n) tassel(of rice). Ñiñ maani jinsoo mañ wara. <i>This tassel of rice is not big.</i></p> <p>jipanpanjo (n) sodom apple.</p> <p>jirandi (v) to cause someone to be sad, sadden. Kibaaroo be a jirandi la le. <i>The news will make him sad.</i></p> <p>jirandiñ (adj) sad, unhappy, downcast. A be jirandiñ. <i>He is downcast.</i></p> <p>jirandiño (adj) sad, unhappy, downcast. Moo jirandiño. <i>A downcast person.</i></p> <p>jirañ (adj) sad, unhappy, downcast. A mañ jirañ. <i>He is not sad.</i></p> <p>jirango (n) sadness, unhappiness. Jirango mañ bete. <i>Sadness is not good.</i></p>	<p>jitaa (n) guitar.</p> <p>jitaarango (n) cup for jar, drinking cup. Jitaarango naati. <i>Bring the drinking cup.</i></p> <p>jitaaroo (n) guitar.</p> <p>jiyaa (v) to host, lodge. I be jiyaa la miñ ne? <i>Where will you lodge?</i></p> <p>jiyaadulaa (n) lodge. Nna jiyaadulaa be jaameño daala. <i>My lodging place is near the mosque.</i></p> <p>jiyaariñ (sv) lodging. I be jiyaariñ miñ? <i>Where are you lodging?</i></p> <p>jiyaata (v) to lodged. I jiyaata miñ? <i>Where did you lodge?</i></p> <p>jiyandi (v) to host, lodge. Saama n be luntango jiyandi la. <i>Tomorrow I'll host a visitor.</i></p> <p>jiyandoo (vn) lodging, hosting. N buka lafi luntanj jiyandoo la. <i>I don't like hosting guests.</i></p> <p>jiyo (n) water.</p> <p>jofi (v) to return home (animals). Niisoolu mañ jofi foloo. <i>The cattle haven't yet returned (home).</i></p> <p>jofita (n) returned home(animal). Niisoolu jofita le. <i>The cattle have come (home)</i></p> <p>jokongo (n) condiments, materials. Kullii jokonoo. <i>Materials for the naming ceremony.</i></p> <p>jokosi (v) to nudge. a jokosi. <i>Nudge him.</i></p> <p>jolondiñ (sv) has dropped. A be jolondiñ bankoo kañ. <i>It has dropped on the ground and still there.</i></p> <p>jolondiño (n) dropped one. Jolindiñolu tombonj. <i>Pick up the dropped ones.</i></p> <p>jolonta (vn) has dropped. A jolonta. <i>It has dropped.</i></p> <p>jolonj (v) to drop. A ye beroo jolonj koloño kono. <i>He dropped a stone in the well.</i></p> <p>joloo (n) chain, tsetse fly. Joloo siyaata woo sutoo kono. <i>There are a lot of tsetse fly in that forest.</i></p> <p>jolu (int) how many, how much, see "jelu".</p> <p>jombo (v) to celebrate, inaugurate. N be nna wuluu luño jombo la. <i>I'll celebrate my birthday.</i></p> <p>jombo (n) man's name.</p> <p>jomboo (vn) celebrating, celebration, inauguration, inaugurating. Wuluu luñ jomboo. <i>Birthday celebration.</i></p> <p>Jommaa (n) lady's name.</p> <p>jonki (v) to set on a stove. Kaleeroo jonki. <i>Set the pot on the stove.</i></p>	<p>jonkirango (n) sarong, cloth for extending a sarong..</p> <p>jonkiriñ (sv) sitting on a stove. Kasilooroo be jonkiriñ ne. <i>The casserole is sitting on the stove.</i></p> <p>jonkonbaa (n) garden. Baalu be jonkonbaa kono. <i>The goats are in the garden.</i></p> <p>Jonkonj (n) person's name.</p> <p>jonkogo (n) garden, bathroom. A be jonkogo kono. <i>He is in the bathroom.</i></p> <p>jonkoto (v) to squat. Jonkoto jee. <i>Squat there.</i></p> <p>jonkoto (n) while squatting, in a squatting state. N jonkototoo le ye a domo. <i>I ate it while squatting.</i></p> <p>jonkotoo (vn) squatting. Jonkotoo koleyaata le. <i>Squatting is difficult.</i></p> <p>jonkotoriñ (sv) squatting. A be jonkotoriñ i daala. <i>He is squatting near you.</i></p> <p>jonkotota (v) to squatted. A jonkotota basoo kañ. <i>He squatted on the mat.</i></p> <p>jonyaa (n) slavery. Jonyaa bota le saayiñ. <i>Slavery is abolished now.</i></p> <p>jonyandi (n) enslave. A ye a faño jonyandi. <i>He enslaved himself.</i></p> <p>joñ (int) who, which. Buku joñ? <i>Which book?</i></p> <p>joo (n) pay, paying, salary. Ŋa nna joo taa le. <i>I've taken my salary.</i></p> <p>joo (v) to reward, pay, refund, retaliate. N joo silañ. <i>Pay me now.</i></p> <p>Joob (n) a surname.</p> <p>jooboo (n) parrot.</p> <p>Joojo (n) lady's name.</p> <p>joojoo (n) judge. A mu joojoo le ti. <i>He is a judge.</i></p> <p>jookaajaloo (n) "jookaa".</p> <p>joolaa (n) payer, paymaster. Safi mu itelu la joolaa le ti. <i>Safi is their paymaster.</i></p> <p>joonoo (n) beads for the waist. A keemaa ka ala joonoo moomoo le. <i>Her husband feels her beads around her waist.</i></p> <p>Jooñi (n) lady's name.</p> <p>jooño (n) white muslim flag. Sambu Alimaamoo be jooño deñ na. <i>Soon, the Imam will put up the white flag.</i></p> <p>jongo (n) slave. N manke jongo ti. <i>I'm not a slave.</i></p> <p>joorango (n) tool, weapon, equipment, instrument. Ala joorango dii a la. <i>Give him his tool.</i></p> <p>joorilaa (n) payer, paymaster.</p>
---	---	---

joorindi (v) to cause someone to pay. Tiida ye a joorindi bukoo la. *Tiida made him pay for the book.*

jooroo (vn) paying. A be jooroo la. *He's paying.*

joosee (n) replacement. Ñiŋ ne mu a joosee ti. *This is its replacement.*

joosee (v) to replace. I be a joosee la le baŋ? *Will you replace it?*

jooseeroo (vn) replacement, replacing. A be jooseeroo la. *He is replacing.*

jooseeta (v) to replaced. A jooseeta le baŋ? *Is it replaced?*

joosey (v) to replace, see "joosee".

jooseyoo (n) replacement, replacing, see "joosee".

joosi (v) to scrub while cleaning. I baloo joosi. *Scrub your body.*

joosirango (n) sponge, scrub, sponge for bathing. Joosirango naati n ñe. *Bring the sponge for me.*

joosirij (adj) washed, cleaned. Woo booloo be joosirij ne. *That bowl is washed.*

joosirigo (adj) washed, cleaned. Woo mu booli joosirigo le ti. *That is a washed bowl.*

joosita (vn) washed. Woo booloo joosita le. *That bowl is washed.*

jootee (adj) cowardly. Kee jootee. *A cowardly man.*

jootentunjo (n) coward. A mu jootentunjo le ti. *He is a coward.*

jooteyaa (adj) cowardly. Karafa maŋ jooteyaa. *Karafa is not cowardly.*

jooteyaa (n) cowardliness.

jooteyaariŋ (adj) cowardly. Ate be jooteyaariŋ ne. *He is cowardly.*

jootoo (n) kind of fish.

jonjaata (v) to enslaved. Itolu jonyaata le. *They are enslaved.*

jooyee (v) to avoid, skip. Ñiŋ mu kataatoo le ti, a jooyee. *This is a troublesome person, avoid him.*

jooyee (n) place, island. Banjul mujooyee le ti. *Banjul is an island.*

jooyoo (n) place, island.

jubukunjo (n) plant, Avicennia nitida. Jubukunjo mu booroo le ti. *"Jubukunjo" is medicine.*

juburulango (n) scare crow. Juburulango ke naakoo kono. *Put a scare crow in the garden.*

juburundi (v) to wake up, roughly. Kana dindiŋo juburundi. *Don't cause the child to wake up.*

jukoo (n) hornless cattle, etc. Jumaa le taa mu jokoo ti? *Whose is the hornless cow?*

jukutunjo (n) kind of lizard. Woo mu jokutunjo le ti. *That is a lizard.*

Jula (n) person's name.

Julaay-karoo (n) July.

julandino (n) petty trader. Ate mu julandino le ti. *He is a small trader.*

julayaa (n) trade, trading. Julayaa le mu ala mecoo ti. *Trade is his occupation.*

juloo (v) to entangle, rope. Wuloolu maŋ kutiŋ. *The dogs didn't entangle (when copulating).*

juloo (n) trader, rope, debt, music track. Juloo siti a bala. *Tie the rope around it.*

julubooroo (n) thread. I maŋ julubooroo soto baŋ? *Don't you have thread?*

Juma (n) person's name.

jumaa (int) who, which. Ite mu jumaa le ti? *You are who?*

jumaala (int) whose. Jumaala buŋo le mu ñiŋ ti? *Whose house is this?*

jumaa-taa (int) whose. Ñiŋ mu jumaa le taa ti? *This is whose?*

jumbu (v) to dilute. Kana aumbu. *Don't dilute it.*

jumbuta (v) to diluted. Ñiŋ doloo jumbuta le. *This alcohol is diluted.*

Jumoo (n) Friday, Friday prayer.

Jumu (n) man's name.

junjunta (v) to sprinkled. Teroo junjunta le. *The floor is sprinkled (with water.)*

junjun (v) to sprinkle (water), etc. Buŋo junjun jandiŋ i be a fita la. *Sprinkle water in the house before you sweep it.*

junjuno (n) sprinkling. Junjuno kosi. *Play the "junjuno".*

junku (n) hit (with fist or head). A ye njunku kurupeŋoo la. *He hit me with a fist.*

Junkun (n) man's name.

junkurango (n) small drum. Junkurango kosi. *Beat the small drum.*

junkurigo (adj) cursed, bumped. Ñiŋ mu moo junkurigo le ti. *This is a cursed person.*

junkuta (vn) cursed, bumped. Motoo junkuta yiroo la. *The car bumped on the tree.*

junuboo (n) sin. Woo mu junuboo le ti. *That is a sin.*

Jun (n) man's name.

juru (v) to pound into powder. Masino ye ñoo juru. *The machine milled the millet.*

juruma (v) to pile, heap. Tiyo juruma tonkoŋo to. *Plie the peanut at the corner.*

jurumariŋ (sv) piled, piling. Moolu be jurumariŋ Seefoo yaa. *The people are grouping at the chief's place.*

jurumata (vn) piled, grouped, clustered. Moolu jurumata seefoo yaa. *The people grouped at the the chief's place.*

jurumi (v) to see "juruma".

jurumoo (n) pile, piling. Tiya jurumoo be tonkoŋo to. *A peanut pile is at the corner.*

jurumu (v) to pile, see "juruma".

jururiŋ (sv) ground, milled, crushed. Ñoo be jururiŋ ne. *The millet is ground (into flour).*

jururigo (adj) ground, crushed. Ñoo jururigo be booloo kono. *The ground millet is in the bowl.*

jururoo (vn) pounding into powder. N be jururoo la saayiŋ. *I'm pounding (into flour) now.*

juruta (v) to ground in pieces, ground into flour. Ñoo juruta le. *The millet is ground (into flour).*

jusoo (n) bunch, liver, courage, heart, aim. A jusoo kuntu. *Cut it's liver.*

jusoo-banbanta (adj) brave, bold, lion hearted. A jusoo-banbanta le. *He is bold.*

jusoo-benta (adj) brave, courageous. Ite jusoo-benta le. *You are courageous.*

jusoobondi (v) to anger, annoy. Kana moolu jusoobondi. *Don't make the people angry.*

jusoobote (adj) angry, annoyed. A jusoobote baake. *He is very annoyed.*

jusoojaata (adj) brave, lion hearted. Ala musoo le jusoojaata a ti. *His wife is braver than him.*

jusoo-kuyaata (adj) sad. Baakari jusoo-kuyaata le. *Baakari is sad.*

jusookuyandi (v) to sadden. Kana n jusoo kuyandi. *Don't make me sad.*

jusoolaata (adj) happy, glad. A jusoo laata le. *He is happy.*

jusoolandi (v) to gladden. Faatu ye n jusulandi bii. *Faatu made me glad today.*

jusoosumuyaata (adj) satisfied, glad, pleased, appeased. Ali jusoo

sumuyaata le saayin. *You are pleased now.*

jusubendingo (adj) brave, bold, courageous. A mu moo jusubendingo le ti. *He is a brave person.*

jusubengo (n) bravery, courage. Kewo ñanta jusubengo soto la le. *A man should have courage.*

jusuboo (adj) angry, unhappy. Kana jusuboo. *Don't be angry.*

jusuboo (n) anger, dissatisfaction. Jusuboo man beteyaa moo to. *Anger is not good for a person.*

jusuboota (n) unhappy.

jusuboota (adj) angry, unhappy, tempered. A jusuboota le. *He is angry.*

jusudiyaa (n) generosity. jusudiya man ñonj soto. *Generosity is second to none.*

jusudiyaarinj (adj) happy, glad. N be jusudiyaarinj baake. *I am very happy.*

jusudiyaata (adj) happy, glad. N jusudiyaata baake. *He is very glad.*

jusujaa (n) bravery, boldness, fearlessness. Jusujaa le mu keeyaa ti. *Bravery is manhood.*

jusujaarinj (adj) brave, bold. A mu moo jusujaarinj le ti. *He is a bold person.*

jusukuyaa (n) sorrow, sadness. ña jusukuyaa le soto bii. *I have sadness today.*

jusulaa (adj) happy, joyous, glad. N man jusulaa de. *I'm not happy.*

jusulaarinj (adj) happy, glad, pleased. N be jusulaarinj ne bii. *He's happy today.*

jusulaarinj (adj) happy, glad. Moo jusulaarinj. *A happy person.*

jusulaata (adj) happy, glad. Kununj n jusulaata baake. *Yesterday I was very happy.*

jusulandi (v) to please, gladden. A ye n jusulandi le. *He made me happy.*

jususutiyyaa (n) short tempered.

jutoo (n) despising, contempt. Jutoo man beteyaa. *Contempt is not good.*

jutu (v) to despise, have contempt for. A jututa n na le. *He has contempt for me.*

jutundi (v) to cause to be despised, cause to have contempt. Munne ye I jutundi n na. *What made you have contempt for me.*

jutunnamoo (n) contemptible person, contemptuous person. Nte

manke jutunne moo ti. *I am not a contemptuous person.*

jutunnamooyaa (n) being a contemptuous person. Jutunnamooya manbeteyaa. *Being a contemptuous person is not good.*

juturiŋ (adj) contemptuous. A be juturiŋ n na le. *He is contemptuous of me.*

jututa (n) contempt. A jututa n na le. *He has contempt for me.*

juubee (n) look, see, watch. Kana n Juubee. *Don't look at me.*

juubeerilaa (n) one looking, fortune teller, watcher, spectator. A mu juubeerilaa le ti. *He is a fortune teller.*

juubeerilango (n) equipment for seeing, testing equipment. kuuruŋo le mu ala juubeerilango ti. *He use cowrie shells for fortune telling.*

juubeeroo (n) testing, looking, fortune telling. A be juubeeroo la. *He is looking.*

juudaa (n) anus. I juudaa biti. *Close your anus.*

juuf (n) a surname.

Juujuu (n) a man's name.

juujuwo (n) circumcision camp, temporal shed. A be juujuwo to. *He is at the circumcision camp.*

juuma (v) to limp. Wuloo be juuma kanj. *The dog is limping.*

juumata (vn) limped. Wuloo juumata. *The dog limped.*

juumoo (vn) limping. Wuloo be juumoo la. *The dog is limping.*

juuna (adv) early. Kana taa juuna. *Don't go early.*

juunoo (adj) early. Senefen juunoo. *Early crops*

juunukaroo (n) june. karikoteŋ mu juunu karoo le ti. *Next month is June.*

juura (v) to celebrate, commemorate. N be nna wuluulunjo le juura kanj. *I'm celebrating my birthday.*

juuraroo (n) celebrating, celebration, commemorating. A be juuraroo le la. *He is celebrating.*

juuri (v) to celebrate, commemorate. I ka munne juuru? *What are you celebrating.*

juuroo (vn) celebrating, celebration, commemorating. A be wuluulunjuuroo la. *He is celebrating a birthday.*

juuta (adj) declined, calmed down, weakened. Baakari juuta le saayin. *Baakari has calmed down now.*

juuteleŋo (n) buttocks. Salimata juuteleŋo warata le. *Salimata's buttocks are big.*

juutiyo (n) pubic hair. I juutiyo lii. *Shave your pubic hair.*

juwaanoo (n) dug out canoe. Moolu teeta juwaanoo la. *The people crossed the river by canoe.*

juwo (n) buttocks, whole plant, private part. Woo yirijuwo wutu. *Uproot that tree.*

ka (postp) to. N lafita ka taa Banjul. *I want to go to Banjul.*

ka (adv) habitual, marker, progressive marker. A ka suboo domo le. *He eats meat.*

kaa (v) to cut with a sickle, smoothen /file, fail to fire (gun). Woo babaroo kaa. *File that wood.*

kaa (n) carpenter's file. Kaa be taabuloo kaŋ. *The file is on the table.*

kaaba (n) man's name, holy mosque in mecca. Kaaba mu dulaa kummaa le ti. *The kaaba is an important place.*

kaabaa (v) to puzzled, mystified, to be surprised. I maŋ kaabaa baŋ? *Are you not mystified?*

kaabakuwo (n) surprising thing, mystifying thing, mystery. Niŋ mu kaabakuwole ti. *This is a mystery.*

kaabiiloo (n) division in a village, clan. Nŋjina kaabiiloo mu saañan kundaa le ti. *Our "kaabiiloo" is saañan kunda.*

kaadaroo (n) frame of a door, frame of photo, etc. Niŋ daa kaadaroo maŋ beteyaa. *This door/frame is not good.*

kaadiinoo (n) garden. A be kaadiinoo to. *He's at the garden.*

kaadirii (n) a man's name.

kaadiyaanoo (n) padlock. A soron kaadiyaanoo la. *Lock it with a padlock.*

kaafiriyaa (n) infidelity, being an infidel. kaafiriyaa maŋ beteyaa. *infidelity is not good.*

kaafiriyaa (v) to become infidel. A be kaafiriyaa la le. *He will become an infidel.*

kaafiriyaaata (v) to become infidel. A kaafiriyaaata le fo ka baŋ. *He has become an infidel already.*

kaafiriyandi (v) to cause someone to be an infidel. Tubaab karaŋo ka moo kaafiriyandi le. *Western education makes a person an infidel.*

kaafiroo (n) evil person, infidel. A te mu kaafiroo le ti. *He is an infidel.*

kaafuuraa (n) insecticide (for lice). Kaafuuraa te n bulu. *I don't have insecticide for lice*

kaajoo (n) wolof dance, squeezing baobab. Itelu be kaajoo la. *They are doing wolof dance.*

kaaka (av) to negative for "ka"kali". Kaaka sikaa saba. *Don't be smoking cigarettes.*

kaaloo (n) scarf, girl. A ye a kuŋo biti kaaloo la. *He covered his head with a scarf.*

kaamaa (adj) unshelled. Tiya kaamaa be bootoo kono. *The unshelled peanut is in the bag.*

kaanaa (n) gecko, lizard.

kaanaa (ep) not to do. Kaanaa taa. *Don't go.*

kaanoo (n) pepper. Kaanoo ke cinoo to. *Put the pepper in the food.*

kaaŋandi (v) to minimise, cause to be equal, minimal, sizeable. A kaaŋandi. *Make it sizeable.*

kaaŋandiŋo (adj) minimal, sizeable. Kuu kaaŋandiŋo le beteyaa. *Minimal thing is best.*

Kaaŋanta (adj) equal, enough, okay, sizeable. A kaaŋanta le. *It's enough.*

kaaŋan (adj) equal, enough, sizeable. A maŋ kaaŋan. *It's not enough.*

kaaŋango (n) being sizeable, equality, being enough. Kaaŋango te beŋ na noo niŋ duniyaa kono. *Equality can't be possible in this world.*

kaaŋi (v) to wound, harm, injure. Kana n kaaŋi. *Don't injure me.*

kaaŋi (n) hurt, a surname.

kaaŋita (v) to wounded. N kaaŋita le. *I'm wounded.*

kaaŋoo (n) bee wax. Kaaŋoo nafaa warata la. *Bee wax has a great use.*

kaar (ex) may God forbid it.

kaaraa (n) cheek. A kaaraa yitita le. *His cheek has swollen.*

kaaraasoo (n) garage, car park. Motoo be kaarasoo kono. *The car is in the garage.*

kaarante (n) guaranty. Kaarantee kummaayaata le. *Guaranty is important.*

kaarantee (adj) reliable, quality, qualitative. Niŋ rajoo maŋ kaarantee. *This radio is not qualitative.*

kaaranteeriŋo (n) qualitative, reliable one. Kaaranteeriŋo taa. *Take the qualitative one.*

kaaranteeriŋo (adj) good, qualitative. Niŋ mu raji kaaranteeriŋ le ti. *This is a good radio.*

kaaranteeta (adj) quality, qualitative. A kaaranteeta baake. *It's very qualitative.*

kaari (n) that person, substitute for name. Kaari lee? *Where is that person.*

kaari (v) to avoid, save from, omit, spare. Niŋ kuwo te I kaari la. *This thing won't avoid you.*

Kaarikaaroo (n) last price. Kaarikaaroo mu jelu le ti? *The last price is how much?*

kaasi (v) to wet grain, cash a cheque. N ka taa cekoo le kaasi. *I'm going to cash the cheque.*

kaasii (n) person's name.

kaati (adj) serious, good(a person). Niŋ musoo maŋ kaati. *This woman is not serious.*

Kaatim (n) man's name, name.

kaatimoo (n) charm.

kaatu (conj) because. A maŋ naa kaatu a maŋ kodoo soto. *He didn't come because he didn't have money.*

kaatuko (n) see "kaatu".

kaatumoo (n) see "kaatimoo".

kaawaa (n) see "kaabaa".

kaawakuwo (n) mysterious, weird thing. Niŋ kawakuwo le ti. *This is a strange thing.*

kaawakuyaa (adj) mysterious, weird. Niŋ maŋ kaawakuyaa. *This is not strange.*

Kaayaa (n) hernia (of the testes), see "kayaa". Kaayaa le be a la. *He has hernia of the testis.*

kabaa (n) wild vine fruit plant.

kabaani (n) defecate. Jumaa le ye I kabaani siloo kaŋ? *Who defecated on the road.*

kabaanoo (n) excrement. Kabaanoo be siloo kaŋ. *There is excrement on the road.*

kabakunkungo (n) shoulder.

kabateleŋo (n) broken piece of bottle. Kabateleŋo le ye a nama. *A broken bottle cut him.*

kabinee (n) toilet. Niŋ kabinee ka sunkaŋ ne. *This toilet smell's bad.*

kabineetoo (n) bedroom. Luntaŋo be kabineetoo kono. *The guest is in the bedroom.*

kaboo (n) wall, bottle. Kaboo soodi. *Fill the bottle.*

kabookoo (n) pelican. Kabookoo ka domo le. *Pelicans are edible.*

kaburoo (n) grave. Ala kaburoo be jana le. *His grave is over there.*

kacaa (n) discussion, chat, discussing, conversing. Kacaa le be jaŋ. *There is a discussion here.*

kacaa (v) to discuss, chat, converse. N ŋanta kacaa la le. *We should discuss.*

<p>Kacaata (vn) discussed, chatted, have discuss, have chatted. Ali kacaata le ban? <i>Have you discussed?</i></p> <p>kacoo (n) weaver bird. Kacoo ka kiloo laa samaa le kono. <i>Weaver bird(s) lay eggs in rainy seasons.</i></p> <p>kada (v) to rope. A ye suwo kada. <i>He roped the horse.</i></p> <p>kadarajo (n) thing for blocking movement for roping. A ye kadarajo ke faloo siŋo to. <i>The put the "kadarajo" on the donkey's feet.</i></p> <p>kadarin (sv) roped. Faloo be kadarin ne. <i>The donkey is tied up with a roped.</i></p> <p>kadata (v) to roped. Faloo kadata le. <i>The donkey is tied up, roped.</i></p> <p>kadoo (n) see "kadarajo".</p> <p>kaduu (v) to fence. Ila koridaa kaduu silan. <i>Fence your compound now.</i></p> <p>kafaa (n) cobblers dye for leather. Kafaa ke kuloo bala. <i>Put dye on the leather.</i></p> <p>kafari (v) to forgive sin. Ila junuboo be kafari la le. <i>Your sin will be forgiven.</i></p> <p>kafaroo (n) forgiveness of sin. Kafaroo daani I daalaa bulu. <i>Pray for forgiveness from your creator.</i></p> <p>kafee (n) coffee, kind of cotten cloth. Ka fee kaasoo mu dalasi fula le ti. <i>A glass of coffee is two dalasi.</i></p> <p>kafoo (n) group, club, age group. N[ŋ]na kafoo ye beŋo le soto. <i>Our group has a meeting.</i></p> <p>kafu (n) person's name, increase in.</p> <p>kafubeŋo (n) meeting, group meeting. kafubeŋo le be janbii. <i>A group (club) meeting is held here today.</i></p> <p>kafundago (n) supplement, addition. Niŋ mu kafundago le ti. <i>This is a supplement.</i></p> <p>kafundi (v) to gather, put together, link. I kafundi dukare. <i>Gather them please.</i></p> <p>kafundiropoo (vn) gathering. Saayin n be kafundiropoo la. <i>Now I am gathering.</i></p> <p>kafundoo (vn) gathering. Liisa be ñoo kafundoo la. <i>Liisa is gathering millet.</i></p> <p>kafunkafun (v) to gather gradually, raise fund gradually. I kafunkafun. <i>Gather them.</i></p> <p>kafunkafuno (n) subscribing contributionf, contributing fund. N[ŋ]</p>	<p>be kafunkafuno la. <i>We are subscribing.</i></p> <p>kafuñoo (v) to increase, friends, add, to get together. Jiyo kafu barigoo kono. <i>Add water in the drum.</i></p> <p>kafuñoo (n) associate, friend, companion. Ate mu n kafuñoo le ti. <i>He is my friend.</i></p> <p>kafuŋooyaa (n) friendship, being associates. Kafuñooyaa beteyaata le. <i>Friendship is good.</i></p> <p>kafuroo (n) increasing.</p> <p>kafuroo (v) to increase, extend, add. A lafaa n ñe. <i>Increase it for me.</i></p> <p>kafuta (n) increased.</p> <p>kajafi (n) slander, insult, defame. Kana a kajafi. <i>Don't defame him.</i></p> <p>kajafiroo (n) slander, insulting, defaming, slandering. Kajafiroo mu kuujaw le ti. <i>Defaming is a bad thing.</i></p> <p>kajee (n) fever, malaria fever.. Kajee le be n na. <i>I have fever.</i></p> <p>kajeeta (adj) sick, feverish. N kajeeta le bii. <i>I'm feverish today.</i></p> <p>kakoo (n) milk container. Feŋ te kakoo kono. <i>Nothing is in the container.</i></p> <p>kakuboo (n) cleared field.</p> <p>kakumba (n) cucumber. N maŋ lafi kakumba la. <i>I don't like cucumber.</i></p> <p>kakutoo (n) kind of a basket.</p> <p>kala (n) seriousness(person). Kala te ite la. <i>There is no seriousness in you.</i></p> <p>kalaa (n) pen, pencil, writing tool. Ala kalaa dii a la. <i>Give him his pen.</i></p> <p>kalaami (v) to summon in court, report. N be Ikalaami la le. <i>I'll summon you in court.</i></p> <p>kalaasoo (n) classroom, ice block, class. Dindinjolu be kalaasoo kono. <i>The children are in the classroom.</i></p> <p>kalabantee (n) teacherous person. Itte mu kalabantee le ti. <i>You are a teacherous person.</i></p> <p>kalabanteeyaa (n) teachery, being teacherous. Kalabanteeyaa mu kuu jaw le ti. <i>teachery is a bad thing.</i></p> <p>kalabeñoo (n) arrow. Niŋ kalabeñoo melunta le. <i>This arrow is sharp.</i></p> <p>kalafili (v) to lose, finish one's life. I lafita I faŋo kalafili la le. <i>You want to kill yourself.</i></p> <p>kalamaa (n) calabash spoon, ladle. Koo be kalamaa kono. <i>Salt is in the calabash spoon.</i></p> <p>kalamuta (v) to understand, know of, to be aware of, knew about. I ye a</p>	<p>kalamuta le meŋ keta ban? <i>Are you aware of what happened?</i></p> <p>kalamuta (n) feeling.</p> <p>kalamutaroo (n) knowing, awareness. Moolu ñanta kalamutaroo ke la le. <i>The people should have awareness.</i></p> <p>kalant anyaarin (adj) foolish, idle, not serious. Kaliifa be kalantanyaarin jan. <i>Kaliifa is idle here.</i></p> <p>kalantanyaa (adj) foolish, idle. Faatu maŋ kalantanyaa. <i>Faatu is not idle.</i></p> <p>kalantanyaa (n) foolishness, idleness. Kalantanyaa bula. <i>Stop idleness (idling)</i></p> <p>kalantango (n) foolish, unserious person. Kaliifa mu moo kalantango le ti. <i>Kaliifa is an unserious person.</i></p> <p>kalan (n) look around, solve, handle a problem. Ñ be niŋ kalan na ñaadii le? <i>How should we handle this?</i></p> <p>kalango (n) something about, where about, resemblance. N maŋ a kalango loŋ. <i>I don't know any thing about him.</i></p> <p>kalawuleŋo (n) red ant. Kalawuleŋo ye n kiŋ. <i>A red ant bit me.</i></p> <p>kalee (v) to block, dish. Poliisoolu be siloo kalee la le. <i>The police will block the road.</i></p> <p>kalee (n) blockade, impediment, blocking. Kalee le be siloo kan. <i>A blockade is on the road.</i></p> <p>kaleerin (adj) blocked. Siloo be kaleerin ne <i>The road is blocked.</i></p> <p>kaleeroo (n) cooking pot, blocking. Ñ be kaleeroo la. <i>We are blocking.</i></p> <p>kaleeta (n) blocked, impeded. Siloo kaleeta le. <i>The road is blocked.</i></p> <p>kali (v) to swear. A be kali la kiitiibuŋo to. <i>He will swear in court.</i></p> <p>kali (av) to habitual imperative. Kali booroo miŋ. <i>Be drinking the medicine.</i></p> <p>kaliitoo (n) flute. Maalik be kaliitoo fee kan. <i>Maalik is playing the flute.</i></p> <p>kalimoo (n) words. Ala kalimoo beteyaata baake. <i>His words are good.</i></p> <p>kalindi (v) to cause to swear, sworn in. Joojoo ye a kalindi kiitii buŋo to. <i>The judge made him swear in court.</i></p> <p>kalipatoo (n) medicine, quick solution. Niŋ saasaa kalipatoo mu nibakuwin ne ti. <i>Chloroquine is the fastest cure for this sickness</i></p>
--	---	---

kalipee (n) wallet, purse. Kodoo be kalipee kono. *The money is in the wallet.*

kalitee (n) type, quality, brand. Ñiñ baatiriyo mu kalitee jumaa le ti? *This battery is which brand.*

kaliyaa (n) worm. A ye kaliyaa bondi kamoo to kunuñ. *He discharged worm at the toilet.*

kaliyaatoo (n) moody person, one affected by worm, one with hernia. Nte manke kaliyaatoo ti. *I'm not one affected by worms.*

kaloo (n) swearing, oath, handle, red ant, bow, staw, braid, stalk. Kaloo mañ koy. *Swearing is not safe.*

kalooñili (v) to finish one's life, take one's life. Kana n kaloo fili. *Don't take my life.*

kaloonoo (n) gallon, container. Ñiñ dasata kaloonoo la le. *This is less than a gallon.*

kamali (adj) mature, grown. A sondomoo mañ kamali. *His mind is not mature.*

kamalirin (adj) mature, fully grown. A be kamalirin beteke le. *He is very mature.*

kamalirijo (adj) mature, fully grown. Moo kamalirijo te maa la tenj. *A mature person won't behave this way.*

kamalita (adj) mature, fully grown. A kamalita le beteke. *He's very mature.*

kamañajo (adj) farm, nettle tree. Donnaalu be kamañajo koto. *The dancers are under the nettle tree.*

kambaani-kensejo (n) unmarried young man. Ñiñ mu kambaani-kensejo le ti. *This is an unmarried young man.*

kambaaniyaa (n) boyhood, enjoying one's youth. A be kambaaniyaa la. *He's enjoying his youth.*

kambaanoo (n) youth, boy, boy friend. Woo kambaaanoo kumandi n ñe. *Call that boy for me.*

kambendiñ (v) to cause to unite. N' be kambendiñ ne. *We are united.*

kambenta (v) to united. Ñiñ saatee moolu kambenta le. *These villagers are united.*

kambej (v) to unite. Moolu ñanta kambej na le. *The people should unite.*

kambejo (n) unity. Kambejo le feseyaata kanwaaliyo ti. *Unity is better than disunity.*

Kambiya (n) Gambia. Jañ mu Kambiya le ti. *This place is Gambia.*

Kambiyankoo (n) Gambian. Kambiyankoolu buka wuloo domo. *Gambians don't eat dogs.*

kamfaa (adj) angry. Kana kamfaa a bulu. *Don't be angry with him.*

kamfaa (n) anger.

kamfaariñ (adj) angry, irritated. A be kamfaariñ ne. *He is angry.*

kamfaarijo (adj) angry. Moo kamfaarijo te a fano bulu. *An angry person is not in his right senses.*

kamfaata (n) unhappy.

kamfaata (adj) angry. A kamfaata le. *He is angry.*

kamfandi (v) to anger, sadden, irritate. Kana n kamfandi. *Don't make me angry.*

kamindoo (n) wood ibis.

kamiyogo (n) truck, lorry. Bootoo be kamiyogo kono. *The sack is in the lorry.*

kamma (postp) because of, for, sake. A naata munne kamma? *What has he come for?*

kamoo (n) toilet, latrine, fowl, Muhammad's (Pbuh) birthday.. A be kamoo to. *He is at the toilet.*

kampaañoo (n) campaign. Politiki kampaañoo le be keeriñ. *Political campaign is taking place.*

kampaño (n) wing. Kunoo ye kampañ fula le soto. *A bird has two wings.*

kampeeñoo (n) campaign.

kampoo (n) camp. I keemaa be kampoo to. *Your husband is at the camp.*

kampurajo (n) sling. Kana kampurajo naati jañ. *Don't bring a sling here.*

kana (av) to don't. Kana n too fo. *Don't mention my name.*

kana (v) to escape. A be kana la le niñ i mañ i keeku. *It will escape if you don't take care.*

kanandi (n) rescue.

kanandi (v) to free, cause to escape. Ite le ye suluwo kanandi. *You caused the hyena to escape.*

kanajo (adj) big. Saayiñ a mu keekanajo le ti. *Now he is a big man.*

kanata (v) to have escaped. Suluwo kanata le. *The hyena has escaped.*

kanatee (v) to slaughter. Woo siisee kanatee. *Slaughter that chicken.*

kanda (adj) enlightened, God fearing. A mañ kanda. *He's not enlightened.*

kandaa (n) authoritative person. N faamaa mu kandaa le ti. *My father is an authoritative person.*

kandaaboo (n) climbing belt, climbing rope. NI] fuu kandaaboo la. *Lend me a climbing rope.*

kandata (adj) enlightened, God fearing. N' na alimaamoo kandata baake. *Our Imam is very God fearing.*

kandi (adj) hot, warm. Bii mañ kandi. *Today is not hot.*

kandideetoo (n) candidate. Jumaa le mu P.P.P kandideetoo ti? *Who is the P.P.P candidate?*

kandimaa (n) hot, warm one. Kandimaa naati. *Bring the hot one.*

kandindi (v) to warm, heat. Taa tii kandindi. *Go heat the tea.*

kandiriñ (adj) hot, warm. Cinoo be kandiriñ ne. *The food is hot.*

kandiriño (adj) hot, warm. Cini kandiriño naati. *Bring the hot food.*

kandita (adj) hot, warm. Cinoo kandita le. *The foot is hot.*

kandiyo (n) candle. Kandiyo mu Dalasi le ti saayiñ. *A candle costs one Dalasi now.*

kandoo (n) heat, measuring pan, enlightenment. Kandoo warata baake. *The heat is too much.*

kanduutoo (n) coucal. Duwoo le warata kanduutoo ti. *A vulture is bigger than a coucal.*

kanfaa (n) angry.

kani (v) to collect, debt. A kani ila kodoo la. *Ask him for your money.*

kaninnaa (n) collector. Naamu kaninnaa naata le. *The tax collector has come.*

kanij (v) to see "kam".

kanijo (vn) collecting. Naamu kaniño siita le. *It's time for tax collection.*

kanjaa (n) stubbornness, being adamant. Kanjaa mañ beteyaa. *Stubbornness is not good.*

kanjadaa (n) okra soup. A ye kanjadaa le tabi bii. *He cooked okra soup today.*

kanjoo (n) okra. Safi buka kanjoo domo. *Safi doesn't eat okra.*

kanju (v) to defend, separate. Ali woo kelelaalu kanju. *Stop those fighters.*

kanjurilaa (n) separator, defender. Woo kelelaalu mañ kanjurilaa soto.

<p><i>Those fighters have no one to stop them.</i></p> <p>kanjuroo (n) separating, defending. A be kanjuroo la. <i>He is separating (fighters).</i></p> <p>kankandi (v) to foam, cause to be dusty. A kankandi. <i>Make it dusty.</i></p> <p>kankandiŋ (adj) dusty. Siirano be kankandiŋ ne. <i>The chair is dusty.</i></p> <p>kankanta (adj) dusty, foam. Siirajo kankanta. <i>The chair is dusty.</i></p> <p>kankaŋ (adj) dusty, foam. A maŋ kankaŋ. <i>It's not dusty.</i></p> <p>kankajo (n) garden, foam, dust. Baalu be kankajo kono. <i>The goats are in the garden.</i></p> <p>kankarajo (n) roof. Fo i si ila kankarajo dadaa janniŋ samaa. <i>You must repair your roof before the rain come.</i></p> <p>kankoroo (n) throat. A kankoroo kuntu. <i>Cut its throat.</i></p> <p>kankulaa (v) to announce. Alikaaloo ye a kankulaa le. <i>The Alikaaloo has announced it.</i></p> <p>kankulaarilaa (n) announcer. Jumaa le mu kankulaarilaa ti? <i>Who is the announcer?</i></p> <p>kankulaaroo (n) announcing, announcement. A be kankulaaroo la. <i>He is announcing.</i></p> <p>kankulaata (vn) has announced. Saama dookuwo kankulaata le. <i>Tomorrow's work has been announced.</i></p> <p>kankumbaaloo (n) snake. kankumbaaloo ye a kiŋ. <i>A snake bit him.</i></p> <p>kankuŋo (n) see 'kankumbaaloo'.</p> <p>kankurajo (n) Mandinka masquerade. Ñaakunda nkoolu ye kankurajo bondi. <i>The Ñaakunda people presented a "kankurajo".</i></p> <p>kanlannoo (n) accusation, accusing. Kanlannoo mu kuu jaw le ti. <i>Accusation is a serious thing.</i></p> <p>kanminindajo (n) scarf for the neck. Ala kanminindajo dii a la. <i>Give him his scarf.</i></p> <p>kannasoori (v) to translate, interpret. Ñiŋ kannasoori n ñe. <i>Translate this for me.</i></p> <p>kannasoorilaa (n) interpreter, translator. A mu kannasoorilaa le ti. <i>He's an interpreter.</i></p> <p>kannasooroo (n) interpreting, translating. Faatu be kannasooroo la. <i>Faatu is interpreting.</i></p>	<p>kanojaa (v) to deny. A ye a kanojaa le. <i>He denied (what he said).</i></p> <p>kanoo (n) love, escaping. Kanoo maŋ feeyaa. <i>Love is not easy.</i></p> <p>kanosele (v) to raise. I kanosele domandin. <i>Raise your voice a little.</i></p> <p>kansuloo (n) councillor. Ate le mu n'na kansuloo ti. <i>He is our councillor.</i></p> <p>kanta (v) to guard. Jaŋ kanta. <i>Guard this place.</i></p> <p>kantalaa (n) guard, shepherd. Niisi kantalaa. <i>Cattle shepherd.</i></p> <p>kantandi (v) to wait, time, censor. Laarano katandi. <i>Move the bed.</i></p> <p>kantandiroo (vn) waiting, censoring, timing. A be kantandiroo la. <i>He is waiting (for something).</i></p> <p>kantarilaa (n) guard, shepherd. A mu kantarilaa le ti. <i>He is a shepherd.</i></p> <p>kantoo (vn) watching, guarding. A be kunku kantoo la. <i>He is guarding the farm.</i></p> <p>kantotaa (n) necklace. Ñiŋ kantotaa daa koleyaata le. <i>This necklace is expensive.</i></p> <p>kanu (v) to love, adore. I maŋ n kanu. <i>You don't love me.</i></p> <p>kanumusoo (n) favorite wife. Faatu le mu ala kanumusoo ti. <i>Faatu is his favourite wife.</i></p> <p>kanuntee (n) beloved, friend. N kanuntee le mu. <i>He's my friend.</i></p> <p>kanunteeyaa (n) friendship. Kanunteeyaa maŋ ñoŋ soto. <i>Friendship has no equals.</i></p> <p>kanuño (n) lover. A kanuño le mu. <i>She is his lover.</i></p> <p>kañaa (n) food (made of coos-coos and peanut butter). Kañaa dadaa n ñe. <i>Make "kañaa" for me.</i></p> <p>kañaamoo (n) girl friend, lover. Ñiŋ mu n kañaamoo le ti. <i>This is my girl friend.</i></p> <p>kañee (v) to win, make profit. A maŋ kañee. <i>He didn't win.</i></p> <p>kañee (n) benefit, profit, advantage. Kañee te ñiŋ marisandiisoo to. <i>There is no profit in this merchandise.</i></p> <p>kañelentoo (n) nickname(link with fertility problem). A kañelentoo mu Tumbulu le ti. <i>His nickname is Tumbulu.</i></p> <p>kañeleŋo (n) (because of clown fertility/infant mortality problem). A baa mu kañeleŋo le ti. <i>His mother is a "kañeleŋo".</i></p>	<p>kañelenyaa (n) being a "kañeleŋo".</p> <p>kaŋ (postp) on, etc, towards. Taabuloo kaŋ juubee. <i>Look on the table.</i></p> <p>kaŋ -ing. A be diyaamu kaŋ. <i>He is talking.</i></p> <p>kaŋ (adv) firmly. Sayikuloo bireekita kan. <i>The cycle braked firmly.</i></p> <p>kaŋo (n) voice, neck, language, pledge, allegation, vow, authority. I kaŋo yitita le. <i>Your neck has swollen.</i></p> <p>kaŋojaata (adj) stubborn, adamant. I kanojaata baake. <i>You're very stubborn.</i></p> <p>kaŋojii (v) to lower one's voice. I kaŋojii. <i>Lower your voice.</i></p> <p>kaŋokees (v) to clear, see "kaŋoksaasaa".</p> <p>kaŋolaa (v) to accuse. Kana kaŋo laa a la. <i>Don't accuse him.</i></p> <p>kaŋosaasaa (v) to clear one's throat. I kaŋosaasaa. <i>Clear your throat.</i></p> <p>kaŋyelemoo (n) language other than mandinka. Woolu mu kaŋyelemoo le ti. <i>Those are non Mandinka.</i></p> <p>kapalipaloo (n) tree.</p> <p>kapintaa (n) carpenter. A mu kapintaa le ti. <i>He is a carpenter.</i></p> <p>kapintayaa (n) carpentry. A be kapintayaa la. <i>He is doing carpentry.</i></p> <p>kapitaaloo (n) business, capital, money, administrative centre. Banjul le mu n'na kapitaaloo ti. <i>Banjul is our capital/city.</i></p> <p>kapiteenoo (n) captain. N'na kuluj kapiteenoo. <i>Our ship captain.</i></p> <p>kara (v) to sew. A kara n ñe. <i>Sew it for me.</i></p> <p>karaasoo (n) dandruff. Karaasoo be i kuŋo to. <i>There is dandruff on your head.</i></p> <p>karabaanijiyo (n) perfume.</p> <p>karabaliinoo (n) creosote. Karabaliinoo jawuyaata baabaa la. <i>Creosote is an anti-termite.</i></p> <p>karabaloo (n) unsewn. A ye karabaloo le saŋ. <i>He bought the unsewn material.</i></p> <p>karabanjiyo (n) perfume. Karabanjiyo maa i bala. <i>Apply perfume on your body.</i></p> <p>karabula (v) to space, give chance. Karabula n ñe dukare. <i>Please give me chance.</i></p> <p>karabuloo (n) dyed fabric, dying. A be karabuloo la. <i>He is dying (cloth).</i></p> <p>karafa (n) person's name.</p>
---	---	--

<p>karafaa (adj) fully grown. A mu sunkuti karafaa le ti saayinj. <i>She is a fully grown girl now.</i></p> <p>karafoo (n) trust. Ñij mu karafoo le ti. <i>This is a trust.</i></p> <p>karakesoo (n) rib. N karakesoolu konti. <i>Count my ribs.</i></p> <p>karakuloo (n) rib.</p> <p>karalaa (n) amulet, worn on the side over the shoulder. Ila karalaa duj. <i>Put on your amulet.</i></p> <p>karalidaa (n) stitch. Karalidaa be jaŋ maafajo la. <i>The stitch is on this side.</i></p> <p>karalikuloo (n) stitch.</p> <p>karalilaa (n) tailor, seamstress. A mu karalilaa le ti. <i>He is a tailor.</i></p> <p>karalilaŋo (n) sewing machine, etc, sewing tool. N fuu karalilaŋo la. <i>Lend me a sewing equipment.</i></p> <p>karaloo (n) sewing, dress style. A be karaloo nikiŋ kaŋ. <i>He is learning sewing.</i></p> <p>karamba (n) head of circumcision camp. Usmaan le mu alila karamba ti. <i>Usmaan is the head of your circumcision camp.</i></p> <p>Karambaa (n) great teacher, man's name.</p> <p>karambunto-dindijo (n) school child. Nte manke karambunto-dindijo ti. <i>I am not a school child.</i></p> <p>karambuŋo (n) school. Jaŋ te karambuŋo ti. <i>This place is not a school.</i></p> <p>karamoo (n) teacher, tutor, trainer, person's name. Jumaa le mu i karamoo ti? <i>Who is your tutor?</i></p> <p>karandi (v) to teach, train. N karandi moto borindoo la. <i>Teach me to drive.</i></p> <p>karandijo (n) apprentice, student, learner, trainee. Ila karandijo lee? <i>Where is your student?</i></p> <p>karandirilaa (n) teacher, tutor, trainer. I manke karandirilaa ti. <i>You are not a teacher.</i></p> <p>karandiroo (vn) teaching, training, tutoring. Karandiroo le mu nna mecoo ti. <i>Teaching is my profession.</i></p> <p>karankamee (n) moustache. I karankamee lii. <i>Shave your moustache.</i></p> <p>karantee (n) cobbler, leather worker. N'niŋ karantee lu buka futuu. <i>We don't marry leather workers.</i></p>	<p>karankoo (n) louse. Ala kurutoo be faariŋ karankoo la. <i>His trouser is full of lice.</i></p> <p>karannaa (n) learner, learned person. A mu karannaa le ti. <i>He is a learned person.</i></p> <p>karanta (adj) learned, educated, literate. A karanta le. <i>He is learned.</i></p> <p>karanta (vn) read, studied. Kunuŋ ali karanta le baŋ? <i>Did you study yesterday?</i></p> <p>karantaa (n) learning place(traditional).</p> <p>karaj (adj) learned. Alila karandirilaa maŋ karaj. <i>Your teacher is not learned.</i></p> <p>karaj (v) to learn, read, recite, study. Ate maŋ a karaj. <i>He did not read it.</i></p> <p>karajo (n) learning, studies, reading, studying. Dindijolu be karajo la. <i>The kids are learning.</i></p> <p>kararilaa (n) tailor, seamstress. A mu kararilaa le ti. <i>He is a tailor.</i></p> <p>kararilaŋ-masiŋo (n) sewing machine. Kararilaŋ-masiŋo daa maŋ diyaa. <i>A sewing machine is not cheap.</i></p> <p>kararilaŋo (n) sewing equipment.</p> <p>karariŋ (sv) sewn. A be karariŋ ne. <i>It is sewn.</i></p> <p>kararoo (n) sewing. Satu be kararoo nikiŋ kaŋ. <i>Satu is learning to sew.</i></p> <p>karasi (v) to strike. Macoo karasi. <i>Strike the matches.</i></p> <p>karasiinoo (n) kerosene. Karasiinoo te bitikoo to. <i>There is no kerosene at the shop.</i></p> <p>karata (vn) sewn. A karata le. <i>It is sewn.</i></p> <p>karataabaloo (n) handbag, brief case. Ala karataabaloo warata le. <i>His bag is big.</i></p> <p>karawaasi (v) to whip severely. A faamaa ye a karawaasi. <i>His father whipped him.</i></p> <p>karawaasoo (n) whip.</p> <p>kari (v) to block, impede. Kana n kari. <i>Don't block me.</i></p> <p>karikaroo (n) toy(wheel, etc). Nna karikaroo dii n na. <i>Give me my toy wheel.</i></p> <p>karinaatoo (n) padlock.</p> <p>karinee (n) small note book. Poliisoo la karinee. <i>The policeman's note book.</i></p> <p>karitee (n) card, vote, gambling. Karitee maŋ beteyaa. <i>Gambling is not good.</i></p>	<p>kariteefayoo (n) voting, election. Ñinaŋ kariteefayoo be duu la le. <i>This year's election will be tense.</i></p> <p>kariteekesoo (n) vote. Woo kariteekesoo wuleeta le. <i>That vote is red.</i></p> <p>karitoo (n) fence. Bo karitoo bala. <i>Go away from the fence.</i></p> <p>karitogo (n) carton.</p> <p>karituusa-kesoo (n) cartridge.</p> <p>karituusoo (n) cartridge gun.</p> <p>karoo (n) area, side, moon, dye, month, tile. Karoo maŋ faa foloo. <i>The month hasn't ended yet.</i></p> <p>karoosoo (n) cart.</p> <p>karootoo (n) carrot.</p> <p>kartaabuloo (n) handbag, brief case.</p> <p>karundiŋ (adj) overgrown. Kanjoo be karundiŋ ne. <i>The okra is overgrown.</i></p> <p>karundigo (adj) overgrown. Kana kanja karundigo saŋ. <i>Don't buy an overgrown okra.</i></p> <p>karunta (adj) overgrown. Kanjoo karunta le. <i>The okra is overgrown.</i></p> <p>karuŋ (adj) overgrown. Kanjoo maŋ karuŋ. <i>The okra hasn't overgrown.</i></p> <p>kasa (v) to smell, smelly. Jaŋ maŋ kasa. <i>This place is not smelly.</i></p> <p>kasaanoo (n) farmland, owned land. Jee mu n' na kasaanoo le ti. <i>That place is our farmland.</i></p> <p>kasaara (v) to destroy, spoil. A ye n kasaara le. <i>He destroyed me.</i></p> <p>kasaarariŋ (sv) destroyed, being destroyed. Nna naafuloo be kasaarariŋ ne. <i>My wealth is being destroyed.</i></p> <p>kasaarata (v) to destroyed. Nna naafuloo kasaarata. <i>My wealth is destroyed.</i></p> <p>kasaaroo (vn) destruction, destroying. Dimbaa ye kasaaroo ke jaŋ ne. <i>Fire resulted in destruction here.</i></p> <p>kasabi (v) to count. A kasabi baŋ. <i>Count it, please.</i></p> <p>Kasama (n) a surname.</p> <p>kasandi (v) to smelly, cause to smell. A te a kasandi la. <i>It won't cause to be smelly.</i></p> <p>kasantee (n) shroud.</p> <p>kasantee (v) to shroud. A ñanta furee kasantee la le silaŋ. <i>He should shroud the dead body now.</i></p> <p>kasariŋ (adj) smelly, smelling. Jee be kasariŋ. <i>That place is smelling bad.</i></p> <p>kasariŋo (adj) smelling. Buŋ kasariŋo. <i>A smelly house.</i></p>
---	---	--

<p>kasata (adj) smelly. Jee kasata baake. <i>That place is smelling very bad.</i></p> <p>kasay (v) to circumcise. N be i kasay la le. <i>I'll circumcise you.</i></p> <p>kasayita (vn) circumcised. Ate kasayita seruj ne. <i>He's circumcised last year.</i></p> <p>kasayoo (n) circumcission, circumcising, initiation. Kasasayoo be ke la le ñinañ. <i>There will be circumcission this year.</i></p> <p>kasdo (n) unacceptable.</p> <p>kasetoo (n) cassette.</p> <p>kasi (n) thing, wrong act, unacceptable. A manke kasi ti. <i>It is not an offensive act.</i></p> <p>kasi (v) to cry. I ka munne kasi? <i>You are crying for what?</i></p> <p>kasiketoo (n) big hat, helmet. Kasiketoo dunj. <i>Put on the big hat.</i></p> <p>kasilooroo (n) casserole.</p> <p>kasiyaa (adj) offensive, offending, undesirable, unlawful. Ñiñ mañ kasiyaa. <i>This is not offensive.</i></p> <p>kasiyaata (adj) against, unacceptable, wrong. Ñiñ kasiyaata le. <i>This is unacceptable.</i></p> <p>kasoo (n) wrong thing, deed, grass, scent. A mañ kasoo loj. <i>He doesn't know what's wrong.</i></p> <p>kasuwo (n) cashew. Kasuwo be ala naakoo kono. <i>There is cashew in his garden.</i></p> <p>kat (adv) very. A banbanta kat. <i>It's very tight.</i></p> <p>kata (v) to move, transfer, effort. Dukare kata domandij. <i>Please move a little.</i></p> <p>kataa (n) trouble, misfortune. Kataa mañ beteyaa. <i>Trouble is not good.</i></p> <p>kataatoo (n) troublesome person. I mu kataatoo le ti. <i>You are a trouble maker.</i></p> <p>katabake (adv) quickly. Taa katabake. <i>Go quickly.</i></p> <p>katabaliyaa (n) laziness, effortlessness, lack of making effort. Katabaliyaa mañ nafaa soto. <i>Lack of making effort is useless.</i></p> <p>katabaliyaata (adj) lazy. I katabaliyaata baake. <i>You are very lazy.</i></p> <p>katadamfulaa (n) footballer. Pele mu katadamfulaa baa le ti. <i>Pele is a great footballer.</i></p> <p>katandi (v) to cause to move, transfer. Siiraño katandi. <i>Move the chair.</i></p>	<p>katango (adv) very. Buñ baa katango. <i>A very big house.</i></p> <p>katapiila (n) bulldozer. Katapiila be siloo kañ. <i>There is a bulldozer on the road.</i></p> <p>katapooloo (n) catapult, see "lansipeeroo".</p> <p>Kati (n) lady's name.</p> <p>Kati (v) to break, harvest, wink. Dokoo kati fula ti. <i>Break the stick into two.</i></p> <p>katifeño (n) delicate, breakable thing. A maakuu, katifeño le be a kono. <i>Handle it carefully, a breakable thing is in it.</i></p> <p>katirango (n) breaker for (lengthy obje), cutter (for rice, fruits). Ñiñ mu duuta katirango le ti. <i>This is a mango cutter.</i></p> <p>katirilaa (n) harvester. Katirilaalu be a kañ ne. <i>(Rice) harvester's are on it.</i></p> <p>katirij (v) to broken. A siño be katirij ne. <i>His leg is broken.</i></p> <p>katirigo (adj) broken, harvested. Doku katirigo naati. <i>Bring a broken stick.</i></p> <p>katiroo (n) harvesting. í be katiroo la. <i>They are harvesting (rice).</i></p> <p>katita (v) to broken, harvested. A siño katita le. <i>His leg is broken.</i></p> <p>katoo (n) ball, harvesting rice, effort, breaking, scabbies, fracture, harvesting fruits, vegetables. Katoo dii n na. <i>Give me the ball.</i></p> <p>katta (n) shift.</p> <p>kaw (adv) completely, very. A jaata kaw. <i>It is very dry.</i></p> <p>kaw (v) to bail water. Booloo taa i ye woo jiyo kaw. <i>Take the bowl and bail out that water.</i></p> <p>kawaasoo (n) sock, socks. Woo kawaasoo kuu. <i>Wash that sock.</i></p> <p>kawandi (v) to preach. Saama n be kawandi la le. <i>Tomorrow I'll preach.</i></p> <p>kawandilaa (n) preacher. A mu kawandilaa baa le ti. <i>He is a great preacher.</i></p> <p>kawandita (v) to preached. Alimaamoo kawandita jaamerjo to. <i>The Imam preached at the mosque.</i></p> <p>kawandoo (n) preaching. Alimaamoo be kawandoo la. <i>The Imam is preaching.</i></p> <p>kawukawoo (n) plantain. Kawukawoo be yiroo santo. <i>A grey plantain eater is up the tree.</i></p> <p>Kawusu (n) man's name.</p>	<p>kay (ex) certainly, of course. Ite le mu kay. <i>It's you, of course.</i></p> <p>kayaa (n) fishing trap, elephantiasis of the scrotum. Kayaa le be a la. <i>He has elephantiasis of the scrotum.</i></p> <p>kayiroo (n) peace. I]a kayiroo duwaa ñoo ye. <i>Let's wish peace for one another.</i></p> <p>kayitijambo (n) paper leaf, sheet of paper. Ñiñ kayitijambo warata le. <i>This paper is big.</i></p> <p>kayitoo (n) paper, document. Woo kayitoo ke a noo to. <i>Put that paper in its place.</i></p> <p>kayitoodadaa (v) to sign, make, process (agreement, document etc). N ka nna kayitoo lu le daada. <i>I'm processing my papers (documents).</i></p> <p>-ke -ly, changes adjective to adverb. A ke tariyaa. <i>Do it quickly.</i></p> <p>ke (v) to place, do, become, happen, put, pretend, take place, spend (time). A be munne ke kañ? <i>What is he doing?</i></p> <p>kedikedoo (n) whooping cough. Kedikedoo le ye a faa. <i>He died from whooping cough.</i></p> <p>kee (n) husband, man, inherited thing, male. Jumaa le mu woo kee ti? <i>Who is that man?</i></p> <p>keebaa (n) adult, old person, old man, man's name. Maakuu, i mu keebaa le ti saayin. <i>Behave well, you are an adult now.</i></p> <p>keebaamaa (n) older. Yoro le mu keebaamaa ti. <i>Yoro is the elder.</i></p> <p>keebaariño (n) oldman. Woo keebaariño mu jumaa le ti? <i>Who is that old man?</i></p> <p>keebaaroo (n) deed. I keebaaroo mañ ñiinaa. <i>Your deed isn't good.</i></p> <p>keebaayaa (adj) old, elderly, grown up. A mañ keebaayaa foloo. <i>He's not yet old.</i></p> <p>keebaayaa (n) leadership, being an older person. Keebaayaa diyaata le. <i>Leadership is nice.</i></p> <p>keebaayaa (v) to grow up, grow old. A be keebaayaa kañ ne. <i>He is growing up.</i></p> <p>keebaayaariñ (adj) old, elderly. A be keebaayaariñ baake. <i>He is very old.</i></p> <p>keebaayaata (adj) old, elderly, grown up. N mama keebaayaata le. <i>My grandfather is old.</i></p> <p>keejawuyaa (n) ugliness. Keejawuyaa mañ beteyaa musoo to. <i>Ugliness is not good for a woman.</i></p>
--	---	--

keejawuyaa (adj) ugly, odd. N man keejawuyaa. *I'm not ugly.*
keejawuyaariŋ (adj) ugly, odd. A be keejawuyaariŋ ko maloo. *He is as ugly as a hippo.*
keejawuyaariŋo (adj) ugly, odd. A ñoŋ moo keejawuyaariŋo te jaŋ. *There is no ugling person like him here.*
keejawuyaata (adj) ugly, odd. Ala musoo keejawuyaata kolenke le. *His wife is very ugly.*
keekanajo (n) big boy, big man. Saalifu mu keekanajo le ti. *Saalifu is a big boy.*
keekkee (n) fresh milk. A ye mbuuroo ponsee keekkee kono. *He sopped bread in milk.*
keekmunkoo (n) milk powder. Keekmunkoo be booloo kono. *The milk powder is in the bowl.*
Keekotoo (n) second lunar month, man's name, old man. N' be Keekotoo le kono. *We are in the second moon.*
keekundaa (n) area, men's place. Jaŋ manke keekundaa ti. *This is not men's place.*
keekunŋ (v) to careful, take care. I keekunŋ. *Be careful.*
Keekuta (n) man's name.
keekuu (v) to take care, see "keekunŋ".
keekuuriŋ (adj) good, in order, nice. A be keekuuriŋ jee le. *He is in good condition there.*
keekuuta (n) good, right, well done, nice. Woo keekuuta baake. *That is very good.*
keekuwo (n) careful, deed, sex, male affair. I daa bondi keekuwo to. *Stay away from men's affairs*
keelakaroo (n) urethral discharge, gonorrhoea. Keelakaroo le be a la. *He has gonorrhoea.*
keelandiyaa (n) being maniacal for sex. Keelandiyaa kolenjo mu lanjuroo le ti. *Too much desire for men is bad.*
keelandiyaata (adj) maniacal for sex. A keelandiyaata baake. *She likes sex too much.*
keelandiyoo (n) nymphomaniac(female). A mu kelandiyoo le ti. *She is a nymphomaniac.*
keelombaloo (n) virgin(female). Kelonbaloo maŋ siyaa saayin. *There aren't many virgins now.*

keemaa (n) husband. Ñiŋ mu n keemaa le ti. *This is my husband.*
Keemoo (n) man's name.
keentanyaa (n) impotence, being an eunuch, being a spinster. Keentanyaa jawuyaata kee la le. *Impotence is bad for a man.*
keentaŋo (adj) without husband. A mu musu keentaŋo le ti. *She is a woman without husband.*
keeñaa (n) manner, way. Ñiŋ keeñaa yitandi n na. *Show me the way (to do) this.*
keeraŋo (n) container. Keeraŋo naati. *Bring a container.*
keerikeeri (v) to undecided, hesitate. Kana keerikeeri. *Don't hesitate.*
keerikeeroo (n) hesitation.
keeriŋ (v) to available, going on, happening, fashion. Munne be keeriŋ? *What's going on?*
keeroo (n) excrement, deed. Dindiŋ la keeroo boŋ kamoo kono. *Pour the child's excrement in the toilet.*
keesoo (n) box, chest, hunting(women). Keesoo dadaa n ñe. *Make a chest for me.*
Keeta (n) surname.
keetaa (v) to inherit. Ate le be a faa keetaa la. *He will take his father's place.*
keetaalaa (n) heir. Ate le mu mansa keetaalaa ti. *He is the King's heir.*
keetaaroo (n) inheriting, taking over. Jumaa le be keetaaroo ke la? *Who will be inheriting?*
keeyaa (n) manhood. Keeyaa ye fatiyaa le ñininkaa. *Being a man requires bravery.*
kele (v) to fight. Ali kana kele. *Don't fight.*
keledulaa (n) fighting place, battle field. Jaŋ mu nuŋ keledulaa le ti. *This place was a battle field.*
kelee (n) spanner. Kelee landi a nooto. *Place the spanner in its place.*
kelejawaroo (n) warrior. Kelejawaroolu te keeriŋ saayin. *There are no warriors now.*
kelejooraŋo (n) weapon. Sulampaŋo mu kelejooraŋo le ti. *A sword is a weapon.*
Kelekeloo (n) parakeet.
kelelao (n) fighter, army ant. Kelelao ka sunkaŋ ne. *Army ant smells.*
kelendi (v) to fight, cause to fight. N be i kelendi la le niŋ i maŋ n mbula.

I'll fight you if you don't leave me alone.
kelenkuloo (n) shin bone, tibia. A kelenkuloo jaŋayaata baake. *His shin bone is very long.*
keleŋ (adv) manner of sounds. Talaŋo kumata keleŋ keleŋ. *The bell sounded "keleŋ keleŋ".*
keleŋo (n) shin.
keleta (vn) fought. Kunuŋ moolu keleta marisee to. *Yesterday people fought at the market.*
keleyandi (n) fight one another for.
keloo (n) fight, fighting. Ali keloo bula. *Stop fighting.*
kemboo (n) charcoal, iron tree. Kemboo le banbanta yiroolu bee ti. *The iron tree is stronger than all trees.*
keme (adj) hundred. Moo keme le be jaŋ. *There are hundred of people here.*
kemoo (n) hundred. Woo Dalasi kemoo naati. *Bring that hundred Dalasis.*
kempe (adj) complete. A maŋ kempe foloo. *It's not complete yet.*
kempendi (v) to complete. Kodoo kempendi jandiŋ i be taa la. *Complete the money before you go.*
kendeke (adv) very well, well. A ke kendeke. *Do it well.*
kendemaa (adj) good, qualitative. Raji kendemaa saŋ. *Buy a good radio.*
kendemaa (n) good, qualitative. Kendemaa saŋ. *Buy a good one.*
kendeyaa (adj) well, healthy. A maŋ kendeyaa. *He is not well.*
kendeyaa (n) good health, goodness, healthiness. Moo bee ka kendeyaa le duwaa. *Everyone is praying for healthiness.*
kendeyaariŋ (adj) well, healthy. Kadii te kendeyaariŋ. *Kadii is not well.*
kendeyaata (adj) well, healthy. N teeri kendeyaata le silaŋ. *My friend is well now.*
kendeyandi (v) to cause to be well, healthy, healed. Ila booroo le ye n kendeyandi. *Your medicine healed me.*
kendi (v) to cause, fatten. Munne ye ñiŋ kendi? *What caused this?*
kendiŋ (adj) burning, fatty, glowing. Furnee be kendiŋ ne. *The charcoal pot is glowing.*

kendingo (n) man, fatty one. Kendingo lee? *Where is the man?*

kendingo (adj) fatty. Subu kendingo naati. *Bring fatty meat.*

kendoo (adj) good. Subu kendoo waafi n ma. *Sell me good meat.*

kenebaa (n) open place, big area, big plot. N maŋ kenebaa soto. *I don't have a big area.*

kenebaato (adv) openly, publicly. Ate ye a ke kenebaato le. *He did it openly.*

kenemamoo (n) unsecretive person, one who shows himself. Karafa mu kenemamoo le ti. *Karafa is an unsecretive person.*

kenkenj (v) to lead to a place. Niisoolu kenkenj i ye taa daloo to. *Lead the cattle to go to the pond.*

kenoo (n) space, land, field. Niŋ kenoo dooyaata le. *This space is small.*

kensenke (adv) in vain, for nothing. Ija n faŋo batandi kensenke le. *I bothered myself for nothing.*

kensnyaata (adj) empty. A kensnyaata le. *It's empty.*

kensejo (adj) empty, blank, mere, bare. N fuu booto kensejo la. *Lend me an empty bag.*

kensenyaa (adj) empty, blank, bare. Buŋo maŋ kensenyaa foloo. *The house is not yet empty.*

kensnyaarij (adj) empty, blank. A be kensnyaarij ne. *It's empty.*

kensuŋ (v) to gather. I ka munne kensuŋ? *What is he gathering?*

kenta (adj) burning, fatty, glowing. Seewusuboo le kenta saajiisuboo ti. *Pork is fatter than mutton.*

kentego (n) side. A kentego lu dadaa. *Make its sides.*

keñekeñoo (n) sand. Keñekeñoo siyaata ñiŋ' silookaŋ ne. *There is a lot of sand on this road.*

keñemboo (n) charcoal, ember. Taa keñemboo ke kutubuŋo kono. *Go and put the charcoal in the kitchen.*

keñoo (n) sand, see "keñekeñoo".

keŋ (adv) very, upright, sound. A be kendeyaarij ne keŋ. *He is very well.*

kejo (n) fat, fertility. A kejo siyaata le. *Its fat is abundant.*

keraa (n) oxpecker. Keraa ka niisoo batandi le. *Oxpecker bothers cattle.*

kerekere (v) to offer, wish, intend. Ija a loŋ ne i ye meŋ kerekere. *I know what you wish.*

kerelenjo (n) cicada. Kerelenjo maŋ beteyaa. *A cicada is not good.*

keremaa (n) fresh, raw one. N maŋ lafi keremaa la. *I don't want a raw one.*

keremu (adj) burnt. Maanoo maŋ keremu kaleeroo kono. *The rice did not burn in the cooking pot.*

keremurij (adj) burnt. Maanoo be keremurij ne. *The rice is burnt.*

keremurijo (adj) burnt. Kana maani keremurijo dii a la. *Don't give him burnt rice.*

keremuta (adj) burnt. Maanoo keremuta kaleeroo kono le. *The rice is burnt in the cooking pot.*

kerenkerejo (n) green leave (edible).

kereŋ (adv) completely, very. N be kendeyaarij kereŋ. *I am very well.*

kerejo (n) squirrel. Kumba la wuloo ye kerejo muta. *Kumba's dog caught a squirrel.*

kereyaa (adj) well, fresh, raw. Sali dijo maŋ kereyaa. *Sali's child is not well.*

kereyaarij (adj) well, fresh, raw. Sali dijo be kereyaarij ne. *Sali's child is well.*

kereyaata (adj) well, fresh, raw. Sali dijo kereyaata le. *Sali's child is well.*

keroo (adj) fresh, raw. Ñee keroo le mu. *It's fresh fish.*

kese (adj) good, mature. Faatu maŋ kese. *Faatu is not mentally mature.*

keseŋ (v) to select, choose, discriminate. A keseŋ meŋ diyaata i ye. *Choose what you prefer.*

kesoo (n) seed, ammunition, grain, pebble. Kesoo maŋ a maa. *The bullet didn't touch him.*

keta (v) to happened, took place. Munne keta jaŋ? *What happened here?*

ketiketoo (n) cough, see "kedikedoo".

ketoo (n) fainting, unconsciousness. Ketoo maŋ bo a ñaato foloo. *He is still unconscious.*

ketu (v) to betray, deceive, faint. Musoo ye a ketu. *A woman deceived him.*

ketundi (v) to cause to faint, steam (fish meat). Munne ye a ketundi? *What made him faint?*

ketundirijo (adj) boiled. Ñee ketundirijo. *Boiled fish.*

ketundoo (vn) steaming meat or fish. Ketundoo be kasilooroo kono. *Steamed fish is in the casserole.*

keturij (adj) fainted. Ñooborinnaa be keturij ne. *The wrestler has fainted.*

keturijo (adj) fainted. Moo keturijo buka kuu kalamuta. *A faint person is never aware of anything.*

keturoo (n) deception, deceiving. Keturoo maŋ beteyaa. *Deceiving is not good.*

ketuta (vn) fainted, has fainted. Ñooborinnaa ketuta le. *The wrestler fainted.*

kewo (n) man. Woo kewo kumandi n ñe. *Call that man for me.*

kibaari (v) to inform. A ye n kibaari feŋ ne la. *He informed me of something.*

kibaari-diilaa (n) reporter. A mu kibaaridiilaa le ti. *He is news reporter.*

kibaarikayitoo (n) newspaper. Kibaarikayitoo maŋ soto bii. *There is no newspaper today.*

kibaarilaa (n) announcer, news reporter. Kibaarilaa la dookuwo kummaayaata le. *A news reporter's work is important.*

kibaariroo (n) informing.

kibaaroo (n) information, news.

kibiri (v) to boast, brag, swank, cheer. Demba be kibiri kaŋ. *Demba is swanking.*

kibiroo (n) bragging, cheering, swanking. Kibiroo diyaata a ye baake. *He likes bragging.*

kidi (v) to frightened, rush. A be kidi kaŋ. *He is walking hastily.*

kididooroo (n) gun. Niŋ kididooroo warata. *This gung barrel is big.*

kidifaloo (n) gun. Kidifaloo muta. *Catch the handle of the gun.*

kidijuwo (n) gun. kidijuwo bota le. *The bottom of the gun is off.*

kidikesoo (n) ammunition, bullet. Kidikesoo be a kono. *The bullet is in it.*

kidimandi (v) to celebrate, decorate. Ali ye jaŋ kidimandi le. *You made this place lively.*

kidimunkoo (n) gunpowder. Kidimunkoo mu jelu le ti? *How much does gun powder cost?*

kidindi (v) to frighten. Kana dindijo kidindi. *Don't frighten the child.*

kidindiroo (n) frightening, intiation. Kidindiroo le be Brikama. *Circumcision is in Brikama.*

kidita (vn) frightened. I kidita le banj? *Are you frightened?*
kidoo (n) gun. Kidoo be i daala. *The gun is near you.*
kii (v) to send. I baa be i kii la Banjul. *Your mother will send you to Banjul.*
kiidee (adj) lonely, lonesome. N be kiidee la le nin i taata. *I'll be lonely when you go.*
kiidee (n) loneliness, lonesomeness. Kiidee ke moo ñaamandi le. *Loneliness maddens a person.*
kiideeriŋ (adj) lonely, lonesome. Jan be kiideeriŋ baake. *This place is very lonesome.*
kiideeriŋo (adj) lonely, lonesome. Dulaa kiideeriŋo. *A lonely place.*
kiideeta (adj) lonely, lonesome. Jan kiideeta le. *This place is lonely.*
kiidendi (v) to cause to be lonely. Kana n kiidendi. *Don't make me lonely.*
kiidondi (v) to see "kiidendi".
kiidoo (adj) lonely, see "kiidee".
kiidoo (n) loneliness, lonesome, see "kiidee".
kiidooriŋ (adj) lonely, lonesome, see "kiideeriŋ".
kiidoota (adj) lonely, lonesome, see "kiideeta".
kiifu (v) to hiss. Kana n kiifu. *Don't hiss me.*
kiikiyaŋo (n) owl. Kiikiyaŋo mulunjawuyaata le. *An owl is ugly.*
kiikiyo (n) owl.
kiilaa (n) messenger, Muhammad(Pbuh), prophet. I ye nna kiilaa je le banj? *Did you see my messenger?*
kiilaariyaa (n) message, sending. Kiilaariyaa diyaata a ye baake. *He likes sending (people).*
kiiliyaa (n) jealousy, envy. Kiiliyaa maŋ beteyaa. *Jealousy is bad.*
kiiliyaa (adj) jealous. Ate maŋ kiiliyaa. *He is not jealous.*
kiiliyaariŋ (adj) jealous. A be kiiliyaariŋ baake. *He is very jealous.*
kiiliyaariŋo (adj) jealous. Moo kiiliyaariŋo. *A jealous person.*
kiiliyaata (adj) jealous. Ala musoo kiiliyaata baake. *His wife is very jealous.*
kiiloo (n) jealous person. Paate mu kiiloo le ti. *Paate is a jealous person.*

kiima (v) to inhale. A ye sikaa kiima. *He inhaled the cigarette.*
kiisa (v) to save, salvage. Alamaa i kiisa la jahannaba la. *May God save you from hell.*
kiisandi (v) to save. Baara kendoo le ka moo kiisandi. *Good deeds save a person.*
kiisoo (n) salvation. Misilimoolu bee ka kiisoo le duwaa. *All muslims pray for salvation.*
kiitii (v) to battle(in court), judge. I be kiitii kaŋ ne. *They are battling in court.*
kiitiibugo (n) court house, tribunal. Mariyaama taata kiitiibugo to. *Mariama went to the court house.*
kiitiidiŋo (n) court member, jury. A faamaa mu kiitiidiŋo le ti. *His father is a court member.*
kiitiidulaa (n) tribunal, court. Poliisoo be kiitiidulaa. *The police officer is at the court house.*
kiitiikuntoo (n) judgement, jugding. Saama le mu kiitiikuntoo ti. *Tomorrow is the judgement.*
kiitindi (v) to try. Saama i be a kiitindi la. *Tomorrow he'll be tried in court.*
kiitiyo (n) trial, court. Kiitiyo maŋ feeyaa. *Battling in court is not easy.*
kiitiyokuntu (v) to judge, decide. Joojoo be kiitiyokuntu la saama. *The judge will pass judgement tomorrow.*
kija faroo (n) panic. Kija faroo maŋ bete. *Panic is not good.*
Kijeera (n) surname.
kijoo (n) mind, heart. A kijoo maŋ banban. *He panics easily.*
kijoo banbanta (adj) not easily panicked, doesn't panic easily. A kijoo banbanta le. *He doesn't panic easily.*
kijoo bota (adj) discouraged (by a previous misfortune), frightened - (by a previous experience).
kijoo farata (adj) panicked. N kijoo farata. *I'm panicked.*
kijoo kuntuta (n) see "kijoo bota".
kilaakoo (n) clerk. Seefoo la kilaakoo lee? *Where is the chief's clerk?*
kili (v) to call, invite. A kili n ñe. *Call him for me.*
kilinke (adv) at once. Woo labuŋ kilin ke. *Finish that at once.*
kilinyaa (adj) same. Ninnu maŋ kilinyaa. *These are not the same.*

kilinyaata (adj) same, alike. I kilinyaata le. *They are the same.*
kiliŋ (adj) alone, one, same. Moo kiliŋ ne be jan. *There is one person here.*
kiliŋkiliŋ (adv) few, at a time. Ali kiliŋkiliŋ taa. *Go one at a time.*
kiliŋo (n) one, same. I mu kiliŋo le ti. *They are the same.*
kiliroo (n) call, calling, invitation. I ye kiliroo moy le banj? *Did you hear the call?*
kilomeetaroo (n) kilometre. Kilomeetaroo mu meetari jelu le ti. *How many metres make a kilometre?*
kilondiŋo (n) orphan. Fanta mu kilondiŋo le ti. *Fanta is an orphan.*
kiloo (n) testes, calling, kilogram, egg. Kiloo naani peesa n ñe. *Weigh four kilos for me.*
kimaa (n) fire. Kimaa be jee le. *There is a fire.*
kindiroo (vn) biting. Kindiroo ka dimi baake. *Biting hurts very much.*
kinoo (n) cooked rice, etc. Kinoo maŋ paree foloo. *The food isn't ready yet.*
kintango (n) guard helper (for circumcisee). Jumaa le mu ila kintango ti? *Who is your helper(at the circumcision camp)?*
kintoo (n) sorghum. N te kintoo sene la ñinaŋ. *I won't cultivate sorghum this year.*
kiŋ (v) to bite. Kana n kiŋ. *Don't bite me.*
kipanpango (n) sodom apple. Kipanpango be ala koridaa kono. *There is a sodom apple tree in his compound.*
kiri (v) to end, panic. Duniyaa maŋ kiri foloo. *The world hasn't ended yet.*
kiribit (adv) abruptly, suddenly. A wulita kiribit. *He got up suddenly.*
kiriisimaasoo (n) christmas. A maŋ ñinaŋ kiriisimaasoo diyaa loŋ. *He didn't enjoy this year's xmas.*
kirikee (n) saddle. Kirikee tiñaata le. *The saddle is spoiled.*
kirikiri (adj) feverish. A maŋ kirikiri. *He is not feverish.*
kirikiroo (n) fever. Kirikiroo le ye a muta. *He has fever.*
kirinda (v) to snore, belch. A ka kirinda baake. *He snores a lot.*
kirindata (v) to snored, belched.
kirinti (v) to snore, belch. Kana kirinti jan. *Don't belch here.*

<p>kirintigo (n) fence. Kirintigo ke jee. <i>Put a fence there.</i></p> <p>kirintita (v) to snored, belched. Dindiŋo kirintita. <i>The child belched.</i></p> <p>kirintoo (n) snoring, belching. Kirintoo diyaata a ye le. <i>He likes belching.</i></p> <p>kiripa (v) to fall. Faloo kiripata. <i>The donkey fell on its knees.</i></p> <p>kiroo (n) end. Duniyaa la kiroo sutuyaata le. <i>Ending of the world is close.</i></p> <p>kisi (n) see "kiisa".</p> <p>kisikisi (v) to research, investigate, inquire. Poliisoolu be kuwo kisikisi kanj ne. <i>The police are investigating the affair.</i></p> <p>kitaaboo (n) book. Kitaaboo seyindi a maariyo la. <i>Return the book to its owner.</i></p> <p>kitikaa (n) truck (small bedford). Kitikaa te keeriŋ saayiŋ. <i>There are no mini bedford trucks now.</i></p> <p>kitimbanjo (n) elephantiasis of the legs. Ktiimbanjo le be a la. <i>He has elephantiasis of the legs.</i></p> <p>kitimoo (n) Ramadan month (26th day). Bii le mu kitimoo ti. <i>Today is 26th day of Ramadan month.</i></p> <p>Kitimu (n) person's name.</p> <p>kitinyaariŋ (adj) fresh, raw. A be kitinyaariŋ ne. <i>It is raw.</i></p> <p>kitinyaariŋo (adj) fresh, raw. Ñee kitinyaariŋo loŋo diyaata le. <i>Identifying a fresh fish is easy.</i></p> <p>kitijo (adj) fresh, raw. Ñiŋ duuta kitijo kumuta le. <i>This raw mango is sour.</i></p> <p>kitijo (n) fresh, raw. N lafita kitijo la. <i>I want a fresh one.</i></p> <p>kitirikatara (v) to struggle. A meeta kitirikatara la jaŋ ne. <i>He has been struggling here for long.</i></p> <p>ko (adv) like, as. A be warariŋ ko samoo. <i>He is as big as an elephant.</i></p> <p>ko (v) to say, said. Sataŋ ko muŋ? <i>What did sataŋ say?</i></p> <p>ko (conj) that. A fo a ye ko n be naa la le. <i>Tell him that I'll come.</i></p> <p>ko (ex) certainly, (emphasizes prededing) wo, of course. Haa ko, n be taa la le. <i>Yes of course, I will go.</i></p> <p>ko (v) to say, said. Sataŋ ko muŋ? <i>What did sataŋ say?</i></p> <p>ko (ex) certainly, (emphasizes prededing) wo, of course. Haa ko, n be taa la le. <i>Yes of course, I will go.</i></p>	<p>ko (conj) that. A fo a ye ko n be naa la le. <i>Tell him that I'll come.</i></p> <p>ko (adv) like, as. A be warariŋ ko samoo. <i>He is as big as an elephant.</i></p> <p>kobi (v) to till. Taraakitoo be nna faroo kobi la saama. <i>The tractor will till my rice field tomorrow.</i></p> <p>koboo (n) tilling, fig tree. Bulu la koboo maŋ tariyaa. <i>Tilling by hand is not quick.</i></p> <p>kobosi (v) to nudge. A kobosi n ñe. <i>Nudge him for me.</i></p> <p>kodicoroosoo (n) coins. Kodijoroosoo be i bulu le baŋ? <i>Do you have coins?</i></p> <p>kodiforoo (n) silver. Kodiforoo daa koleyaata le. <i>Silver is expensive.</i></p> <p>kodii (ex) isn't it, it, not so. Ña Faatu je le kunuŋ, kodii? <i>We saw Faatu yesterday, isn't it?</i></p> <p>kodikayitoo (n) notes (money). Kodikayitoo doronj ne be n bulu. <i>I have only notes with me.</i></p> <p>kodilandiyo (n) money lover. Ate mu kodilandiyo le ti. <i>He is a lover of money.</i></p> <p>kodimaabolaa (n) treasurer. Kafoo la kodimaabolaa mu ate le ti. <i>He is the clubs treasurer.</i></p> <p>kodimesejo (n) coins, small money. N maakoy kodimesejo to. <i>Help me with small money.</i></p> <p>kodoo (n) silver, money. N maŋ kodoo soto. <i>I have no money.</i></p> <p>koki (v) to hit (with knuckles). Bala ye n koki n kuŋo to. <i>Bala knocked me on my head.</i></p> <p>kokodiŋo (n) coconut fruit. Ñiŋ kokodiŋo maŋ wara. <i>This coconut fruit is not big.</i></p> <p>kokoo (n) coconut, cocoa powder. Ali be kokoo ñimikaŋ. <i>You are chewing coconut.</i></p> <p>kolee (n) glue. Kolee dii n na. <i>Give me glue.</i></p> <p>kolee (v) to gum, glue, masking tape. Woo bukoo kolee. <i>Glue that book.</i></p> <p>koleeriŋ (adj) glued. A be koleeriŋ ne. <i>It's glued.</i></p> <p>koleeriŋo (adj) glued. Buku koleeriŋo samba a ye. <i>Take him the glued book.</i></p> <p>koleeta (v) to glue. A koleeta le. <i>It's glued.</i></p> <p>kolemaa (n) difficult one. Kolemaa le tuta. <i>The difficult one remains.</i></p> <p>koleŋo (adj) difficult. Dookuu koleŋo le be jaŋ. <i>There is difficult work here.</i></p>	<p>koleyaa (adj) difficult, complicating, hard, expensive. Mandinka kanjo maŋ koleyaa. <i>Mandinka language is not difficult.</i></p> <p>koleyaa (n) difficult, hardship, complication. Karamoo be koleyaa baa le kono. <i>Karamoo is in big difficulty.</i></p> <p>koleyaariŋ (adj) difficult, complicating, hard, expensive. A be koleyaariŋ ne. <i>It's difficult.</i></p> <p>koleyaariŋo (adj) difficult, hard, expensive. Dookuu koleyaariŋo le be n bulu. <i>I have difficult work.</i></p> <p>koleyaata (adj) difficult, complicating, hard, expensive. A koleyaata le. <i>It is difficult.</i></p> <p>koleyandi (n) difficult, complicate, hard, cause to be expensive.</p> <p>Koli (n) a surname.</p> <p>kolinnaa (n) finger ring. N so ñiŋ kolinnaa la. <i>Offer me this finger ring.</i></p> <p>kolij (v) to entangle with the legs. A kolij i ye a boy. <i>Entangle the legs and fall him down.</i></p> <p>koliŋo (n) entangling. Koliŋo le mu ala ñoobooriŋ buloo ti. <i>Entangling the legs is his way of wrestling.</i></p> <p>kolomoo (n) stick. Kolomoo landi. <i>Put down the stick.</i></p> <p>kolonbanoo (n) stick (around the mouth of a well). Ñiŋ kolonbanoo maŋ baŋbaŋ. <i>This stick at the well's mouth is not strong.</i></p> <p>kolondaa (n) well side. Bo kolondaa to. <i>Go away from the area of the well.</i></p> <p>kolondij (v) to dismantled, unfixed. A be kolondij ne. <i>It's unfixed.</i></p> <p>kolonsinnaa (n) digger (well). Bolon mu kolonsinnaa le ti. <i>Bolon is a well digger.</i></p> <p>kolonta (v) to dismantled, unfixed. A kolonta le. <i>It's unfixed.</i></p> <p>kolonj (v) to dismantle, unfix. Woo sareeti siŋo kolonj. <i>Unfix that cart wheel.</i></p> <p>koloo (n) hyenas' place. Suluwolu be ila koloo kono. <i>The hyenas are in their home.</i></p> <p>kolongo (n) well, unfixing dismantling. Ñiŋ kolongo diinonta le. <i>This well is deep.</i></p> <p>komboo (n) dew. Kunuŋ komboo jiita baake. <i>Yesterday dew descended very much.</i></p>
---	---	---

komeŋ (conj) like, just like. A kara komeŋ woo sipa. *Sew it like that skirt.*

Kommaa (n) a surname.

komondiŋ (adj) rusty. Pootoo be komondiŋ ne. *The tin is rusty.*

komondijo (adj) rusty. Pooti komondijo ke kara la. *Put the rusty tin aside.*

komonta (adj) rusty, rusted. Pootoo komonta le. *The tin is rusty.*

komoŋ (adj) rusty. A maŋ komoŋ. *It's not rusty.*

komono (n) rust.

kompileetoo (n) suit. Ñiŋ kompileetoo foorita baake. *This suit is superb.*

kompinoo (n) firm, group, company, club. Kompinoo le be ñiŋ siloo dadaa la. *A company will contract this road.*

koncoo (n) door bolt. Kapintaa be koncoo poosee la le bii. *The carpenter will fix the bolt today.*

kondijo (adj) prohibited. Seewoo suboo mu feŋ kondijo le ti. *Eating pork is prohibited.*

kondoroo (n) plaiting (a kind of). N lafita kondoroo la. *I want "kondoroo".*

kondorono (n) devil (a kind of short). Moolu ye kondorono je wuloo kono. *The people saw a short devil in the forest.*

konkoduu (v) to sow (seeds on flat land). Ñinaŋ n be jaŋ konkoduu la le. *This year I'll sow this place with out ploughing.*

konkoduuta (v) to sown (on flat land). Jaŋ konkoduuta le foka baŋ. *This place is sown (on flat land) already.*

konkoduwo (n) sowing, sowing hoe. Tafaa la konkoduwo dii a la. *Give Tafaa his sowing hoe.*

konkohuwo (n) cave. Saa be woo konkohuwo kono. *A snake is in that cave.*

konkondi (v) to starve. Kana moolu konkondi. *Don't starve the people.*

konkoŋ (v) to hit, flick, knock. Dendikoo konkoŋ. *Flick the shirt.*

konkoo (n) mountain, hunger. Konkoo le jawuyaata feŋo bee ti. *Hunger is worse than everything.*

konkorij (adj) hungry. N be konkorij baake. *I am very hungry.*

konkota (adj) hungry. N konkota baake. *I am very hungry.*

konkotoo (n) hungry person. Domoroo le mu konkotoo la booroo ti. *Food is a hungry person's medicine.*

konkotoŋo (n) deer. Dannoo ye konkotoŋo faa. *The hunter killed a deer.*

konkotopuraa (n) wood dove. A ye konkotopuraa muta. *He caught a wood dove.*

konnaa (n) finger ring, see "kolinnaa".

konnantee (n) envious person, hatred minded person. Kaliilu mu kannantee le ti. *Kaliilu is an envious person.*

konnanteeyaa (n) hatred, jealousy, envy. Konnanteeyaa maŋ nafaa soto. *Hatred has no use.*

kono (postp) in, inside, among, during. Kodoo be ila jifoo kono. *There is money in your pocket.*

konobattoo (n) belly, abdomen. I konobattoo warata jawuke le. *Your belly is too big.*

konobayoo (n) diarrhoea. Konobayoo le be a la. *He has diarrhoea.*

konoboo (n) abortion. Konoboo niŋ moofaa bee kilij. *Abortion and murder are the same.*

konofaa (n) arrogance, satisfaction, sterilizing. Konofaa mu jikoo jawu le ti. *Arrogance is a bad habit.*

konofuutoo (n) belly, see "konobattoo".

konojaa (n) constipation. Konojaa le be n na. *I'm suffering from constipation*

konokarakattoo (n) dysentery. Konokarakattoo le be i la. *You have dysentery.*

konokonoo (n) fish (a kind of). A ye konokonoo muta. *He caught a "konokonoo".*

konomaa (adj) pregnant. Ite maŋ konomaa. *You are not pregnant.*

konomaa (v) to pregnant, load oneself with a load, help someone get loaded.. I ñuŋ woliisoo la. *Carry this suitcase.*

konomaariŋ (adj) pregnant. A be konomaariŋ ne. *She is pregnant.*

konomaata (adj) pregnant. A dinmusoo konomaata le. *His daughter is pregnant.*

konomaayaa (n) being pregnant, pregnancy. Konomaayaa koleyaata le. *Pregnancy is difficult.*

konomandi (v) to impregnate. Jumaa le ye i konomandi? *Who impregnated you?*

konomoo (n) glutton. Ite mu konomoo le ti. *You are a glutton.*

konomooyaa (n) glutton, being gluttonous. Konomooyaa bula. *Stop being gluttonous.*

kononto (adj) nine. Dalasi kononto dii a la. *Give him nine Dalasis.*

konontonjajo (adj) ninth. Nte le mu moo konontonjajo ti. *I am the ninth person.*

konoñaafoloo (n) first pregnancy, first born. Laamin ne mu n konoñaafoloo ti. *Laamin is my first born.*

konoo (n) belly, pregnancy, bredth, room. Ñiŋ konoo maŋ fanu. *This room is not spacious.*

konoo bondi(bo) (v) to see "konoo tiñaa", to abort.

konoo faa (v) to sterilize (a woman). Dokitaroo ye a konoo faa le. *The doctor sterilized her.*

konoo tiñaa (v) to abort. A ye a konoo tiñaa le. *She aborted.*

konoobota (n) miscarriage. A konoobota le. *She had a miscarriage.*

konoofaata (adj) arrogant, full (belly is). I konoofaata baake. *You are very arrogant.*

konoojaata (adj) constipated. N konoojaata le. *I'm constipated.*

konono (n) necklace, bead. Konono ke i kaŋo to. *Put the beads around your neck.*

konotiñaa (n) abortion, see "konoboo".

konoto (postp) inside. A be buŋo konoto. *It is inside the house.*

konoto (adv) in, inside. Taa konoto. *Go inside.*

konotokuyaa (n) evil, cruelty, meanness. I ñanta konotokuyaa bula la le. *You should stop being evil.*

konowaroo (n) greediness, see "konomooyaa".

konsinbeloo (n) badge messenger. Ate le mu seefoo la konsinbeloo ti. *He is the chief's security officer.*

konsoroo (n) spoon (calabash). N juu konsoroo la. *Lend me a calabash spoon.*

Kontaa (n) a surname.

kontaani (adj) happy. Hanibii n maŋ kontaani. *I'm still not happy.*

<p>kontaanirig (adj) happy. N be kontaanirig ne. <i>I am happy.</i></p> <p>kontaanita (adj) happy. I kontaanita le baŋ? <i>Are you happy?</i></p> <p>kontaanoo (n) happiness, joy, gladness, jubilation. Kontaanoo le be jaŋ bii. <i>There is joy here today.</i></p> <p>Konte (n) a surname.</p> <p>konti (v) to count, consider. Ñiŋ kodoo konti. <i>Count this money.</i></p> <p>kontiboo (v) to audit, assess, take stock. I naata n'na joolaa kontiboo le. <i>They've come to audit our paymaster.</i></p> <p>kontiboolaa (n) auditor. A mu kontiboolaa le ti. <i>He is an auditor.</i></p> <p>kontibooroo (n) auditing, stock taking, assessing. A be kontiboo la. <i>He is auditing.</i></p> <p>kontindiŋ (adj) tight, tense, taut. A be kontindiŋ ne. <i>It is taut.</i></p> <p>kontinee (v) to continue. Ntelu be kontinee la Banjul le. <i>We'll continue to Banjul.</i></p> <p>kontinta (adj) tense, high, taut. Woo juloo kontinta le. <i>That string is taut.</i></p> <p>kontiŋ (adj) tight, tense, taut. Ila sitiŋ maŋ kontiŋ. <i>Your tying is not tight.</i></p> <p>kontiŋo (n) tightness, musical instrument, tautness. A be kontiŋo kosi kaŋ. <i>He is playing the "kontiŋo".</i></p> <p>kontiraakoo (n) contract. Nna kontiraakoo banta le. <i>My contract is over.</i></p> <p>kontiroo (n) counting. I be kontiroo la baŋ? <i>Are you counting?</i></p> <p>kontita (vn) counted. Kodoo kontita le baŋ? <i>Is the money counted?</i></p> <p>kontondiroo (n) greeting, greetings, salutation. Kontondiroo mu jikoo kende le ti. <i>Greeting is a good habit.</i></p> <p>kontonj (v) to greet, lunch. Laamin kontonj n ñe. <i>Greet Laamin for me.</i></p> <p>kontoo (n) counting, amount, capital. Aminata be moo kontoo la. <i>Aminata is counting people.</i></p> <p>kontongo (n) surname, greeting, lunch. Munne mu a kontongo ti? <i>What is his surname?</i></p> <p>kontorongo (n) devil, see "kondorongo".</p> <p>kontuwaaroo (n) counter. A be laariŋ kontuwaaroo kaŋ. <i>It's lying on the counter.</i></p> <p>konj (n) illegal.</p>	<p>konj (v) to hate, forbid, prohibit, dislike. A ye n konj baake. <i>He hates me very much.</i></p> <p>koo (n) salt, absence, back. Koo be booloo kono. <i>Salt is in the bowl.</i></p> <p>koo (adj) salt, salty. Moolu buka kuuroo ke koojiyo la. <i>People don't do laundry with salt water.</i></p> <p>koo (v) to roll, close, scoop. Woo basoo koo. <i>Roll up that mat.</i></p> <p>Koobaa (n) kitchen, person's name. A be koobaa kono. <i>It's in the kitchen.</i></p> <p>koodii (v) to desert, abandon. I koodii n na. <i>Turn your back towards me.</i></p> <p>koojaa (n) sickness(a kind of). Koojaa le ye nna niisoo muta. <i>My cow has sickness of the back.</i></p> <p>koojaaroo (n) spoon. Koojaaroo ke woo miraa kono. <i>Put the spoon in that calabash bowl.</i></p> <p>koojee (n) fishing, bailing. Musoolu le koojee la bologo to. <i>The women are fishing at the creek.</i></p> <p>koojee (v) to bail, see "kaw".</p> <p>kookiloo (n) kidney. Ñinnu mu a kookiloo lu le ti. <i>These are its kidneys.</i></p> <p>kookolee (v) to crow, see "kookulee".</p> <p>kookulee (v) to crow. Nna duntuŋo ka kookulee le saayiŋ. <i>My cock crows now.</i></p> <p>kookuloo (n) backbone. N kookuloo le ka n dimi. <i>My backbone pains me.</i></p> <p>koolaa (postp) after, except, apart from. Talaŋ fula koolaa le a naata. <i>He came after two o'clock.</i></p> <p>kooloo (n) collar. Ñiŋ dendikoo maŋ kooloo soto. <i>This shirt has no collar.</i></p> <p>kooma (postp) behind, back. Jumaa le be motoo kooma? <i>Who is behind the car?</i></p> <p>kooma (n) absence, back. Munne kete n kooma? <i>What happened in my absence?</i></p> <p>kooma (adv) behind, ago, back. N naata karifula kooma. <i>I came two months ago.</i></p> <p>koomaa (adj) salty, with salt. Tiyandiŋ koomaa waafi n ma. <i>Sell me (roasted) salty peanuts.</i></p> <p>koomakuma (v) to backbite, gossip. Kana n koomakuma. <i>Don't backbite me.</i></p>	<p>koomakumaroo (n) gossiping, backbiting. Kumakumaroo bula. <i>Stop backbiting.</i></p> <p>koomankoo (n) rank and file, follower, parent. A fo woo koomankoolu ye naa. <i>Tell those at the back to come.</i></p> <p>koomanto (adv) previously, recently. A naata jaŋ ne koomanto. <i>He came hear in the past.</i></p> <p>koomoo (n) fishing, buttocks, comb, descendants, aftermath. A koomoo warata baake. <i>His buttocks are very big.</i></p> <p>kooñee (n) monkey(black). Kooñee ka domo le. <i>Black monkey is edible.</i></p> <p>koŋo (n) baboon. Koŋo le warata suloo ti. <i>A baboon is bigger than a monkey.</i></p> <p>Koora (n) surname.</p> <p>Koora (v) to clear, rake. Yiroo koto koora. <i>Clear the area under the tree.</i></p> <p>kooraa (n) musical instrument. Jaloo be kooraa kosi kaŋ. <i>The musician is playing the "kooraa".</i></p> <p>kooree (n) group, subordinate, corral. A be kooree to. <i>He is at the cattle farm.</i></p> <p>kooriŋo (n) people of ("Saañiŋ" and "sonko" surnames). Nte mu kooriŋo le ti. <i>I belong in the "saañiŋ" or "sonko" clan.</i></p> <p>kooroo (n) fence, disaster, woe, incident(bad). Kooroo boyita a kaŋ. <i>Woe befell him.</i></p> <p>koositoo (n) tumble tree. Koositolu mootu le saayiŋ. <i>Tumble tree fruits are ripe now.</i></p> <p>kootee (n) show off, swank. Ite mu kootee le ti. <i>You are a swank.</i></p> <p>kootoo (n) coat. Ala kootoo ñiñaata baake. <i>His coat is very beautiful.</i></p> <p>kopa (v) to hem. Kurutu siŋo kopa. <i>Hem the leg of the trouser.</i></p> <p>koparoo (n) money, penny. Koparoo be kalipee kono. <i>The money is in the wallet.</i></p> <p>kopoo (n) hem, cup. Kopoo lee? <i>Where is the cup?</i></p> <p>kor (ex) sound for stopping a donkey. A fo "kor"niŋ i lafita faloo londi la. <i>Say "kor" if you want to stop the donkey.</i></p> <p>kori (n) unable to go ahead.</p> <p>kori hope. Kori i be naa la saama? <i>Hope you'll come tomorrow?</i></p> <p>koridaa (n) compound. Jaŋ mu nna koridaa le ti. <i>This is my compound.</i></p>
---	---	--

<p>koridaatiyo (n) compound head, owner. Koridaatiyo lee? <i>Where is the compound head?</i></p> <p>korifa (adj) unable, tired. N maŋ kori foloo. <i>I'm not yet tired.</i></p> <p>korikeetoo (n) corrugated iron sheet(s). Korikeetoo daa jawuyaata le. <i>Corrugated iron sheets are expensive.</i></p> <p>korindi (v) to unable, cause tired, over come. A ye i korindi le. <i>He has overcome me.</i></p> <p>korintuŋo (n) helpless person. Korintuŋo maŋ feeree soto. <i>A helpless person has no alternative.</i></p> <p>koririŋ (n) helpless.</p> <p>korita (adj) have no (means), tired, helpless. N korita le. <i>I'm tired.</i></p> <p>koritee (n) feast, to cast an evil charm on someone. A ye koritee fay a siinaa kaŋ. <i>She casted an evil charm on her co-wife.</i></p> <p>koritee (v) to cast an evil charm on someone.</p> <p>koronda (v) to snore. A be koronda kaŋ. <i>He is snoring.</i></p> <p>korondoo (n) snoring. Korondoo ka moo fitii le. <i>Snoring disturbs a person.</i></p> <p>koronto (adj) haste, hurry(in a). Kana koronto. <i>Don't be in a haste.</i></p> <p>korontondi (v) to hasten, hurry. Kana dindiŋo korontondi. <i>Don't ask the child to hurry.</i></p> <p>korontoo (n) haste, hurry. Korontoo maŋ bete. <i>Haste is not good.</i></p> <p>korontoriŋ (adj) haste, hurry. N be korontoriŋ ne. <i>I'm in a haste.</i></p> <p>korontota (adj) haste, hurry. N korontota le. <i>I'm in a haste.</i></p> <p>koronj (n) stained. A ñiŋolu maŋ koronj <i>His teeth are not stained</i></p> <p>koroosi (v) to lock, bolt. Daa koroosi. <i>Bolt the door.</i></p> <p>korosi (v) to observe, censor, assess, inspect. I be munne korosi kaŋ? <i>What are you observing?</i></p> <p>korosirilaa (n) observer, inspector, watcher. A mu korosirilaa le ti. <i>He is an observer.</i></p> <p>korosiroo (n) watching, observing, inspecting. Korosiroo diyaata a ye baake. <i>He likes observing a lot.</i></p> <p>korosoo (n) door bolt, observing, date palm, kernel. Moo korosoo diyaata a ye baake. <i>He likes observing people.</i></p> <p>kosi (v) to hit, beat, heal, fuck, play(musical instrument). A be</p>	<p>tantaŋo kosi kaŋ. <i>He is beating the drum.</i></p> <p>kosirango (n) beating instrument, playing instrument. Tantaŋ kosirango dii n na. <i>Give me the drum beating stick.</i></p> <p>kositee (v) to reach, moor. Kulunjo kositee ta waafoo bala. <i>The boat moored at the wharf.</i></p> <p>kosoo (n) uncleanness(religious). Buwoo mu kosoo le ti. <i>Excrement is uncleanness.</i></p> <p>koteke (adv) again, any more, no more. A naata le koteke. <i>He has come again.</i></p> <p>kotenke (adv) again, see "koteke".</p> <p>kotenke (n) again. Mbe i je la kontenke. <i>I will see you again.</i></p> <p>kotej (adv) again, next, see "koteke". I si naa Dimaasi kotej. <i>Come next Sunday.</i></p> <p>koteree (n) fish, stingray. Koteree fula be sinsiŋo kono. <i>There are two stingrays in the basket.</i></p> <p>koto (postp) under. A be taabuloo koto. <i>It's under the table.</i></p> <p>kotobo (v) to test, examine. A kotobo i ye a juubee. <i>Test it and see.</i></p> <p>kotoboo (n) testing, examining. Moo kotoboo diyaata a ye le. <i>He likes testing people.</i></p> <p>kotobooroo (n) testing, examining. A be kotobooroo la. <i>He is testing.</i></p> <p>kotondango (n) under garment. Ñiŋ sipa maŋ kotondango soto. <i>This skirt has no inner layer.</i></p> <p>kotondi (v) to boil, cause to be old, see "ketund".</p> <p>kotondibunaa (n) cotton wool. Yeloo fita kotondibunaa la. <i>Wipe the blood with the cotton wool.</i></p> <p>kotondoo (n) cotton wool, cotton. N te kotondoo sene la kotej. <i>I won't cultivate cotton again.</i></p> <p>kotoo (adj) old, past, previous. I kotoota le saayiŋ. <i>You are old now.</i></p> <p>kotoo (n) elder sibling, meaning. Ila kumoo kotoo fo n ñe. <i>Tell me the meaning of your word(s).</i></p> <p>kotooke (adv) previously. N ka a ke le kotooke. <i>I used to do it previously.</i></p> <p>kotookee (n) elder brother. Ñiŋ mu n kotookee le ti. <i>This is my elder brother.</i></p> <p>kotoomusoo (n) elder sister. I kotoomusoo lee? <i>Where is your elder sister?</i></p>	<p>kotoŋo (n) male sheep, male goat. Ñiŋ baa kotoŋo puka. <i>Castrate this billy goat.</i></p> <p>koy (adj) safe, clear, white, plain. A maŋ koy. <i>It is not safe.</i></p> <p>koyimaa (n) white. Ala motoo mu koyimaa le ti. <i>His car is a white one.</i></p> <p>koyindi (v) to whiten, clarify. Ija a koyindi a la le. <i>I made it clear to him.</i></p> <p>koyiriŋ (adj) clear, white, plain. A be koyiriŋ ne. <i>It's white.</i></p> <p>koyiriŋo (adj) clear, white, plain, fair. Buku koyiriŋo naati. <i>Bring a white book.</i></p> <p>koyita (adj) safe, clear, white, plain. Ñiŋ koyita le baŋ? <i>Is this safe?</i></p> <p>koyoo (adj) safe, clear, white, plain. Buku koyoo naati. <i>Bring a white book.</i></p> <p>kubantoo (n) charm. Kubantoo le be woo duutoo to. <i>There is a charm on that mango.</i></p> <p>kubeeroo (n) cork, cover, lid. A biti kubeeroo la. <i>Cover it with the lid.</i></p> <p>kubi (v) to pour, sprain, capsize, dislocate. A siŋo kubita le. <i>He sprained his leg.</i></p> <p>kuboo (n) dislocation. Kuboo ka dimi baake. <i>Dislocation is very painful.</i></p> <p>kuburuŋ-kuburuŋo (n) dung beetle. Kuburun-kuburuŋo ka sunkaŋ ne. <i>Dung beetle smells.</i></p> <p>kucaa (n) sorrel. Kucaa niŋ bennacinoo ka diyaa le. <i>Sorrel is nice with fried rice.</i></p> <p>kucoolijo (n) bulbul, bird. Woo mu kucoolijo le ti. <i>That is a common garden bulbul.</i></p> <p>kucukucu (v) to rinse. I daa kucukucu. <i>Rinse your mouth</i></p> <p>kudaa (n) pestle. Kudaa bondi kulunjo kono. <i>Remove the pestle from the mortar.</i></p> <p>kudaamoo (n) genie. Kudaamoo le be ñiŋ mooroo bulu. <i>This marabout has a powerful genie.</i></p> <p>kudee (n) heap(of meat). Nna kudee dii n na. <i>Give me my heap of meat.</i></p> <p>kudee (v) to offer one with meat, invite. A ye i kudee le baŋ? <i>Did he give you some meat?</i></p> <p>kudeeroo (n) n, sarong(when worn by a man). Kudeeroo le be a bala. <i>A sarong is around him.</i></p> <p>kudenj (adv) very, tightly. A ye niisoo siti kudenj. <i>He tied the cow tightly.</i></p>
--	--	--

kudonj (adv) see "kudenj".
kudulu (v) to bulgy, bulge. A kaaraa be kudulu la le. *His cheek will be bulgy.*
kudulu (adj) bulgy. A mañ kudulu. *It is not bulgy.*
kuduluriŋ (adj) bulgy. Ila jifoo be kuduluriŋ ne. *Your pocket is bulgy.*
kuduluta (adj) bulgy. Ila jifoo kuduluta le. *Your pocket is bulgy.*
kufandiŋ (adj) excited, abundant. Bii, i be kufandiŋ ne. *Today you are over excited.*
kufanmoo (n) show off, swank. Ate mu kufanmoo le ti. *He is a show off.*
kufannaa (n) show off, swank. I mu kufannaa le ti. *You are a swank.*
kufansango (n) rain(blowed on walk, etc). Kufansango le ye penturoo kuu. *The rain water washed off the paint.*
kufanta (adj) swanked, excited, abundant. Kunuŋ i kufanta baake. *Yesterday you were over excited.*
kufango (n) excitement, swank, being excited. Kufango bula. *Stop being over excited.*
kufoo (n) handbag. Ala kufoo mañ wara. *His bag is not big.*
kufukafoo (n) lung(s). A kufukafoo kuntu. *Cut its lungs.*
Kujaabi (n) a surname.
kujaloo (n) fish(a kind of).
kukuli (v) to bulge, see "kudulu".
kulaatoo (n) scar. N te ñina la ñiñ kulaatoo la. *I won't forget this scar.*
kulafatoo (n) cloth(for buttocks and front part). Kulafatoo siti i bala. *Put the cloth round you.*
kulanjaŋo (n) fish eagle. Kulanjaŋo ye ñewo muta. *The fish eagle caught a fish.*
kuleekaŋo (n) hook(for taking objects from a well). Kuleekaŋo naati. *Bring the hook.*
kulefatoo (n) see "kulafatoo".
kulembeŋo (n) see "kulafatoo".
kulimaa (n) heavy one. Kulimaa samba. *Take away the heavy one.*
kuliŋo (adj) heavy. Dunu kuliŋo. *A heavy load.*
kuliyaa (adj) heavy, thick. A mañ kuliyaa. *It's not heavy.*
kuliyaa (v) to honour, give respect to, give regard to. I wuluulaalu kuliyaa. *Honour your parents.*
kuliyaa (n) weight, heaviness. Ala kuliyaa dasata kiloo la le. *It's weight is less than a kilo.*

kuliyaariŋ (adj) heavy. A be kuliyaariŋ ne. *It's heavy.*
kuliyaata (adj) heavy. A kuliyaata le. *It is heavy.*
kuliyandi (v) to cause to be heavy. Munne ye a kuliyandi? *What made it heavy?*
kuliyariŋo (adj) heavy. Dunu kuliyaariŋo. *A heavy load.*
kullaabaay (v) to withdraw, undertaking, competition, withdraw from a confrontation. Kana kullaabaay. *Don't withdraw.*
kullaaraŋ-bootoo (n) pillow case. Kullaaraŋ-bootoo kara n ñie. *Sewa pillow case for me.*
kullaaraŋo (n) pillow. Kullaaraŋo be laaraŋo kaŋ. *The pillow is on the bed.*
kulliimaaroo (n) rainbow. Kulliimaaroo bota bii somandaa. *A rainbow appeared today.*
kulliyo (n) naming ceremony, christening. Kulliyo le be jaŋ bii. *A naming ceremony is taking place today.*
kulloo (v) to discuss (confidential affair). N' be kulloo kaŋ ne. *We are discussing a secret.*
kulloo (n) secret, confidential affair, secret talk. Ñiŋ mu kulloo le ti. *This is a secret.*
kuloo (n) skin, seed, leather, plastic, bone. A kuloo katita le. *It's bone has broken.*
kuloocoo (n) clutch. Kuloocoo dete janniŋ i kajiya kenki. *Press the clutch before you change the gear.*
kuloori (v) to colour, colourise. A kuloori kulooriŋo la. *Colour it with black.*
kuloori jamaa (adj) in various colors. A mañ kalankalaŋ. *It's not in various colours.*
kulooroo (n) colour. A kulooroo be ñaadii le? *How is it's colour?*
kulubaa (n) letters(capital, bold), big bone. A safe kulubaa la. *Write it in capital letters.*
kulufeteŋo (n) sickness(fungal). A ye kulufeteŋ kuuraŋo le solo. *He has fungal disease.*
kulukulo (n) world plant. A ye kulukuloole tatu waloo kono. *He planted wild trees in the forest.*
kulukuloo (n) wild plant, afrormosia.

kulumesego (n) bone(small), letter(small). A safe kulumesego la. *Write it in small letters.*
kulunbasoo (n) sail, mast. A ye kulunbasoo wulindi. *He raised the mast.*
kulundomoo (n) fish(a kind of).
kulunfeño (n) rear, back(of a boat). A be kulunfeño to. *He is at the rear of the boat.*
kulunkalango (n) wild tree, combretum nigricana.
kulunkugo (n) front (of a boat). Taa kulunkugo to. *Go to the front of the boat.*
kuluntiilaa (n) aeroplane. Kuluntiilaa mañ futa foloo. *The aeroplane hasn't arrived yet.*
kulugo (n) ship, boat, canoe, mortar. Ala kulugo mañ wara. *His boat is not big.*
kulusamatoo (n) leather shoe. Kulusamatoo ke mbuusoo kono. *Put the leather shoe in the plastic bag.*
kulusiyo (n) toy (that propels swiftly).
kuluu (adj) disciplined, trained. I mañ kuluu. *You are not disciplined.*
kuluu (v) to train, discipline. I ñanta i diŋo kuluu la le. *You should discipline your child.*
kuluubaliyaa (n) rudeness, indiscipline. Kuluubaliyaa mañ nafaa soto. *Rudeness is useless.*
kuluuridiŋo (n) forster child. Ñiŋ mu nna kuluuridiŋo le ti. *This is my forster child.*
kuluurilaa (n) child trainer, one who disciplines. Kuluurilaa ñanta saŋara la le. *A person bringing up a child should be strict.*
kuluuriŋ (adj) disciplined, trained. I bee be kuluuriŋ ne. *They are all disciplined.*
kuluuriŋo (adj) disciplined, trained. Diye mu dindiŋ kuluuriŋo le ti. *Diye is a disciplined child.*
kuluuroo (n) training, disciplining. Kuluuroo beteyaata dindiŋo to le. *Discipline is good for a child.*
kuluuta (vn) disciplined, trained. Ñiŋ dindiŋo kuluuta baake. *This child is very disciplined.*
kuluwo (n) manners(good), discipline, disciplining. Kuluwo beteyaata le. *Discipline is good.*
kuluyaa see "kuliyaa".

kuma (v) to utter, sound, speak, make (agreement). Munne be kuma kaŋ jaŋ? *What's sounding here?*

kumaaree (n) crowned crane. Woo kunoo mu kumaaree le ti. *That bird is a crowned crane.*

kumaasi (n) trigger.

kumaasi (v) to start, begin, commence. Ali ye a kumaasi le baŋ? *Have you started?*

kumaasita (vn) started, has started. Tantaŋo kumaasita le baŋ? *Has the drumming started?*

kumakaa (v) to pay for, ransom. I ye ñiŋ safoo kumakaa jelu le la? *You paid how much for this amulet?*

kumakaaraŋo (n) ransom, payment. N maŋ a kumakaaraŋo soto. *I don't have the ransom for it.*

kumakaŋo (n) sound. Ija feŋ ne kumakaŋo moy. *I heard the sound of something.*

kuma-kotomaa (n) word(s) (with connotation). Ñiŋ mu kuma-kotomaa le ti. *This is a word with connotation.*

kumameseŋo (n) talk, gossip (petty). Moolu fasita ila kumameseŋo la le. *People are fed up with your petty talk.*

kumandaŋo (n) commissioner, title, (head of an area in The Gambia). Ate le mu n'na kumandaŋo ti. *He is our commissioner.*

kumandi (v) to call, sound, invite, incharge. A kumandi baŋ. *Please call him.*

kumandiroo (n) call, calling. Ija ila kumandiroo moy le. *I've heard your call.*

Kumba (n) a lady's name, lady's name. Nna musoo too mu kumba le ti. *My wife's name is Kumba.*

kumbaliŋ-miraŋo (n) knee cap. Ñiŋ mu kumbaliŋ-miraŋo le ti. *This is a knee cap.*

kumbaliŋo (n) knee. A kumbaliŋo warata le. *His knee is big.*

kumbandaŋo (n) charity (for a deceased on 40th day). Bii le mu a faa la kumbandaŋo ti. *Today is his father's 40th days charity.*

kumbaŋ (v) to reach (the end), offend, provoke. Kana moo kumbaŋ. *Don't extremely offend the person.*

kumbitiraŋo (n) head cover, scarf. Kumbitiraŋo daa ñininkaa n ñe. *Ask for the price of a scarf for me.*

kumbondi (v) to sad, cause to cry. Kana dindiŋo kumbondi. *Don't make the child cry.*

kumboo (n) cry, beehive, crying, weeping. Kumoolu be kumboo kono. *The bees are in the hive.*

kumboo (v) to cry, long for, weep. Kaanaa kumboo. *Don't cry.*

kumfaa (n) shop, boutique, store room, (mental) maturity. A be kumfaa to. *He is at the shop.*

kumfaa (v) to complete, conclude. Ali ye a kumfaa le baŋ? *Have you concluded it?*

kumfaata (vn) concluded, completed. A kumfaata le silaŋ. *It's concluded now.*

kummaa (adj) important, prominent, necessary. Ñiŋ te kuu kummaa ti. *This is not an important thing.*

kummaayaa (adj) important, prominent, necessary. Ite maŋ kummaayaa. *You are not important.*

kummaayaata (adj) important, prominent, necessary. Jiyo kummaayaata baake. *Water is very important.*

kummaayandi (v) to cause to be important, prominent. I maŋ ñiŋ kuwo kummaayandi. *You don't take this thing to be important.*

kumoo (n) speech, word (s), something sour, sourness, bee, agenda, making sound. Ali ye seefoo la kumoo moy le baŋ? *Have you heard the chiefs words?*

kumookuntu (v) to decided, interrupt. Ite le be kumookuntu la. *You will decide.*

kumpa (adj) curious, inquisitive. A maŋ n kumpa. *I'm not ignorant of it.*

kumpabaliyaa (n) curiosity, eagerness. Kumpabaliyaa maŋ beteyaa. *Curiosity is bad.*

kumpabaloo (n) curious, inquisitive person. A mu kumpabaloo le ti. *He is an inquisitive person.*

kumpabo (v) to inform, visit. N taata n mama le kumpabo. *I went to visit my granny.*

kumpabooro (n) visiting. A naata kumpabooro la. *He came on a visit.*

kumpaŋo (n) monkey (big red). Kumpaŋo seleta yiroo santo. *The big red monkey climbed up the tree.*

kumparaŋ (adj) eager, curious. M be kumparaŋ baake. *I'm very curious.*

kumpata (adj) curious, inquisitive, eager to know. N kumpata ñiŋ kuwo la baake. *I'm very curious about this thing.*

kumpoo (n) curiosity. N be kumpoo le kono. *In my curiosity.*

kumu (adj) sour, fermented, unfresh. A maŋ kumu. *It's not sour.*

kumundi (v) to ripen, ferment. Keekee kumundi. *Keep the milk to allow it to ferment.*

kumuriŋ (adj) sour, fermented. A be kumuriŋ ne. *It's sour.*

kumuriŋo (adj) sour, fermented. Ñiŋ mu lemuna kumuriŋo le ti. *This is a sour orange.*

kumuta (adj) sour, fermented. A kumuta le. *It's sour.*

kunakosi (v) to treat (poisoned person). Baakari be a kunakosi kaŋ ne. *Baakari is treating a snake bite.*

kunakosoo (n) treatment, treating (a poisoned person). Kunakosoo le mu ala dookuwo ti. *Treating of poisoned people is his job.*

kunankoyoo (n) cattle egret. Kunankoyoo tiita. *The cattle egret flew.*

kunankunaŋo (n) bile, gall bladder. A kunankunaŋo bondi. *Remove it's gall bladder.*

kunaŋo (n) wooden bowl. Nonoo ke kunaŋo kono. *Put sour milk in the wooden bowl.*

kuncaamaaroo (n) season (around September). N' be kuncaamaaroo le kono. *We are in the "kuncaamaaroo" season.*

kuncunkulugo (n) see "kucooligo".

Kundaa (n) area, place, lady's name. A be Saañaŋ kundaa. *He is in the Saañaŋ's place.*

kundaani (v) to have charms that protect. Kewo ñanta a faŋo kundaani la le. *A man should guard himself with charms.*

kundi (v) to squeeze, give room. N kundi siiraŋo kaŋ. *Give me room on the chair.*

kundugo (n) outlet. Ala kundugo suki. *Fill its extra outlet (hole).*

kuneediŋo (n) key. Ñiŋ kuneediŋo te a yele la noo. *This key won't open it.*

kunfula (n) two heads, two of. Ali kunfula doron ne be jaŋ. *Only two of you are here.*

kunfuloo (n) two heads, two of. Ali kunfuloo doron ne be jaŋ? *Only the two of you are here?*

<p>kuni (v) to wake up. A kuni, fanoo keta le. <i>Wake him up, it's day break.</i></p> <p>kunindi (v) to cause to be aware, awaken, educate. Londoo ka moo kunindi le. <i>Education makes a person to be aware.</i></p> <p>kuninta (v) to woken up, woke up, exposed, aware. A kuninta le ban? <i>Has he woken up?</i></p> <p>kunij (adj) wise, awaken, exposed, civilised. Ite man kunij. <i>You are not awaken.</i></p> <p>kunij (v) to wake up. Kana dindiyo kunij. <i>Don't wake the child up.</i></p> <p>kunigo (n) wisdom, awareness, awakesness, civilisation. Kuniyo man ñon soto. <i>Awareness has no equals.</i></p> <p>kuniyaa (adj) bitter. A man kuniyaa. <i>It's not bitter.</i></p> <p>kuniyaarij (adj) bitter. A be kuniyaarij ne. <i>It's bitter.</i></p> <p>kuniyaarijo (adj) bitter. N man lafi boori kuniyaarijo la. <i>I don't like bitter medicine.</i></p> <p>kuniyaata (adj) bitter. A kuniyaata le. <i>It's bitter.</i></p> <p>kuniyandi (v) to cause to be bitter. Munne ye ñin kuniyandi? <i>What made this bitter?</i></p> <p>kunjaaroo (adj) stubborn, strong headed. Nte man lafi dindiyo kunjaaroo la. <i>I don't like a stubborn child.</i></p> <p>kunjunkoo (n) date palm. Basiiru buka kunjunkoo domo. <i>Basiiru doesn't eat date palm.</i></p> <p>kunkajo (n) surface, top part. A kunkajo fita. <i>Wipe it's surface.</i></p> <p>kunkelajo (n) cat fish. Kunkelajo nij supa kanja ka diyaa le. <i>Cat fish is nice with okra soup.</i></p> <p>kunkejo (n) brain, fat(in the head). Kuurajo be a kunkejo le kono. <i>The disease is in his brain.</i></p> <p>kunkilij (n) alone, one loaf, only one. Mbuuru kunkilij san n'ne. <i>Buy one loaf of bread for me.</i></p> <p>kunkoloo (n) skull. A kunkoloo warata le. <i>Its skull is big.</i></p> <p>kunkoo (n) crop farm. Ala kunkoo man janfa jan na. <i>His farm is not far from here.</i></p> <p>kunku-duntajo (n) bustard. N lafita kunku-duntajo le faa la bii. <i>I want to kill a bustard today.</i></p> <p>kunkujo (n) left over(when toilet is pounded and sieved). Kunkujo dii na. <i>Give me the left over particles.</i></p>	<p>kunkutu-mandigo (n) tree (a kind of).</p> <p>kunkuwuloo (n) fox. N faamata kunkuwuloo je la. <i>I haven't seen a fox for a long time.</i></p> <p>kunna caring for, responsible for. Ate le be kodi kuwo kunna. <i>He is responsible for money affairs.</i></p> <p>kunnadiyo (n) righteous, fortunate, saved person. Kunnadiyo buka bataa. <i>A fortunate person is never worried.</i></p> <p>kunnafulij (v) to turn (the wrong direction). Kana a kunnafulij. <i>Don't turn it the wrong side.</i></p> <p>kunnamiira (n) think deep.</p> <p>kunnamiira (v) to meditate. I ka munne kunnamiira? <i>what are you meditating about?</i></p> <p>kunnamiiroo (n) thinking, meditating. I be munne kunnamiiroo la? <i>What are you meditating about?</i></p> <p>kunnatoo (n) bed(headwards). A be kunnatoo to. <i>It's by the bed head.</i></p> <p>kunnee (n) trunk, chest. Dendikoo paasi i ye a ke kunnee kono. <i>Iron the shirt and put it in the chest.</i></p> <p>kunoo (n) poison, bird. Kutindiyo ye kunoo muta. <i>The trap caught a bird.</i></p> <p>kunsaa (n) twin. Seeni nij Sana mu kunsaa le ti. <i>Seeni and Sana are twins.</i></p> <p>kunsoo (v) to sow seeds on flat land. A ye ala tiyoo kunsoo le. <i>He sowed his peanut on flat land.</i></p> <p>kunta (n) man's name, surname.</p> <p>kunta (v) to fitted, fit, snited. A kunta karitajo kono le ban? <i>Did it fit in the carton?</i></p> <p>kuntaki (v) to compare. I te Laamin nij Baakari kuntaki la noo. <i>You can't compare Laamin and Baakari.</i></p> <p>kuntanjaayoo (n) wild plant, birrea.</p> <p>kuntantoo (n) wish, optional thing, unnecessary thing. Sikaa saboo mu kuntantoo le ti. <i>Cigarette smoking is an optional thing.</i></p> <p>kuntanyaa (n) foolishness, irresponsibleness, idleness. Kuntanyaa le mu ala muraadoo ti. <i>Idling is his business.</i></p> <p>kuntanyaa (adj) foolish, idle, irresponsible. Laamin man kuntanyaa. <i>Laamin is not foolish.</i></p> <p>kuntanyaata (adj) foolish, idle, irresponsible. Kaatim kuntanyaata le. <i>Kaatim is foolish.</i></p>	<p>kuntajo (adj) foolish. I mu moo kuntajo le ti. <i>You are a foolish person.</i></p> <p>kuntiyyaa (n) leadership. N lafita kuntiyyaa la. <i>I want leadership.</i></p> <p>kuntiñatuloo (n) hair cream. Nna kuntiñatuloo banta le. <i>My hair cream is finish.</i></p> <p>kuntiñoo (n) head, hair. I kuntiñoo janjayaata baake. <i>Your hair is very long.</i></p> <p>kuntiño (n) locust. Seruñ kuntiñolu funtita jan. <i>Last year locusts appeared here.</i></p> <p>kuntiyo (n) leader. Jumaa le mu kuntiyo ti jan? <i>Who is the leader here?</i></p> <p>kuntonkoo (n) leader. Ate le mu n'na kuntonkoo. <i>He is our leader.</i></p> <p>kuntoo (n) piece, cutting. Subu kuntoo dii a la. <i>Give him a piece of meat.</i></p> <p>kuntu (v) to stop, cut, cross. A kuntu fula ti. <i>Cut it into two.</i></p> <p>kuntumaa (n) piece. Kuntumaalu doron ne be jee. <i>Only the pieces are there.</i></p> <p>kuntumbeloo (n) dolphin. Moolu man ñan na kuntumbeloo faala. <i>People should not kill dolphins.</i></p> <p>kuntundajo (n) cut, piece. A kuntundajo fele. <i>Here is the piece cut from it.</i></p> <p>kuntuntee (n) barrier, partition. Kuntuntee le be i teema. <i>There is a barrier (partition) between them.</i></p> <p>kuntug-kuntug (v) to cut into pieces, walk about. I ka munne kuntug-kuntug? <i>What are you going back and forth for?</i></p> <p>kuntugo (n) locust, see "kuntiño".</p> <p>kunturajo (n) cutter. Kunturajo dinna. <i>Give me the cutter.</i></p> <p>kunturoo (n) piece, cutting. Subu kunturoo ke a ye jee. <i>Put a piece of meat for him there.</i></p> <p>kunturulanj (n) cutter. Ñonsin kunturulanjo. <i>A nail cutter.</i></p> <p>kunundindoloo (n) combretum.</p> <p>kununkoo (n) day before yesterday. Kununkoo mu sibitoo le ti. <i>Day before yesterday was Saturday.</i></p> <p>kununkoobaa (n) three days ago. Kununkoobaa le motoo paanita. <i>Three days ago the car had a breakdown.</i></p> <p>kunug (n) yesterday. Kunug mu luñ jumaa le ti? <i>Yesterday was which day?</i></p>
--	---	---

kunug (v) to swallow, sink, swallowed. Kana a kuloo kunug. *Don't swallow its seed.*

kun (v) to fit. I siño mañ kun samatoo kono. *Your foot didn't fit in the shoe.*

kunbuusoo (n) bald head, bald headed. Jumaa le mu woo kunbuusoo ti? *Who is that bald headed person?*

kunfeeyaa (adj) foolishness, looseness. Kunfeeyaa mañ beteyaa musoo la. *Looseness is not good for a woman.*

kunjaa (n) stubbornness, strong headedness. Kunjaa mañ nafaa soto i ye. *Stubbornness has no use for you.*

kunjaaroo (n) stubborn, strong headed person. Ila kunjaaroo lee? *Where is your stubborn (child)?*

kunjoo (n) head tax. Mansakunda lafita kunjoo le dundi la bankoo kañ. *The government want to introduce head tax in the country.*

kunkilintaalaa (n) alone, person, animal that moves alone. Keebaa mu kunkilintaalaa le ti. *Keebaa is a person who moves alone.*

kunlolloŋ (v) to place upside down. A ye a kun lolloŋ ne. *He turned it upside down.*

kunloo (adj) secretive. A mañ kunloo muumeeke. *He is not at all secretive.*

kunloo (v) to discuss secretly. Laamin niñ ala musoo be kunloo kañ. *Laamin and his wife are having secret discussions.*

kunloo (n) secret, secret discussion. A buka kunloo maabo. *He doesn't keep secrets.*

kunloota (v) to discuss. Kunuŋ n' kunloota le. *Yesterday we had a secret discussion.*

kunloota (adj) secretive. Ate kunloota baake. *He is very secretive.*

kununkoo (n) shaved head, shaving(the head). I lafita kununkoo la baake. *You like shaving the head.*

kuno (n) head, cause, reason, loaf, shaft, maturity. Munne mu kuwo kuño ti? *What is the cause of the thing?*

kunobambanta (adj) stubborn, strong headed. A kunobambanta le. *He is strong headed.*

kunobeteyaata (n) quick at learning, clever, remembering, fast thinking. A diño kunobeteyaata le. *His child is intelligent.*

kunodun (v) to hex. N lafita musu doo le kunodun na. *I want to hex one woman.*

kunofaata (adj) mature, serious, dedicating, not foolish. A kunofaata baake. *He is very serious.*

kunofandi (v) to serious, cause to be mature. I ñanta i faño kunofandi la le. *You should make yourself serious.*

kunofanuta (spd) mystically sighted, can see the unseen. A kunofanuta le. *He is mystically sighted.*

kunofeeyaa (v) to little. A lafita i kunofeeyaa la le. *He wants to make a fool of you.*

kunofeeyaata (adj) foolish, not respected, loose. Niñ sunkutoo kunofeeyaata le. *This girl is loose.*

kunofeeyandi (v) to belittle, make to be foolish. I lafita n kunofeeyandi la le. *You want to make fool of me.*

kunjoaata (adj) stubborn, strong headed. Ite kunjoaata baake. *You are very strong headed.*

kunokuliyaata (adj) drunk, mature, serious. Niñ musoo kunokuliyaata le. *This woman is serious.*

kunoloo (v) to face a direction. A ye a kunoloo teñ ne. *He went that direction.*

kunosoronta (v) to not learned, slow in thinking. Ite kunosoronta le. *You lack understanding.*

kunotiliŋ (v) to face. Faatu ye a kunotiliŋ mintoo le? *Which direction did Faatu face?*

kunsantiraño (n) comb.

kupanpaño (n) sodom apple, see "jipanpaño".

kupee (v) to cancel, stop, cut off, go off. I be ala joo kupee la le. *They will stop his salary.*

kupee (n) ball, see "katoo".

kupeeta (v) to cut off, canceled, stopped. Kurajo kupeeta le. *Electricity is cut off.*

kupi (v) to capsize, dislocated. Kuluño be kupi la le. *The boat will capsize.*

kupindi (v) to cause to capsize, dislocate. Baa baliño ye kuluño kupindi. *A sea wave caused the boat to capsize.*

kupita (v) to dislocated, capsized. Cinoo kupita siloo kañ. *The food spill on the road.*

kupojo (n) cloth(pack of), coupon. A ye kupojo muumee le sañ. *He bought half pack of cloth.*

kurajo (n) current, electricity. Kurajo mañ soto kunuŋ. *Electricity wasn't available yesterday.*

kurii (ex) sound(for calling dog).

kurisee (v) to embroider. Nna daraboo kurusee n ñe. *Embroider my bed sheet for me.*

kuriseeriŋ (sv) embroidered. Woo musuwaaroo be kuruseeriŋ ne. *That handkerchief is embroidered.*

kuriseeta (vn) embroidered. Woo musuwaaroo kuruseeta le. *That handkerchief is embroidered.*

kuriyee (n) truck, lorry, bus. A ka kuruyee le borindi. *He drives a lorry.*

kuroo (n) group, grove, age group. N'na kuroo be bejo soto la. *Our age group will have a meeting tomorrow.*

kuru (v) to group, cluster. Ali kana kuru n na. *Don't cluster around me.*

kuruba (v) to clear, sow ("findoo").

Kurubali (n) surname.

kuruboo (vn) sowing "findoo", clearing. A be kucaa kuruboo la. *He is cleaning sorrel in the garden.*

kurujenjeno (n) fruit tree (a wild).

kurukuru (v) to work on, instigate, develop, spark. I ka munne kurukuru jañ? *What are you working on here?*

kurulabundiroo (vn) punishing(by stoning). Kurulabundiroo dimita baake. *Punishing by stoning is very painful.*

kurulabuŋ (v) to punish(by stoning). Nunto jeenelaalu ka kurulabuŋ 'ne. *In the past adulterers were punished by stoning.*

kurulugo (n) acacia.

kurumeetoo (n) christian. John mu kurumeetoo le ti. *John is a christian.*

kuruntoo (vn) dragging. A be bootoo kuruntoo la. *He is dragging a bag.*

kuruntu (v) to take, drag, crawl. Kana maani bootoo kuruntu. *Don't drag the bag of rice.*

kurunturoo (vn) dragging. A be kurunturoo la. *He is dragging.*

<p>kuruntuta (vn) crawled, has crawled. Saa le kuruntuta janj. <i>A snake crawled here.</i></p> <p>kuruj (adj) evil, bad, mischievous. Bala mu moo kuruj ne ti. <i>Bala is a mischievous person.</i></p> <p>kurugo (adj) evil, bad, mischievous, evil person. Bala mu kurugo le ti. <i>Bala is a mischievous person.</i></p> <p>kurutoo (n) trousers. Ila kurutoo duj. <i>Put your trouser on.</i></p> <p>kurutujuloo (n) belt, penis. Kurutujuloo siti. <i>Tie the rope used as the trouser's belt.</i></p> <p>kuruujiita (adj) reddish. A kuruujiita le. <i>It's reddish in colour.</i></p> <p>kuruujiyo (n) reddish colour, saliva (when colanut is chewed). Kuruujiyo le mu a kulooroo ti. <i>It's reddish in colour.</i></p> <p>kuruwo (n) kolanut. N so kuruwo la. <i>Offer me kolanut.</i></p> <p>kuruyee (n) see "kuriyee".</p> <p>kus (ex) sound (for driving chicken away).</p> <p>kusejo (n) peg. Kusejo penpej. <i>Nail the peg.</i></p> <p>kusino (n) cushion. Kusino ke siirajo kanj. <i>Put the cushion on the chair.</i></p> <p>kut (adj) see "kat".</p> <p>Kuta (n) lady's name.</p> <p>kutamaa (n) new one. Ñinj te kutamaa ti. <i>This is not a new one.</i></p> <p>kutamansoo (n) turtle. Kunuj a ye kutamansoo faa. <i>Yesterday he killed a king turtle.</i></p> <p>kutandoo (n) cotton, see "kotondoo".</p> <p>kutayaa (adj) new. A manj kutayaa. <i>It is not new.</i></p> <p>kutayaa (n) newness. Ala kutayaa te ko ñinj doo. <i>Its newness is not like this one.</i></p> <p>kutayaarij (adj) new. Ñinj be kutayaarij ne. <i>This is new.</i></p> <p>kutayaata (adj) new. Ñinj kutayaata le. <i>This is new.</i></p> <p>kutayandi (v) to renew. i ye a kutayandi le. <i>They've renewed it.</i></p> <p>kuteesoo (n) finger nail polish. I gooriño muu kuteesoo la. <i>Polish your nail with nail polish.</i></p> <p>kutiiroo (n) drum(a short one). Kutiiroo kosi kendeke. <i>Beat the short drum very well.</i></p> <p>kutindij (sv) entangling, roped, entangled. Wuloolu be kutindij ne. <i>The dogs are entangled.</i></p>	<p>kutindijo (n) trap. Taa kutindijo laa. <i>Go and set the trap.</i></p> <p>kutinta (vn) entangled. Wuloolu kutinta le. <i>The dogs have entangled.</i></p> <p>kutijo (n) entangling, roping. I be Ñaamaatoo kutijo la. <i>They are entangling the lunatic.</i></p> <p>kutoo (adj) new. Moto kutoo le mu ñinj ti. <i>This is a new car.</i></p> <p>kutoo (n) new one, turtle, tortoise. N buka kutoo domo. <i>I don't eat turtle.</i></p> <p>kutu (v) to defeat, overcome, dominate. Ñinj siloo i ye i kutu n na le. <i>This time you've defeated me.</i></p> <p>Kutuboo (n) sermon, man's name.</p> <p>kutubujo (n) kitchen. A be kutubujo kono. <i>It's in the kitchen.</i></p> <p>kutudaa (n) anus. N be i kutudaa kuntu la. <i>I'll cut your anus.</i></p> <p>kutufijo (n) black plum. Kutufijo ka buwoo findi le. <i>Black plum blackens excrement.</i></p> <p>kutukatoo (n) rock, lump of soil. Kana kutukatoo fay. <i>Don't throw a stone.</i></p> <p>kutukutoo (n) see "kutukatoo".</p> <p>kutunkannayaa (n) evilness, being evil. Kutunkannayaa manj bete. <i>Evilness is not good.</i></p> <p>kutunkannayaarij (adj) evil. A be kutunkannayaarij. <i>He is evil.</i></p> <p>kutunkannayaata (adj) evil. A kutunkannayaata baake. <i>He is very evil.</i></p> <p>kutunkannoo (n) evil person, hypocrite. I mu kutunkannoo le ti. <i>You are an evil person.</i></p> <p>kututee (v) to do about, succeed. Ite te kututee la. <i>You won't succeed.</i></p> <p>kuu (adv) well, carefully, correctly, properly. A ke kuu. <i>Do it carefully.</i></p> <p>kuu (v) to wash, erase, cleanse, bathe. Booloolu kuu. <i>Wash the bowls.</i></p> <p>kuu (n) thing, business, affair. Munj kuu le be janj? <i>What is here?</i></p> <p>kuuba (v) to contain (liquid in one's mouth).. Jiyo kuuba i daa kono. <i>Hold water in your mouth.</i></p> <p>kuubeejaaroo (n) panacea plant, drug. Kuubeejaaroo fatiyaata baake. <i>Panacea is very strong.</i></p> <p>kuudulaa (n) bathroom, bathing place. Saafunoo be kuudulaa to. <i>The soap is at the bathing place.</i></p> <p>kuukaa (n) cotton material (not plain white).</p> <p>kuuke (adv) well, carefully, correctly, nicely. A dadaa kuuke. <i>Make it properly.</i></p>	<p>kuukeeño (n) mate, associate. Nte manke i kuukeeño ti. <i>I'm not your associate.</i></p> <p>kuukendoo (n) good deed. Moo ñanta kuukendoo le ke la. <i>A person should do a good deed.</i></p> <p>kuukutamoo (n) Person (who abandones because of new friend/thing).</p> <p>kuukuwo (n) fruit tree (wild).</p> <p>kuulogo (n) being disciplined, understanding. Kuulojo beteyaata le. <i>Being disciplined is good.</i></p> <p>kuumaa (adj) unpleasant, not nice, untasty. Cini kuumaa <i>Untasty food.</i></p> <p>kuumaa (n) sad, unpleasant, undelicious things. N buka kuumaa domo. <i>I don't eat undelicious things.</i></p> <p>kuumanee (n) odd thing, abnormality, strange thing. Kuumanee kee diyaata a ye baake. <i>You like doing odd things very much.</i></p> <p>kuuñaa (n) thing, affair, way of washing. Kuñaa lu be ñaadii le? <i>How are things?</i></p> <p>kuuñamboo (n) yam. Kuuñamboo fajindi. <i>Boil the yam.</i></p> <p>kuupa (v) to see "kuuba".</p> <p>kuupu (v) to see "kuuba".</p> <p>kuura (v) to start, sweep, clear, bulldoze. N mama le ye janj kuura. <i>My granny discovered (village).</i></p> <p>kuurandij (adj) sick, seriously ill, ill. A be kuurandij ne. <i>He is sick.</i></p> <p>kuurandijo (adj) sick, ill, seriously sick. Moo kuurandijo te dookuwo noo la. <i>A sick person can't work.</i></p> <p>kuuranta (adj) sick, seriously ill, ill. A kuuranta le. <i>He is sick.</i></p> <p>kuurantoo (n) patient, sick person. Booroo dii kuurantoo la. <i>Give medicine to the sick person.</i></p> <p>kuuraj (adj) sick, seriously ill, ill. A manj kuuraj. <i>He is not sick.</i></p> <p>kuurajo (n) sickness, illness, disease. N manj ñinj kuurajo kalango loj. <i>I don't know anything about this sickness.</i></p> <p>kuurifego (n) clothes for laundry. Kuurifegolu dii n na. <i>Give me the clothes for laundry.</i></p> <p>kuurilaa (n) launderer, laundress. Nna kuurilaa too mu Rohi le ti. <i>My launderer's name is Rohi.</i></p> <p>kuurinke (adv) almost, yet. N manj paree kuurinke. <i>I am not ready yet.</i></p>
---	--	---

kuuring (sv) washed. Booloo be kuuring ne. *The bowl is washed.*

kuuringo (adj) washed. Feŋ kuuringolu be sinsiŋo kono. *The washed clothes are in the basket.*

kuuroo (n) washing, menstruating, laundry. Jumaa le be kuuroo la? *Who is laundering?*

kuurugo (n) cowrie shell. A ka jiibeeroo ke kuurugo la. *He does fortune telling with cowrie shells.*

kuusa (v) to bump(into). Motoo ye saajiyo kuusa. *The car bumped into a sheep.*

kuusoo (n) iron(for ironing). N fuu kuusoo la. *Lend me an iron.*

kuuta (v) to washed, erased, been washed. Woo booloo kuuta le baŋ? *Is that bowl washed?*

kuuta (n) washed.

kuutoo (n) monitor lizard. Kuutoo buka je tilikandoo kono. *Monitor lizard are not seen in the dry season.*

kuuwokuu everything, anything. Kuuwokuu diyaata i ye woo le diyaata n ñe. *I like anything that you like.*

kuwo (n) scarcity, thing, business, affair. A fo n ñe kuwo keta ñaamen? *Tell me how it happened?*

kuwoo (n) bathing, washing, cleansing. A be kuwoo la. *He is bathing.*

kuyaa (adj) unpleasant, not nice, unfriendly, untasty. Sanusii niŋ Ramu maŋ kuyaa. *Sanusii and Ramu are not unfriendly.*

kuyaariŋ (adj) unpleasant, unfriendly, untasty. N' be kuyaariŋ ne. *We are unfriendly(not in good terms).*

kuyaariŋo (adj) unpleasant, not nice, untasty. Jaŋ mu dulaa kuyaariŋo le ti. *This is an unpleasant place.*

kuyaata (adj) unpleasant, unfriendly, untasty. Ali kuyaata le baŋ? *Are you unfriendly?*

Kuyaate (n) surname.

kuyandi (v) to unpleasant, cause to be untasty, unfriendly. Kana teerimaalu kuyandi. *Don't make friends unfriendly.*

kuyaŋ (v) to circumcise. Dindiŋolu be kuyaŋ na le saama. *The children will be circumcised tomorrow.*

kuyaŋboyoo (n) circumcission, circumcising. N' be naa kuyaŋboyoo

la. *We are coming to have circumcission.*

kuyago (n) circumcission, circumcising, intiation. Ñinaŋ kuyago be ke la le. *This year circumcission will be done.*

kuyifoo (n) nursery, making nursery. I ye munne fii kuyifoo to? *What did you sow in the nursery?*

kuyufa (v) to see "kuyufi".

kuyufi/kuyufoo (v) to see "kuyufu".

kuyufobonŋ (v) to make a nursery. A maŋ kuyufoo bonŋ. *He didn't make the nursery.*

kuyufu (v) to make a nursery. Bii n be maanoo kuyufu la le. *Today I'll make the rice nursery.*

kuyufubonŋ (vn) making a nursery. A be kuyufubonŋ la. *He is making a nursery.*

kuyufuroo (vn) making a nursery. A be kuyufuroo la. *He is making a nursery.*

la (postp) from, through, at, by. A borita jatoo la. *He ran away from the lion.*

laa (n) side, sheath. Muroo ke a laa kono. *Put the knife in its sheath.*

-laa like "er" in English. Dookuu - Dookuulaa *Work- Worker*

laa (v) to settle, believe, sing, place, trust, accuse, lie down, tell, take sides, put, spend, stake, display, set, subscript. Kana kaŋo laa a la. *Don't (falsely) accuse him.*

laa (v) to settle, believe, sing, place, trust, accuse, lie down, tell, take sides, put, spend, stake, display, set, subscript. Kana kaŋo laa a la. *Don't (falsely) accuse him.*

laa (v) to settle, believe, sing, place, trust, accuse, lie down, tell, take sides, put, spend, stake, display, set, subscript. Kana kaŋo laa a la. *Don't (falsely) accuse him.*

laa (n) side, sheath. Muroo ke a laa kono. *Put the knife in its sheath.*

laa (n) side, sheath. Muroo ke a laa kono. *Put the knife in its sheath.*

laabaliyaa (n) mistrust, mistrusting, unbelieving. Laabaliyaa le ye a tinna n maŋ a dii a la. *Mistrust made him not give it to him.*

laabaloo (n) suspicious person. Laabaloo buka laa moo la. *A suspicious person does not trust anyone.*

laabunŋ (n) residential house, bedroom. Ñiŋ doo mu laabunŋ le ti. *This other one is a bedroom.*

laaci (v) to spit, see "laaki".

laadoo (n) culture, custom, tradition. Ñiŋ mu n'na laadoo le ti. *This is our culture.*

laafoo (n) shark fin. Laafoo daa maŋ diyaa. *Shark fin is not cheap.*

laahidi (v) to promise, pledge, vow. A ye n laahidi le. *He promised me.*

laahidoo (n) promise, pledge, vow. I ñanta ila laahidoo timmandi la le. *You should fulfil your promise.*

laaki (v) to spit. Meŋ be i daa kono a laaki. *Spit (out) what is in your mouth.*

laakira (n) here after, next world. Moolu bee be labaŋ na laakira le. *All the people will end up in the next world.*

Laaloo (n) man's name.

laamaa (v) to slant, tilt. A laamaa domandiŋ. *Slant it a little.*

<p>laamaa (n) tillness, slantness. Ala laamaa maŋ wara. <i>It's tillness is not much.</i></p> <p>laamaa (adj) slanted, stilted. Ñiŋ siiraŋo maŋ laamaa. <i>This chair is not stilted.</i></p> <p>laamaariŋ (sv) tilted. Motoo be lamaariŋ ne. <i>The car is tilted.</i></p> <p>laamaariŋo (adj) tilted. Ñiŋ mu moto laamaariŋo le ti. <i>This is a tilted car.</i></p> <p>laamaata (vn) tilted. Motoo laamaata le. <i>The car is tilted.</i></p> <p>laamandi (v) to tilt. Motoo laamandi domandiŋ. <i>Tilt the car a little.</i></p> <p>laamoo (n) trustworthy person, believable person.</p> <p>laamoofuloo (n) see "kumbandaŋo".</p> <p>laamuta (v) to respond. Ali te kontondirilaa laamuta la baŋ? <i>Won't you respond to the one greeting?</i></p> <p>laañoo (n) bed mate, sex mate. N laañoo le mu, a manke nna sunkutoo ti. <i>She's my sex mate, she's not my girl friend.</i></p> <p>laañooŋyaa (n) being bed mates. Laañooŋyaa maŋ diyaa kandoo waatoo. <i>Being bed mates during the dry season is not easy.</i></p> <p>laañooŋyaa (v) to copulate. A ye nna sunkutoo laañooŋyaa le. <i>He copulated with my girl friend.</i></p> <p>laarankaŋ-faanoo (n) bed sheet. Ala laarankaŋ-faanoo ñiiñaata le. <i>His bedsheet is beautiful.</i></p> <p>laaraŋo (n) bed. Ñiŋ laaraŋo maŋ dadaa kuu. <i>This bed is not well made.</i></p> <p>laarees (n) heaven(somewhere in). Annabiŋyoomoolu be laarees le. <i>The prophets are in laarees.</i></p> <p>laariŋ (sv) lying down, believing, trusting. Jumaa le be laariŋ jana? <i>Who is lying over there?</i></p> <p>laaroo (n) displaying, setting. Musoolu be laaroo la marisee to. <i>The women are displaying (goods) at the market.</i></p> <p>laatoo (n) peace of wood on which corrugated iron sheet is nailed on a roof..</p> <p>laawaatoo (n) bedtime. Laawaatoo maŋsii foloo. <i>It's not yet bed time.</i></p> <p>laayilaa (ex) showing surprise.</p> <p>labanding (n) ending.</p> <p>labandiroo (vn) finishing, completing. N be labandiroo la saayiŋ. <i>I'm completing now.</i></p> <p>labanta (adj) last, completed. Nte labanta le. <i>I'm last.</i></p>	<p>laban (adj) final, last. Nte maŋ laban. <i>I'm not last.</i></p> <p>laban (v) to finish, end, complete. Dukare a laban silaŋ. <i>Please complete it now.</i></p> <p>laban-labango (n) end, part. Ate le be laban-labango to. <i>He is at the very end.</i></p> <p>labango (adj) final, last. Jumaa le mu moo labango ti? <i>Who is the last person?</i></p> <p>labangola (adv) lastly, finally, eventually. Labangola n bataata baake. <i>Lastly, I became tired.</i></p> <p>labara (v) to slim, lose weight. A maŋ labara baake. <i>He's not very slim.</i></p> <p>labarariŋ (adj) slim. A be labarariŋ. <i>He's slim.</i></p> <p>labarariŋo (adj) slim, weight. Moo labarariŋo. <i>A slim person.</i></p> <p>labarata (adj) slim. Faatu labarata le. <i>Faatu has lost weight.</i></p> <p>labee (n) priest(Catholic). N'na labee taamata le. <i>Our priest has travelled.</i></p> <p>lafa (n) increasing, extending, increment. A be buŋ lafaa la. <i>He is extending the house.</i></p> <p>lafaaroo (vn) increasing, extending. N be lafaaroo la. <i>I am increasing.</i></p> <p>lafaata (v) to increased, has increased. Joolu lafaata le. <i>Salaries are increased.</i></p> <p>lafi (v) to like, want. N maŋ lafi i la. <i>I don't like you.</i></p> <p>lafi (adv) likely. A be lafi la naa la le saama. <i>He is likely to come tomorrow.</i></p> <p>lafi (n) man's name.</p> <p>lafindi (v) to cause to like. Munne ye i lafindi duutoo la? <i>What make you like mango?</i></p> <p>lafinnafego (n) likes. Munne mu i lafinnafego ti. <i>What are your likes.</i></p> <p>lafinnakuwo (n) likes.</p> <p>lafiriŋ (sv) like, want. N be lafiriŋ kodo la le bii. <i>I want money today.</i></p> <p>lafita (n) about.</p> <p>lafita (v) to like, want. I lafita munne la? <i>What do you want?</i></p> <p>lafita (adv) almost, about, nearly. a lafita wulee la le. <i>It's about red.</i></p> <p>lafoo (n) wish, want, desire. Ila lafoo fo n ñe. <i>Tell me your wish.</i></p> <p>lakafita (n) invalid.</p> <p>lakafu (adj) slack, unstiff, loose. A maŋ lakafu. <i>He is not slack.</i></p> <p>lakafundi (v) to slacken. Munne ye i lakafundi? <i>What made you slack?</i></p>	<p>lakafuriŋ (adj) slack, unstiff, loose. A be lakafuriŋ baake. <i>He's slack.</i></p> <p>lakafuriŋo (adj) slack, loose. Moo lakafuriŋo. <i>A slack person.</i></p> <p>lakafuta (adj) slack, unstiff, loose. A lakafuta baake. <i>He is very slack.</i></p> <p>lakati (v) to destroy, loose power, cause to loose. Ñiŋ safoo maŋ lakati. <i>This amulet hasn't lost its power.</i></p> <p>lakatiriŋ (adj) powerless, invalid. Ñiŋ safoo be lakatiriŋ ne. <i>This amulet has lost its power.</i></p> <p>lakatiriŋo (adj) powerless, invalid. Ñiŋ safa lakatiriŋo bondi jaŋ. <i>Remove this powerless amulet from here.</i></p> <p>lakatiroo (vn) wedding(not a young girl).</p> <p>lakatita (v) to invalid. Ñiŋ safoo lakatita le. <i>This amulet has lost its power.</i></p> <p>lakura (adj) mature, ready. N maŋ lakura foloo. <i>I am not yet ready.</i></p> <p>lakurata (adj) ready. I lakurata le baŋ? <i>Are you ready?</i></p> <p>lallaŋ (v) to pile. Woo bootoolu lallaŋ ñoo kaŋ. <i>Pack those sacks one top of the other.</i></p> <p>lallumoo (n) highly learned person, learned person. A mu lallumoo le ti. <i>He is a highly learned man.</i></p> <p>Lama (n) person's name.</p> <p>lambango (n) fish(a kind of).</p> <p>lambasiisee (n) fish(a kind of).</p> <p>lambee (n) lineage, relatives. A lambee siyaata jaŋ ne. <i>He has many relatives here.</i></p> <p>lamboo (n) Wolof drumming. Lamboo le be jaŋ bii. <i>There's wolof (wrestling) drumming here.</i></p> <p>lamfee (v) to avoid, divert. Ñiŋ mu seetaanimoo leti, a lamfee. <i>This is a troublesome person, avoid him.</i></p> <p>lamfeeta (va) to be left out. Tendaabaa lamfeeta le. <i>Tendaabaa is off the road.</i></p> <p>lamfoo (n) slackness. Saasaa ka lamfoo le saabu. <i>Sickness causes slackness.</i></p> <p>lamfu (adj) slack, relaxed, weak. N saasaata le bari n maŋ lamfu. <i>I'm sick but I'm not slack.</i></p> <p>lamfundi (v) to slacken. Munne ye i lamfundi? <i>What made you slack?</i></p> <p>lamfuriŋ (adj) slack. N be lamfuriŋ ne. <i>I am slack.</i></p> <p>lamfuriŋo (adj) slack. A mu moo lamfuriŋo le ti. <i>He is a slack person.</i></p>
--	--	--

lamfuta (adj) slack, slow. N lamfuta le. *I am slack.*
lamoo (n) bangle. Lamoo be a buloo to. *A bangle is around his arm.*
lamoy (v) to wait, listen. I lamoy n na. *Listen to me.*
lamoyirilaa (n) listener. Nte mu lamoyirilaa le ti. *I am a listener.*
lamoyiroo (vn) waiting, listening. A be lemoyiroo la. *He is listening.*
lampi (v) to fold. Woo faano lampi. *Fold that sarong.*
lampiberoo (n) battery. Lampiberoo te luusoo kono. *There is no battery in the flash light.*
lampiŋo (n) ladder rope, ladder. Lampiŋo yoor kologo kono. *Put the ladder in the well.*
lampisaraboo (n) wick. Ñiŋ lampisaraboo sutuyaata le. *This wick is short.*
lampoo (n) lamp. lampoo be baagoo kono. *The lamp is in the bag.*
landi (v) to admit, place, lie down, put down. Ñiŋ landi a noo to. *Put this in it's place.*
Landiŋ (n) man's name.
landoo (n) culture, custom, tradition. Ali la landoo le mu ñiŋ ti. *This is your culture.*
lanfee(lamfee) (n) diversion, avoiding. Sila dadaalaalu ye lanfee ke kara la. *The road makers made a diversion on the side.*
lanfeesiloo (n) road other than the main, diversion(road). Lanfee siloo be ñaato. *There is a diversion ahead.*
lanjuroo (n) deformity, flaw, problem, defect. Lanjuroo maŋ beteyaa. *Deformity is not good.*
lanjuru (v) to cripple, damage, deform, handicap. A maŋ lanjuru. *He is not crippled.*
lanjururiŋ (sv) crippled, deformed. A be lanjururiŋ ne. *He is crippled.*
lanjururiŋo (adj) crippled, deformed. Ate mu moo lanjururiŋo le ti. *He is a crippled person.*
lanjuruta (v) to cripple, deformed. A lanjuruta le. *He is crippled*
lanjurutoo (n) cripple, deformed person, disable person. A mu lanjurutoo le ti. *He is a cripple.*
lankaaroo (n) anchor. A ye lankaaroo fay jiyo kono. *He throws the anchor into the water.*

lankaŋo (n) interest, extra. Lankaŋo maŋ beteyaa. *(Levyng) interest is not good.*
lankenema (v) to disclosed, make open. A ye n'na kulloo lankenema le. *He disclosed my secret.*
lankenemariŋ (sv) open, disclosed. Ñiŋ kuwo be lankenemariŋ ne. *This affair is open.*
lankenemata (v) to open, disclosed. Ñiŋ kuwo lankenemata le saayiŋ. *This affair is open now.*
lannabaliyaa (n) disbelieve, see "laabaliyaa".
lannabaloo (n) disbeliever, see "laabaloo".
lannamoo (n) trustworthy person, believable. I manke lannamoo ti. *You are not a trustworthy person.*
lannatamboo (n) exceeding, trespass, extreme, extremity. Lannatamboo maŋ bete. *Extremity is not good,*
lannoo (n) trust, believing. Lannoo te ala kuwo to. *There is no trust in him.*
lansaŋo (n) fence, something readymade. Woo lansaŋo naati. *Bring that fence (wooden).*
lanseetoo (n) razor blade. lanseetoo taa i ye i lii. *Take the razor blade and shave yourself.*
lansiin (v) to license. A maŋ ala motoo lansiin. *He didn't license his car.*
lansiinoo (n) licence. Ila motoo maŋ lansiinoo soto. *Your car has no license.*
lansipeeroo (n) catapult. A ye kunoo faa lansipeeroo la. *He killed a bird with a catapult.*
lañini (v) to happen accidentally, mistakenly, to permit (by God). Ñiŋ maŋ lañini. *This didn't happen by accident.*
lañinita (v) to happened accidentally, permitted (by God). Ñiŋ lañinita le. *This happened accidentally.*
lañinoo (n) mistake, permission, decree(God). Ñiŋ mu lañinoo le ti. *This event is accidental.*
lapee (n) path. Ñiŋ mu niisi lapee le ti. *This is a cattle bush path.*
lapi (n) hit, beat. Kana a lapi. *Don't hit him.*
laraa (v) to peel. Woo lemunoo laraa. *Peel that orange.*

lasidoo (n) lineage. N' bee lasidoo mu kilij ne ti. *We are of one family lineage.*
lasitakaari (v) to do future telling(by vision, dreaming). N be ala kuwo lasitakaari la le. *I'll look into his affair.*
lasitakaaroo (n) fortune telling (by vision, draming). Mooroo ye lasitakaaroo ke n ñe. *The marabout did fortune telling for me.*
lasoo (n) lime paint, white wash. A ye buŋo muu lasoo la. *He painted the house with lime.*
latee (n) death, funeral. Latee le keta jaŋ. *Death took place here today.*
law (adj) very. A be kumuriŋ law. *It's very sour.*
lawoo (n) peanut(a variety of).
lawuroo (n) grave(of a holy person). Muhammad la lawuroo be Madina le. *Muhammad's grave is in Medina.*
Layiboo (n) fula carvers, man's name. A keemaa mu layiboo le ti. *Her husband is a fula carver.*
le (ep) emphasizes preceding word. Jumaa le mu ñiŋ ti? *Who is this (person)?*
lebereesoo (n) labourer. A mu lebereesoo le ti. *He is a labourer.*
lee (int) where is, where are. Nna muroo lee? *Where is my knife?*
lee (n) milk drinking ceremony, trigger, milk, open land. N' be lee la. *We having a milk drinking ceremony.*
leefaa (n) cover, disc, fan. A biti leefaa la. *Cover it with cover.*
leemoo (n) cabin of a vehicle. A be leemoo kono. *He is in the front of the car.*
leeroo (n) light, paper leaf, sheet. Leera kilij kuntu. *Cut off one sheet of paper.*
leesoo (n) lace, bredth. Ñiŋ leesoo maŋ jaŋayaa. *This lace is not long.*
leetaroo (n) letter. Kunuŋ ŋa leetaroo soto. *Yesterday I had a letter.*
leeyango (n) animal (sacrificed on Tobaski day). N maŋ leeyango soto. *I don't have an animal for Tobaski.*
lemba (v) to shout, wail, scream. Jumaa le be lemba kaŋ jaŋ? *Who is shouting here?*
leminnaatoo (n) soft drink.
Lemon (n) a surname.
lempoo (n) see "naamoo".

<p>lemu it, it is. Jumaa le mu? <i>Who is it?</i></p> <p>lemunaatoo (n) drink(s) soft. Ñiŋ lemunaatoo maŋ diyaa. <i>This soft drink is not tasty.</i></p> <p>lemuna-kumuŋo (n) lime fruit. Kana lemuna-kumuŋo fii koteke. <i>Don't plant lime fruit again.</i></p> <p>lemuna-meseŋo (n) lime fruit, see "limuna kumuŋo". Woo mu lemuna kumuŋ jiyi le ti. <i>That is lime juice.</i></p> <p>lemunoo (n) orange, lemon. I ñanta lemunoo fii la le. <i>You should plant oranges.</i></p> <p>lenjeŋo (n) mandinka dance. í be lenjeŋo la. <i>They are dancing.</i></p> <p>lenka (v) to shout, call (loudly). Kana n too lenka. <i>Don't shout my name.</i></p> <p>lenkoo (n) crane, private part, sex organs. Lenkoo ye motoo cika. <i>The crane lifted the car.</i></p> <p>lenlenta (v) to clung. Suloo lenlenta yiribuloo la. <i>The monkey clung to the branch.</i></p> <p>lej means "le mu". Jumaa lej? <i>Who is it?</i></p> <p>lej (adv) way a drum sounds. Tantaŋo kumata lej. <i>The drum sounded "lej".</i></p> <p>lenlendiŋ (sv) clinging. Suloo be lenlendiŋ yiribuloo la. <i>The monkey is clinging to the branch.</i></p> <p>lenleŋ (tellen) (v) to cling. Kana lenleŋ yiri buloo la. <i>Don't cling to the branch.</i></p> <p>lese (v) to peel, carve. Kana a lese jaŋ? <i>Don't carve it here?</i></p> <p>leseriŋ (sv) peeled, carved. Duutoo be leseriŋ ne. <i>The mango is peeled.</i></p> <p>leseriŋo (adj) peeled, carved. Duuta leseriŋo dii a la. <i>Give him a peeled mango.</i></p> <p>leseriŋo peeled one, carved one. Leseriŋo dii a la. <i>Give him the peeled one.</i></p> <p>leseroo (vn) peeling, carving. Leserilaa be leseroo la. <i>The carver is carving.</i></p> <p>leseta (vn) peeled, carved. A leseta le baŋ? <i>Is it carved?</i></p> <p>lesoo (vn) peeling, carving. Leserilaa be yiri lesoo la. <i>The carver is carving wood.</i></p> <p>lew (adv) very. A be koyiriŋ lew. <i>It's very white.</i></p> <p>leweño (n) yeast. A maŋ leweño ke fariño to. <i>He didn't put yeast in the flour.</i></p>	<p>lii (v) to squeeze, shave, thresh, trim. Jumaa le ye i lii? <i>Who shaved you?</i></p> <p>liibaroo (n) pound, half kilo. Suboo liibaroo mu jelu le ti? <i>Half kilo of meat is how much?</i></p> <p>liidampoo (n) honey comb. Liidampoo ke pokitoo kono. <i>Put the honey comb in the bucket.</i></p> <p>liifoo (n) leave, vacation. Kari naalaa n be taa la liifoo la. <i>Next month I'll go on leave.</i></p> <p>liimaaniyaa (n) belief, faith(in God), strong. A maŋ liimaaniyaa soto. <i>He doesn't have faith.</i></p> <p>liimaaniyaabaliyaa (n) lack of faith.</p> <p>liimaaniyaamoo (n) trustworthy person, one who has faith. A mu liimaaniyaamoo le ti. <i>He is a person who has faith in God.</i></p> <p>liimaaniyaariŋ (adj) having faith. A be liimaaniyaariŋ. <i>He has faith.</i></p> <p>liimaaniyaata (va) to be faithful. Ate liimaaniyaata baake. <i>He has strong faith.</i></p> <p>liirilaa (n) barber. A mu liirilaa le ti. <i>He is a barber.</i></p> <p>liirilango (n) shaving stick, shaving equipment. N fuu liirilango la. <i>Lend me a shaving stick.</i></p> <p>liitaroo (n) litre. liitaroo ke a kono. <i>Put a litre in it.</i></p> <p>limbiri (v) to make a weal. a maŋ limbiri. <i>It didn't form a weal.</i></p> <p>limbirita (v) to has formed a weal. N fondaa limbirita le. <i>My forehead formed a weal.</i></p> <p>limbiroo (n) weal. Limbiroo be i fondaa to. <i>There is a weal on your forehead.</i></p> <p>limboo (n) fish(a kind of).</p> <p>limooniya (n) pneumonia. Limooniya le be a la. <i>He has pneumonia.</i></p> <p>lipa (n) hit, beat, see "lapi".</p> <p>lipi (v) to hit, see "libi".</p> <p>lipoo (n) see "liboo".</p> <p>lisi (v) to flick. Bayoo lisi. <i>Flick the cloth.</i></p> <p>lisilaamoo (n) Islam. Lisilaamoo foloota Maka le. <i>Islam started in Mecca.</i></p> <p>liyo (n) honey, shaving, squeezing. Kiyar liyo siyaata le. <i>Kiyar has a lot of honey.</i></p> <p>lodokesoo (n) ludo dice. Lodokesoo fay kuu. <i>Throw the dice gently.</i></p>	<p>lofulofoo (n) blister. Lofulofoo le be a bulu kondiŋo to. <i>A blister is on his finger.</i></p> <p>lofulofu (v) to blister. A maŋ lofulofu. <i>It didn't blister.</i></p> <p>lofulofuriŋ (adj) blistered. A be lofulofuriŋ ne. <i>It has blistered.</i></p> <p>lofulofuta (adj) blistered. A lofulofuta le. <i>It has blistered.</i></p> <p>lokoti (v) to remove. Duwoolu ye wulufuree ñaa lokoti. <i>The vultures removed the dead dogs eye.</i></p> <p>lolloŋ (v) to hang, turn up side down. Kana a lolloŋ. <i>Don't turn it up side down.</i></p> <p>lonbaliyaa (n) ignorance, lack of knowledge. Lonbaliyaa maŋ beteyaa. <i>Ignorance is not good.</i></p> <p>londi (v) to inform, cause to know, cause to educated. Jumaa le ye i lon di ñiŋ na? <i>Who made you know this?</i></p> <p>londingo (adj) learned, knowledgeable. Moo londingo. <i>A learned person.</i></p> <p>londoo (n) knowledge, education, founding. A maŋ londoo soto. <i>He has no knowledge.</i></p> <p>loneetoo (n) see "luneetoo".</p> <p>lonkaroo (n) see "lonkoroo".</p> <p>lonkoo (n) hook, musket. Nunto moolu ka deemoo ke lonkoo la. <i>In the past people use to hunt with muskets.</i></p> <p>lonkoroo (n) telescope. A ye lonkoroo soto le. <i>He has a telescope.</i></p> <p>lonmoo (n) acquaintance, familiar person. Tafaa mu n lonmoo le te. <i>Tafaa is my acquaintance.</i></p> <p>lonnaa (n) learned person, well educated person, intellectual. Saajo mu lonnaa le ti. <i>Saajo is a learned person.</i></p> <p>lonta (adj) learned, knowledgeable, well known. Ate lonta baake. <i>He is very educated.</i></p> <p>loŋ (adj) learned, knowledgeable, well known. Ate maŋ loŋ ko a faamaa. <i>He is not learned like his father.</i></p> <p>loŋ (v) to know. I ye n loŋ ne baŋ? <i>Do you know me?</i></p> <p>loo (n) firewood. Loo sitoo be sareetoo kono. <i>The bundle of firewood is in the cart.</i></p> <p>loo (v) to stop, height, stand, contest. A fo a ye loo. <i>Tell him to stand.</i></p>
--	---	---

loobo (adj) fed up, tired of, sick of.
Suboo ye n loobo le. *I'm tired of meat.*

loobula-lungo (n) rest day. Bii mu loobula-lungo le ti. *Today is a rest day.*

loobuloo (n) rest day. Bii mu loobuloo le ti. *Today is a rest day.*

loodulaa (n) condition, parking place, responsibility. I loodulaa juubee. *Look at your standing place.*

lookuntoo (n) firewood(piece of). Lookuntoo naati. *Bring a piece of firewood.*

lookungo (n) week. A ye lookungo soto jan ne. *He spent a week here.*

looloo (n) star. Looloo jamaa le funtita bii. *A lot of stars appeared today.*

lorjo (n) knowing. N man lorjo ke jan. *I don't know (people) here.*

loorij (sv) standing. Wuloo be loorij bentejo kan. *The dog is standing on the bench.*

looriya (n) bay leaf. Looriya ke duuranjo kono. *Put bay leaf in the soup.*

loositoo (n) bundle of firewood. Loositoo mu jelu le ti? *A bundle of firewood is how much?*

loota (v) to stood. Wuloo loota n daala. *The dog stood near me.*

lootoo (n) standing(while). Kana cinoo domo i lootoo. *Don't eat food while standing.*

looyaa (n) lawyer. Ate le mu nna looyaa ti. *He is my lawyer.*

looyaayaa (n) being a lawyer. Looyaayaa koleyaata le. *Being a lawyer is difficult.*

lopitaano (n) hospital, health centre, clinic, dispensary. Noosoo be lopitaano to. *The nurse is at the hospital.*

loyoo (n) awl. Sidiya ye n soo loyoo la. *Sidiya pierced me with an awl.*

lukarijo (adj) secret, secretive. Moo lukarijo. *A secretive person.*

lukoo (n) secret, confidential thing. Ñij mu lukoo le ti. *This is a secret.*

luneetoo (n) eye glasses, spectacles. N buka luneetoo dun. *I don't put on spectacles.*

luntango (n) stranger, visitor, guest. Nna luntango le mu ñij ti. *This is my stranger.*

lunlabango (n) last day, judgement day. Lunlabango be duu la baake. *The day of judgement will be very tense.*

lunniŋlun (adj) occassionally. Lunniŋlun ne a ka naa jan. *He comes here occassionally.*

lungo (n) acquaintance, day. N be naa la le kulliilungo. *I'll come on the naming ceremony day.*

lupa (v) to stuck, dibble. A ye yiroo lupa bankoo kono. *He stuck the stick in the mud.*

luubaa (n) big yard, see "bantabaa".

luulu (adj) five. Moo luulu le be jan. *Five people are here.*

luulunjanta (v) to happen a fifth time. A luulunjanta le. *It happened the fifth time.*

luulunjan (v) to happen a fifth time. Kana a luulunjan de. *Don't do it the fifth time.*

luulunjango (adj) fifth. Moo luulunjango lee? *Where is the fifth person?*

luuluuwo (n) diamond. Luuluwo mu naafuloo le ti. *Diamond is wealth.*

luumoo (n) weekly market. Saama n be taa la Bureŋ luumo to. *Tomorrow I'll go to Bureŋ weekly market.*

luusoo (n) flash light, torch light. Luusoo mala. *Put the flash light on.*

luwaa (n) law. Kana luwaa tiŋaa. *Don't break the law.*

luwaasawunnaa (n) law breaker, offender. Luwaasawunnaa yaa mu buŋ jawoo le ti. *A law breaker's home is the prisons.*

luwaasawuŋ (v) to break law, offend. A ye luwasawuŋ ne. *He broke the law.*

luwaasawujo (n) breaking law. Luwaasawujo man koy. *Law breaking is not safe.*

luwaasi (v) to rent, lease out, hire. N lafitaa ila motoo luwaasi la le. *I want to rent your car.*

luwaasilaa (n) tenant, one who rents. Nte mu luwaasilaa le ti. *I am a tenant.*

luwaasita (vn) rented, hired. Ñij luwaasita le fo ka jan. *This is already rented.*

luwaasitaa (n) for rent. Ñij mu luwaasitaa le ti. *This is for rent.*

luwaasoo (n) renting, rental, hiring. Ntelu be luwaasoo le la jan. *We are renting here.*

luwaatiiŋaa (n) law breaking, see "luwaasawujo".

luwaatiiŋaa (v) to see "luwaasawuŋ".

luwaatiyo (n) law keeper, strict person, one who has his own ways.

Ate mu luwaatiyo le ti. *He has his own ways.*

luwasoo (n) rent.

luwo (n) front yard, dancing circle, open ground. A be luwo to. *He's at the front yard.*

m (spn) I. M be taa la le. *I'll go.*
m (op) me, inter changeable with "n".
 A waafi m ma. *Sell it to me.*
ma (postp) from, to, at. A borita n ma le. *He ran away from me.*
maa (v) to copulate, behave, touch, wishful, stir. Ala maaitanka la seetani la. *May God protect you from Satan.*
maabee (v) to attend, be present. N maŋ maabee beŋo to. *I wasn't present at the meeting.*
maabo (v) to save, keep, hide. Taa ñiŋ maabo. *Go and keep this.*
maabodulaa (n) save, store.
maaboo (n) save, something kept. Jaŋ ne mu nna maaboo ti. *This place is my save.*
maaboriŋ (n) hiding.
Maacikaroo (n) March. N' be Maacikaroo le kono. *We are in the month of March.*
maadi (v) to touch, cause to acquire. Munne ye i mandi duutoo la? *What made you touch the mango?*
maadi (n) man's name.
maadiifatoo (n) scab. Maadiifatoo keta ala maadiyo bala. *Scab is formed on his wound.*
maadiinoo (n) scar. Maadiinoo be a siŋo to. *A scar is on his leg.*
maadimoo (n) wound. Sambu ala maadimoo be kendeyaa la. *Soon his wound will heal.*
maadiyaa (adj) happy, excited. N maŋ maadiyaa bii. *I'm not excited today.*
maadiyaa (n) happiness, excitement, joy, pleasure. Maadiyaa le be jaŋ bii. *Excitement prevails here today.*
maadiyaariŋ (adj) happy, excited. I be maadiyaariŋ ne. *You are excited.*
maadiyaata (adj) happy, excited. I maadiyaata le bii. *You are excited today.*
maadiyo (n) wound, see "maadimoo".
maafaŋ (n) area, part, direction. I be maafaŋ jumaa le? *Which part are you at?*
maafaŋo (n) area, part, direction. N'na maafaŋo maŋ diyaa. *Our area is not nice.*
maafejaaroo (n) dried fish. Maafejaaroo be tamee kono. *Dried fish is in the sieve.*
maafeŋo (n) basic needs, condiments (for cooking) soup.

maafoo (n) fish, meat, condiment. N maŋ maafoo soto bii. *I don't have any condiments today.*
maajoo (n) millet(a kind of late).
maakaa (n) umbrella (made of rhun palm leaf). Duŋ maakaa koto. *Go under the umbrella.*
maakango (n) sound, shaking. N maŋ maakango moy. *I haven't heard a sound.*
maakoo (n) mark. Maakoo be a bala. *A mark is on it.*
maakoyi (v) to help, rescue. Naa na maakoyi. *Come and help me.*
maakoyirilaa (n) helper. Ate mu maakoyirilaa le ti. *He is a helper.*
maakoyiroo (vn) help, helping, favour. N be maakoyiroo la. *I'm helping.*
maakoyoo (vn) helping. N be Karamoo le maakoyoo la. *I am helping Karamoo.*
Maakutu (n) lady's name.
maakuu (v) to behave well, gently, handle carefully. Keebaa ñanta maakuu la le. *An adult should behave well.*
maakuu (n) person's name.
maakuyaa (n) sickness, unhappiness, unexcitedness. Maakuyaa le be n na. *I have a sickness.*
maakuyaa (adj) sick, unhappy, unexcited. N lafiita maakuyaa la le. *I am about to be sick.*
maakuyaariŋ (adj) sick, unhappy, unexcited. N be maakuyaariŋ ne. *I'm sick.*
maakuyaata (adj) sick, unhappy, unexcited. N maakuyaata le domandiŋ. *I am a little sick.*
maakuyaata (n) unhappy.
maalaa see "laamaa".
Maalaamin (n) man's name.
maaleekumsalaam (n) greeting, peace return to you.
Maalik (n) man's name.
Maamaa (n) lady's name.
maamakunkoyoo (n) see "kankanajo".
maamandi (v) to remind, shake, stir. Taa moolu maamandi. *Go remind the people.*
Maamandiŋ (n) lady's name.
maamandiroo (vn) reminding. N be maamandiroo le la. *I am reminding (the people).*
maamanŋ (v) to shake, move. Kana maamanŋ. *Don't move.*

maamajo (vn) noise, movement, shaking, moving. Jamboolu be maamajo la. *The leaves are moving.*
Maamud (n) man's name.
Maanee (n) a surname.
maaneenee (v) to beg, plead. A maaneenee fo a si yanfa n ñe. *Beg him so that he'll forgive me.*
maanibaa (n) rice.
maanibañuŋo (n) plain cooked rice. Maanibañuŋo be booloo kono. *There is plain rice in the bowl.*
maanijinsoo (n) tassel of rice.
maanikaamaa (n) paddy rice, unpounded rice. Maanikaamaa be kulugo kono. *Paddy rice is in the mortar.*
maanikatoo (n) harvesting rice. Maanikatoo siita le. *Is time for rice harvest.*
maanikesoo (n) pounded rice, milled rice. Maanikesoo ke bootoo kono. *Put the milled rice in the bag.*
maanimunkoo (n) rice flour, rice powder. Maanimunkoo diyaata le baake. *Rice flour is very nice.*
maaniñeeleŋo (n) bits (remaining after pounding and sieving). N soo maaniñeeleŋo la. *Give me some bits of pounded rice.*
maanoo (n) condition, habit, rice, behavior. N maŋ lafi maanoo la bii. *I don't want rice today.*
maañaa (n) behaviour. I maañaa maŋ ñiña. *Your behaviour is not nice.*
maañeekee (n) snail, see "musaaliŋo". Maañeekee hayinaŋ. *That's a snail over there.*
maañoo (n) bride, junior wife. Maañoo lee? *Where is the bride?*
maañoobiti (v) to take a bride in a grand ceremony. Kadii maŋ maañoobiti. *A grand wedding is not done for Kadii.*
maañoobitoo (n) wedding ceremony. Maañoo bitoo le be jaŋ bii. *A wedding ceremony takes place here today.*
maañootiyo (n) bridegroom. Maañoo tiyo lee? *Where is the groom?*
maañooyaa (n) being a bride, new wife. Maañooyaa diyaata le. *Being a bride is nice.*
maarii (n) owner, person. Ñiŋ maarii lee? *Where is the owner of this?*
maarikoo (n) mark, see "maakoo".

maarintango (n) without owner.
maariyo (n) owner, person. Ñiŋ maariyo mu jumaa le ti? *Who is the owner of this?*
maasiiboo (n) calamity, disaster, woe. Maasiiboo be boyi la i kaŋ ne niŋ i maŋ i hakiloo tu. *Woe shall befall you if you are not mindful.*
macoo (n) matches. N fuu macoo la. *Lend me matches.*
Maka (n) Mecca. Hijilaalu be Maka le saayinj. *The pilgrims are in Mecca now.*
makaamoo (n) position, rank, status. Ala mokaamoo warata le. *His rank is high.*
Makaŋ (n) man's name.
mala (n) light.
mala (v) to burn, engine. Dimbaa te mala kaŋ. *The fire is not burning.*
malaayikoo (n) angel. Annabiyooolu ka malaayikoolu je le. *Prophets see angels.*
malamala (v) to shine, glitter. A be malamala kaŋ. *It is shining.*
malamalandi (n) cause something to shine. A ye a baloo malamalandi. *He made his body to shine.*
malamaloo (n) shine, shining, glittering. A be malamaloo la. *It is shining.*
mallee (n) wart. Mallee be a bala. *A wart is on his body.*
malloo (n) wart, see "mallee".
maloo (n) light, bait, disgrace, embarrassment, shame. N maŋ maloo soto. *I don't have a bait.*
malubaliyaa (n) shamelessness. Malubaliyaa jawuyaata le. *Shamelessness is evil.*
malubaliyaariŋ(o) (adj) shameless.
malubaliyaata (adj) shameless. I malubaliyaata le. *You are shameless.*
malubaloo (n) shameless person. I mu malubaloo le ti. *You are a shameless person.*
malubaloo (adj) shameless. Ate mu moo malubaloo le ti. *He is a shameless person.*
malulaa (n) shy, quite person. Ate mu malulaa le ti. *He is a shy person.*
malundi (v) to disgrace, embarasse. A ye n malundi le. *He disgraced me.*
malundiroo (n) disgracing, embarrassing. Malundiroo maŋ

beteyaa. *Disgracing someone is not good.*
malundoo (n) disgracing, embarrassing. Moo malundoo maŋ bete. *Disgracing a person is not good.*
mama (n) grandparent. A mu n mama le ti. *He is my grandparent.*
mamakee (n) grandfather. A mamakee too mu Kantoŋ ne ti. *His grandfather's name is Kantoŋ.*
mamamusoo (n) grandmother. A kuluuta a mamamusoo le bulu. *He was brought up by his grandmother.*
mamariŋo (n) grandchild. Ñiŋ mu n mamariŋo le ti. *This is my grandchild.*
mamoo (n) grandparent. N mu a mamoo le ti. *I'm his grandparent.*
mampatabaloo (n) brown colour. A kulooroo mu mampatabaloo le ti. *It's colour is brown.*
mampatoo (n) small grey plum. Tamara be mampatoo koto. *Tamara is under the small grey plum tree.*
mana (v) to pave(with tarmac). Ñiŋ siloo be mana la le jaari. *This road will be paved next year.*
manajawuyaa (n) ugliness, oddity. Maloo la manajawuyaa tambita le. *A hippo's ugliness is extreme.*
manajawuyaa (adj) ugly, oddity. Ate maŋ manajawuyaa. *He is not ugly.*
manajawuyaariŋ (adj) ugly. A be manajawuyaariŋ. *He is ugly.*
manajawuyaata (adj) ugly, odd. Ila baaroo manajawuyaata le. *Your deed is odd.*
manakayitoo (n) plastic sheet, nylon sheet. A fudu manakayitoo kono. *Rap it in the plastic sheet.*
mananka (v) to rub, smear. kana kereesoo mananka n bala. *Don't rub grease on me.*
manankaasoo (v) to shrub (kind of a).
manankuŋ (v) to control, manage. N maŋ ñiŋ dindiŋo manankuŋ noo. *I am unable to control this child.*
manankuŋo (n) business capital, controlling, managing. A lafitu julayaa ke la bari a maŋ mankuŋo soto. *He wants to do business but he has no capital.*
manarankeeyaata (adj) ugly, strange. Ñiŋ kuwo manarankeeyaata le. *This thing is strange.*
mancelankoo (n) foreigner.

mandaa (n) incentive.
mandariinoo (n) mandarin. Mandariinoo be ala naakoo kono. *Mandarin is in his garden.*
Mandinkakajo (n) mandinka language. Ntolu maŋ mandinka kajo moy. *We don't understand mandinka language.*
Mandinkoo (n) mandinka tribe, mandinka person. Bala mu Mandinkoo le ti. *Bala is a Mandinka.*
Mandu (n) man's name.
manduwaaroo (n) warship. America ka manduwaaroolu dadaa le. *America makes warships.*
manee (adj) ugly, see "mulunjawuyaa".
manee (adv) abroad.
manee (n) ugliness, oddity, away from home. Ala manee tambita le. *It's ugliness is excessive.*
maneeriŋ (adj) ugly, difficult, odd, critical. Bii n be maneeriŋ baake. *Today I'm in a difficult condition.*
maneeriŋo (adj) ugly, odd, "mulunjawuyaariŋo".
maneeta (adj) ugly, odd, critical, see "mulunjawuyaa".
manendi (v) to odd, cause to be ugly, see "mulunjawuyandi".
maniijiyo (n) semen, see "maniyo".
maniyo (n) sperm, semen. Maniyo le ka ke diŋo ti. *Sperms turn into offspring.*
mankaasiinoo (n) store, (seed) store. Turoolu be mankaasiinoo le kono. *Seeds are in the (seed) store.*
manki (adj) scarce, short of. I si a je ko kodoo kana manki. *You make sure that the money is not short.*
mankiriŋ (adj) scarce, short of, short by. Ataayaa be mankiŋ ne. *Ataayaa is scarce.*
mankita (adj) scarce, short of, short by. Ataayaa mankiŋa le. *Ataayaa is scarce.*
mankoo (n) scarcity, mangrove, shortage. maani mankoo le jaŋ. *Rice scarcity happen here.*
mankutoo (n) condition, position, character, nature. A mankutoo maŋ ñiinaa. *It's condition is not favourable.*
manoo (n) tarmac, tar. Manoo keta siloo kan. *Tarmac is put on the road.*

<p>mansaaloo (n) proverb. Ala mansaaloo kotoo mu munne ti? <i>What is the meaning of his proverb?</i></p> <p>Mansabaa (n) The creator, the almighty. Semboo be mansabaa le bulu. <i>Might is with the almighty.</i></p> <p>Mansabaayaa (n) greatness (god), mightiness (god). Ala la mansabaayaa maŋ naanee soto. <i>God's mightiness has no limit.</i></p> <p>mansabeŋo (n) chiefs' conference. Mansabeŋo le be makaati. <i>There is a conference in Georgetown.</i></p> <p>mansadibonjo (n) brown horn, bill (abird). Mansadibonjo ka sitoo le saabu. <i>Brown horn bill causes bad luck.</i></p> <p>mansakee (n) king, male ruler. Jankee Waali mu mansa kee le ti nuŋ. <i>Jankee Waali was a king.</i></p> <p>Mansamusoo (n) queen, female ruler. Ali la mansamusoo tondii? <i>What's your queen's name?</i></p> <p>mansanaafoo (n) crown. Ala mansa naafoo be laariŋ a daala. <i>His crown is lying beside him.</i></p> <p>mansariŋo (n) noble, member of a ruling clan. Ntelu mu mansariŋolu le ti. <i>We are nobles.</i></p> <p>mansasiirango (n) the throne.</p> <p>mansayaa (n) being a ruler, become ruler, rulership. I te mansayaa la jaŋ. <i>You won't become a ruler here.</i></p> <p>mansayaata (v) to has become ruler. John mansayaata le. <i>John has become a ruler.</i></p> <p>mansoo (adj) ruler. Dawda Jawara mu mansa le ti. <i>Dawda Jawara is a ruler.</i></p> <p>mantaabenta (va) to be fortunate, lucky. Mantaabenta I ye le. <i>You are lucky.</i></p> <p>mantaabeŋo (n) good luck, good fortune, being lucky. mantaabeŋo maŋ ñonj soto. <i>Good fortune has no equals.</i></p> <p>mantankaroo (n) circumcision camp. Ʋansinolu be mantankaroo to. <i>The circumcisees are at the camp.</i></p> <p>mantoo (n) follower of religious leader. Muhammad mantoolu siyaata le. <i>Muhammed's followers are many.</i></p> <p>mantoora (v) to bother, torment, worry. Kana moolu mantoora. <i>Don't worry the people.</i></p> <p>mantoorandi (v) to cause to suffer. A ye n mantoorandi. <i>He caused me to suffer.</i></p>	<p>mantoorata (v) to suffered. N mantoorata Tubaaduu. <i>I suffered in Europe.</i></p> <p>mantooroo (n) suffering, torment, bothering. Moo mantooroo bula. <i>Stop tormenting people.</i></p> <p>mañarankee (adj) ugly, odd, strange. Ʋiŋ mu kuu mañarankee le ti. <i>This is a strange thing.</i></p> <p>mañoo (n) brown ants. Mañoolu be a kiŋ kaŋ. <i>The ants are biting him.</i></p> <p>maŋ (av) to don't, hasn't, haven't, didn't. N maŋ taa kunuŋ. <i>I didn't go yesterday.</i></p> <p>maŋ ñanna (av) to shouldn't. I maŋ ñanna woo ke la. <i>You shouldn't do that.</i></p> <p>maŋ ñaŋ (av) to shouldn't. I maŋ ñaŋ woo ke la. <i>You shouldn't do that.</i></p> <p>maŋ ñaŋ (adj) incorrect, not right, improper. Woo maŋ ñaŋ. <i>That's improper.</i></p> <p>mara (v) to control, rule, in charge. Naafuloo ñanta mara la le. <i>Wealth should be controlled.</i></p> <p>maraa (n) left hand, left hand side, left. I maraa dii n na. <i>Give me your left hand.</i></p> <p>marakiisoo (n) see "duubaltalaŋo".</p> <p>maraalankoo (n) one on the left hand side, one supporting the opposing group. Maraalankoo samba. <i>Take away the one on the left.</i></p> <p>maramaa (n) left handed person. Binta mu maramaa le ti. <i>Binta is a left handed person.</i></p> <p>marabaa (n) roasted peanuts(salty). A lafita marabaa la. <i>He like roasted salty peanuts.</i></p> <p>maralaa (n) ruler, one in authority, guardian, administrator. Maralaa ñanta tiliŋ na le. <i>A ruler should be honest.</i></p> <p>Maram (n) lady's name.</p> <p>marandiŋ (sv) entangled, trapped.</p> <p>marante (n) entangled, trapped, stuck somewhere.</p> <p>Maraj (n) lady's name, name.</p> <p>Maraj (v) to traped, entangled. A maranta yiroo santo. <i>He got entangled up the tree.</i></p> <p>mararilaa (n) see "maralaa".</p> <p>mararoo (n) leading, ruling, governing. Mararoo maŋ diyaa. <i>Ruling is not easy.</i></p> <p>marisa (v) to cause to commit evil, tempt. Seetaani ka moolu marisa le. <i>Satan tempts people.</i></p>	<p>marisandiisoo (n) merchandise, goods. N maŋ marisandiisoo soto. <i>He doesn't have merchandise.</i></p> <p>marisaroo (n) tempting, causing to do evil. A be marisaroo la. <i>He is tempting.</i></p> <p>marisee (n) market. Juloolu be marisee to. <i>The traders are at the market.</i></p> <p>maritoo (n) hammer. A penpen maritoo la. <i>Nail it with the hammer.</i></p> <p>Mariyaama (n) Mary (lady's name).</p> <p>mas (ex) expressing sorrow. mas, n maŋ taw. <i>I'm sorry, I didn't do it deliberately.</i></p> <p>masiŋo (n) machine, engine. Masiŋo faa. <i>Put off the engine.</i></p> <p>masoŋo (n) mason. N dinkee mu masoŋo le ti. <i>My son is a mason.</i></p> <p>mbaakookoo (ex) showing surprise.</p> <p>mbaamoo (n) wheel barrow. Simentoo bulandi mbaamoo kono. <i>Put the cement inside the wheel barrow.</i></p> <p>mbaaroo (n) shed. Fondikeelu ye mbaaroo loo bantabaa to. <i>The youths erected a shed at the "bantabaa".</i></p> <p>mbajoo (n) blanket. Ñiŋ mbajoo warata le. <i>This blanket is big.</i></p> <p>Mbasaño (n) damasque. Mbasaño mu bayi ñiima le ti. <i>Damasque is a beautiful cloth.</i></p> <p>mbedoo (n) street. Ñna mbedoo maŋ too soto. <i>Our street has no name.</i></p> <p>mbindaanoo (n) maid. Ila mbindaanoo tondii? <i>What's your maid's name?</i></p> <p>mbiroo (n) wrestler. Jalaŋ mu mbiroo le ti. <i>Jalang is a wrestler.</i></p> <p>Mboose (n) lady's name.</p> <p>mboosooro (n) kind of a fish.</p> <p>mbosoo (n) oyester, cockler, see "bosoo". Mbosoo diyaata baake. <i>Oyester is very nice.</i></p> <p>mbuuroo (n) bread. Taa mbuuru saŋ n ñe. <i>Go and buy bread for me.</i></p> <p>mbuuru (n) bread. Mbuuru kuŋo mu jelu le ti? <i>A loaf of bread is how much?</i></p> <p>mbuuru janilaa (n) baker, see "bulansee". Nte mu mbuuru janilaa le ti. <i>I am a baker.</i></p> <p>mbuusoo (n) plastic bag. A ke mbuusoo kono. <i>Put it in the plastic bag.</i></p> <p>mecoo (n) profession, occupation. Masonyaa le mu ala mecoo ti. <i>Masonry is his occupation.</i></p>
---	---	--

medaayoo (n) medal. Peresidajo ye medaayoo dii a la. *The president gave him a medal.*

mee (adj) keep long (time). A mañ mee jañ. *He didn't stay long here.*

mee wo mee (adj) never mind how long, at long last. A ye mee woo mee a be naa la le. *He'll come never mind how long.*

meekaroo (n) month of May. Meekaroo mu tilitansaba niñ kiliñ neti. *Month of May has thirty-one days.*

meeroo (n) mother, old women. Ñiñ meeroo la diyaamoo siyaata baake. *This old woman talks a lot.*

meeseesoo (n) insect(kind of an).

Meeta (n) person's name.

meetaroo (n) metre(100cm). Meetaroo mu jelu le ti? *A metre is how much?*

meeyaa (n) being gluttonous. Meeyaa mañ beteyaa. *Being a gluttonous is not good.*

meeyaa (v) to long for, miss someone. Siisee le ye n meeyaa bii. *I long for chicken today.*

meeyaarigo (adj) gluttonous. A mu moo meeyaarigo le ti. *He is a gluttonous person.*

meeyaata (adj) gluttonous. A meeyaata kolenke le. *He is very gluttonous.*

meeyeariñ (adj) gluttonous. A be meeyeariñ. *He is gluttonous.*

mekoo (v) to see"haafoo".

meleyandi. (n) see"malayandi".

melundi (v) to see"meluñ".

melundiñ (adj) sharp(like a needle). Woo dokooo be melundiñ ne. *That stick is sharp.*

melunta (adj) sharp pointed. Woo dokoo melunta le. *That stick is sharp.*

meluñ (n) sharpen like a needle. Wo dokoo meluñ. *Sharpen that sick.*

meluñ (adj) sharp like a needle. A mañ meluñ. *It's not sharp.*

meluño (n) sharpening, sharp point. A meluño kati. *Break it's sharp point.*

mendi (v) to prolong, cause to take time. Kana a mendi. *Don't prolong it.*

mendiñ (adj) mature, fullygrown up. Ñiñ tuuraa be mendiñ ne. *This bull is fully grown.*

mendiño (n) mature, fully grown. N lafita tuuraa mendiño la. *I want a fully grown bull.*

menemenego (n) ant. Menemenego ye n buñ. *An Ant stung me.*

mennu (rp) who, that, which, whose(plural). Moolu mennu be buño kono bota Banjul le. *The people who are in the house are from Banjul.*

menta (adj) mature, fully grown up.. Badara menta le. *Badara is fully grown up.*

mentelaatoo (n) mentholatum. Mentelaatoo maa n ñe n koo to. *Apply mentholatum on my back for me.*

mentego (n) tomato. Nte mañ lafi mentego la. *I don't like tomato.*

mej (adj) mature, fully grown up, strong. Laamin mañ mej foloo. *Laamin is not fully grown up.*

mej (rp) who, whose, that, which, (singular). Moo mej be buño kono bota banjul le. *The person who is in the house is from Banjul.*

mej (v) to grow up. Laamin be mej kañ ne. *Laamin is growing up.*

mej wo mej (n) any one, anything, whoever, whichever. Mej wo mej diyaata I ye. *Anything you like.*

menbaaje la (n) may be.

merentoo (n) sandfly, see"mutumutoo".

merenyaa (adj) premature, not fully grown.. A be merenyariñ ne. *It is not fully grown.*

merenyaaarigo (adj) premature, not fully grown, see"mereño".

mereño (n) premature, not fully grown. Kana duuta mereño kati. *Don't cut premature mango fruits.*

mesemaa (n) thin one, small one, slim one. Mesemaa ke jee. *Put a thin one there.*

mesendoo (n) needle, see"bendaño". Mesemaa ke jee. *Put a thin one there.*

Meseño (adj) small, slim, thin, petty. Duudu mu kee meseño le ti. *Duudu is a thin man.*

meseyaa (adj) small, thin, petty. A mañ meseyaa. *It's not thin.*

meseyaa (n) smallness, thinness, being petty, pettiness. Ala meseyaa tambita le. *It's thinness is extreme.*

meseyariñ (adj) small, slim, thin. A be meseyariñ. *It is thin.*

meseyaarigo (adj) small, slim, thin, petty. Doko meseyariño naati. *Bring a thin stick.*

meseyaata (adj) small, thin, petty(a person). A meseyaata le. *It's thin.*

meseyandi (v) to cause to be small, cause to be thin. Kana a meseyandi. *Don't make it thin.*

mesoo (vn) having a low cut. A be kunsuña mesoo la. *He is cutting his hair short.*

mesu (v) to cut hair very short.. Dukare n kunsuñoo mesu n ñe. *Please cut my hair short for me.*

metilankoo (n) special helper., servant, stooge. Faatu le mu ala metilankoo ti. *Faatu is her servant.*

metoo (n) tick. Metoo be niisoo siño bala. *A tick is on the cow's foot.*

miira (n) think.

miirantango (adj) without concern, thoughtless. Ate mu moo mirantango le ti. *He is a thoughtless person.*

miiroo (n) thinking, think, meditating, meditate, contemplate, thoughts. Miiroo bula. *Stop meditating.*

mikaa (n) cloud, see"minaayoo".

miki (v) to go under water, sink. A mañ miki noo. *He is unable to sink.*

mikindi (n) cause to sink. A mikindi. *Make it to sink.*

mikiriñ (sv) sinking. A be mikiriñ jiyo kono. *It is sinking in the water.*

mikita (v) to sank, went under water. A mikita le. *It has sank.*

mimbaroo (n) pulpit. Alimaamoo be mimbaroo to. *The imam is at the pulpit.*

minaayoo (n) cloud. Minaayoo le be keeriñ bii. *It's cloudy today.*

minankañoo (n) male antelope. Dannoo ye minankañoo faa. *The hunter has killed a male antelope.*

minajo (n) antelope. A ye minajo faa. *He killed an antelope.*

minaraloo (n) soft drink. A ye minaraloo miñ. *He drank a soft drink.*

mindajo (n) drinking cup, etc. Mindajo ke daa to. *Put the drinking cup at the jar.*

mind (n) cause someone to drink. Dindiño mindi booroo la. *Make the child drink the medicine.*

mindikoo (n) kind of wild fruit.

mindoo (n) drinking, thirst. Mindoo le be n na. *I'm thirsty.*

minindago (n) thing to put around something. Ñiŋ mu nna kuŋ minindago le ti. *This is what I put around my head.*

mininta (vn) twined around. Juloo mininta a siŋo la. *The rope entwined around his leg.*

minij (v) to twine, visit. Juloo minij a la. *Twine the rope around it.*

minij minij (v) to twine, twine round.. Juloo minij minij a la. *Twine the rope round it.*

minitoo (n) minute.

miniyango (n) python. Miniyanago ye baa muta. *A python caught a goat.*

minjiyo (n) drinking water, food for breaking fast. Ñiŋ mu minjiyo le ti. *This is drinking water.*

minnaa (n) sucking bug. Woo mu minnaa le ti. *that is a sucking bug.*

minta (vn) has been drunk, drank. Woo jiyo minta le. *That water has been drunk.*

mintaa (n) for drinking. Ñiŋ mu mintaa le ti. *This is for drinking.*

minti (n) candy, mint, sweets. A buka minti domo. *He doesn't eat candy.*

mintoo (int) where, which place. Moolu be mintoo le? *The people are where?*

miŋ (v) to drink. A lafiti I miŋ na le. *He wants to drink.*

miŋ (int) where, which place, see "mintoo". Faatu be miŋ ne? *Where is Fatou?*

miŋ (rp) where, who, that, see "men".

miŋ karoo (n) the tenth lunar month. Ñ be miŋ karoo le kono. *We are in the tenth moon.*

miŋfeŋo (n) drink. Miŋ feŋolu be karitogo kono. *The drinks are in the carton.*

mirago (n) calabash, calabash bowl. Woo mirago kuu. *Wash that calabash.*

misaali (v) to give example, describe. A misaali n ñe baŋ. *Describe it for me.*

Misaalifee (n) for example. Misaalifee, niŋ I baramata. *For example, if you get wounded.*

misaaloo (n) example, description. A misaaloo dii n na baŋ. *Please give me a description of it.*

misikiinoo (n) poor person. Nte mu misikiinoo le ti. *I am a poor person.*

misikoo (n) music. A lafiti misikoo la baake. *He likes music very much.*

misilimeyaa (n) Islam, being a muslim, piousness. Ite manke Misilimoo ti. *You are not a muslim.*

misilimeyaa (adj) pious. Sana maŋ misilimeyaa baake. *Sana is not very pious.*

misilimeyaariŋ (adj) pious.

misilimeyaata (adj) pious. A misilimeyaata baake. *He is very pious.*

misiroo (n) small mosque. Karamoo be misiroo to. *Karamoo is at the mosque.*

mŋ us. A waafi mŋ ma. *Sell it to us.*

mŋ (op) we. M' be taa la le. *We'll go.*

mondi (v) to cause to ripe, keep to ripe. N be a mondi la le. *I will cause it to be ripe.*

mondoo (n) handful of food, making balls(eg fish). Ala cini mondoo warata le. *His handful of food is big.*

monee bo (n) revenge. Ite te monee bo la noo. *You can't revenge.*

moneebayoo (n) revenging. N be moneebayoo la. *I am revenging.*

moneeboo (n) revenging, revenge. N be monee boo la. *I'm revenging.*

monjomonjo (v) to fold roughly together, roughly. Woo faanoo monjomonjo. *Fold that sarong.*

monoo (n) porridge with tinyballs. Bii n be monoo le tabi la. *Today I'll cook porridge.*

monto (adj) humid, wet, damp. Jan maŋ monto. *This place is not damp.*

montoo (adj) humidity, being wet, dampness. montoo le be keeriŋ *It's humid.*

moo (n) human being.

moofaalaa (n) killer, murderer. Ite mu moofaalaa le ti. *You are a murderer.*

moofiŋo (n) black person. N mu moofiŋo le ti. *I'm a black person.*

mooloo (n) fisherman, height, growth. I mooloo diyaata le. *Your growth is fast.*

mooloodiyaa (n) fast growing child.

moomoo (v) to feel with fingers. A sunjoo moomoo. *Feel her breast.*

moomooroo (vn) feeling with finger. A be moomooroo la. *It's feeling with the finger.*

moonee (n) see "monee".

mooño (n) mate, associate, fellow, companion. I mooño le? *Where is your associate?*

moorikunundingo (n) Senegal firefinch, bird. A ye moorikunundingo muta. *He caught a senegal firefinch.*

mooroo (n) fortune teller, a "marabout". Baakari mu mooroo le ti. *Baakari is a fortune teller.*

moosii (v) to touch, rub on a surface, rub cream on the body. Kana moosii n na. *Don't touch me.*

mootilindingo (n) honest person.

mooya (adj) polite. A maŋ mooyaa. *He is not polite.*

mooyaa (n) politeness, person's place. Mooyaa beteyaata baake. *Politeness is very good.*

mooyaaariŋo (adj) polite. A mu moo mooyaaariŋo le ti. *He is a polite person.*

mooyaata (adj) polite. Ate le mooyaata a bariŋ ti. *He is more polite than his uncle.*

moromontogo (n) millipede. Moromontogolu ka funti samaa le kono. *Millipedes appear in the rainy season.*

moromoro (v) to roll (eg paper), wrap tobacco, etc. Wo kayitoo moromoro. *Roll up that paper.*

morondo (n) twist. Aye n buloo morondo. *He twisted my arm.*

morondoriŋ (adj) twisted. Abe morondoriŋ ne. *It's twisted.*

morondota (v) to twisted. Nee morondota le. *The piece of metal is twisted.*

morogo (n) kind of an edible leaf.

mosomosoo (n) whale. Mosomosoo le warata ñewo bee ti. *The whale is bigger than all fish.*

motobaa (n) truck.

motojoo (n) transport fare. N maŋ motojoo soto. *I have no transport fare.*

motoo (n) car, truck, lorry, etc. I la motoo lee? *Where is Your car.*

mosingo (n) car wheel. Ñiŋ moto siŋo banta le. *This wheel is worn out.*

moy (v) to understand, hear. I ye munne moy? *What did you hear?*

moyindi (n) promise. A ye I moyindi munne la? *What did he promise you?*

moyiroo (vn) hearing. A buka moyiroo ke. *He doesn't hear.*

moyita (n) heard. I ye a miira kuwo moyita le baŋ? *Do you think the thing is heard of?*

mu (av) to is, are. Munne mu ñiŋ ti? *What is this?*

muk (adv) never. I te taa la, muk. *You will never go.*

mulumulu (adj) round, round like a ball. Dutoo maŋ mulumulu ko kattoo. *A mango is not round like a ball.*

mulunjawuyaa (adj) ugly. A maŋ mulunjawuyaa. *He is not ugly.*

mulunyaa (v) to look alike, look like, resemble. Seenii niŋ Jalaŋ maŋ mulunyaa. *Seenii and Jalaŋ don't look alike.*

mulunyaata (v) to look alike, resemble. Ali mulunyaata le. *You look alike.*

muluŋ (v) to look alike, look like, resemble. Ñiŋ booloolu ka muluŋ ne. *These bowls look alike.*

muluŋo (n) looks, the suffix "like", likeness, resemblance. A muluŋo be ñaadi le? *It's likeness is how?*

mumoo (n) greatgrand parent.. A mumoo le ye ñiŋ saatee loo. *his greatgrand father found this town.*

mumu (n) greatgrand parent, see "mumoo".

mumunee (n) see "mumunee".

mumuriŋo (n) greatgrand child. Ate mu n mumuriŋo le ti. *He is my greatgrand child.*

muna (ex) please. Muna, n maakoy. *Please help me.*

munaakendi (int) why, see "munaatinna".

munaasaabu (n) why, see "munaatinna".

munaatinna (int) why. munaatinna I maŋ siinoo? *Why didn't you sleep.*

munafaŋ (n) benefit. A maŋ munafaŋ soto. *It has no use.*

munafaŋ (v) to benefit, make use of. I munafaŋ booroo la. *Make use of the medicine.*

munafaŋo (n) benefit. A maŋ munafaŋo soto. *It has no use.*

muneyaatinna (n) see "munaatinna".

munkaaño (n) male circumciser. Juŋ mu munkaaño le ti. *Juŋ is a circumciser.*

munkoo (n) flour, powdered thing. Maanimunkoo be pootoo kono. *The rice powder is in the tin.*

munkulaa (n) funeral charity. Bii le mu n mama la munkulaa ti. *Today is grandfather's funeral charity.*

munkumaa (n) powdered one, powdery thing. N lafitaa munkumaa le la. *I want the powdered one.*

munne (int) what. Munne be duruwo kono? *What is in the drawer?*

munta (adv) like, looklike. A munta I kontaanita ala saayaa la le. *It looks like you are happy about his death.*

muntuma (int) when, what time. Muntuma le I be muruŋ na? *When shall you go back.*

Muña (v) to exercise patience. I ñanta muña la le. *You should be patient.*

Muña (n) man's name.

muñariŋ (adj) patient. A be muñariŋ ne. *He is patient.*

muñaata (n) has been patient, exercised patience. A muñaata baake. *He has been very patient.*

muño (n) patience. Muño maŋ ñiŋ soto. *Patience is second to none.*

muŋ (rp) see "meŋ".

muŋ (int) what, see "munne".

muraadintanyaa (n) idling, without work to do, idleness. Muraadintanyaa maŋ beteyaa. *Idling is not good.*

muraadintaŋo (n) one without work to do, idle person. Ite mu muraadintaŋo le ti. *You are an idle person.*

muraadoo (n) work, something to take care of, responsibility, daily chores. A maŋ muraadoo soto. *He has nothing to take care of.*

muriitoo (n) member of a sect in senegal. Amu muriitoo le ti. *He is a "muriitoo"*

muroo (n) area, knife, whole fish, circumference. N fuu muroo la. *Lend me a knife.*

muru (v) to return, go back, surround. Jiyo le ye Banjul muru. *Banjul is surrounded by water.*

muru (adj) round. ñiŋ buŋo maŋ muru. *This house is not round.*

murubuŋo (n) round house. A ye murubuŋo le loo. *He built a round house.*

murukesoo (n) knife's blade. Ñiŋ murukesoo jaŋayaata le. *This blade is long.*

murulaa (n) knife's sheath. Wo murulaa dii n na. *Give me that knife sheath.*

murundi (v) to cause to return, return back. A murundi. *Return it.*

murunta (v) to returned, has returned. Kunuŋ ne a murunta. *He returned yesterday.*

muruŋ (v) to return, go back. N be muruŋ kaŋ ne. *I am returning.*

murugmurug (v) to round, walk around a place. Hijilaalu ye kaaba muruŋ muruŋ. *The pilgrims walked round the "kaaba"*

mururiŋ (adj) round. Ala buŋo be mururiŋ ne. *His house is round.*

muruta (v) to round, returned, gone back, has returned. A muruta le baŋ? *Has he returned?*

muruti (v) to turn to infidelism, system, etc.. Kana muruti. *Don't turn to infidelism.*

murutilaa (n) one who turned to infidelism. I mu murutilaa le ti. *You are someone who has turned to infidelism.*

murutita (n) turned to infidelism. Samba murutita le. *Samba has turned to infidelism.*

Musaa (n) man's name, Moses.

musaaligo (n) snail, see "maaŋeekee".

musoo (n) woman, wife, female. Ila musoo lee? *Where is your wife?*

musoolu (n) women.

musu (n) wife, female, lady's name. I musu lee? *Where is your wife?*

musuboyinkaŋo (n) rape, raping a woman. Musuboyinkaŋo fanan haraamuta le. *Raping women is also forbidden.*

musubuloo (n) divorce, divorcing one's wife. Musubuloo maŋ feeyaa. *Divorcing one's wife is not easy.*

musukeebaa (n) senior wife, elderly woman, lady's name.

musukonomaa (n) pregnant woman. Jumaa le mu woo musukonomaati? *Who is that pregnant woman.*

Musukotoo (n) old woman, lady's name.

musukotoo saloo (n) muslim new year feast, 30 days after Tobaski.

musukundaa (n) women's place. A be musukundaa. *He is at the women's place.*

musukuulaa baa (n) man who likes sex so much. I mu musukuulaa baa le ti. *You are a man who has sex a lot.*

musulandiyo (n) man who likes sex. Ite mu musulandiyo. *You are a man who likes women a lot.*

musulombaloo (n) male virgin.
John mu musulonbaloo le ti. *John is a virgin.*

musumansoo (n) queen, female ruler. Musumansoo le marata Angalteer la. *A Queen rules England.*

musunigdiroo (n) female insult.

musuntanyaa (n) being a bachelor. Musuntanyaa maŋ diyaa. *Being unmarried is not easy.*

musuntango (n) bachelor. Nte manke musuntango ti. *I'm not a bachelor.*

musuñapinkango (n) rape, see "musuboyinkango."

musuŋinigo (n) courting, see "musuŋinoo".

musuŋinoo (n) courting, looking for a wife. N be musuŋinoo la. *I am looking for a wife.*

musuyaa (n) female sex organ, being a female.. A musuyaa yitita le. *Her private part is swollen.*

musuyoolendoo (n) see "musuborindoo".

muta (n) survive, congeal, work (prayer, charm). Niŋ safoo te muta la. *The amulet won't work.*

muta (v) to catch, accept, arrest, capture, agree (with words) to hold. Wo baa muta n ñe. *Catch that goat for me.*

mutaari (n) man's name.

mutandi (v) to light, start (fire). Dimbaa mutandi. *Put the fire on.*

mutarango (n) handle. A mutarango katita le. *Its handle has broken.*

mutariŋ (sv) being held, being caught, has congealed. A be mutariŋ ne. *He is being caught.*

mutariŋo (adj) held, detained, caught. wo mu moo mutariŋo le ti. *That is a detained person.*

mutaroo (vn) holding, catching. A be mutaroo la. *He is catching.*

mutata (v) to worked (a charm), survived, congealed, caught. Suŋo maŋ muta foloo. *The thief is not yet caught.*

mutoo (n) holding, arresting, handful(of rice tassels, etc.). Poliisoolu be moo mutoo la. *The police are arresting people.*

mutumutoo (n) sandfly. Mutumutoo ye n kiŋ. *A sandfly bit me.*

muu (v) to paint, deal (with), polish, apply (body cream). I baa be muu la I fee le saama. *Your mother will deal with you tomorrow.*

muudoo (n) charity given on "Korite" day. I ñanta muudoo bondi la le. *You should give out charity.*

muuloo (n) mould. N fuu muuloo la. *Lend me a mould.*

muumee (adj) surprise, puzzle. N maŋ muumee. *I'm not puzzled.*

muumee (n) whole. A ye booto muumee le samba. *He took away a whole bag.*

muumeeke (adv) even, already, at all. N maŋ a soto muumeeke. *I haven't got it at all.*

muumeeta (adj) surprise, puzzled. N muumeeta le. *I'm puzzled.*

muumunee (n) dumb person. A mu muumunee le ti. *He is a dumb person.*

muuñoo (n) smiling, smile. A be muuñoo la. *He is smiling.*

muuñu (v) to smile. Abe muuñu kaŋ. *He is smiling.*

muuñuta (v) to has smiled, smiled. A muñuta n fee. *She smiled at me.*

muura (v) to cover, See "muuri".

muuri (v) to cover. Wo booloo muuri. *Cover that bowl.*

muurilago (n) a cover, painting brush.. I ye muurilago soto le baŋ? *Do you have a cover?*

muuriŋ (sv) painted, polished. Woo buŋo be muuriŋ ne. *That house is painted.*

muuriŋo (adj) painted, polished. Buŋ muuriŋo. *A painted house.*

muuruntée (n) one handicapped by leprosy.

muus (ex) word for calling a cat.

Muusaa (n) man's name, Moses.

muuta (v) to painted, polished, dealt (with). N muuta a fee kunuŋ. *I dealt with him yesterday.*

muwaŋ (adj) twenty. Moo muwaŋ ne be jee. *Twenty people are there.*

muy (v) to sprain. A maŋ muy. *It didn't sprain.*

muyita (v) to has sprined. Ate siŋo muyita le. *His leg has sprained.*

muyoo (n) sprain. Niŋ mu muyoo le ti. *This is a sprain.*

n (spn) I. N be I kumandi la le. *I will call you.*

n me. A dii n na. *Give it to me.*

na (postp) see "la".

naa (v) to come, approach. Naajaŋ. *Come here.*

naa (n) mother, powdered baobab leaf, coming. I naa lee? *Where is your mother.*

naa (adv) almost, nearly, on the verge. I be naa taridee la. *You were nearly late.*

naadaa (n) soup of baobab leave. A ye naadaa le tabi. *She cooked baobab leaf soup.*

naafa (adj) slow. N maŋ naafa. *I'm not slow.*

naafandi (v) to delay, cause something/one to be slow. Kana a naafandi. *Don't make it slow.*

naafariŋ (adj) slow. A be naafariŋ ne. *It's slow.*

naafariŋo (adj) slow. A mu moo naafariŋo le ti. *He is a slow person.*

naafata (adj) slow. Ite naafata le. *You are slow.*

naafee (v) to bring. A naafee. *Bring it.*

naafikiyaa (n) hypocrisy. Naafikiyaa jawuyaata baake. *Hypocrisy is very evil.*

naafikiyaata (adj) hypocritical. A naafikiyaata baake. *He is very hypocritical.*

naafikoo (n) hypocrite. I mu naafikoo le ti. *You are a hypocrite.*

naafiloo (n) voluntary prayer(besides the five daily prayer). A be naafiloo la. *He is doing voluntary prayers.*

naafoo (n) hat, helmet, cap, beret. N naafoo ke laaraŋo kaŋ. *Put my hat on the bed.*

naafuloo (n) wealth. N lafita naafuloo la. *I want wealth.*

naafulutiiyaa (n) wealthiness, richness.

naafulutiyo (n) wealthy person. Ibrayima mu naafulutiyo le ti. *Ibrayima is a wealthy person.*

naaki feŋolu (n) see "naakitofeŋolu".

naakito feŋolu (n) garden items, vegetables. A ka naakifeŋolu le waafi. *He sells vegetables.*

naakoo (n) garden. kadii be naakoo to. *Kadii is at the garden.*

naalaa (adj) next, coming. Tenenŋ naalaa. *Monday coming (next).*

naalaa (n) alien, one coming. John mu naalaa le ti. *John is an alien.*

<p>naam (ex) response to a call.</p> <p>naam(naamu) (ex) response to a call.</p> <p>naamoo (n) compound tax, yard tax, tax. A man naamoo joo foloo. <i>He hasn't paid tax yet.</i></p> <p>naamukaninnaa (n) tax collector, revenue collector. Nte mu naamukaninnaa le ti. <i>I'm a tax collector.</i></p> <p>naanee (n) boundary, frontier, limit. Jan ne mu naanee ti. <i>This place is the boundary.</i></p> <p>naanee (v) to motivate.</p> <p>naani (n) four. Dalasi naani dii a la. <i>Give him four Dalasi.</i></p> <p>naaninbuuru (n) made with rice and baobab fruit.</p> <p>naaninjanta (va) to be done a fourth time.. Ijaaninjanta le. <i>It happened a fourth time.</i></p> <p>naaninjan (v) to happen, do a fourth time.</p> <p>naaninjanjo (n) fourth, the fourth. Nte le mu moo naaninjanjo ti. <i>I'm the fourth person.</i></p> <p>naanoo (n) The four. Doko naanoo samba. <i>Take away the four sticks.</i></p> <p>naaree (n) top part of milk, cream. Naaree diyaata baake. <i>The top part of sour milk is nice.</i></p> <p>naarigo (n) upon arrival. N naarigo le na a moy. <i>I heard it upon my arrival.</i></p> <p>naariyaa (adj) lazy, slack. Nte man naariyaa. <i>I'm not lazy.</i></p> <p>naariyaarij (adj) lazy, slack. A be naariyaarij. <i>He's lazy.</i></p> <p>naariyaata (adj) lazy, slack. A naariyaata baake. <i>He is very lazy.</i></p> <p>naariyandi (v) to slacken, cause to be lazy. Kana n naariyandi. <i>Don't slacken me.</i></p> <p>Naaroo (n) mauritanian moor, Lebanese, etc. A mu naaroo le ti. <i>He is a lebanese.</i></p> <p>naasi (v) to deformed, short of, disabled. A man naasi. <i>He is not deformed.</i></p> <p>naasindi (v) to short of, fail to complete, disable, cause something/one to deform. Munne ye a naasindi? <i>What deformed it.</i></p> <p>naasirij (adj) incomplete, short of, disable. Nin be naasirij ne. <i>This is incomplete.</i></p> <p>naasirigo (adj) incomplete, deformed, short of, disabled. N man</p>	<p>lafi moo naasirigo la. <i>I don't like a deformed person.</i></p> <p>naasita (adj) incomplete, deformed, short of, disable. A naasita le. <i>He is deformed.</i></p> <p>Naaso (n) a surname.</p> <p>naasoo (n) incompleteness, deformity, shortness, disability. Naasoo man beteyaa. <i>Deformity is not good.</i></p> <p>naata (v) to come. Muntuma le i naata? <i>When did you come?</i></p> <p>naati (v) to bring. A naati ban. <i>Please bring it.</i></p> <p>naatoo (n) while coming, on the way coming. N naatoo le na a je. <i>I saw it while coming.</i></p> <p>naawaloo (n) toy kite. A ye naawaloo tindi. <i>He flew a kite.</i></p> <p>naayiboo (n) imam's assistant. Ansumaana le mu naayiboo ti. <i>Ansumaana is the imam's deputy.</i></p> <p>nabaajoo (n) pen knife, pocket knife. Nabajoo mu jelu le ti? <i>A pen knife is how much?</i></p> <p>nafaa (v) to benefit. Nin te i mafaa la. <i>This will not benefit you.</i></p> <p>nafaa (n) benefit, advantage, use. Nin man nafaa soto. <i>This has no use.</i></p> <p>nafaamaa (adj) useful, worthy, beneficial, advantageous. Fej nafaamaa. <i>A useful thing.</i></p> <p>nafantango (adj) useless, unadvantageous, un worthy. Ite mu moo nafantango le ti. <i>You are a useless person.</i></p> <p>naji (v) to suppress, lean, dish someone. Kana naji n kan. <i>Don't lean on me.</i></p> <p>najindi (v) to cause to lean. Kana a najindi bujo la. <i>Don't lean it on the house.</i></p> <p>najirij (sv) leaning, pressing. Yiroo be najirij bujo bala. <i>The stick is leaning on the house.</i></p> <p>najita (v) to lean, has leaned. Yiroo najita bujo la. <i>The stick leaned on the house.</i></p> <p>nakali (adj) sticky. A man nakali. <i>It's not sticky.</i></p> <p>nakari (v) to cheat. Bitiki tiyo ye n nakari le. <i>The shopkeeper cheated me.</i></p> <p>nakaroo (n) cheating, corruption. Nakaroo haraamuta le. <i>Cheating is forbidden.</i></p> <p>naki (v) to attach, put close together (living no space). Kana nakin na. <i>Don't come close to me.</i></p>	<p>nakindi (v) to cause closeness, cause to be attached. N be a nakindi la yiroo bala. <i>I will put it close to the tree.</i></p> <p>nakiriñ (sv) close together, attached. A be nakirij a la le. <i>It is close to it.</i></p> <p>nakita (v) to attached, closed together (no space left). A nakita bujo la. <i>It's close to the house.</i></p> <p>nama (v) to cut, slip. Baakari ye n nama n buloo to. <i>Baakari cut me on my hand.</i></p> <p>nama (adj) slippery, immature. Jan man nama. <i>This place is not slippery.</i></p> <p>namaajoo (n) see "nabaajoo".</p> <p>namanaj (adv) before, never, rather than. Taa a namanaj ban. <i>Go before it is finish.</i></p> <p>namandi (v) to cause to be slippery. Sanjoo le ye jan namandi. <i>The rain caused this place to be slippery.</i></p> <p>namarij (adj) mentally immature, cut, slippery. Jan be namarij ne. <i>This place is slippery.</i></p> <p>namarigo (adj) mentally immature, cut, slippery, idiotic. Jan mu dulaa namaarigo le ti. <i>This is a slippery place.</i></p> <p>namata (adj) mentally immature, slippery, has cut. Jan namata le. <i>This place is slippery.</i></p> <p>namayaa (adj) see "nama".</p> <p>namayaarij (adj) mentally immature, slippery, idiotic. Jan namayaarij ne. <i>This place is slippery.</i></p> <p>namayaarigo (adj) mentally immature, slippery, idiotic. A mu moo namarigo le ti <i>He is an idiotic person</i></p> <p>namayaata (adj) mentally immature, slippery, idiotic. A namayaata le <i>He is idiotic.</i></p> <p>namayandi (adj) cause to be slippery, cause to be mentally immature. Sanjoo le ye jan namandi. <i>The rain caused this place to be slippery.</i></p> <p>nambara (v) to delay, waste (someone's) time, cause someone to have trouble. Kana n nambara. <i>Don't delay me.</i></p> <p>nambaramoo (n) trouble-some person, one who wastes time. Ite mu nambarantee le ti. <i>You are a troublesome person.</i></p> <p>nambarantee (n) trouble-some person, one who wastes time. Ite mu</p>
---	--	---

<p>nambarantee le ti. <i>You are a troublesome person.</i></p> <p>nambarata (v) to have one's time wasted, in trouble, delayed. N nambarata le. <i>I'm delayed.</i></p> <p>nambaroo (n) trouble, waste of time, wasting time, creating trouble (for some). kana n bula nambaroo kono. <i>Don't put me in trouble.</i></p> <p>naminaŋ (adv) before, never, rather than. Taa a namananŋ baŋ. <i>Go before it is finish.</i></p> <p>namoo (n) cut, mental immaturity, slippery food eg baobab leaf. Namoo be a buloo to. <i>There is a cut on his arm.</i></p> <p>nanamaŋ (adv) never before. N nenemaŋ taa Banjul. <i>I never went to Banjul before.</i></p> <p>nandaloo (n) medicine, Laxative. A ye nandaloo miŋ. <i>He drank a Laxative.</i></p> <p>nankaburee (n) grass.</p> <p>nankamoo (n) amount, quantity. N maŋ a nankamoo loŋ. <i>I don't know its amount.</i></p> <p>napu (v) to stick with glue, etc., glue, etc.. A napu daa bala. <i>Stick it on the door.</i></p> <p>napundi (v) to glue, etc, cause something to stick with glue, etc.. A napundi daa bala. <i>Stick it on the door.</i></p> <p>napuriŋ (sv) glued, sticking with glue, etc.. Kayitoo be napuriŋ daa bala. <i>The paper is sticking on the door.</i></p> <p>naputa (vn) glued, stuck with glue, etc. Kayitoo naputa daa bala. <i>The paper is stuck on the door.</i></p> <p>nasaaraa (n) white person (European). Ate mu nasaaraa le ti. <i>He is a white person.</i></p> <p>nasiyongo (n) nationality. Ite mu nasiyong jumaa le ti? <i>You are which nationality?</i></p> <p>nasoo (n) charm (in liquid form).</p> <p>nata (v) to wish, aim for, plan for. I ye munne nata? <i>What did you plan?</i></p> <p>nataalirango (n) camera. Nna nataalirango tiinaata le. <i>My camera is spoiled.</i></p> <p>nataaloo (n) photo, photography, picture. Nataaloo le m ala dookuwo ti. <i>Photography is his job.</i></p> <p>natoo (n) aim, wish, plan. Nna natoo maŋ timma. <i>My wish is not fulfilled.</i></p> <p>nawoo (n) turban. Ñiŋ nawoo ñiinaata le. <i>This turban is beautiful.</i></p>	<p>ndaama (n) species of cattle, short person, etc., under size. Karamoo mu ndaama le ti. <i>Karamoo is a dwarf.</i></p> <p>ndamusaanoo (n) a container for palm wine.</p> <p>-ndaŋo (sv) put a verb into a noun. Siŋ - sindaŋo. <i>Di - digger.</i></p> <p>ndeerindeeriŋo (n) Lobster. Ndeerindeeriŋo daa koleyaata le. <i>Lobster is expensive.</i></p> <p>ndeesaan (ex) expressing sorrow. Ndeesaan! Ate mu baayoo le ti. <i>He is an orphan.</i></p> <p>ndemoo (n) bear, Chimpanzee, ape. Woo mu ndemoo le ti. <i>That is a bear.</i></p> <p>nderiŋ-nderiŋo (n) shrimp.</p> <p>-ndi (ex) -en. fooyaa - fooyandi. <i>soft - soften</i></p> <p>ne (em) emphasises words ending with "n, ŋ".</p> <p>nebedaayoo (n) drumstick tree, moringa. Nebedaayoo diyaata baake. <i>Moringa is very nice.</i></p> <p>nee (n) metal. Ñiŋ mu nee le ti. <i>This is a metal.</i></p> <p>neebuwa (n) magnet. Ñiŋ mu neebuwa le ti. <i>This is a magnet.</i></p> <p>neebuwo (n) metal flakes around-, the anvil. Ñiŋ neebuwa bondi jaŋ. <i>Remove these mental flakes from here.</i></p> <p>needooroo (n) iron bar, iron rod. Wo needooroo naati. <i>Bring that iron rod.</i></p> <p>neefiŋ numoo (n) black smith. N faamaa mu neefiŋ numoo le ti. <i>My father is a black smith.</i></p> <p>neefiŋo (n) iron metal. Ñiŋ te neefiŋo ti. <i>This is not iron.</i></p> <p>neehaloo (n) reward, appeasement, incentive. Wo mu neehaloo le ti. <i>That's an appeasement.</i></p> <p>neejuloo (n) bucket. A ke neejuloo kono. <i>Put it in the bucket.</i></p> <p>neema (adj) blessed, full of substance, peaceful. Jaŋ maŋ neema. <i>This place is not full of substance.</i></p> <p>neemariŋ (adj) full of substance, (place) blessed. Jaŋ be neemariŋ ne. <i>This place is full of substance.</i></p> <p>neemata (adj) full of sustenance. Jaŋ neemata le. <i>This place is full of sustenance.</i></p> <p>neemoo (n) sustenance, blessings that a place has. Neemoo be jaŋ ne. <i>There is sustenance here.</i></p>	<p>neenee (n) deception, joking, deceiving, motivating. N be i neenee la. <i>I'm joking.</i></p> <p>neenee (v) to joke, deceive, motivate. Kana n neenee. <i>Don't deceive me.</i></p> <p>nemunoo (n) orange, see "lemunoo".</p> <p>nendiŋo (n) uvula. A nendiŋo boyita le. <i>His uvula has collapsed.</i></p> <p>nendiroo (n) insult, insulting. Nendiroo bula. <i>Stop insulting.</i></p> <p>nene (v) to taste, have a taste. A nene baŋ. <i>Please taste it.</i></p> <p>nene (adv) before, ever. I nene taata Banjul le baŋ? <i>Have you ever been to Banjul?</i></p> <p>nenemaaŋoo (n) strange thing. Ñiŋ manke nenemaaŋoo ti. <i>This is not a strange thing.</i></p> <p>nenemutarango (n) sweater, clothes for holding back, the cold, pullover, etc.. Ñiŋ dendikoo mu nenemutarango le ti. <i>This shirt is for preventing from cold.</i></p> <p>nenendi (v) to cause to have a taste. A nenendi. <i>Let him have a taste.</i></p> <p>neneroo (vn) tasting. A be neneroo la. <i>He is tasting.</i></p> <p>neni (v) to insult, see "neŋ".</p> <p>nenoo (n) insulting, coldness, tasting, cold. Nenoo le be n na. <i>I'm feeling cold.</i></p> <p>neŋ (v) to insult. Kana n neŋ. <i>Don't insult me.</i></p> <p>neŋ (n) abuse.</p> <p>neŋ diyaa (n) boastfulness, eloquence. Neŋ diyaa maŋ beteyaa. <i>Boastfulness is not good.</i></p> <p>neŋo (n) insulting, tongue. N neŋo le ka n dimi. <i>I have sore tongue.</i></p> <p>neŋo buntaŋ (v) to click one's tongue. A ye a neŋo buntaŋ. <i>He clicked his tongues.</i></p> <p>neŋo diyaata (adj) boastful, eloquent. A neŋo diyaata baake. <i>He is boastful.</i></p> <p>neŋo muta (v) to keep secret. I neŋo muta. <i>Be quiet.</i></p> <p>neŋo tariyaata (adj) quick to reveal matters, quick to speak. A neŋo tariyaata. <i>Your tongue is fast.</i></p> <p>netemunkoo (n) yellow, yellow one. A mu netemunkoo le ti. <i>It is a yellow one.</i></p> <p>netemunkoo (adj) yellow. Dendika netemunkoo. <i>A yellow shirt.</i></p> <p>netemunku (adj) yellow. A maŋ nete munku. <i>It is not yellow.</i></p>
--	---	--

netemunkurig (adj) yellow. A be netemunkurig ne. *It is yellow.*
netemunkurigo (adj) yellow. A mu bayi netemunkurigo le ti. *It is a yellow cloth.*
netemunkuta (adj) yellow. A netemunkuta le. *It is yellow.*
netetuwo (n) boiled and fermented locs, black botton(food).
new (v) to lick. I buloo new. *Lick your hand.*
newuj (v) to lick, swim. Kantonj be newuj kanj. *Kantonj is swimming.*
newujo (vn) swimming, licking. A be newujo la. *He is swimming.*
newuroo (n) licking.
nii (v) to offer, give out. ŋa a nii le. *I have given it away.*
niibo (v) to dish out food for someone, keep a portion of something for someone. I ye n niibo kontonjo la le banj? *Did you keep lunch for me?*
niiboo (n) dying, process of dying. A be niiboo la. *He is dying.*
niidiyaa (n) unnecessary desire, pleasure, worldly pleasure. niidiyaa le ye a dunj a to. *Desire got him involved in it.*
niijii (v) to breath, breath out. I niijii ŋa a juubee. *Breath out let me see.*
niijiyo (n) breath, breathing out, respiration. Ila niijiyo manj tembe. *Your breathing is not normal.*
niikaa (n) shade. Niikaa te janj. *There is no shade here.*
niikuyaa (n) sorrow, sadness. I be niikuyaa le kono. *You are sad.*
niilaa (v) to offer, give out, "nii".
niilaaroo (n) offering, giving out, see "niiroo".
niilaata (n) offered, given out, see "niita".
niilamaa (n) living thing. Ŋinj manke niilamaa ti. *This is not a living thing.*
niimaroo (n) number. N manj ŋinj niimaroo lonj. *I don't know this number.*
niimoroo (n) number, see "niimaroo".
niiniyo (n) shadow. I niiniyo sutuyaata le. *Your shadow is short.*
niiroo (vn) offering, giving out. A ka niiroo ke baake. *He offers a lot.*
niisi faadulaa (n) slaughter house, abattior. Buusee taata niisifaadulaa. *The butcher has gone to the abattoir.*

niisituloo (n) oil from cattle cream. Niisituloo manj soto janj. *Cattle cream oil is not available here.*
niisoo (n) Cattle. Woo niisoo lafiti i minj na le. *That cow wants to drink.*
niita (vn) offered, given out. Woo niita le. *That is given out (away).*
niitooroo (n) sorrow, sadness. A be niitooroo le kono. *He is worrying.*
nik (adv) completely, very. A be findinj nik. *It is very black.*
niki (v) to learn. n be a niki kanj ne. *I am learning it.*
nilongo (n) nylon, plastic. Ŋinj mu nilongo le ti. *This is nylon.*
nimisa (v) to regret. N manj nimisa ŋinj kuwo la. *He hasn't regretted about this thing.*
nimisandi (v) to cause someone to regret. A ye n nimisandi le. *He made me regret.*
nimisarij (adj) regretful, regretted. Kafu be nimisarij ne. *Kafu is regretful.*
nimisata (v) to has regretted, regretted. A nimisata baake. *He regretted very much.*
nimisoo (n) regret. I be nimisoo le kono. *You are in regret.*
nindi (v) to teach, train. A nindi kapintayaa la. *Teach him carpentry.*
nindiroo (n) learning, training. N be nindiroo la. *I am learning.*
ninkinankoo (n) dragon. N nenemanj ninkinankooje. *I've never seen a dragon.*
ninkojo (n) plum. Ninkojo manj moo foloo. *The plum is not ripe yet.*
nij (v) to learn, see "niki".
nij (postp) with, through, by. N nij Baakari be kaaa kanj. *I am chatting with Baakari.*
nij (conj) when, if, and. Moo nij beeyano manj kilinyaa. *A human being and a beast are not the same.*
nirmabaa (n) most pretty.
niyo (n) soul, share, due. Niyo le mu moo ti. *Human being is the soul.*
niyo diyaata (adj) rude, arrogant. A niyo diyaata baake. *He is very rude.*
niyo fitiita (adj) worried. N niyofitiita le. *I am worried*
niyo jii (v) to breath out. Kana i niyo jii. *Don't breath out.*
niyo sele (v) to inhale, breath in. I niyo sele ŋa a juubee. *Breath in let me see.*

niyo warata (adj) rude, arrogant. A niyowarata baake. *He is very arrogant.*
niyogo (n) sea animal with some humam characteristics.
Njaay (n) a surname.
njalaayiri (n) killer, Angel that takes people's life.. Ŋinj ne mu ala njalaayiri ti. *This is its killer.*
-njajo attached to numbers. Fula -- fulanjanjo two — *Second*
njemboo (n) loin cloth. Ŋinj mu njemboo le ti. *This is a loin cloth.*
njensoo (n) singlet, tanktop. Njensoo mu jelu le ti? *A singlet costs how much?*
njeno (n) pumpkin, see "jeno".
njimoo (n) marabout stork(bird). A ye njimoo muta. *He caught a marabout stork.*
njooloo (n) tall person, etc.. A mu njooloo le ti. *He is a tall person.*
njukoo (n) hornless cattle. Ala njukoo finta le. *His hornless cow is black.*
nkkiij (n) learn.
nkuusoo (n) a kind of wild fruit plant.
nna (pa) my. Nna kodoo joo. *Pay me my money.*
nŋ (op) us. a dii nŋ na. *Give it to us.*
nomboo (n) charm, a charm worn round the waist. branch, stem of a claiming tree. *stick tied across for fencing.*
nomo (v) to sit. nomo janj. *sit here.*
nomono (n) wife. Ila nomono lee? *Where is your wife?*
nondi (v) to cause to be dirty. Kana a nondi. *Don't make it dirty.*
nonjiyo (n) water used for laundry, soap water. Wo nonjiyo bonj. *Pour that dirty laundry water.*
nonkonkatoo (n) elbow bending, length of elbow to finger tip.
nonkonkugo (n) elbow. Maadiyo be a nonkonkugo to. *A wound is on his elbow.*
nonkonj (n) elbow, twelve bututs, six pence. N so nonkonjo la. *Offer me twelve bututs.*
nonoo (n) sour milk. Nonoo be kunajo kono. *The milk is in the wooden bowl.*
noo (adj) dirty. A manj noo. *It's not dirty.*
noo (n) place, mark of something, ability, uncleanlines. A be a noo to le. *It's at it's place.*

noo (v) to swim, can, able. I ye munne noo? *What can you do?*
Noofemba-karoo (n) November month. Noofembakaroo mu tilijelu le ti? *How many days has November?*
noolaa (n) swimmer, follower, one who does something well. Booto mu noolaa baa le ti. *Booto is a great swimmer.*
nooma (postp) after, next to. Jumaa le be i nooma? *Who is after you?*
nooma (v) to follow, go after. Kana n nooma. *Don't follow me.*
noomalankoo (n) assistant, second in command. Ate le mu Alikaaloo noomalankoo ti. *He is the Alikaaloo's assistant.*
noomaroo (vn) following, going after. Noomaroo diyaata a ye le. *He likes following*
nooni (n) put in liquid to dissolve. Wo koo nooni. *Put that salt in water to dissolve.*
noora (v) to smell. Munne ka noora jaŋ? *What is smelling here?*
noorandi (v) to cause something to smell. Munne ye jaŋ noorandi? *What made this place to smell?*
nooriŋ (adj) dirty. Ñiŋ mu dendika nooriŋo le ti. *This is a dirty shirt.*
nooroo (n) light, winning, ability, scent. A nooroo maŋ diyaa. *Its scent is not nice.*
noosoo (n) nurse. A mu noosoo le ti. *He is a nurse.*
noota (adj) dirty. Ñiŋ dendikoo noota le. *This shirt is dirty.*
noroo (v) to wither. A maŋ noro. *It did not wither.*
noto (v) to stick together, fill holes, seal. Wo huwo noto. *Seal that hole.*
ntaa (pospn) mine. ñiŋ mu ntaa le ti. *This is mine.*
-ntaŋo showing lack. Ñiŋ mu hamentanjo le ti. *This is an aimless person*
n-te (op) me. A dii n-te la. *Give it to me.*
n-te (spn) I (emphatic). N-te manke dindiŋo ti. *I'm not a child.*
ntela (pa) my, see "nna".
ntelu (op) us. A dii ntelu la. *Give it to us.*
ntelu (spn) we. Ntelu be Brufut le. *We are in Brufut.*
ntelula (pa) our, see "ńna".
ntelutaa (pospn) ours, see "n]ta".
ntetaa (pospn) mine, see "ntaa".

-ntewo (n) see (-ntee).
ntolu (n) we, see "ntelu".
ntolu la (pa) our, see "ntelu la".
ntolu taa (pospn) ours.
-ntujo hadumentujo - a greedy person.
nukundi (v) to cause to be hidden, conceal.
nukundiŋ (sv) hiding, hidden. A be nukundiŋ ne. *It's hidden.*
nukundiŋo (adj) hidden. A mu kuu nukundiŋo le ti. *It's a hidden thing.*
nukunta (v) to hid, has hidden. A nukunta buŋo kooma. *He hid behind the house.*
nukun (v) to hide, conceal. Kana nukun. *Don't hide.*
nukugo (n) hiding.
numaŋo (n) trunk of (an elephant). Samoo numaŋo warata baake. *An elephant's trunk is very big.*
numbuwo (n) solidified snot (inside the nose). Numbuwo bondi i nuŋo kono. *Remove solidified snot from your nose.*
numoo (n) smith. Sampa mu numoo le ti. *Sampa is a smith.*
nundi (v) to see "nukundi".
nunhuwo (n) nostril. I nunhuwo dooyaata le. *Your nostril is small.*
nunjiyo (n) snot. Nunjiyo ñewunta le. *Snot is indecent.*
nunkoo (n) thorough pounding, thoroughness, fatness. Ala nunkoo tambita le. *His fatness extreme.*
nunku (adj) fat, pounded, crushed, thoroughly. Faatu maŋ nunku. *Faatu is not fat.*
nunku (v) to shave (the head completely).
nunkundi (v) to pound, break,, fatten, clearing thoroughly. Munne ye i nunkundi? *What made you fat?*
nunkuriŋ (adj) fat, thoroughly pounded,, broken, etc, cleared. Fatou be nunkuriŋ ne. *Fanta is fat.*
nunkuriŋo (adj) fat, thoroughly pounded,-, broken, etc.. Fanta mu moo nunkuriŋo le ti. *Fanta is a fat person.*
nunkuta (adj) fat, thoroughly pounded, thoroughly cleared. Ñoo nunkuta le. *The millet is thoroughly pounded.*
nunsoo (n) nostril, boring a nose. I nunsoo warata le. *His nostril is big.*
nuntiyo (n) hair in the nostrils. I nuntiyo siyaata le. *Your nostril has a lot of hair.*

nunto saasaa (n) cold. Nunto saasaa le be n na. *I have a cold.*
nuŋ (adv) previously, in the past, formally, see "nuŋ to".
nuŋ (av) to put verbs in the past. A be nuŋ buŋo kono. *He was in the house.*
nuŋ too (adv) previously, in the past. Nuŋ too moolu maŋ kuniŋ. *In the past the people were not civilised.*
nuŋo (n) nose. I nuŋo fee. *Blow your nose.*
nuu (v) to keep secret, hide, see "nukun".
nuumaa (n) glutton. A mu nuumaa le ti. *He is a glutton.*
nuunee (v) to mark, demarcate. A nuunee. *Mark it.*
nuuriŋ (sv) hidden, see "nukundiŋ".
nuuriŋo (n) hidden.
nuuroo (vn) hiding, leech. A be nuuroo la. *He is hiding.*
nuuta (v) to hid, has hidden, see "nukunta".
nuwoo (n) hiding, intestine, bowel. A nuwoo ye sootaroo soto le. *His intestine has a problem.*
nyoo (n) ok.

<p>ñ (v) to see "firisa".</p> <p>ñaa (n) eye, presence, water outlet in a well, time, way, cud, turn. A keta n ñaa la le. <i>It happened in my presence</i></p> <p>ñaa (adj) before. Nte le naata i ñaa. <i>I came before you</i></p> <p>ñaa (adj) before. Nte le naata i ñaa. <i>I came before you</i></p> <p>ñaa (n) eye, presence, water outlet in a well, time, way, cud, turn. A keta n ñaa la le. <i>It happened in my presence</i></p> <p>-ñaa show manner. taamañaa - taama <i>way of walking - to walk</i></p> <p>ñaa feetee (v) to open the eyes, stare, gaze. Kana i ñaafetee n kanj <i>Don't gaze at me</i></p> <p>ñaa kalan kalan (v) to look around. I ñaakalanj kalanjee. <i>Look around there</i></p> <p>ñaa kuyaa (n) frowning. ñaakuyaa mu a jikoo le ti. <i>Frowning is his habit</i></p> <p>ñaa muruj muruj (v) to look around. I ñaa muruj muruj. <i>Look around</i></p> <p>ñaa woo ñaa (adv) anyhow, however. I ye a ke ñaa wo ñaa a beteyaata <i>Anyhow you do it, it is okay</i></p> <p>ñaaboo (v) to appealing to, to envy (not malicious). Ñiñ manj n ñaaboo <i>This is not appealing to me</i></p> <p>ñaaboo (n) envy (not maliciously), appealing thing, good thing. Ñiñ manke ñaaboo ti <i>This is not a good thing</i></p> <p>ñaabota (v) to envy(not maliciously). N ñaabota i fee. <i>I envy you.</i></p> <p>ñaabuwo (n) mucus from the eye.</p> <p>ñaadaa (n) face. I ñaadaa kuu. <i>Wash your face.</i></p> <p>ñaadii (int) how. A keta ñaadii le? <i>How did it happen?</i></p> <p>ñaafalakasoo (n) see "ñaafalasoo".</p> <p>ñaafalasita (v) to crossed-eyes. A ñaafalasita le. <i>His eyes are crossed.</i></p> <p>ñaafalasoo (n) squintness of eyes. ñaafalasoo le ye a manendi <i>squintness of eyes made him ugly</i></p> <p>ñaafalinta (v) to have a trachoma. A ñaafalinta le. <i>He has trachoma</i></p> <p>ñaafaliño (n) trachoma. Ñaafaliño le be a la. <i>He has trachoma</i></p> <p>ñaajaa (n) lack of shyness, unsleepiness. ñaajaa ka n batandi le <i>Unsleepiness worries me</i></p>	<p>ñaaajaata (adj) not shy, not sleepy. A ñaaajaata le. <i>He is not sleepy</i></p> <p>ñaaajamaa (n) eyes meeting again, numerous eyes looking at someone.. Ala maa ñ ñaa jamaa la kayira kono. <i>May God let us met again in peace</i></p> <p>ñaaajanayaa (n) avaracious, aready. Ñaaajanayaa manj beteyaa. <i>Greedy is not good.</i></p> <p>ñaaajawoo (n) out, inside, evil eye. Kana dendikoo dunj ñaaajawoo la. <i>Don't put on a shirt inside out.</i></p> <p>ñaaajiyo (n) tears, sap. Ñaaajiyo be a ñaa to. <i>Tears are in his eyes.</i></p> <p>ñaaakaa (n) female circumcision. Ñaakaa le be keeriñ janj. <i>Female circumcision is taking place here.</i></p> <p>ñaaakaaboyoo (n) female circumcision. Ñaakaaboyoo te ke la ñinañ. <i>No female circumcision will be done this year.</i></p> <p>Ñaakaasi (n) a person's name.</p> <p>ñaaakaasoo (n) ignoring. Ñaakaasoo le beteyaata kuluubaloo la. <i>Ignoring is good for a rude person.</i></p> <p>ñaaakalanj (n) look around.</p> <p>ñaaakesoo (n) eye ball. A ñaaakesoo warata le. <i>His eye ball is big.</i></p> <p>ñaaakilaasoo (n) eye glasses, spectacles. N buka ñaaakilaasoo dunj. <i>I don't put on eye glasses.</i></p> <p>ñaaakunkujo (n) eye brow. Cuputo be a ñaaakunkujo to. <i>A pimple is on his eye brow</i></p> <p>ñaaakuyaa (v) to frown. Kana i ñaaakuyaa. <i>Don't frown.</i></p> <p>ñaaakuyaa (n) frowning. Ñaaakuyaa manj bete. <i>Frowning is not good.</i></p> <p>ñaaakuyaata (adj) has frowned. A ñaaakuyaata le. <i>He has frowned.</i></p> <p>ñaalantoo (n) front. Kana sii n ñaalantoo la. <i>Don't sit in front of me.</i></p> <p>ñaaloo (v) to fix one's eyes on, concentrates, gaze. I ñaaloo a kanj. <i>Fix your eyes on it.</i></p> <p>ñaama (n) normal manner, right manner, normal way, right way. A ke a ñama. <i>Do it in a right way.</i></p> <p>ñaamaa (adj) insane. I manj ñamaa. <i>You are not insane.</i></p> <p>ñaamaariño (adj) insane. Wo mu moo ñamaariño le ti. <i>That is an insane person.</i></p> <p>ñaamaatoo (n) lunatic. Ñiñ te ñamaatoo ti. <i>This is not a lunatic.</i></p> <p>ñaamala (v) to stare. A ye a ñamala n kanj. <i>He stared at me.</i></p>	<p>ñaamandi (adj) insane. I ñamaata le banj? <i>Are you insane?</i></p> <p>ñaamandi (v) to cause to be insane. Taay le ye a ñamandi. <i>Opium made him insane</i></p> <p>ñaamendi (v) to clever, cause to be wise, to give good advice to.</p> <p>ñaamendiñ (adj) wise, clever. A be ñamendiñ. <i>He is wise</i></p> <p>ñaamendiño (adj) wise, clever. Ate mu moo ñamendiño le ti. <i>He is a wise person.</i></p> <p>ñaamenta (adj) wise, clever. A ñamenta baake. <i>He is very wise</i></p> <p>ñaameñ (adj) wise, clever. I ñanta ñameñ na le silañ. <i>You should be wise now.</i></p> <p>ñaameñ (adv) how, the moment, the way. N manj a loñ a ye a dadaa ñameñ <i>I don't know how he made it</i></p> <p>ñaameñ (v) to deceive, cheat. A ye i ñameñ ne. <i>He deceived me.</i></p> <p>ñaameño (n) wisdom, cleverness. Ñameño te a sandomoo to. <i>No wisdom is in his mind.</i></p> <p>ñaami (v) to mix. Keñoñ niñ simentoo ñami. <i>Mix sand and the cement.</i></p> <p>ñaamibaloo (adj) unmixed, pure. Ñiñ mu sani ñamibaloo le ti. <i>This is pure gold</i></p> <p>ñaaminijo (n) dizziness. Ñaaminijo le be n na. <i>I am suffering from dizziness.</i></p> <p>ñaamiriñ (adj) mixed. A be ñamiriñ ne. <i>It's mixed.</i></p> <p>ñaamiriño (adj) mixed. Wo mu simenti ñamiriño le ti. <i>That is mixed cement.</i></p> <p>ñaamiroo (vn) mixing. N be ñaamiroo la. <i>I am mixing.</i></p> <p>ñaamita (vn) mixed. Simentoo ñaamita le. <i>The cement is mixed.</i></p> <p>ñaamoo (n) grass, mixing, rubbish, trash. Wo ñamoo kuntu. <i>Cut that grass.</i></p> <p>ñaani (adj) eager, concerned, needy. Ñinañ n manj ñaani. <i>This year I'm not needy.</i></p> <p>ñaani ñinsoosirango (n) wild plant.</p> <p>ñaaniriñ (n) eager, concerned, needy. N be ñaaniriñ ala kuwo la. <i>I am concerned about his affair.</i></p> <p>ñaaniriño (adj) needy. A manke moo ñaaniriño ti. <i>He is not a needy person.</i></p> <p>ñaanoo (n) great woman, being needy, concern. Ala musoo mu</p>
---	---	---

ñaanoo le ti. *His wife is a great woman.*
ñaañaa (n) gill. Ñewo ñaañaa bondi *Remove the gill of the fish*
ñaañimoo (vn) cud chewing. Baa be ñaañimoo la. *The goat is chewing the cud*
Ñaasi (n) a surname.
ñaasii (v) to expect. Ña moo le ñaasii bii. *I expect someone today*
ñaasiño (n) eye lid. I ñaasiño fita. *Wipe your eye lid.*
ñaasotobaliyaa (n) lack of time.
ñaatiliño (n) front. Bukoo be i ñaatiliño la *The book is in front of you*
ñaatimboo (n) eye lash. A ñaatimboo finta le nik *His eye lash is very black*
ñaato (postp) in front, in the future. Taa ñaato domandiñ. *Go forward a little bit.*
ñaato (adv) forward. Dindiño be looriñ motoo ñaato. *The child is standing in front of the car.*
ñaato (adj) front. Ñaato siño poosee. *Fix the front wheel.*
ñaato kuntu (v) to cross in front of someone, forestall, interrupt one speaking. N lafiti i ñaato kuntu la le *I want to interrupt you.*
ñaato sii (v) to expect. Ña ñiñ kuwo ñaato sii le. *I expected this thing.*
ñaatonkoo (n) foreman, leader. Jumaa le mu alila ñaatonkoo ti? *Who is your leader?*
ñaatonto (adv) in the future. A be ke la le ñaatonto. *It will happen in the future.*
ñaatoo (n) front private parts. I ñaatoo biti. *Cover your private part.*
ñaawali (v) to tease, mock. Kana moolu ñaawali. *Don't tease the people.*
ñaawaliroo (vn) teasing, mocking. Ñaawaliroo bula. *Stop teasing*
ñabu (v) to massage. Dukare n ñabu *Please massage me*
ñabulaa (n) one who massages, see "ñaburilaa".
ñaburilaa (vn) one who massages. Jabu mu ñaburilaa le ti. *Jabu is one who massages.*
ñaburoo (vn) massaging. A ye ñaburoo noo le *He is good at massaging*
ñaji (v) to press, massage. ñiñ ñaji. *Press this.*

ñajiriñ (sv) pressed, pressing. A be ñajiriñ n siño kañ *It is pressing on my foot*
ñajiroo (vn) massaging, pressing. A be ñajiroo la. *He is pressing.*
ñajita (vn) pressed. A ñajita n siño kañ *He pressed on my foot*
ñaka (n) not yet. Waatoo mañ naka *It is not time yet*
ñakañaka (v) to scatter untidily, put food disorderly. A ye cinoo bee ñakañaka le *He scattered all the food*
ñakañakariñ (adj) scattered untidily. Cinoo be ñakañakariñ ne. *The food is scattered.*
ñakañakata (adj) scattered untidily. Cinoo ñakañakata le. *The food is scattered.*
ñaki (v) to transfer a characteristic to a baby. Saa le ye i diño ñaki *Your child resembles a snake*
ñakoo (n) wallet. Kodoo ke ñakoo kono. *Put money in the wallet.*
ñamaaloo (n) artisans' group, second group in the caste system. Itolu mu ñamaaloo le ti. *They are artisans*
ñamayoo (n) ginger. Ñamayoo le mu a booroo ti. *Ginger is its medicine.*
ñambo (n) simple naming ceremony, Cassava. Itolu be ñambo wutoo kañ. *They are harvesting cassava*
ñambu (n) see "nembu".
ñamoo (n) charm, misfortune because of wrong doing. Ñamoo le be duutoo to. *A charm is on the mango.*
ñancoo (n) decorating a stick, ruling class of Kaabu kingdom.. Nte mu ñancoo le ti. *I am a "Saane" or "Macanee".*
ñanka (adj) tense, roughly untidy, to be covered with bush. Ñiñ wuloo mañ ñanka. *This forest is not bushy.*
ñankariñ (adj) tense, roughly untidy, covered with bush. I kuño be ñankariñ ne. *Your hair is rough*
ñankariño (adj) tense, roughly untidy, covered with bush. Wula ñankariño. *A bushy forest.*
ñankaroo (n) Crab. Ñankaroo diyaata le. *Crab is nice.*
ñankata (adj) tense, roughly untidy, covered with bush. I kuño ñankata le. *Your head is rough*

ñankatango (n) rice with no sauce. A ye ñankatango le tabi. *He cooked rice without sauce.*
ñankonkongo (n) chameleon. A silata ñankonkongo la le. *He is afraid of the chameleon.*
ñankonkorongo (n) see "ñankonkongo".
ñankoo (n) bush. Woo ñankoo tey. *Clear that bush.*
ñankumoo (n) cat. Ñankumoo ye basoo muta. *The cat caught a lizard.*
ñansarango (n) very small sticks as fire wood. A ye ñansarango dammaa le naati. *He brought only small sticks.*
ñanta (vn) right, should, rough, bushy, necessary, ought. N ñanta munne ke la? *What should I do?*
ñantango (n) thatching grass. Ñantango be bujokono. *Thatching grass is in the house.*
ñantoo (n) materials for a ceremony, occasion. A mañ ñantoolu yitandi n na. *He didn't show me the materials for the ceremony.*
Ñañ (n) a surname.
ñaño (n) nest, some hair above the forehead. Kunoo be ala ñaño to. *The bird is at its nest.*
ñapi (v) to attack, fall on someone, etc, grab someone. a ñapita n kañ ne. *He fell on me.*
ñapinkannaa (n) rapist, robber, attacker. A mu ñapinkannaa le ti. *He is a robber.*
ñapinkañ (v) to rape, rob. Kana a ñapinkañ. *Don't fall on him.*
ñarandi (v) to decorate, adorn, adorn with ornament. I faño ñarandi. *Adorn yourself.*
ñarandifeño (n) thing for decorating, ornament. Ñinnu mu ñarandifeñelu le ti. *These are ornaments.*
ñaratiño (n) pubic hair. A mañ ñaratiño soto. *He has no pubic hair.*
ñaroo (n) thing(s) for decorating, ornament. Ila ñaroolu maabo. *Keep your ornaments.*
ñatoo (n) bunch. Woo banaana ñatoo naati. *Bring that bunch of banana*
ñee (n) fish. A mañ ñee muta bii. *He didn't catch fish today*
ñee siisiirigo (n) smoked fish, see "ñee simboo".

ñee simboo (n) smoked fish.
ñeesimboo le diyaata ñee tabiriño ti.
Smoked fish is nicer than boiled fish

ñeed (v) to stand on one's toes. Kana ñeede. *Don't stand on your toes.*

ñeefatoo (n) scale of fish. ñeefatoolu bondi jaŋ. *Remove the scales here.*

ñeelejo (n) steamed millet. Ñeelejo diyaata baake. *Steamed millet is very nice.*

ñeemuroo (n) whole fish. Ñiŋ ñee muroo kuliyaa. *This fish is heavy.*

ñeetoo (n) little excrement on one's trousers.. Ñeetoo be ila kurutoo bala. *A little excrement is on your trousers.*

ñeki (vn) see "ñaki".

ñeliñeli (v) to glitter. A be ñeliñeli kaŋ *It is glittering*

ñemba (n) see "ñembu".

ñembu (adj) indecent. Ñiŋ nembuta le. *This is indecent.*

ñemburiŋ (adj) indecent, dirty. Jee be ñemburiŋ ne. *That place is indecent.*

ñemburiŋo (adj) indecent, dirty. Moo ñemburiŋo. *An indecent person.*

ñembuta (adj) indecent, dirty, disturbed by indecency. N ñembuta le. *I'm disturbed (by dirt, etc.).*

ñente (v) to tactfully try to catch. N be I ñente kaŋ ne. *I am trying to catch you.*

ñenteroo (vn) gently trying to catch s., Ñankumoo be ñenteroo la. *The cat is trying to catch something.*

ñepeti (v) to cut off a bit. A ye a ñepeti le. *He cut off a little.*

ñepetoo (n) cockroach. Ñepetoo ka moolu la feŋolu tinaa le. *A cockroach destroys people's things.*

ñerebeti (n) see "ñepeti".

ñetaa (n) three pence, six bututs. Butut wooro mu ñetaa le ti *Six bututs is three pence*

ñetitankoo (n) compound tax. I maŋ ila ñetitankro joo. *You didn't pay your yard tax.*

ñewo (n) fish, see "ñee".

ñewunta (n) see "ñembuta".

ñewuŋ (n) see "ñembu".

ñiimaa (adj) good, beautiful, handsome, righteous. Bay ñiimaa. *Beautiful cloth.*

ñiiñaa (n) beauty, kindness. Ala ñiiñaa tambita le. *His beauty is beyond the mark.*

ñiiñaariŋ (adj) beautiful, handsome. A be ñiiñaariŋ ne *She is beautiful*

ñiiñaariŋo (adj) beautiful, handsome, see "ñiimaa". Amu musu ñiiñaariŋo le ti. *She is a beautiful woman.*

ñiiñaata (adj) good, beautiful, handsome. A ñiiñaata le. *She is beautiful.*

ñiiñandi (v) to decorate, beautify, adorn, solve a problem. A ñiiñandi. *Decorate it.*

ñiiñandiraŋo (n) thing for decorating.

ñika (v) to lift, pick up. Bootoo ñika. *Lift the bag.*

ñikandi (v) to lift, raise. A ñikandi domandiŋ *Lift it a little*

ñikariŋ (n) lifted.

ñikariŋ (sv) raised. A be ñikariŋ ne *It is raised*

ñikaroo (vn) lifting, stealing. Ñikaroo bula *Stop stealing*

ñikata (vn) raised. Jee ñikata le *That place is raised*

ñikindi (v) to soak, see "ñikiŋ". A ñikindi pootoo kono. *Soak it in the tin.*

ñikindigo (adj) see "ñikindiriŋo".

ñikindiriŋo (adj) soaked. Maani ñikindigo dii n na. *Give me soaked rice.*

ñikinta (v) to soaked. A ñikinta le *It is soaked*

ñikiŋ (v) to soak. Woo maano ñikiŋ. *Soak that rice.*

ñikiŋo (sv) soaking. A be maani ñikiŋo la. *He is soaking rice.*

ñimakiŋ (v) to bear. I ñimakiŋ doron. *Just bear.*

ñimi (v) to chew. I ka munne ñimi? *What are you chewing?*

ñimiroo (vn) chewing. N be ñimiroo la. *I'm chewing.*

ñimita (vn) chewed. A ñimita le *It is chewed.*

ñimoo (vn) chewing. N be subu ñimoo la. *I am chewing meat.*

ñina (v) to forget. N maŋ ñina *I did not forget*

ñinajaloo (n) kind of rat that smells. Ñiŋ mu ñinajaloo le ti *This is a smelling rat*

ñinandi (v) to cause to forget. Munne ye i ñinandi? *What made you to forget?*

ñinaŋ (n) this year. Ñinaŋ n be samaa la Tendaabaa le. *This year I'll spend the summer in Tendaba.*

ñinariŋ (adj) forgetful. A be ñinariŋ ne. *He is forgetful.*

ñinariŋo (adj) forgetful. Ate mu moo ñinariŋo le ti. *He is a forgetful person.*

ñinata (vn) forget, has forgotten. I ñinata le baŋ? *Did you forget?*

ñindimoo (n) tooth ache. Ñindimoo le be n na. *I have tooth ache.*

ñini (v) to look for, search for. I ka muune ñini? *What are you looking for?*

ñinindirilaa (n) one looking for, one seeking fortune. Nte mu ñinindirilaa le ti. *I'm a fortune seeker.*

ñinindiroo (vn) fortune seeking, cooking for(something). N be ñinindiroo la. *He is seeking fortune.*

ñininkaa (v) to ask, need. A ñininkaa. *Ask him.*

ñininkaroo (n) question, asking, questioning. N maŋ ila ñininkaroo moy. *I didn't hear your question.*

ñiniŋ (v) to look for, search for. I ka munne ñiniŋ? *What are you looking for?*

ñinjoosiraŋo (n) stick as tooth brush, chewing stick, tooth brush. A manke ñinjoosiraŋo ti *It is not a tooth brush*

ñinkaloo (n) pestle, see "kudaa".

ñinkesoo (n) whole tooth. Ñiŋ mu wuloo ñinkesoo le ti *This is a dog's tooth*

ñinmakiŋ (vn) see "ñimakiŋ".

ñinnu (dem) these. Ñinnu mu bukoolu le ti *These are books*

ñinoo (n) forgetting, mouse, rat, looking for. Ñiŋ mu ñinoo la dinkoo le ti *This is a rat's hole*

ñinsuusaaraŋo (n) see "ñinjoosiraŋo".

ñintijo (n) steaming bowl. A selendi ñintijo la. *Steam it with steaming bowl.*

ñiŋ (dem) this. Ñiŋ mu munne ti? *What is this?*

ñiŋ fenkoo (dem) that thing, this thing. Fenkoo naati n ne. *Bring this thing for me.*

ñiŋ jaaaralaa (n) dentist, "tooth healer". A mu ñiŋ jaaaralaa le ti *He is a dentist*

ñiŋ moo that person, this person. Fenke lee? *Where is that person?*

ñiŋo (n) tooth. N lafiti n ñiŋo wutu la le *I want to up root my tooth*

ñiriña (v) to bite in a carving manner. A ñiriña. *Bite it.*

ñna (pa) our. ñna motoo lee? *Where is our car?*

ñoborinnaa (n) wrestler. A mu ñoborinnaa le ti *He is a wrestler*

ñoboriño (n) see "ñoboriño".

ñokoliilii (v) to tickle. N ñokoliilii. *Tickle me.*

ñoku (v) to seal a hole, bottle, etc.. Dinkoo ñoku. *Seal the hole.*

ñolu (n) and others. Faatu ñolu lee? *Where is Faatu and others?*

Ñonkoliñ (n) person's name.

ñonkoliño (n) small sticks as firewood. Kana ñonkoliño naati *Don't bring small sticks*

ñonkomoo (n) Camel. Ñonkomoo te jañ. *There is no Camel here.*

ñonj (n) like, type, about. Ñiñ ñonj bukoo. *A book like this.*

ñoo (n) millet, each other, coos, one another. Ali ñoo maakoy. *Help each other.*

-**ñoo** has a similar meaning to "mate". dookuuño - dookuwo *workmate - work*

ñoo bajoo (n) millet pile. Ala ñoobajoo warata le. *His millet file is big.*

ñoo saba (v) to fight one another for, pull each other, compete, argue with each other. I be ñoo saba kañ. *They are arguing.*

ñoo saboo (vn) competing, arguing, tug of war, argument. Itolu be ñoo saboo la. *They are arguing.*

ñoborinnaa (n) wrestler, see "ñoborinnaa".

ñoboriñ (n) wrestle.

ñoboriño (n) wrestling. Ñoboriño le mu ala dookuwo ti *Wrestling is his work*

ñoboroo (n) wrestling, see "ñoboriño".

ñoodaño (n) racing. Ñ be ñoodaño le la. *We are racing*

ñookaloo (n) millet straw. A sansañ ñookaloo la. *Fence is with millet stock.*

ñookañ (adv) together. I ke ñookañ. *Put them together.*

ñookaraño (n) millet gleaning, former millet field. A be ñookaraño la. *He is gleaning millet.*

ñookodee (n) sex.

ñookuñookoo (n) sickness. Ñookuñookoo le be a la *He is sick*

ñookuñooku (v) to sick. N mañ ñookuñooku *I am not sick*

ñoola (adv) together. Ña taa ñoola. *Let's go together*

ñoomuroo (n) cob of millet. Wo ñoomuroolu konti.. *Weaver birds has finished this cob of millet.*

ñonjo(o) (n) type, kind. Ñiñ ñonjo naati *Bring this type*

ñoori (v) to refuse something because of lack of satisfaction. Kana ñoori kodoo la *Don't refuse the money*

ñoorita (v) to refused something because of dissatisfaction. A ñoorita kodoo la le. *He refused the money.*

ñosaabaa (v) to forestall, race, anticipate. A be i ñosaabaa kañ ne. *He is forestalling you.*

ñosaabaaroo (vn) racing, forestalling. A be ñosaabaaroo la. *He is forestalling.*

ñosabalaa (n) person who argues. A mu ñosabalaa le ti. *He is someone who argues.*

ñosoosoo (n) arguing, argument. Ali be ñosoosoo le la. *You are arguing.*

ñootokulee (n) see "ñeetoo".

ñopooti (v) to pinch. N be i ñopooti la le. *I'll pinch you.*

ñopootiroo (n) pinching. Ñopootiroo diyaata a ye le. *He likes pinching.*

ñori (v) to push, move, shift, give way. Kana n ñori. *Don't push me*

ñorindi (v) to move something. etc., cause to transfer, postpone, adjourn. ña beño ñorindi le *We've postponed the meeting*

ñorita (vn) has moved, has proceeded. A ñorita le. *It has moved.*

ñoyi (v) to kneel. Ñoyi i kumbaliño kañ. *Kneel on your knee.*

ñoyirij (sv) kneeling. N be ñoyirij n kumbaliño kañ. *I'm kneeling on my knee.*

ñoyita (v) to knelt, has knelt, kneeled. N ñoyita n kumbaliño kañ. *I knelt on my knee.*

ñoyitoo (n) while in a kneeling position. A ñoyitoo le ye a ke. *He did it while kneeling*

ñoyoo (n) kneeling.

ñtaa (pospn) ours. Ñiñ mu ntaa le ti. *This is ours.*

ñundi (v) to cause to carry laod. Jumaa le ye i ñundi ñiñ na. *Who made you carry this.*

ñundiroo (vn) loading, helping to lift a load. N be ñundiroo la. *I helping in lifting a load.*

ñuuka (v) to squeeze into something. A ye suboo ñuuka a daa kono. *He squeezed meat into his mouth.*

ñuulali (v) to polish hair black. A ñuulali. *Polish it (hair) black*

ñuulaloo (n) black polish for hair, blackening hair. A ye ñuulaloo ke a kuño to. *He put black polish on his head*

ja (n) means "n ye", can I, may I. *Ija mbuuroo domo. I ate bread.*

jaaba (v) to walk with long pace, reach out for something. *I ka muune jaaba? What are you reaching out for?*

jaabaroo (vn) reaching out for something. *A be jaabaroo la. He is reaching out for something.*

jaabata (vn) took long pace, reached out for something. *A jaabata. He took a long pace.*

jaaboo (n) pace. *A jaaboo janayaata le. His pace is long.*

jaaji (v) to bend. *Kana newo jaaji. Don't bend the metal.*

jaajindi (v) to cause to bend, see "jaaji".

jaajirin (sv) bent, bending. *Newo be jaajirin ne. The metal is bent.*

jaajiroo (vn) bending. *N be jaajiroo la. I am bending (something).*

jaajita (vn) bent. *Newo jaajita. The metal is bent.*

jaajoo (n) bend, bending. *N be nee jaajoo la. I am bending metal.*

jaanaa (v) to feast, show pride in something, enjoy one's life, dress up &. *A be jaanaa la le. He will enjoy himself.*

jaanaa (n) feasting.

jaanaaroo (n) feasted.

jaanaata (v) to enjoyed one's life. *Kunuj n jaanaata. Yesterday I enjoyed myself.*

jaanaandi (v) to cause to enjoy one's life. *A ye a dijo jaanaandi. He adored his child.*

jaanjaa (n) bone of lower jaws. *A jaanjaa katita le. His lower jaw bone has broken.*

jaara (v) to shout, wail, rake. *N be jaara kan. I am shouting.*

jaaraaraa (n) thorny shrub.

jaarandi (v) to cause to wail, cause to shout. *A jaarandi. Cause it to sound loud.*

jaarankoloo (n) sound like car engine during circumcisions.

jaararoo (vn) raking. *Jula be jaararoo la. Julia is raking*

jaarata (vn) wailed, shouted. *Jumaa le jaarata jan? Who shouted here?*

jaaroo (vn) shouting, wailing. *jaaroo bula. Stop shouting.*

jalasi (v) to flash. *Munne be jalasi kan. What is flashing.*

jalasindi (v) to cause to flash. *A jalasindi. Cause it to flash.*

galasita (vn) flashed. *lampoo galasita. The lamp flashed.*

galasoo (n) flash, flashing. *ja galasoo lese jana. I saw a flash over there*

galiitoo (n) flute. *galiitoo fee. Blow the flute.*

galigali (v) to flash, move a torch in different directions. *Jumaa le ka luusoo galigali. Who is moving the torch about.*

galliitoo (n) flute, see "galliitoo".

ganinkoyoo (n) white thorn. *Ñiñ mu ganinkoyoo le ti. This is white thorn*

ganiño (n) thorn. *ganiño ye a soo A thorn pricked him*

ganiya (v) to wish, intend, offer with sincere intention. *Nte le ye i ganiya ñiñ na. I wish you this.*

ganiyarin (vn) wishing, intending. *I be ganiyarin muune la? What do you wish?*

ganiyata (vn) wished. *I ganiyata munne la? What did you wish to do?*

ganiyo (n) wish, intention. *A ganiyo man ñiñnaa His heart is not clean*

gansimbaa (n) head of female circumcision affairs. *Kumba le mu gansimbaa ti. Kumba is the head of female circumcision affairs.*

gansinyaa (n) being circumcised. *gansinyaa le beteyaata Being circumcised is best.*

gansinyaata (vn) became a circumcised person. *Silañ a gansiyaata le. Now he has become a circumcised person.*

gansiño (n) circumcised person. *A mu gansiño le ti. He is a circumcised person.*

gañaa (v) to itch, scratch. *I baloo gañaa. Scratch your body.*

gañaa (n) oyster. *gañaa diyaata le. Oyster is nice*

gañaaroo (vn) itching, scratching. *gañaaroo bula. Stop scratching*

gañaata (adj) itchy. *Ñiñ gañaata le This is itchy*

garintee (n) brave person, hero. *Ate mu narintee baa le ti. He is a very brave man.*

garinteyaa (n) bravery, being a hero. *Kewo ñanta garinteyaa soto la le. A man should have bravery*

garinteyaaata (adj) brave, heroic. *A garinteyaaata le. He is heroic.*

gayibe (v) to bother, put in trouble, worry, suffer. *Dukare kana n gayibe. Please don't worry me*

gayibendi (v) to cause to be in a problem. *Ate le ye n gayibendi. He put me in trouble.*

gayiberiñ (adj) funny situation, be in a problematic situation. *N be gayiberiñ ne ñiñ waatoo. I'm suffering at the moment.*

gayiberiño (adj) indecent, funny situation. *Ñiñ mu kuu gayiberiño le ti. This is an indecent thing.*

gayibeta (vn) suffered, worried, put in trouble. *N gayibeta jan baake I suffered here very much*

gayiboo (n) private parts, private affair. *I gayiboo le be laarin banta. Your privacy is exposed.*

odisabeloo (n) bleach. *Odisabeloo ka bayo tiñaa le. Bleach destroy cloth.*

gelineli (v) to glitter. *Meñ bee ka gelineli manke sanoo ti. All that glitters is not gold.*

ofisoo (n) office. Perisidano be ala ofisoo kono. *The president is in his office.*

ogi (n) pap, semi liquid food suitable for babies. Niŋ deenonnoo ka ogi le miŋ. *This baby drinks pap.*

jirigo (v) to nibble. A ye duuta kitiŋo jiriŋa. *He nibbled the fresh mango.*

Okosi karoo (n) month of August. Sanjiyo ka siyaa Okosi karoo kono le. *There is much rainfall in August.*

Okutooba karoo (n) month of October. Maanoo doolu ka moo Okutooba karoo le. *Some rice crops are ripe in the month of October.*

omoo (n) powdered soap, kind of powered soap. Omoo ka bayo seneyandi baake. *Omo cleans clothes very well.*

ŋŋa (n) "nŋ ye", may we, can we, let us. ŋŋa taa. *Let us go.*

ooba (adv) over. Niŋaŋ sanjiyo be ooba la le. *There will be plenty of rain this year.*

oobarooloo (n) overalls. Niŋ i ye oobarooloo duŋ i ka kandiyya le. *If you put on overalls you will get hot.*

ŋonsiŋo (n) finger, toe nail, claw. Muroo ye a ŋonsiŋo kunti. *The woman cut her finger nails.*

ŋooji (v) to fold, bend, curve. Niŋ siloo maŋ ŋooji. *This road did not bend.*

ŋoojindi (v) to cause to bend, cause to curve. Foŋoo le ye wo yiroo ŋoojindi *That tree got bent by the wind.*

ŋoojiriŋ (adj) crooked, bent. A te ŋoojiriŋ. *It is not bent.*

ŋoojiriŋo (adj) crooked, bent. N lafita doko ŋoojiriŋo le la. *I want a crooked stick.*

ŋoojiroo (n) bending. Numoo be ŋoojiroo la. *The smith is bending (something)*

ŋoojita (vn) crooked, bent, curved, has curved. Wo yiri buloo ŋoojita le. *That branch is bent.*

ŋoojoo (n) bend, curve, bending, curving. Niŋ i futata ŋoojoo to i be n je la le. *If you reach the bend you shall see me.*

ŋooriŋo (n) see "ŋonsiŋo".

oorikeenoo (n) Golden necklace. Oorikeenoo be a kaŋo to. *She wears a gold chain on her neck.*

ooroo (n) Gold. Wo sunkutoo la ceenoo mu ooroo le ti. *That girl's chain is gold.*

ŋoroooti (v) to scratch. Deenaanoo ye n tamoo ŋoroooti. *The baby scratched my cheek.*

ŋoroootiroo (n) scratching. A be ŋoroootiroo la. *He is scratching.*

oparee (v) to operate a patient. Dokitaroo ye saasaatoo oparee. *The doctor operated a sick person.*

opeeri (v) to see "oparee". Dokitaroo maŋ musoo opeeri. *The doctor did not operate the woman.*

opeeroo (n) operation. Opeeroo mu kuu koleyaariŋo le ti. *Operation is difficult.*

osoo (n) a kind of stove. Osoo la tabiroo buka tariyaa. *Cooking with a stove is slow.*

ŋuntanta (vn) moaned, groaned. Baa ŋuntanta le. *The goat groaned.*

ŋuntan (v) to mean, groan. Baa be ŋuntan kaŋ. *That goat is groaning.*

ŋuntango (n) moaning, groaning. ŋuntango ka karoo dimi le. *Groaning causes side pains.*

ŋunuma (v) to crawl (on knee). Wo dindiŋo ka ŋunuma noo le. *That child can crawl.*

ŋunumata (vn) crawled, has crawled. Wo dindigo ŋunumtata kabiriŋ kari fula. *That child crawled since two months ago.*

ŋunumoo (n) crawling. ŋunumoo ka deenaanoo kumbaliŋo dimi. *Crawling hurts the child's knee caps.*

ŋunugunoo (n) whispering, murmuring, rumor. ŋunugunoo siyaata niŋ bankoo kaŋ. *There is a lot of murmuring in this country.*

ŋunugunu (v) to murmur, whisper, rumor. Moolu meŋnu be bantabaa to ka ŋunugunu le beake. *The people at the "bantabaa" murmur too much.*

ŋunugunuta (v) to murmured, whispered. I ŋunugunuta le fo fanoo keta. *They murmured till day broke.*

ŋuura (v) to roar, growl, grunt. Niisi tuura ka ŋuura le. *A bull growls.*

Paa (n) child's word for father.

paajis (v) to patch. M buka nna dendikoo paajis. *I don't patch my shirt.*

paajisoo (n) patch, patching. Nte paajisoo la. *I am not patching.*

paana (v) to have mechanical, skint, breakdown, have a technical break down. Darayiboolo motoo maŋ paana. *The driver's vehicle have no mechanical fault.*

paani (v) to see "paana". Keebaala motoo maŋ paani. *Kebba's car have no mechanical breakdown.*

paaniriŋ (sv) has a breakdown, skint. Ala motoo be paaniriŋ biriŋ kunuŋ. *His car has broken down since yesterday.*

paaniriŋo (adj) having a breakdown. Wo moto paaniriŋo be siloo kaŋ. *That breakdown vehicle is on the road.*

paanita (v) to has a breakdown, skint, had a breakdown. Nte la masinmaa paanita siloo kaŋ. *My motorcycle broke down on the way.*

paanoo (n) big water container, pan, breakdown. Niŋ paanoo daa mu jelu le ti? *What is the cost of the pan?*

paasi (v) to pay fares for., stop a car, iron. ŋa nna kurutoo paasi. *I ironed my trousers.*

paasipooroo (n) passport. M maŋ paasipooroo soto foloo. *I don't have a passport yet.*

paasiroo (n) ironing.

paasiyoŋo (n) restaurant. ŋa taa kontoŋo la paasiyoŋo to. *Lets go for lunch at the restaurant.*

paasoo (n) transport fare, ironing, stopping a taxi, taxi fare. Darayiboo, paasoo mu jelu le ti? *Driver, how much is the fare?*

paasuwaari (v) to sieve(peanuts),etc. M be kendo paasuwaari la le. *I will sieve the peanuts.*

paasuwaarita (v) to sieved (peanuts), etc., screened. Tiyo meŋ paasuwaarita buka noo soto. *Sieved peanuts does not have dirt.*

paasuwaaroo (n) screening (peanuts), screener, big sieve for peanuts. Paasuwaaroo kuliyaata le. *The screener is heavy.*

paatakulee (n) wild plant. Paatakulee niŋ saransoo le muluŋta. *"Paatakulee" and oranges look alike.*

paci (v) to give a grain a last pounding. Wo musoo ye ala maanoo paci. *That woman did her a final pounding.*

padiñedi (n) game played by kids. Dindiñolu be padiñedi kanj bedoo kono. *Children are playing hop, step & jump in the street.*

padonj (v) to stone (with a club). Kambaano be dutoo padonj kanj naakoo to. *The boy is stoning mangoes at the garden.*

padujo (n) bundle (of millet). Ñiñ ñoo padujo kuliyaata baake. *This bundle of coos is very heavy.*

pafunjo (n) blade of (plowing) a hoe. Pafunjo le ye a barama. *He is hurt by the blade of a hoe.*

pajaasoo (n) mattress, straw mattress. Ñiñ paajaasoo foyaata baake. *This mattress is very soft.*

pak (adv) completely. A ye a banj ne pak *He finished it completely.*

pakankoo (n) half bundle of millet. Ñiñ ñoo pakankoo manj kuliya. *This half bundle of coos is not heavy.*

pakayaa(pakaayoo) (n) papaya, pawpaw. Wo pakayaa diño mooto le. *That pawpaw fruit is ripe.*

paki (v) to start, begin. Ñ manj karanjo paki foloo. *We have not started learning yet.*

pakitipaa (n) food offered by a girlfriend. Nte buka pakitipaa domo. *I don't eat food offered by a girlfriend.*

palaaci see "palaci".

palaasitikoo (n) plastic.

palaasoo (n) place, position, rank. A ye palaasoo soto le. *He has got a position.*

palaatoo (n) plate. Wo palaatoo be nooriñ ne. *That plate is dirty.*

palaci (v) to slop. Wo nono bidonjo be palaci kanj ne. *That container of milk is slopping.*

palacita (v) to slopped. Biriñ panoo faata baake a palata. *When the pan overflowed the water slopped.*

palansooroo (n) umbrella. Ñiñ keebaa la palansooroo warata le. *This old man's umbrella is large.*

palanteeroo (n) window. Foño buka duñ ñiñ palanteeroo la. *Air does not come through this window.*

palipali (v) to blister. N buloo manj palipali. *My hand did not blister.*

palipalirij (sv) blistered. Deenaano kuno be palipalirij. *The baby's head has blisters all over.*

palipalita (v) to blistered. Wo sunkutundiño baloo palipalita le. *That girl's body has blisters.*

palipaloo (n) blister. Palipaloo jaaroo manj tariyaa. *Its not easy to heal blisters.*

pamparango (n) rhum palm branch. Biriñ foño feeta pamparango lu jolonta. *When the wind blew rhum branches dropped.*

pampino (n) chest to finger tip length. Ñiñ juloo mu panpiño le ti. *This rope is just a chest to finger length.*

pancankalandij (adj) went astray, fail, react angrily. A be pancankalandij ala moolu bulu le. *He went astray from his people.*

pancankalanta (v) to went astray, reacted angrily. Ñiñ sunkutoo le pancankalanta. *It is this girl who went astray.*

pancankalanj (v) to go astray, react angrily. Wo kambaano manj pancankalanj. *That boy did not go astray.*

pankeetoo (n) pancake. Kiyan moolu lafita panketoo la baake. *The people of Kiang like pancake.*

parakasi (v) to skid. A manj parakasi, a boyita le. *He did not skid, he fell.*

parakasita (v) to skidded. Kewo parakasita baa kono. *The man skidded in the river.*

parakat (adv) abruptly, suddenly. Parakat, wuloo borita a nooma *Suddenly the dog ran after it.*

paralaa (n) canvas for tent, shade, e.. Paralaa muuri maanibootoolu kanj. *Cover the bags of rice with canvas.*

paree (n) dressing well, preparation, preparing, state of being well dressed.

paree (v) to prepare, get ready, dress well. Ña paree beño kamma. *Let's prepare for the meeting.*

pareerij (adj) ready, prepared, well dressed. Sunkutoo be pareerij baake. *The girl is well dressed.*

pareerijo (adj) finished, prepared. Wo buñ pareerijo *That finished house.*

pareeta (v) to ready, prepared. Wo dookuwo pareeta biriñ wo luñ. *That work was ready since that day.*

parendi (v) to cause to prepare, cause to dress well, cause to be ready. Musoo ye ala deenaano parendi. *The woman dressed her baby well.*

pasaasoo (n) passenger. Bii pasaasoo manj soto karaasoo to. *There are no passengers at the garage today.*

pasi (v) to bored of, sick of, get fed up. Diyaamu jamaa ka m pasi le. *I am bored of so much talking.*

pasinj (v) to signal to, gesture to. A ye m pasinj ko n kana duñ. *He gestured that I should not enter.*

pasijo (n) sign learned during circumcision. Pasijo ka karanj kuyano le to. *Signs are learnt at circumcision camps.*

pasita (v) to fed up, tired of, bored of. Kiilaa pasita taa niñ naa la. *The messenger is tired of going and down.*

pataatoo (n) sweet potato. Pataatoo ka sene samaa le kono. *Sweet potatoes are grown in the rainy season.*

patamoo (n) shark. Patamoo ka moo faa le. *Shaks kill people.*

patansee (n) egg plant, garden egg. Patansee banbee fula le be naakoo to. *There are two garden egg beds in the garden.*

patapaaree (n) red climbing monkey, see "patapaarooo". Patapaaroo ka jamboo domo le. *The red climbing monkey eats leaves.*

patii (v) to feast, have a party. M be patii la hoteeloo to saama. *We shall party at the hotel tomorrow.*

patiita (v) to envoyed oneself. Kunuñ fondinkeelu patiita baake. *Yesterday, the youths feasted a lot.*

patintoo (n) thickness. Ñiñ babaroo patintoo manj wara. *This wood's thickness is not much.*

patisoño (n) partition, partition or partitioned to lude a bed. A ye patisoño le ke laarano ñaato. *She placed a big curtain in front of the bed.*

patiyo (n) political party. Nna patiyo be beño soto la Banjuno. *Our party will have a meeting in Banjul.*

paw (adv) way certain things sound. Moto siño teyita paw. *The car wheel exploded "paw"*

peeloo (n) spade, shovel. Peeloo samba naakoo to. *Carry the spade to the garden.*

peeri (v) to leak(air). Ñiŋ motoo siŋo ka peeri le. *This car wheel leaks.*

peerita (n) leaked (air). Ala motoo siŋo peerita. *His car wheel leaked (burst).*

peeroo (n) pair. Wo samata peeroo worata le. *That is a big pair of shoes.*

peesa (v) to weigh. Suboo kiloo peesa ñine. *Weigh a kilo of meat for me.*

peesarilaa (n) one who weighs. Ñiŋ peesarilaa maŋ tiliŋ. *This person weighing is not fair.*

peesarilaŋo (n) weighing scale. Peesarilaŋo ñanta beteyaa la le. *Weighing scales should be good.*

peesata (v) to weighed. Ñiŋ doo peesata le. *This one is already weighed.*

peesoo (n) cannon. I ye peesoo fayi keke dulaa. *They fired a cannon at war.*

pekupeku (v) to tap (someone sleeping), tap someone sleeping. Biriŋ m be sinoo kaŋ a ye m pekupeku. *When I was sleeping he tapped me.*

pempen (v) to hammer, nail. Kapintaa ye siiraŋo penpen. *The Carpenter hammered the chair.*

penkoo (n) injection, injecting. Dokitaroo maŋ penkoo soto. *The Doctor did not have injections.*

penku (v) to inject. Noosoo ye deenaanoo penku kunuŋ. *The nurse injected a baby yesterday.*

penku (n) vaccinate.

penkurango (n) syringer needle. Ponkurango banta lopitaanoo to. *Injections have finished at the hospital*

penkuroo (n) vaccinating.

penkuroo (vn) injecting. A be penkuroo la. *He is injecting someone*

pensoŋ (v) to pension, retire. Bari a maŋ pensoŋ foloo. *He did not retire yet.*

pensoŋo (n) pension, retirement. Ala pensoŋo siita le. *His pension is due.*

pentur (v) to paint. A be ala buŋo pentur kaŋ. *He is painting his house.*

penturilaa (n) see "penturulaa".

penturoo (n) paint, painting. Ila penturoo ñiŋñaata baake. *Your paint is very nice.*

penturulaa (n) painter. Penturilaa be dokuwoo kaŋ. *The painter is working.*

pentururango (n) painting tool (brush). Pentururango maŋ soto jaŋ. *Paint brushes are not available here.*

penturuta (adj) has painted. Ala buŋo konoto bee penturuta le. *The inside of his house is all painted.*

pereekoo (n) nail. Pereekoo ye motoo siŋo soo. *A nail pierced the car wheel.*

perekaanoo (n) white cotton cloth. Saferoo ke perekaanoo bala. *Make some writing on the white cloth.*

pereno (n) veranda, varanda, porch. Moolu be kacao kaŋ pereno koto. *People are chatting under the veranda.*

peruwo (n) nail. Peruwo ka moo barama le. *Nail hurts people.*

piciiroo (n) see "pikiiroo". Piciiroo ka dindiŋolu kumbondi le. *Injections make children cry.*

piini (v) to pin. Kayitoo piini buŋo bala. *Pin the paper on the wall.*

piinoo (n) pin, safty pin. ŋa piinoo ke nna dendikoo bala. *I put a pin on my shirt.*

piip (n) beep. Piipoo kumata piip. *The horn sounded beep.*

piipii (v) to boast on an oponent, demoralise an oponent. Mbiroolu ye ñoo piipii. *Wrestlers boasted towards each other.*

piipiiroo (n) boasting, scaring, demoralising. Piipiiroo le ye a bayi. *He was scared away by the boasting.*

piipiita (n) boasted. Kabiriŋ a piipiita mbiri doo borita. *When he boasted the other wrestler fled.*

piipoo (n) horn of a car.

piir (adj) pure. Ñiŋ bayoo maŋ piir. *This material cloth is not pure.*

piirita (adj) pure. Wo doo le piirita ñiŋ ti. *That other one is more pure than this.*

piiroo (adj) pure. Kodiforoo piiroo ka soto Mali le. *Pure silver is available in Mali.*

pikaasoo (n) pick ax. I ka beroo siŋ pikaasoo le la. *They use pick ax to dig out gravel.*

pikaloo (n) peg. Pikaloo penpen tonkono to. *Nail a peg at the corner.*

pikiiroo (n) injection. Pikiiroo maŋ nte wati. *I am allergic to injections.*

pikoofoo (n) disc player. Piikoofoo be kuma kaŋ ala buŋo kono. *The disc player is playing in the house.*

pileetoo (n) reel of thread.

piliyaanoo (n) a deck chair. Keebaalu ka sii piliyaanoo le kono. *Old people sit in deck chairs.*

pim (adv) way of sounding. Kidoo kumata pim. *The gun sounded "pim".*

pirikit (adv) see "parakat". Pirikit, woloo tiita. *Suddenly, a bush fowl flew.*

pirim (adv) sound of a fall. Yiroo boyita pirim. *The tree fell "pirim".*

pisaali (v) to mean on food, dramatize fear, demonstrate being gluttonous. A maŋ pisaali a ye n kumandi domoroo la. *He did not forget to call me to eat.*

pisaaloo (n) being mean on food, over panicking, demonstrating being gluttonous. Pisaaloo bula. *Stop panicking too much.*

pitim (int) see "pirim". Pirim, buŋo boyita. *Suddenly, the house collapsed.*

piw (adj) confused, mixed up (person). Biriŋ kidoo kumata n maŋ piw. *I was not confused when the gun sounded.*

piyaa (n) Avocado. Piyaa ka n fonoondi le. *Avocado makes me vomit.*

podu (v) to jump, skip, hop. Suŋo ye sansaŋo podu. *The thief jumped over the fence.*

podita (v) to has jumped, jumped, hopped, skipped. Kambaanoo podita. *The boy jumped.*

pokitoo (n) bucket. Ñiŋ pokitoo mu newo le ti. *This bucket is (made of) metal.*

poliisoo (n) police officer. Poliisoo ye a samba. *A police officer carried him away.*

polooci (v) to squeeze out something. Duta kuloo maŋ polooci. *The mango seed did not squeeze out.*

polotikoo (n) Politics, treachery. A maŋ tooŋaa fo a be polotikoo le la. *He didn't tell the truth, he is treacherous.*

pomoo (n) bridge, apple. Pomu kilij mu jelu le ti? *How much does one apple cost?*

pompiteeroo (n) irish potato. Pompiteeroo ka moo nunkundi. *Irish potato makes one fat.*

pompoo (n) pump, water tap, water pump. Pompoo maŋ jiiyoo soto. *There is no water in the tap.*

poniisoo (n) polish. Poniisoo ka samatoo ñiñaandi. *Polish makes shoes nice.*

ponsee (vn) sopping(bread,etc). N be mbuuru ponsee le la. *I am sopping bread.*

ponsee (v) to sop(bread,etc). Woo mbuuroo ponsee. *Sop that bread.*

pontoo (n) nail. Pontoo be marisewo to. *Nails are at the market.*

poobaroo (n) black pepper. Poobaroo ke soosoo to. *Put black pepper in the sauce.*

poosee (v) to fix. Wo musoo ye a ñiŋo poosee le. *That woman had fixed her teeth.*

poosoo (n) pocket, purse. Feŋ te nna poosoo kono. *There is nothing in the my purse.*

pootoo (n) tin, a tin, can. Ñeepootoo mu jelu le ti? *A can of fish is how much?*

poritalee (n) photo, picture. Poritalee meŋ be ala buŋo bala. *The picture that is on his wall.*

posinoo (n) poison. Posinoo ye siisee faa. *Poison killed the chicken.*

potobala (adj) brown. Ñiŋ penturoo maŋ potobala. *This paint is not brown.*

potobalata (adj) brown. Woo buŋdaa potobalata le. *That door is brown.*

potobaloo (n) brown. Ñiŋ penturoo mu potobaloo le ti. *This paint is brown.*

potoo (n) mud, clay. Sinkiri kutoo ka daa potoo le la. *The improved stove is made of clay.*

potopoto (adj) clayish, muddy. Niŋ sanjoo keta siloo ka potopoto le. *The road gets muddy when it rains.*

potopotoo (n) mud clay. Maanoo ka beteyaa potopotoo kono le. *Rice grows well in muddy areas.*

potopotota (adj) muddy. Mbedoo bee potopotota. *The whole street is muddy.*

puka (v) to castrate, geld. Kantarilaa ye wo ninsoo puka le. *The shephard castrated the bull.*

pukarilajo (n) castrating tool. Pukarilajo be betinari le. *Castrating tools are availabe at the veterinary post.*

pukaroo (vn) castrating. Pukaroo ka beeyajo faa le. *Castrating kills animals.*

pukata (vn) castrated. Woo saajiyoo pukata le. *The sheep is castrated.*

punsaj (v) to plunge. Dindiŋolu be i punsaj kaŋ daloo kono. *The children are plunging into the pool.*

puraa (n) dove, pigeon. Ŋa puraa fula le soto. *I have two pigeons.*

puruca (v) to show contempt, make sound with the lips to show contempt. Biriŋ seefoo diyamuta a ye a puruca. *When the chief spoke he showed contempt.*

putuputoo (n) yellow bellied fruit pigeon.. Putuputoo mu kunu ñiñaariŋo le ti. *Yellow bellied fruit pigeon is a nice bird.*

puudaroo (n) powdered insecticide. Ntolu buka puudaroo ke naakoo to. *We don't apply powdered insecticides in our garden.*

puura (v) to spray with the mouth. Saa ye wuloo puura. *A snake sprayed the dog.*

puusa (v) to spray with the mouth. Moolu ye motoo puusa keño kono. *People pushed the car out of the sand.*

puusi (v) to push. Nte maŋ motoo puusi. *I didn't push the vehicle.*

puusupuusoo (n) wheel barrow. Ñaamoo ke puusupuusoo kono. *Put grass in the wheelbarrow.*

puwaa (n) weight. Munne mu ala puwaa ti? *What's its weight?*

raayifuloo (n) rafle, rafiling. Muntuma le mu raayifuloo ti. *When is the rafle.*

radiyo (n) radio. Radiyo ye kibaaroo dantee. *The radio announced the news.*

rafuloo (n) rafle. Jumaa le ye rafuloo kañee? *Who won the rafle?*

rajoo (n) radio. Rajoo be kuma kaŋ. *The radio is on.*

rakaloo (n) remains of peanut after producing oil. Rakaloo ke duraŋo ti. *Make peanut cake into soup.*

ramaasi (v) to raid aliens, etc., to buy a whole stock of goods. Poliisoolu be luntajoŋolu ramaasi kaŋ. *The police are rounding-up aliens.*

ramaasoo (n) raiding of aliens, etc., buying of whole stocks. Ramaasoo be kela kari faa. *Raiding of aliens will take place end of month.*

ramuloo (n) way of fortune telling. Ramuloo ka toñaŋa le. *"Ramuloo" tells the thruth.*

rankeesoo (n) cash safe. Kodoo te rankeesoo kono. *There is no money in the safe.*

-rajo changes verbs to nouns, (-er). Kunturaŋo - kunti. *Cutter - cut*

rajo (n) row, file, line. Ali rajo dadaa. *You form a queue.*

rapaasoo (n) steward, waiter, waitress. Rapaasoo ye lemunaatoo dii n na. *The waiter gave me soft drink.*

rapeel (v) to make a roll call. Dookuwaatoo a ka leberasoolu rapeel le. *He makes a roll call of labourers at work.*

ratoo (n) rake. A ye ratoo saŋ jimpex. *He bought a rake from Jimpex stores.*

ridoo (n) curtain. Ala ridoo ñiñaata baake. *Her curtains are fine.*

riibaa (n) interest, bank interest, interest charged for a loan. Riibaa maŋ beteyaa. *Loan interest is not good.*

riimee (v) to pack together, pile together. Wafirilaa ye maani bootoo riimee. *The seller piled bags of rice.*

riimoo (n) rim of a wheel. Daraayiboo la moto riimoo katita. *The driver's rim broke.*

riisa (n) razor blade. A ka a kuŋo lii riisa la. *He shaves his head with a razor blade.*

-rilaa similar to "-er". waafirilaa - waafi. *Seller - sell*

<p>-riŋ stative verbs. looriŋ - loo <i>standing - stand</i></p> <p>-riŋo for adjectives. koyiriŋo - koyi <i>White - to be white</i></p> <p>rompul (adj) roughly creased. Dendikoo maŋ rompul. <i>The shirt is not roughly creased.</i></p> <p>rompuluriŋ (adj) roughly creased. Dendikoo be rompuluriŋ ne. <i>The shirt is roughly creased.</i></p> <p>rompuluriŋo (adj) roughly creased. ñiŋ mu dendika rompuluriŋo le ti. <i>This is a roughly creased shirt.</i></p> <p>rompuluta (adj) roughly creased. Dendikoo rompuluta le. <i>The shirt is roughly creased.</i></p> <p>ruujoo (n) decorate with lipstick. Biriŋ musoo ye ruujoo ke a ñiinaata baake. <i>When the woman applied lip stick she looked beautiful.</i></p> <p>ruwaanoo (n) kind of genie (a marabout's helper). Ruwranoo ye dindiŋo samba. <i>A genie carried a child away.</i></p>	<p>saa (v) to die. A maŋ saa foloo. <i>He hasn't died yet.</i></p> <p>saa (n) snake, mentally immature person, idiot, steer. Saa ye a la faliŋo tu bitikoo to. <i>The fool left his change at the shop.</i></p> <p>saabaa (n) ahead of ---. Ntolula motoo le ye ali taa saabaa. <i>Our vehicle arrived before yours.</i></p> <p>Saabali (n) a surname.</p> <p>saaboo (n) charm, cause. A ye saaboo soto. <i>He's got charms.</i></p> <p>saabujawoo (n) ill fortune. Moo maŋ lafi saabujawoo la. <i>Nobody wants ill fortune.</i></p> <p>saabuŋiimaa (n) good luck, good fortune. Moolu bee ka saabuŋiimaa le duwaa. <i>Everybody prays for good fortune.</i></p> <p>saabutiyo (n) one who posses and make charms. Baakari mu saabutiyo le ti. <i>Baakari is someone who has charms.</i></p> <p>saaby (n) trigger.</p> <p>saadoo (n) amount of work for odd worker.</p> <p>saafonotoo (n) whirl wind. Saafonotoo ye nna buŋo wuraŋ. <i>Whirl wind unroofed my house.</i></p> <p>saafunoo (n) soap. Saafunoo daa jawuyaata saayiŋ baake. <i>Soap is very expensive now.</i></p> <p>Saaho (n) a surname.</p> <p>saajiikotoŋo (n) ram. Saajiikotoŋo jolonta koloŋo kono. <i>A ram tell into the well.</i></p> <p>saajiyo (n) sheep. Saajiyo ye naakoo bee ñimi. <i>Sheep chewed all the garden crops.</i></p> <p>saajoo (n) part for a sewing mechine.</p> <p>Saako (n) surname.</p> <p>saakulaa (n) Reef heron. Saakulaa kaŋo jaŋayaata baake. <i>Reef heron has a long neck.</i></p> <p>saalanomboo (n) kind of vine. Saalanomboo ka miniŋ ne. <i>This tree intertwines.</i></p> <p>saaloo (n) sitting room, parlour. Mooli be telee juubee kaŋ saloo kono. <i>People are watching TV in the parlour.</i></p> <p>saalug(o) (n) north. Foŋoo ka bo naŋ saaluŋo le la. <i>The wind is from the northern direction.</i></p> <p>saama (v) to greet (in the morning). Taa i faamaa saama. <i>Go and greet your father.</i></p>	<p>saama (n) tomorrow. Saaman mbe taa la Sooma <i>Tomorrow I shall go to Soma.</i></p> <p>Saamaa (n) surname.</p> <p>saamaayoo (n) Jola masquerade. Sibitoo saamaayoo be tulun na. <i>A Jola masquerade will perform on Saturday.</i></p> <p>saameleŋo (n) kind of lizard. Saameleŋo baloo ka ñeliñeli le. <i>The lizard's body is shiny.</i></p> <p>saamooree (n) castrated ram. Alimaamoo ye saamooree baa le faa niŋ saloo. <i>The imam killed a big ram.</i></p> <p>saamu (v) to pile goods for sale. Wafirilaa ye mentego saamu marisewoto. <i>The seller piled tomatoes at the market.</i></p> <p>Saamura (n) a surname.</p> <p>Saane (n) a surname.</p> <p>Saano (n) a surname.</p> <p>saapumaa (n) exhaust pipe. Wo motoo la saapumaa kuntuta le. <i>That car's exhaust pipe is broken.</i></p> <p>Saara (em) much more. A maŋ nte le maakoy saara ite. <i>He didn't help me, much more you.</i></p> <p>Saara (n) a person's name, (Sara).</p> <p>saaree (v) to bury. Wo dinkoo saaree. <i>Bury that hole.</i></p> <p>saareeriŋ (sv) buried. Kodoo be sareeriŋ nuŋ bankoo kono le. <i>The coin was buried in the sand.</i></p> <p>saareeroo (vn) burying. A be saareeroo la. <i>He is burying.</i></p> <p>saareeta (vn) buried, covered up. A saareeta le. <i>It is buried.</i></p> <p>saarifoo (n) young lady (non virgin). A ye musu saarifoo le futuu. <i>He married a young lady.</i></p> <p>saariŋ (sv) dead. Faloo be saariŋ daloo daala. <i>A donkey is dead by the pond.</i></p> <p>saariŋo (n) a small snake. Saariŋo dunta kewo la buŋo kono. <i>A small snake entered a man's house.</i></p> <p>saariŋo (adj) dead. Fali saariŋo be laariŋ daloo daala. <i>A dead donkey is lying by the pond.</i></p> <p>saaroo (n) first born. Ila saaroo mu kambandiŋo le ti. <i>Their first child is a boy.</i></p> <p>saasaa (n) sickness, illness. Saasaa maŋ beteyaa. <i>Sickness is not good.</i></p> <p>saasaa (v) to sick, clear. A be ala tiyafee saasaa la le. <i>He will clear his peanut field.</i></p>
---	---	---

saasaa (adj) sick, ill. Ala ñankumoo maŋ saasaa. *Her cat is not sick.*

saasaarajo (n) tool for cutting down palm fruit. Kewola saasaarajo ye a faŋo barama. *The man hurt himself with his tool.*

saasaariŋ (adj) sick, ill, cleared. Ñiŋ yiroolu be saasaariŋ ne. *These trees are sick.*

saasaariŋo (adj) sick, ill. Wo fali saasaariŋo mu alikaaloo le taa ti. *That sick donkey is the village chief's.*

saasaaroo (vn) clearing a farm, etc, preparing a palm tree for tapping. Senelaalu be saasaaroo le la. *The farmers are clearing their fields.*

saasaata (adj) sick, ill. Woo yiroolu saasaata le. *Those trees are sick.*

saasandi (v) to cause to be sick, sicken. Dookuwo le ye woo faloo saasandi. *Work sickened that donkey.*

saata (vn) narrate, dead, next to, has died. Yiroo saata kabiriŋ a boyita. *The tree died when it fell.*

saatarilaa (n) one who narrates. Saatarilaa ye kumoo bee saata. *The narrator narrated the whole story.*

saataroo (vn) following, narrating. Wo Jaloo ye saataroo noo baake. *That griot is a good narrator.*

saatata (vn) narrated. Kumoo saatata ñaadii le? *How was the story narrated?*

saatee (n) Town, village, city. Saatee moolu maŋ kambeŋ. *The villagers did not agree on one thing.*

saatiyo (n) hair of sheep, hat with such hair.

Saawo (n) a surname.

saayaa (n) death. Saayaa buka sara. *Death does not give notice.*

saayeroo (n) female sheep. Fuloo la saayeroo wuluuta. *The Fulani's female sheep gave birth.*

saayi (adj) active, dedicated. Musoolu maŋ saay dookuwo la. *Women are not dedicated to work.*

saayiboo (n) disciple. Eesa ye saayiboo kumandi. *Jesus called the disciple.*

saayindi (v) to caused to be active, motivate, cause to be dedicated. Ñna keebaa ka moolu sayindi. *Our leader motivates people.*

saayij (adv) now. M be taa la Serekunda saayij. *I shall go to Serekunda now.*

saayij saayij (adv) now now. M be taa la suuwoo kono saayij-saayij. *I shall go home now, now.*

saayiriŋ (adj) active, dedicated. A be saayiriŋ baake. *He is very dedicated.*

saayiriŋo (adj) active, dedicated. Moolu bee ka lafi moo saayiriŋo le la. *Everyone admires a dedicated person.*

saayisaayoo (n) treacherous person, rascal, funny person. Saayisaayoo mu Jeerele ti. *Jeere is the funny person.*

saayita (adj) active, dedicated. Wo senelaa saayita kunkoo to baake. *That farmer is very active in the fields.*

saba (v) to pull, smoke, stretch, attract. Kajaaliika sikaa saba baake le. *Kajaali smokes cigarettes a lot.*

saba (adj) little far, number three. Kerewaan maŋ saba baake. *Kerewan is not very far.*

sababoo (n) cause. Kuuwoo-kuu ye sababoo soto le. *Everything has a cause.*

sabanjanta (va) to be done a third time. Niŋ a sabanjanta m be i bayi la le. *If it happens for a third time I will dismiss you.*

sabanjan (v) to do a third time. M be nna taamoo sabanjan na le. *I will make a third trip.*

sabanjaŋo (n) third, third one. Tili sabanjaŋo le mu n naata. *It was the third day that I came.*

sabari (adj) patient, forgiving. Niŋ mansakewoo buka sabari. *This king does not forgive.*

sabarijaloo (n) drummer. Sabarijaloo ye sabaroo kosi. *The drummer bit the drum.*

sabarindi (v) to calm someone down, cause someone to be patient. N be a sabarindi la le. *I'll calm him down.*

sabarita (adj) patient, forgiven, calm down. Alikaaloo sabarita kambaanoo ye le. *The village head forgave the youth.*

sabaroo (n) drum, patience. Moo kendoo ka sabaroo le ke. *A good person exercises patience.*

sabata (adj) little far, smoked, stretched. Banjul sabata jan na le. *Banjul is a little far from here.*

sabatabaa (n) tobacco. Sabataba ka sisi dimoo kedayandi le. *This local tobacco cures chest ache.*

sabati (v) to stay, live, steady. A ye n yaamari ko n si sabati. *He advised me to stay at one place.*

sabatibaloo (n) one who does not stay at one place.. Niŋ sunkutoo mu sabatibaloo le ti. *This girl does not stay at one place.*

sabatindi (v) to cause someone to stay. A ye ala dindiŋo;u sabatindi suwoo kono. *He made his children stay at home.*

sabatiriŋ (vn) living, staying. Itolu be sabatiriŋ nuŋ Kuwinella le. *They were staying at Kwinella.*

sabatiriŋo (adj) staying at one place. Moo sabatiriŋo le mu ate ti. *He is always staying at one place.*

sabatita (n) stayed. A sabatita Tendaabaa le. *She stayed at Tendaba.*

sabatoo (n) staying at one place. Sabatoo le beteyaata dindiŋo la. *Staying at one place is good for a child.*

sadaa (n) charity. Mooroo ka sadaa dii jumaluŋo *The marabout gives out charity on Fridays.*

sadaa (v) to give out charity to. Moolu buka fankariŋ lu sadaa. *People don't give alms to the rich.*

sadaa bo (v) to give charity. Wo kambaanoo buka sadaa bo. *That boy does not give out charity.*

sadaa bondi (v) to give charity. Juloolu ka sadaa bondi saŋo-saŋ. *Traders do give out charity every year.*

sadaa bondoo (vn) giving out charity. Sadaa bondoo beteyaa ta baake. *Alms giving is very good.*

sadaa boo (vn) alms giving, giving out charity. Sadaaboo ka moo nafaa laakira le. *Alms giving benefits one in the next world.*

sadaa moo (n) helpless person, needy person. Woo saasaariŋo mu sadaa moo le ti. *That sick one is a needy person.*

safaarilaa (n) trader, fortune seeker. Safaarilaa ka kaanoo le waafi. *The trader sells pepper.*

safaaroo (n) trade. Saafaaroo ka kodoo siyaandi le. *Trading brings plenty of money.*

<p>safee (v) to write, register. Ɔja leetaroo safee n teerimaa ye. <i>I wrote a letter to my friend.</i></p> <p>safeerilaa (n) writer. Safeerilaa maŋ pare foloo. <i>The writer is not yet ready.</i></p> <p>safeerilaŋ masiŋo (n) type writer. Seenabu la saferilaŋ masiŋo maŋ beteyaa. <i>Seenabu's type writer is not good.</i></p> <p>safeerilaŋo (n) writing equipment. Saferilaŋo maŋ soto karanbuŋo to. <i>There are no writing tools in the school.</i></p> <p>safeerij (sv) written. Kompinoola luwaalu bee be saferij ne. <i>The Societies laws are all written.</i></p> <p>safeeroo (n) writing. Bari ala seferoo ñiñaata baake. <i>But his writing is really nice.</i></p> <p>safeeta (vn) written. Ñij kayitoo safeta le nuŋ. <i>This paper was written.</i></p> <p>safoo (n) writing, amulet. Moo doolu buka safoo siti. <i>Some people don't put on amulets.</i></p> <p>saha (adj) well, right, correct, valid. Ila moo kumoo maŋ saha. <i>Those words of his are not correct.</i></p> <p>sahandi (v) to right, caused to be correct, caused to be valid. Moo ñanta a daajikoo sahandi la le. <i>One should behave properly.</i></p> <p>sahata (adj) right, correct, valid. Ala ñij baaroo sahatu le. <i>This act of his is right.</i></p> <p>sahayaa (adj) see "saha". Ñij dindiŋo maŋ sahayaa. <i>This child is not well.</i></p> <p>sahayaariŋ (adj) well, right, correct, valid. Ala niisoolu bee be sahayariŋ ne. <i>All his cattle are well and sound.</i></p> <p>sahayaata (adj) see "sahata". Ala kumoo sahayata baake. <i>Her words are very correct.</i></p> <p>sahayandi (v) to see "sahandi". Ntolu ye ñina dookuwo sahandi le. <i>We made our work right.</i></p> <p>saji (v) to pound. Musoolu ye ñoo saji kuluŋo kono. <i>The women pounded the coos in the mortar.</i></p> <p>sakaadoo (n) store room. Suuteey ye ñoo bee maabo sakaadoo kono. <i>Suutee kept all the coos in the store.</i></p> <p>sakaaroo (n) train, store room. N dunta sakaaroo kono Ndakaaru. <i>I entered a train in Dakar.</i></p>	<p>sakali (adj) roughly arranged (teeth), rough. Wo musukeebaa ñiŋolu maŋ sakali. <i>That old woman's teeth are not rough.</i></p> <p>sakalindi (v) to cause to be rough. Ñankaroo ye a ñiŋo sakalindi. <i>A crab roughly spreads its teeth.</i></p> <p>sakaliriŋ (adj) roughly arranged (teeth). Wo musukeebaa ñiŋolu be sakaliriŋ ne. <i>That old woman's teeth are rough.</i></p> <p>sakalita (adj) rough, roughly arranged (teeth).</p> <p>saki (v) to hang. Ɔja nna dendikoo saki santo. <i>I hung my shirt up.</i></p> <p>sako (adv) much more. Ñij diyaata sako niŋ doo. <i>This one is sweet much more this.</i></p> <p>sakona (adv) much more. Waramaa beteyaata sakona domandiŋo. <i>The big one is good much more the small one.</i></p> <p>sakoosoo (n) hand bag. N fuu sakoosoola m be taa la Banjulu. <i>Lend me a bag I am going to Banjul.</i></p> <p>sala maaleekum (n) peace be upon you (greetings). Biriŋ kewa naata a ko sala maaleekum. <i>When the man came he said "sala maaleekum".</i></p> <p>salaatoo (n) lettuce. Salaatoo niŋ suboo ka diya baake. <i>Lettuce goes well with meat.</i></p> <p>salami (v) to shout, Could also mean to exclaim.. Biriŋ dindiŋo boyita a baamaa maŋ salami. <i>When the child fell her mother did not shout.</i></p> <p>salamita (vn) shouted. Kabiriŋ dindiŋo boyita a baamaa salamita. <i>When the child fell his mother shouted.</i></p> <p>salansantoo (n) frog. Salansantoo buka duŋ jiyo kono. <i>This type of frogs don't get into water.</i></p> <p>sali (v) to pray. Dindiŋolu fanan ñanta sali la le. <i>Small children should also pray.</i></p> <p>salibasoo (n) praying mat. Alaagi ye salibasoo dii dindiŋolu la. <i>Alaagi gave a gift to the kids.</i></p> <p>saliboo (n) gift given on pray day.</p> <p>salifanaa (n) two O'clock prayer (time). Beŋo mu salifanaa waatoo le ti. <i>The meeting is at 2:00 p.m prayer time.</i></p> <p>salijiimutoo (n) performing abolition. Alimaamoo be salijiimutoo la Jaamaŋo to. <i>The</i></p>	<p><i>Imam is performing abulation at the mosque.</i></p> <p>salijiyo (n) ablution.</p> <p>salijiyo muta (v) to perform abolition. Moolu ka salijiyo muta jiyo le la. <i>People perform ablution with water.</i></p> <p>salikeeraa (n) praying ground. Dindiŋolu ka basoolu feene salikeeraa to. <i>Children spread mats at the praying ground.</i></p> <p>salikeño (n) see "salikeeraa". Salikeño maŋ fita foloo. <i>The praying ground is not yet cleared.</i></p> <p>salikuloo (n) praying mat, sheep skin, etc for praying. Mooroola salikuloo be kayiriŋ ne. <i>The marabouts praying hide is white.</i></p> <p>salindi (v) to lead (people) in a prayer, to make someone to pray.</p> <p>salindirilaa (n) one who leads in a prayer. Salindirilaa maŋ naa fooloo. <i>The prayer leader have not arrived yet.</i></p> <p>salita (v) to prayed, has prayed. Saatee moolu salita jaamaŋo le to. <i>The villagers prayed at the mosque.</i></p> <p>Salla (n) surname.</p> <p>saloo (n) bridge, prayer, praying. Saatee moolu be satoo dadaa kan baa to. <i>The villagers are constructing a bridge.</i></p> <p>saluŋo (n) back claw of a cock, canine tooth. Ñij siisee duntuŋo ye saluŋo bo. <i>This cook grew back claws.</i></p> <p>samaa (v) to spend the rainy season. Nuntoo fondikewolu ka samaa manee le. <i>In the olden days youths spend the rainy season in foreign s</i></p> <p>samaa (n) rain, rainy season. Samaa kono suusulaa ka siyaa le. <i>There are lots of mosquitoes in the rainy season.</i></p> <p>samakoo (n) simple tent. Biriŋ sanjiyo keta moolu dunta samakoo koto. <i>When it rained people went under a tent.</i></p> <p>samanetoo (n) tree, entana sudanica, see "tubaabunetoo". Samanetoo ka tariyaa wara la le. <i>Entana sudanica quickly grows big.</i></p> <p>samani (n) summon in court, sue in court. Ñij musoo ye a kema samani seefoo yaa. <i>This woman sued her husband to court. (chief's)</i></p> <p>samaniroo (n) summoning in court, suing in court. Saamaniroo ka ke</p>
---	---	--

<p>Kanifing kitii buŋo le to. <i>Suing takes place at Kanifing court house.</i></p> <p>samasiŋo (n) pillar. Motoo ye samasiŋo boyindi. <i>A car hit a pillar.</i></p> <p>samatajuloo (n) shoe lace. Nna samatajuloo kuntuta kunuŋ. <i>My shoelace was cut yesterday.</i></p> <p>samatamuuraŋo (n) shoe polish. Samatamuuraŋo ka wafi mariseto le. <i>Shoe polish is sold at the market.</i></p> <p>Samate (n) a surname. Nte kantoŋo mu samate le ti. <i>My surname is Samate.</i></p> <p>samatoo (n) shoe. Woo kambaanoola samatoo ñiñaata le. <i>The boy's shoe is really nice.</i></p> <p>samba (v) to carry, take away. Faloo be dunoo samba kaŋ. <i>A donkey is carrying a load.</i></p> <p>samba (n) a surname.</p> <p>sambaa (n) bed, scatcher. I ye katadamfulaa landi sambaa kaŋ. <i>They laid the footballer on the strecher.</i></p> <p>sambarajo (n) carriage, conveyer, carrier. Sambarajo buka soneeyaa jaŋ. <i>Carriers are not usually available here.</i></p> <p>sambi (adv) soon. Karambuŋolu be saroŋ na sambi. <i>Schools will close soon.</i></p> <p>same (v) to fuck, copulate. Niisi tuura be ninsi musoo same kaŋ. <i>A bull is copulating with the cow.</i></p> <p>sameroo (n) copulating, fucking. Wuloolu ka sameroo ke samaa le kono. <i>Dogs copulate during the rainy season.</i></p> <p>Samo (n) name.</p> <p>samoo (n) elephant. Samoo ye yiri jamaa le kati. <i>The elephant broke a lot of trees.</i></p> <p>sanaanoo (n) pineapple. Sanaanoo buka beteya kandoo kono. <i>Pineapples don't grow well in the heat.</i></p> <p>sanaari (v) to joke. A ka n sanaari waati-oo-waati. <i>She jokes with me all the time.</i></p> <p>sanaaroo (n) joke, joking. Jankee be sanaaroo le la nuŋ. <i>Jankee was joking.</i></p> <p>samarata (adj) serious, very strict, fierce, aggressive. A saŋarata baake. <i>He is very fierce.</i></p> <p>sanaw (n) see "sanawoo". Ate manke nte sanaw ti. <i>He is not my cousin.</i></p> <p>sanawoo (n) cousin, person with whom a bond exist. Maraŋ niŋ</p>	<p>Alimaameh mu sanawoo le ti. <i>Maraŋ and Alimaameh are cousins.</i></p> <p>sanawuyaa (n) being cousins, existing bond between two.. Jaara niŋ ñoomi ka sanawuyaa le. <i>Jarra and Niimi joke because of the bond between them.</i></p> <p>sancaba (n) extended part of a town. Karanbaa maŋ koridaa saŋ sancaba. <i>Karanba did not buy a compound at sancaba village.</i></p> <p>sandaaloo (n) see "sanfeleŋo".</p> <p>sandaas (n) mental home.</p> <p>sandikaa (n) market for selling fruits, crops. Yiridiŋ jamaalu ka waafi sandikaa le to. <i>Lots of fruits are sold at the fruit market.</i></p> <p>sandirilaa (n) buyer. Sandirilaa ye kodoo joo le. <i>The buyer paid the money.</i></p> <p>sandiroo (n) buying. Dindiŋolu naata sandiroo le la. <i>Children came for buying.</i></p> <p>sandoo (n) slang. Kana woo sandoo foo ñne. <i>Don't tell me that slang.</i></p> <p>sanfeleŋo (n) thunder, thunder stone. Sanfeleŋo semboo warata le. <i>Thunder is powerful.</i></p> <p>saninumoo (n) gold smith. Saninumoo ye nna sani ñiŋo dadaa. <i>The gold smith made my gold tooth.</i></p> <p>sanjaaboo (n) sieve for palm oil production.. Wo musoola sanjaaboo tiñaata le. <i>That woman's palm oil sieve is spoilt.</i></p> <p>sanjaanoo (n) harvest season, season for any other thing. Ñinaŋ sanjaanoo be diyaala le. <i>This year's harvest season will be good.</i></p> <p>sanjiyo (n) see "sanjoo".</p> <p>sanjoo (n) rain, year. Sanjoo maŋ ke dulaa to hani saayinŋ. <i>It has not rained at any where yet.</i></p> <p>sanka (v) to imitate.</p> <p>sankalaro (n) great person. Mansakewo ye sankalaro kumandi. <i>The king called the great person.</i></p> <p>sankaloo (n) flour sieve. N fuu sankaloo la. <i>Lend me a sieve.</i></p> <p>sankankaliŋo (n) big scorpion. Sankankaliŋo ye a buŋ. <i>A big scorpion stung him.</i></p> <p>Sankaree (n) a surmane.</p> <p>sankayaa (n) guaranty, guaranteeing. Sankayaa maŋ feeyaa. <i>Guaranteeing is not easy.</i></p> <p>sankayaa (v) to guarantee someone. Jumaa le be i sankayaa la? <i>Who will guarantee you?</i></p>	<p>sankee (n) mosquito net. N maŋ sankee soto. <i>I have no mosquito net.</i></p> <p>sankiloo (n) hundred kilo bag. N fuu sankiloo la. <i>Lend me a hundred kilo bag.</i></p> <p>sanŋalasoo (n) lightening. Woo mu sanŋalasoo le ti. <i>That is lightening.</i></p> <p>sanoo (n) Gold. Sanoo daa koleyaata le. <i>Gold is expensive.</i></p> <p>sansanbarajo (n) skin infection.</p> <p>sansandiŋ (sv) fenced. A be sansandiŋ ne. <i>It's fenced.</i></p> <p>sansandiroo (vn) fencing. N be sansandiroo la. <i>I'm fencing.</i></p> <p>sansanta (v) to fenced. Naakoo sansanta le. <i>The garden is fenced.</i></p> <p>sansarj (v) to fence. Ila naakoo sansarj silaŋ. <i>Fence your garden now.</i></p> <p>sansarjo (n) fence, fencing, enclosure. Sansarjo boyita le. <i>The fence has fallen.</i></p> <p>sansee (n) changing, dressing well. N be siŋ sansee la. <i>I'm changing the wheel.</i></p> <p>sansee (v) to change, dress well. A ye i sansee le bii. <i>He's well dressed today.</i></p> <p>sanseeriŋ (adj) well dressed. I be sanseeriŋ ne bii. <i>You are well dressed today.</i></p> <p>sanseeroo (n) changing, petrol station. N be sanseeroo la. <i>I am changing.</i></p> <p>sanseeta (vn) changed. A sanseeta la. <i>It's changed.</i></p> <p>sansoo (n) petrol. Sansoo waafi n ma. <i>Sell me petrol.</i></p> <p>santa (v) to bought. A santa le baŋ? <i>Is it bought?</i></p> <p>santaa (n) for sale. Ñiŋ mu santaa le ti. <i>This is for sale.</i></p> <p>santaŋ ñaajiyo (n) incense, sap of this tree as, sap of west African copal. Santaŋ ñaajiyo seeroo diyaata. <i>Copal tree sap has a nice scent.</i></p> <p>santango (n) west Africa-copal tree. Woo santango boy. <i>Fell that Copal tree.</i></p> <p>santi (v) to comb. I kuŋo santi. <i>Comb your hair.</i></p> <p>santirajo (n) comb. Santirajo landi taabuloo kaŋ. <i>Put the camb on the table.</i></p> <p>santiroo (vn) combing. A be santiroo la. <i>He is combing.</i></p> <p>santo (adv) up. Bukoo be laariŋ santo. <i>The book is lying up.</i></p>
---	--	---

<p>santo (postp) up, top. A ke yiroo santo. <i>Put it up the tree.</i></p> <p>santonkoo (n) country person, the top one. Santonkoo naati. <i>Bring the top one.</i></p> <p>santooto (n) up country, combing, top. A be santoo to. <i>He's up country.</i></p> <p>sañoo (n) back below the neck.</p> <p>saŋ (v) to buy. I ye munne saŋ? <i>What did you buy?</i></p> <p>saŋa kontogo (n) condoling a bereaved person. N be saŋa kontogo la. <i>I am condoling a bereaved person.</i></p> <p>saŋakontonj (v) to condole the bereaved, to call on the bereaved. Taa a saŋakontonj. <i>Go and condole with him.</i></p> <p>saŋara (adj) serious, very strict, fierce, aggressive. A maŋ saŋara. <i>He is not fierce.</i></p> <p>saŋarandi (v) to cause to be fierce, cause to be serious. Kana kuwolu saŋarandi. <i>Don't make things serious.</i></p> <p>saŋarariŋ (adj) serious, fierce, aggressive. A be saŋarariŋ ne. <i>He is fierce.</i></p> <p>saŋaroo (n) strictness, seriousness, fierceness, aggressiveness. Saŋaroo maŋ beteyaa. <i>Fierceness is not good.</i></p> <p>saŋawulindoo (n) having a second funeral, second funeral, revive a funeral. I be saŋa wulindoo la. <i>They are having a second funeral.</i></p> <p>saŋo (n) year, the sky, sky. Ñiŋ saŋo mu 1995 le ti. <i>This year is 1995.</i></p> <p>saŋoo (n) death of a person, bereavement. Saŋoo le keta jaŋ. <i>Death has taken place here.</i></p> <p>sapi (v) to pile, raise (a dike), etc.. Saatee moolu ye balaŋo sapi. <i>The villagers have raised a dike.</i></p> <p>sapoo (n) boasting, quene, a row, line of people, etc. Loo ñiŋ sapoo kaŋ. <i>Stand on this line.</i></p> <p>sapu (v) to boast. Kana sapu. <i>Don't boast.</i></p> <p>sara (v) to inform, take permission, inform someone of one's moves take permission.. N maŋ sara biriŋ be taa. <i>I did not take permission when I left.</i></p> <p>saraa (v) to pay, compensate. A ye i saraa munne la? <i>What did he pay you with?</i></p> <p>saraani (v) to joke. N ka i saraani le. <i>I'm joking with you.</i></p>	<p>saraanoo (n) joke, joking. N be saraanoo la. <i>I'm joking.</i></p> <p>saraasoo (n) orange. Saraasoo be bootoo kono. <i>The orange is in the sack.</i></p> <p>saraboo (n) wick. Ñiŋ saraboo sutiyaata le. <i>This wick is short.</i></p> <p>sarandi (v) to announce. Biriŋ a ye deenaanoo soto a ye a sarandi. <i>When he had a baby he announced it.</i></p> <p>sarandoo (vn) announcing. A be kunli sarandoo le la. <i>He is announcing the naming ceremony.</i></p> <p>sarata (v) to took permission, inform before travelling,. Kabiriŋ m be taama la n sarata m baamaa la. <i>I informed my mother when I wanted to travel.</i></p> <p>sarati (v) to agree on, make agreement. Nŋ be sarati la le. <i>We'll make an agreement.</i></p> <p>saratoo (n) agreement, pledge, vow. A ye saratoo le taa. <i>He made a pledge.</i></p> <p>sardiinoo (n) fish, canned. Taa sardiinoo saŋ n ñe. <i>Go and buy canned fish for me.</i></p> <p>sareetoo (n) cart. A samba sareetoo la. <i>Take it by cart.</i></p> <p>sari (v) to shout, speak loud, etc., scatter seeds, fertilizer. Kana sari. <i>Don't shout.</i></p> <p>saribeetoo (n) handkerchief, towel. Saribeetoo be taabuloo kaŋ. <i>The towel is on the table.</i></p> <p>sarisee (n) loading, a load. Ñiŋ sarisee warata le. <i>This load is too much.</i></p> <p>sarisee (v) to load, charge (battery). A be motoo sarisee kaŋ. <i>He is loading the car.</i></p> <p>sariseeriŋ (sv) loaded. Motoo be sariseeriŋ ne. <i>The car is loaded.</i></p> <p>sariseeta (v) to loaded. Motoo sariseeta le. <i>The car is loaded.</i></p> <p>sariyaŋ (v) to discipline, punish, punish according to Islam. i be i sariyaŋ nale. <i>They will punish you.</i></p> <p>sariyaŋo (n) Islamic law. Sariyaŋo te jaŋ. <i>There is no Islamic law here.</i></p> <p>saroo (n) taking permission, informing, water melon, scattering (seeds, fertilizer). Woo saroo diyaata baake le. <i>That melon is very sweet.</i></p> <p>satoo (n) porridge made of rice. A buka satoo domo. <i>He doesn't eat porridge.</i></p> <p>Sawane (n) a surname.</p>	<p>sawari (adj) active, interested, willing. N maŋ sawari bii. <i>I'm not active today.</i></p> <p>sawaririŋ (n) active.</p> <p>sawoo (n) wish. Woo te i sawoo ti. <i>That is not your wish.</i></p> <p>sawundaŋo (n) winowing tool. Ñiŋ mu sawundaŋo le ti. <i>This is a winnowing tool.</i></p> <p>sawundi (v) to cause someone to jump, cause to transfer, cause something to be postponed. i be a sawundi la le. <i>They will transfer him.</i></p> <p>sawuŋ (v) to jump, transfer, skip, hop, transfer one's residence. Kana sawuŋ. <i>Don't jump.</i></p> <p>sawuroo (n) image, spirit. A sawuroo niŋ feŋ maŋ muluŋ. <i>Its image resembles nothing.</i></p> <p>sayi (v) to return, go back. N be sayi la saama. <i>I'll return tomorrow.</i></p> <p>sayikuloo (n) bicycle. Sayikuloo te jaŋ. <i>The cycle is not here.</i></p> <p>sayiloo (n) morning time. N be naa la saama sayiloo. <i>I'll come tomorrow morning.</i></p> <p>sayindi (v) to return, cause to return. A sayindi. <i>Return it.</i></p> <p>sayinkandiroo (vn) narrating, repeating, weeding again. N be sayinkandiroo la. <i>I'm repeating.</i></p> <p>sayinkanta (v) to narrated, repeated, done again. A sayinkanta le. <i>It's repeated.</i></p> <p>sayinkanj (v) to narrate, repeat, do again. A sayinkanj. <i>Repeat it.</i></p> <p>sayinkango (vn) narrating, repeating, weeding again. N be sayinkango la. <i>I'm repeating.</i></p> <p>sayiŋo (n) see "seyiŋo".</p> <p>see (v) to enter abruptly, chop. Kana a see faŋo la. <i>Don't cut him with the cutlass.</i></p> <p>see (n) ash. See be kutubuŋo kono. <i>Ash is in the kitchen.</i></p> <p>seebaloo (n) grey. A kulooroo mu seebaloo le ti. <i>It's colour is grey.</i></p> <p>seebuutoo (n) ash.</p> <p>seedanduuriyaa (n) perjury, perjuring. Seedanduuriyaa maŋ beteyaa. <i>Perjury is not good.</i></p> <p>seedanduuroo (n) perjure. A mu seedanduuroo le ti. <i>He is a perjurer.</i></p> <p>seedefuree (n) righteous person's dead body. Ñiŋ mu seedafuree le ti. <i>This is a righteous person's dead body.</i></p>
---	--	---

seedeyaa (n) standing witness for, witnessing. Seedeyaa maŋ feeyaa. *Standing as witness is not easy.*

seedeyaa (v) to stand witness for, witness. N maŋ a seedeyaa. *I didn't witness it.*

seedoo (n) witness. Ate lu mu nna seedoo ti. *He is my witness.*

seefaa (n) African franc. Seefaa boyita le saayin. *The African franc is devaluated.*

seefoo (n) snail, chief of a district, sea snail. Baakandiŋ Saañan mu Seefoo le ti. *Baakandiŋ saañan is a district chief.*

seefubankoo (n) district. Jaŋ mu kuwinela seefubankoo le ti. *This place is Kwinella district.*

Seeka (n) a surname.

seekee (adj) skint. N maŋ seekee bii. *I'm not skint today.*

seeliŋo (n) eagle. Seeliŋo ye siisee muta. *The eagle caught a chicken.*

seeloo (n) bush, forest, ladder, cell. N fuu seeloo la. *Lend me a ladder.*

seena (vn) see "seene".

seene (v) to castrate. N be ñiŋ wuloo seene la le. *I'll castrate This dog.*

seenee (n) bullock, castrated animal, eunuch. Baakari mu seenee le ti. *Baakari is an eunuch.*

seeneriŋo (adj) castrated. Ñiŋ mu wulu seeneriŋo ;e ti. *This is a castrated dog.*

seeneta (v) to castrate. Ñiŋ wuloo seeneta le. *This dog is castrated.*

seenoo (n) see "seenee".

seer (v) to pile goods. Ila fiirifeŋolu seer. *Pile your goods.*

seer (adj) expensive. Ñiŋ maŋ seer. *This is not expensive.*

seera (v) to smell. A be seera kaŋ ne. *It is smelling.*

seerariŋ (adj) smelling. A be seerariŋ ne *It's smelling.*

seeree (adj) tight.

seeree (v) to screw. A seeree. *Screw it.*

seereeroo (n) a tribe in The Gambia. A mu Seereeroo le ti. *He is a Seereer.*

seeroo (n) smell, saw, small pile of (fruit) on sale. A seroo maŋ diyaa. *It's smell is not good.*

seetaanimoo (n) trouble maker. It mu seetaanimoo le ti. *You are a trouble maker.*

seetaanimooyaa (n) being troublesome. Seetaanimooyaa bula. *Stop being troublesome.*

seetaanoo (n) trouble, devil. Seetaanoo maŋ beteyaa. *Trouble is not good.*

seewondi (v) to please, cause to be happy. A ye n seewondi. *He made me happy.*

seewoo (adj) happy, pleased. N maŋ seewoo bii. *I'm not happy today.*

seewoo (n) satisfaction, happiness, joy, pig. Woo mu seewoo le ti. *That is a pig.*

seewooriŋ (adj) happy, pleased. N be seewooriŋ ne. *I am happy.*

seewoota (adj) happy, pleased. I seewoota le baŋ? *Are you happy?*

seeyaa (adj) stale, tasteless. A maŋ seeyaa. *It is not stale.*

seeyaariŋ (adj) stale, tasteless. Ñiŋ be seeyaariŋ ne. *This is stale.*

seeyaata (adj) stale, tasteless. Ñiŋ seeyaata le. *This is stale.*

seeyandi (v) to cause to be stale, cause to be tasteless. Kana a seeyandi. *Don't make it stale.*

sekeeriŋ (adj) skint, penniless. N be sekeeriŋ ne. *I'm skint.*

sekeeta (adj) skint, penniless. Bii n seeketa le. *Today I'm skint.*

seketoo (n) vaginal problem.

Sekitemba (n) September.

sekoo (n) peanut buying place. A be sekoo to. *He is at the groundnut buying place.*

sele (v) to steam, ascend, mount a female, climb. Jumaa le be sele kaŋ? *Who is climbing?*

selendi (v) to steam, cause to climb, cause to rise, help to start a business. Ñoo selendi. *Steam the millet.*

selendiroom (n) steaming.

selendoo (vn) steaming, "findoo". A ye findiselendoo noo baake. *He's good at steaming "findoo".*

selenselendajo (n) ladder, see "seeloo".

seleriŋ (sv) has climbed, steamed. A be seleriŋ yiroo santo. *He has climbed up the tree.*

seleta (vn) climbed, steamed, ascended, rose. A seleta yiroo santo. *He climbed up the tree.*

seletuura (n) bull for breeding. Ñiŋ mu sele tuuraa le ti. *This is a breeding bull.*

seloo (n) steaming, climbing, starting work. Seloo bula. *Stop climbing.*

sembe (v) to lean, depend. Kana sembe buŋo la. *Don't lean on the house.*

sembemaa (adj) powerful. Ate mu moo sembemaa le ti. *He is a powerful person.*

sembemaa (n) powerful person, etc.. Ate mu sembemaa le ti. *He is a strong person.*

sembendi (v) to cause to lean, postpone. A sembendi yiroo la. *Lean it on the tree.*

sembentanyaa (n) not being powerful, powerlessness. Sembentanyaa maŋ beteyaa. *Powerlessness is not good.*

sembentaŋo (n) a powerless person etc. Sembentaŋo te ñiŋ noo la. *A powerless person can't do this.*

semberaŋo (n) person or thing to depend or lean on. Ñiŋ mu siiraŋ semberaŋo le ti. *This is the chair's back rest.*

semeriŋ (n) leaning.

Sembeta (n) leaned.

sembetiyo (n) powerful person, etc. Baakari mu sembe tiyo le ti. *Baakari is a powerful person.*

semboo (n) strength, power, fitness, energy. A maŋ semboo soto. *He has no power.*

seme (v) to copulate. A be ala musoo seme kaŋ. *He is fucking his wife.*

seme (n) sex.

semeroo (n) copulating, fucking, copulation. Iŋ be semeroo la. *They are copulating.*

sene (v) to cultivate, plough. N te jaŋ sene la ñinaŋ. *I won't cultivate this place this year.*

senefego (n) crops, etc.. Senefegoŋolu beteyaata le ñinaŋ. *The crops are good this year.*

senelaa (n) farmer. N faamaa mu senelaa le ti. *My father is a farmer.*

seneriŋ (adj) ploughed. Kunkoo be seneriŋ ne. *The field is ploughed.*

seneriŋo (adj) ploughed. Ñiŋ mu kunku seneriŋo le ti. *This is a ploughed field.*

seneta (vn) ploughed. Jaŋ seneta le. *This place is ploughed.*

senew (n) see "sanaw".

seneyaa (n) cleanliness. Seneyaa beteyaata le. *Cleanliness is good.*

<p>seneyaa (v) to clean a child after defecting. Dindiŋo seneyaa. <i>Clean the child.</i></p> <p>seneyaa (adj) clean, clear. A maŋ seneyaa. <i>It is not clean.</i></p> <p>seneyaandiroo (v) to cause to be cleaning, cause to be clear. Ila buŋo seneyandi. <i>Keep your house clean.</i></p> <p>seneyaata (adj) clean, clear. Ñiŋ seneyaata le. <i>This is clean.</i></p> <p>seneyandirajo (n) thing for rinsing.</p> <p>seneyandiroo (vn) cleaning, clearing. Itelu be seneyandiroo la. <i>They are cleaning.</i></p> <p>seneyariŋ (adj) clean, clear. A be seneyaariŋ ne. <i>He is clean.</i></p> <p>seneyariŋo (adj) clean. Palaati seneyariŋo naati. <i>Bring a clean plate.</i></p> <p>senketoo (n) steamed dough. Senketoo diyaata baake. <i>Steamed dough is very nice.</i></p> <p>senkusenkoo (n) Buffaloo weaver. A ye senkusenkoo faa. <i>He killed a buffaloo weaver.</i></p> <p>senoo (n) ploughing, farming. N be senoo la. <i>I am ploughing.</i></p> <p>senumaa (adj) clean, clear. Booli senumaa naati. <i>Bring a clean bowl.</i></p> <p>senuŋo (adj) clean, clear. Palaati senuŋo naati. <i>Bring a clean plate.</i></p> <p>seŋ (v) to hit. A seŋ <i>Hit it.</i></p> <p>sepu (v) to chop. A sepu teeraŋo la. <i>Chop it with an ax.</i></p> <p>sepuuroo (vn) chopping. Faatu be sepuuroo la. <i>Faatu is chopping.</i></p> <p>serebeetoo (n) see "saribeetoo".</p> <p>sereŋo (n) coos cooked like rice.</p> <p>serunkoo (n) year before last. N naata serunkoo le. <i>I came the year before last.</i></p> <p>serunkoobaa (n) three years ago. N naata serunkoobaale. <i>I came three years ago.</i></p> <p>seruŋ (n) last year. N naata seruŋ ne. <i>I came last year.</i></p> <p>set (adv) very. A be seneyaariŋ set. <i>It is very clean.</i></p> <p>sewuraasee (n) Dorongo, kind of bird. Dannoo ye sewuraasee faa. <i>The hunter killed a dorongo.</i></p> <p>sewurubaa (n) mandinka dance. I ye sewurubaa noo le. <i>You can do mandinka dance.</i></p> <p>Sey (v) to return, go back, see "say".</p> <p>Sey (n) a surname.</p> <p>Sey (adj) eight. Moo sey le be jaŋ. <i>Eight people are here.</i></p>	<p>seyiloo (n) morning time. A be naa la seyiloo le. <i>He'll come in the morning.</i></p> <p>seyindi (v) to cause to return, return something. Bukoo seyindi a maariyo la. <i>Return the book to its owner.</i></p> <p>seyinjanta (vn) done the eighth time. A seyinjanta le. <i>It happened the eighth time.</i></p> <p>seyinjan (v) to do for the eighth time. Kana a seyinjan. <i>Don't do it the eighth time.</i></p> <p>seyinjanjo (n) eighth. Ñiŋ ne mu seyinjanjo ti. <i>This is the eighth one.</i></p> <p>seyinkaŋ (v) to repeat, do again, weed again, see "sayinkaŋ".</p> <p>seyiŋo (n) reed(s). Kana naakoo sansaŋ seyiŋo la. <i>Don't fence the garden with reeds.</i></p> <p>seyitaanoo (n) devil.</p> <p>si (av) to used in future imperative, can-in giving permission. I si taa Dumbutoo saama. <i>You can go to Dumbutoo tomorrow.</i></p> <p>sibikaraŋo (n) rhun palm leaf. A tiba sibikaraŋo la. <i>Roof it with rhun palm leaf.</i></p> <p>sibilaayis (adj) clean, civilized, good mannered. I maŋ sibilaayis. <i>You are not civilised.</i></p> <p>sibilaayisoo (n) civilization. Sibilaayisoo to keeriŋ nuŋ. <i>There was no civilization in the past.</i></p> <p>sibiroo (n) thumb to finger tip length.</p> <p>Sibitilunjo (n) Saturday, see "sibitoo".</p> <p>Sibitoo (n) Saturday. Bii mu Sibitoo le ti. <i>Today is Saturday.</i></p> <p>Siboo (n) rhun palm tree, nick name for Mary.</p> <p>Sii (v) to reach, sit, grind peanut, reside. Sii woo siiraraŋo kaŋ. <i>Sit on that chair.</i></p> <p>Sii (adj) enough, qualified for, mature for, time for. Taa waatoo maŋ sii foloo. <i>Go, it is not yet time.</i></p> <p>Sii (n) worth, a surname.</p> <p>sii (adj) enough, qualified for, mature for, time for. Taa waatoo maŋ sii foloo. <i>Go, it is not yet time.</i></p> <p>sii (n) worth, a surname.</p> <p>sii (v) to reach, sit, grind peanut, reside. Sii woo siiraraŋo kaŋ. <i>Sit on that chair.</i></p> <p>siibantoo (n) one reckless with his lif, one whose life is about to end. I mu siibantoo le ti. <i>You are someone whose life shall end soon.</i></p>	<p>siibondi (v) to cause to dream. A be i siibondi la le. <i>It will make me dream.</i></p> <p>siiboo (v) to dream. A be siiboo kaŋ. <i>He is dreaming.</i></p> <p>siiboo (n) dream, dreaming. N maŋ ñiŋ siiboo kotoo loŋ. <i>I don't know the meaning of this dream.</i></p> <p>siiboota (v) to dreamt. Kunuŋ n siiboota i la. <i>Yesterday, I dreamt about you.</i></p> <p>siidulaa (n) hangout, times(in multiplication), residence, seat. Wuli n siidulaa <i>Get up from mu seat.</i></p> <p>siifaa (n) type, kind. N maŋ lafi ñiŋ moto siifaa la. <i>I don't like this kind of car.</i></p> <p>siifaakiliŋ (adj) the same, the same type, one type. i mu siifaakiliŋ ne ti. <i>They are the same.</i></p> <p>siifaroo (n) counting, number, calculating. A be siifaroo la. <i>He is calculating.</i></p> <p>siijuloo (n) bucket. Jiyo ke siijuloo kono. <i>Put water in the bucket.</i></p> <p>siikumbaa (n) big housefly. Siikumbaa siyaata jaŋ ne. <i>Big housefly are plenty.</i></p> <p>siilingo (n) The sun (at sunrise).</p> <p>Siimaa (n) a surname. A mu siimaa le ti. <i>He has a long life.</i></p> <p>siimaayaa (n) long life, living long. Siimaayaa beteyaata le. <i>Long life is good.</i></p> <p>siimaayaa (v) to live long. A be siimaayaa la le. <i>He'll live long.</i></p> <p>siimaayaata (v) to lived long. A siimaayaata baake. <i>He lived very long.</i></p> <p>siimankiligo (n) different things(involving pairs). Ñinnu mu siimankiligo le ti. <i>These are different things.</i></p> <p>siimaŋ (v) to eat dinner, dine. NI be siimaŋ na talaŋ sey le. <i>We'll eat dinner at eight O'clock.</i></p> <p>siimaŋo (n) dinner, food crop, eating dinner. Ñiŋ ne mu ila siimaŋo ti. <i>This is your dinner.</i></p> <p>siinaa (n) rival, co-wife. Faatu mu n siinaa le ti. <i>Faatu is my co-wife.</i></p> <p>siinoo (n) sleeping, sleep. A be siinoo la. <i>He is sleeping.</i></p> <p>siinoo (v) to sleep. Kana siinoo jaŋ. <i>Don't sleep here.</i></p> <p>siinoojankaroo (n) sleeping sickness. Siinoojankaroo le be a la. <i>He has sleeping sickness.</i></p>
---	--	---

siĩnee (v) to sign. Kayitoo maŋ siĩnee foloo. *The paper is not signed yet.*
siĩneerij (sv) signed. Kayitoo be siĩneerij ne. *The paper is signed.*
siĩneeta (adj) signed. Kayitoo siĩneeta le. *The paper is signed.*
siĩño (n) neighbour. Karamoo mu n siĩño le ti. *Karamoo is my neighbour.*
siĩñooyaa (n) being neighbours, neighbourliness. Siĩñooyaa kummaayaata le. *Neighbourliness is important.*
siipaano (n) bucket. Siipaano fandi jiyo la. *Fill the bucket with water.*
siira (adj) drunk. A maŋ siira. *He is not drunk.*
siirandi (v) to cause one to be drunk. Doloo le ye a siirandi. *Alcohol made him drunk.*
siirango (n) bench, chair, seat, stool. Ñij siirango maŋ bambaŋ. *This chair is not strong.*
siirarij (adj) drunk. A be siirarij ne. *He is drunk.*
siirarijo (adj) drunk. Woo mu moo siirarijo le ti. *That is a drunk person.*
siirata (adj) is drunk. A siirata le. *He is drunk.*
siirato (n) drunk person, drunkard. Ñij mu siirato le ti. *This is a drunker.*
siirij (n) living.
siiroo (n) drunkenness, alphabet, grinding. Siiroo maŋ beteyaa. *Drunkenness is not good.*
Siisaawo (n) surname, a man's name.
Siise (n) surname.
siisee (n) see "suusee".
siiseedimbaa (n) hen with chicks. Ñij mu siisee dimbaa le ti. *This is a hen with chicks.*
siiseeduntungo (n) cock. N maŋ siiseeduntungo soto. *I didn't see the cock.*
siiseemusoo (n) hen. A manke siiseemusoo ti. *It's not a hen.*
siiseeyeroo (n) young hen. Ate mu siiseeyeroo le ti. *It is a young hen.*
siisii (adj) smokey, red (the eye). Jaŋ maŋ siisii. *This place is not smoky.*
siisii (v) to give out smoke. Dimbaa be siisii kaŋ *The fire is giving out smoke.*
siisiikulungo (n) ship. ŋa siisiikulungo je baa kono. *I saw a ship in the sea.*

siisiirij (adj) smoky, full of smoke. Jaŋ be siisiirij ne. *This place is smoky.*
siisiita (adj) smoky, full of smoke. Jaŋ siisiita le. *This place is smoky.*
siisiligo (n) mosquito, see "suusaalaa".
siisindi (v) to cause smoke to rise up, cause to be smoked. A be ñee siisindi kaŋ. *He is smoking fish.*
siisindiroo (vn) causing to be smoked (fish, a place, etc).. A be siisindiroo la. *He is causing (the place) to be smoky.*
siisindoo (n) causing to be smoked. A be ñee siisindoo la. *He is smoking fish.*
siisiyo (n) smoke. Siisiyo be buŋo kono. *There is smoke in the house.*
Siisoho (n) a surname.
siitoo (n) while sitting. N siitoo le ye a domo. *I ate it while sitting.*
sika (v) to lift, have two minds, pick-up, doubt. Kana sika. *Don't lift it.*
sikaa (n) cigarette. Sikaa saboo bula. *Stop cigarette smoking.*
sikandi (v) to cause to be lifted, cause to have two minds. Asikandi domanding. *Lift it a little.*
sikareetoo (n) cigarette, see "sikaa".
sikaroo (vn) lifting, stealing. Sikaroo le mu a daajikoo ti. *Stealing is his habit.*
sikata (v) to raised, have two minds, lifted. Jee sikata le. *That place is raised.*
sikisiki (v) to sob. A be sikisiki kaŋ. *He is sobbing.*
sikoo (n) having two minds, doubt, kind of drum. Kana sikoo soto. *Don't have two minds.*
sikooli (n) grab a person by the collar. N teerimaa ye n silkooli. *My friend grabbed by the shirt's neck.*
silaa (n) afraid, fear. N maŋ silaa feŋ na jaŋ. *I'm not afraid of anything here.*
silabaloo (n) fearless person. A mu silbaloo le ti. *He is a fearless person.*
silafandoo (n) gift taken on a trip. Silafandoo lee? *Where is the gift?*
silafatoo (n) T junction, fork road. A be silafatoo to. *It's at the T junction.*
silakumbengo (n) crossed junction. Silakumbengo be ñaato. *There is a cross road further on.*
silandi (v) to cause to be afraid, threaten, scare. A ye n silandi le. *He threatened me.*

silandij (adj) afraid, scared. Moolu be silandij ne. *The people are scared.*
silandiroo (vn) scaring, threatening. Silandiroo bula. *Stop scaring.*
silandoo (vn) scaring, threatening. A be moolu silandoo la. *He is scaring the people.*
silanj (adv) now, at the moment. N bataata le silanj. *I'm tired now.*
silanj (n) see "silango".
silanj (adj) afraid, fearful of, scared. N maŋ silanj. *I'm not afraid.*
silango (n) fear, fearing. N maŋ silango soto. *I have no fear.*
silarij (adj) afraid, fearful of. Dindiŋo be silarij ne. *The child is afraid.*
silata (adj) afraid, has feared, scared. I silata le baŋ? *Are you scared?*
siloo (adj) law, fear, road. Ñij siloo le ka taa Sooma le. *This road leads to Sooma.*
simbi (v) to solidify, congeal. A maŋ simbi foloo. *It hasn't congealed yet.*
simbi (n) thick.
simbindi (n) cause to solidify, congeal. A simbindi. *Allow it to congeal.*
simbingo (n) a kind of musical instrument.
simbirij (adj) has solidified, congealed. A be simberij ne. *It has congealed.*
simbirij (adj) solidified, congealed. N maŋ lafi nono simberij la. *I don't want congealed milk.*
simbita (adj) has solidified. A simbita le. *It's solidified.*
simboo (n) thickness.
simentoo (n) cement. Simentoo mu jelu le ti saayij. *How much does cement cost?*
simiisoo (n) shirt. Nna simiisoo kuu n ñe. *Wash my shirt for me.*
sinamaa (n) cinema. Moolu be sinamaa to. *The people are at the cinema.*
sinandi (v) to cause to to be wet, dampen. Kana a sinandi. *Don't make it wet.*
sinandij (adj) wet. A be sinandij ne. *It is wet.*
sinandij (adj) wet. Dendika sinandij ke paano kono. *Put the wet shirt in the pan.*
sinanta (adj) wet. Dendikoo sinanta le. *The shirt is wet.*

<p>sinan (adj) wet. Dendikoo man sinan. <i>The shirt is not wet.</i></p> <p>sindafatoo (n) foot, see "dafatoo".</p> <p>sindajo (n) digger. Sindajo be naakoo to. <i>The digger is at the garden.</i></p> <p>sindi (v) to crown, cause to sit, settle, cause to be enough, cause to reach. Dindiyo sindi laarajo kan. <i>Seat the child on the bed.</i></p> <p>sinfaa(ñaa) (n) one foot (heel to toe). A loo mu sinfaa fula le ti. <i>It's length is two feet.</i></p> <p>sinindinkoo (n) in three days time. N be sawun na sinindinkoo le <i>I'll transfer in three days time.</i></p> <p>sinindiŋ (n) after tomorrow. Sinindiŋ ne a be naa la. <i>He's coming after tomorrow.</i></p> <p>sinij (n) tomorrow, later (in the evening). Sinij mu dimaasoo le ti. <i>Tomorrow is Sunday.</i></p> <p>sinjaŋo (n) long trousers. A ye sinjaŋo le duŋ. <i>He wore long trousers.</i></p> <p>sinkaloo (n) leg. I sinkaloo biti. <i>Cover your leg.</i></p> <p>sinkiroo (n) household, stove. Moo taŋ ne be nna sinkiroo to. <i>Ten people are in my household.</i></p> <p>sinkondijo (n) toe. I sinkondijo warata le. <i>Your toe is big.</i></p> <p>sinkumbaa (n) big toe. A sinkumbaa man wara. <i>His big toe is not big enough.</i></p> <p>sinna (postp) near, beside, close. Jumaa le be i sinna? <i>Who is near you?</i></p> <p>sinnamaa (n) see "sinamaa".</p> <p>sinnatoo (n) tail of a bed. A be sinnatoo to. <i>It's at the tail of the bed.</i></p> <p>sinnatooloo (n) see "sinnatoo".</p> <p>sinsijo (n) basket. Ñij sinsijo ñiinaata le. <i>This basket is beautiful.</i></p> <p>sinteetee (n) sole of the foot. Munne be i sinteetee to? <i>What is on your sole?</i></p> <p>siñaa (n) time(s). N naata jaŋ siñaa fulaa. <i>I came here two times.</i></p> <p>Siñaan (n) a surname.</p> <p>siŋ (v) to dig, take turns. Dinkoo siŋ jana. <i>Dig a hole there.</i></p> <p>siŋ noo (n) foot print(s). A siŋ noo noomaa <i>Follow his foot prints.</i></p> <p>Sigaate (n) a surname.</p> <p>sigo (n) foot, leg, turn, wheel. A baramata a sigo to. <i>He's wounded on his foot.</i></p>	<p>siŋookoo (n) acacia tree.</p> <p>sipa (n) skirt. Kana sipa duŋ. <i>Don't put on a skirt.</i></p> <p>sipaa (n) shrimp. Sipaa diyaata baake. <i>Shrimp is very nice.</i></p> <p>sipasipa (n) shrimp, see "sipaa".</p> <p>sira munkoo (n) snuff. N lafita siramunkoo la juwuke. <i>I like snuff very much.</i></p> <p>sira jamboo (n) tobacco leaf. Ila sirajamboo warata le. <i>Your tobacco leaf is big.</i></p> <p>sirika (v) to fear superstitiously, doubt. Kana sirika. <i>Don't have a superstitious feeling.</i></p> <p>sirikantugo (n) mistrustful person, one who doub, superstitious minded person. Ate mu sirikantugo le ti. <i>He is a superstitious minded person.</i></p> <p>sirikariŋ (adj) superstitious minded, mistrusting, doubtful. N be sirikariŋ baake. <i>I'm very doubtful.</i></p> <p>sirikariŋo (adj) superstitious minded, mistrusting. A mu moo sirikariŋo le ti. <i>He is a very superstitious minded person.</i></p> <p>sirimbatoo (n) bridesmaid. Ñij ne mu ala sirimbato ti. <i>This is his bridesmaid.</i></p> <p>sirinkoo (n) narrow street. N taata woo sirinkoo la. <i>I went by that narrow street.</i></p> <p>siroo (n) tobacco, snuff. N ka siroo saba le. <i>I smoke tobacco.</i></p> <p>sisoo (n) chest. N sisoo be dimikan. <i>My chest aches.</i></p> <p>sitajuwo (n) baobab tree. N be sitajuwo boy la le. <i>I'll fell the baobab tree.</i></p> <p>sitandiŋ-boosibaloo (n) bean like whose that's fruit causes extreme itch when it's touched.</p> <p>siti (v) to tie, make a plan. A siti banbanke. <i>Tie it tightly.</i></p> <p>siti (adj) pregnant, ill lucked. Ate man siti. <i>He is not ill lucked.</i></p> <p>sitifego (n) clothing, garment. Sitifego kummaayaata le. <i>Clothing is very important.</i></p> <p>sitikon (n) bewitch, hypnotize. Mooroo ye a sitikon ne. <i>The marabout hypnotized him.</i></p> <p>sitikono (n) charm for bewitching, charm for hexing, hypnotizing with magic. Sitikono le ye a muta. <i>A charm caught him.</i></p> <p>sitoo (n) bad luck, baobab. Sitoo mu booroo le ti. <i>Baobab is medicine.</i></p>	<p>sitoofoo (n) kerosene gas stove. A ye sitoofoo soto le. <i>He has a stove.</i></p> <p>siyaa (adj) many, abundant, older than, much, be older than. Kodoo man siyaa. <i>The money is not much.</i></p> <p>siyaariŋ (adj) much, many, abundant. Motoolu be siyaariŋ jaŋ ne. <i>Cars are abundant here.</i></p> <p>siyaariŋo (adj) many, abundant, much. A ye kodi siyaariŋo soto. <i>He has a lot of money.</i></p> <p>siyaata (adj) many, abundant, older than. Moolu siyaata jaŋ ne. <i>People are many here.</i></p> <p>siyandi (v) to cause to be abundant, cause to be many. A siyandi. <i>Make it abundant.</i></p> <p>siyo (n) house fly, tribe. Siyolu siyaata jaŋ ne <i>Too much flies are here.</i></p> <p>so (v) to offer. N so jiyo la <i>Offer me some water.</i></p> <p>sobi (v) to suspect. N man sobi. <i>I did not suspect.</i></p> <p>sobi (adj) suspicious. A man sobi. <i>He's not suspicious,</i></p> <p>sobindi (v) to inform, cause to be suspicious. Jumaa le ye a sobindi. <i>Who informed him?</i></p> <p>sobiriŋ (adj) suspicious. A be sobiriŋ ne. <i>He is suspicious.</i></p> <p>sobiriŋo (adj) suspicious. A mu moo sobiriŋo le ti. <i>He is a suspicious person.</i></p> <p>sobita (va) to be suspected.</p> <p>sobita (adj) suspicious. A sobita le <i>He is suspicious.</i></p> <p>soboo (n) suspicion. Soboo man beteyaa. <i>Suspicion is not good.</i></p> <p>sokiti (n) pick the teeth, etc..</p> <p>sokoji (v) to hiccup, hiccough. A be sokoji kan <i>He's hiccupping.</i></p> <p>sokojoo (n) hiccup, hiccoughing, hiccough. Sokojoo ka moo faa le <i>Hiccup kills (a human being)</i></p> <p>sokusoku (v) to pick the teeth, etc.. N be n ñijo sokusoku kan. <i>I'm picking my teeth.</i></p> <p>solimaa (n) uncircumcised person. Ite mu solimaa le ti. <i>You are an uncircumcised person.</i></p> <p>solloo (n) clitoris, part of the private part removed during circumcision. A solloo kuntu. <i>Cut her clitoris.</i></p> <p>soloo (n) penis, leopard, tiger, tap root of young rhun palm. Soloo be siloo kan <i>A tiger is on the road.</i></p>
---	---	--

<p>somandaa (n) morning time. Somandaa le a be naa la. <i>He will come in the morning.</i></p> <p>somboo (n) digger. Somboo dii a la <i>Give him the digger.</i></p> <p>sondeloo (n) candle. Sodeloo saŋ n ñe. <i>Buy me a candle.</i></p> <p>sondi (vn) cause water to appear in., convince, cause someone to agree. Ŋa a sondi le <i>I convinced him.</i></p> <p>sondiŋ (n) abiding.</p> <p>sondiŋo (adj) abiding, obedient, convinced. Dindiŋ sondiŋo le mu a ti. <i>He is an obedient child.</i></p> <p>sondomentango (n) mentally immature person. A mu sondomentango le ti. <i>He is an idiotic person.</i></p> <p>sondomoo (n) mind. A sondomoo warata baake <i>He is very mindful.</i></p> <p>sonka (v) to quarrel, grumble. Ali te sonka la jaŋ. <i>You will not quarrel here.</i></p> <p>sonkamoo (n) quarrelsome person. Ate mu sonkamoo le ti. <i>He is a quarrelsome person.</i></p> <p>sonkandi (v) to reprehend, rebuke. N faamaa ye n sonkandi kunuŋ. <i>My father rebuked me yesterday.</i></p> <p>Sonko (n) a surname.</p> <p>sonkoo (n) quarrel, quarrelling, grumbling. Ali sonkoo bula <i>Stop quarrelling.</i></p> <p>sonsoŋ (v) to screen (liquid). Woo keekee sonsoŋ <i>Screen that milk.</i></p> <p>sonto (adj) unpopular, unfamous. A maŋ onto <i>He is not unfamous.</i></p> <p>sontoriŋ (adj) unpopular, unfamous. Ate be sontoriŋ ne <i>He is unfamous.</i></p> <p>sontoriŋo (adj) unpopular, unfamous. Ate mu moo sontoriŋo le ti. <i>He is an unpopular person.</i></p> <p>sontota (adj) unpopular, unfamous. Ntolu sontota jaŋ ne. <i>We are unfamous here.</i></p> <p>soŋ (v) to accept, agree, permit, allow. I be soŋ na le baŋ? <i>Will you agree?</i></p> <p>soo (n) hole, offering, stab, puncture. Soo be pootoo juwo to. <i>There is a hole at the tin's bottom.</i></p> <p>soo (v) to pierce, harvest (peanut), lock, go (through). Woo daa soo <i>Lock that door.</i></p> <p>soobee (n) seriousness, diligence. Aadaa te soobee to <i>He's never engaged in seriousness.</i></p>	<p>soobeeke (adv) seriously, diligently. Ŋa a muta soobeeke le. <i>I took it seriously.</i></p> <p>soobeeyaa (adj) serious, diligent. A maŋ soobeeyaa <i>He is not serious.</i></p> <p>soobeeyaa (n) being serious, being diligent. Soobeeyaa le ye nafaa soto. <i>Being serious has benefit.</i></p> <p>soobeeyariŋ (adj) serious, diligent. Ŋiŋ dindiŋo be soobeeyariŋ. <i>This child is serious.</i></p> <p>soobeeyariŋo (adj) serious, diligent. Ŋiŋ mu dinsiŋ soobeeyariŋo le ti. <i>This is a serious child.</i></p> <p>soobeyaata (adj) serious, diligent. Ate soobeyaata baake. <i>He is very serious.</i></p> <p>soodi (v) to fill a bottle, a sack, ec, put liquid or solid thing in a drum, sack, etc.. Woo bootoo soodi dukare <i>Fill that bag please.</i></p> <p>soofeeroo (n) driver. Jumaa le mu soofeeroo ti? <i>Who is the driver?</i></p> <p>soojaa (v) to ignore(a call, etc). il soojoo a la. <i>You ignore him.</i></p> <p>sooki (v) to go against(god), commit sin, disobey. Kana Ala sooki <i>Don't go against God.</i></p> <p>sookiroo (n) disobedience, going against God. Sookiroo maŋ beteyaa <i>Going against God is not good.</i></p> <p>sookoo (n) weeding hoe, disobedience, going against God. Wuluulaa sookoo maŋ beteyaa <i>Disobeying parents is not good.</i></p> <p>soola (v) to need, see "suula".</p> <p>soolantango (n) one without responsibilit, one without anything to take care of.. A mu soolantango le ti. <i>He is someone without responsibility.</i></p> <p>soolariŋ (sv) need, see "suulariŋ".</p> <p>soolata (v) to need see "suulata".</p> <p>sooliŋo (n) kind of grass.</p> <p>sooloo (n) business, need, responsibility, sole fish. Sooloo diyaata le <i>Sole fish is nice.</i></p> <p>sooma (adv) tomorrow. N te naa la sooma. <i>I won't come tomorrow.</i></p> <p>sooma (n) tomorrow. Sooma mu Talatoo le ti. <i>Tomorrow is a Tuesday.</i></p> <p>sooneyaa (n) simplicity, possibility. Sooneyaa maŋ ñoŋ soto. <i>Simplicity has no equals.</i></p> <p>sooneyaa (adj) simple, possible, be better(sickness). Ŋiŋ maŋ sooneyaa. <i>This is not simple.</i></p>	<p>sooneyaariŋ (adj) simple, going well. Ŋiŋ be sooneyaariŋ ne. <i>This is simple.</i></p> <p>sooneyaariŋo (adj) simple. Ŋiŋ mu kuu sooneyaariŋo <i>This is a simple thing.</i></p> <p>sooneyaata (adj) simple, possible, better(sickness). Ŋiŋ sooneyaata baake. <i>This is very simple.</i></p> <p>sooneyandi (v) to simplify, cause to be simple. Woo be a sooneyandi la le. <i>Tha will simplify it.</i></p> <p>sooninkee (n) pagan. Kantonj mu sooninkee le ti. <i>Kantonj is a pagan.</i></p> <p>sooñi (v) to put mud between blocks.</p> <p>sooñoo (n) mud holding blocks.</p> <p>soŋo (n) habit, deed, agreeing. Ŋiŋ mu a soŋo le ti. <i>This is his deed.</i></p> <p>sooraa (n) vine.</p> <p>sooraŋo (n) lock, tool for piercing. Woo le mu a sooraŋo ti. <i>That is its lock.</i></p> <p>soorilaa (n) one who offers, palm wine tapper. Ala le mu soorilaa ti. <i>God is the one who offers.</i></p> <p>sooriŋo (n) harvested.</p> <p>sooroo (n) offering, chapter of the Quran, palm wine tapping, piercing. Sooroo le mu ala dookuwo ti. <i>Palm wine tapping is his job.</i></p> <p>Soose (n) wolof word for mandinka, a surname. A kontonjo mu Soose le ti. <i>His surname is Soose.</i></p> <p>soosoo (vn) denying a person speaking. Moo soosoo maŋ beteyaa. <i>Denying people is not good.</i></p> <p>soosoo (v) to deny a statement, disobey someone, etc.. A ye nna kaŋo soosoo le. <i>He disobeyed my instructions/orders.</i></p> <p>soosoo (n) sauce. Soosoo be kasilooroo kono. <i>The sauce is in the casserole.</i></p> <p>soosooro (vn) denying a statement. Soosooro diyaata a ye baake. <i>He likes denying very much.</i></p> <p>sootaaroo (n) deformity, flaw, fault. Ŋiŋ rajoo maŋ sootaaroo soto. <i>This radio has no fault.</i></p> <p>sootee (n) fence. Ila naakoo sootee ñanta dadaa la le. <i>Your garden fence should be repaired.</i></p> <p>sooti (v) to slot, insert, tuck. A ye kayitoo sooti talifoŋo kono. <i>He slotted a paper (card) in the telephone.</i></p> <p>sootiriŋ (sv) tucked, slotted, inserted. A be sootiriŋ bukoo kono. <i>It's slotted in the book.</i></p>
--	---	--

<p>sootiroo (vn) tucking. Sanson dadaalaalu be sootiroo le la. <i>the fence makers are tucking in sticks.</i></p> <p>Sooto (n) a person's name. Sooto be nuuriŋ kamoo kono. <i>Sooto is hiding in the toilet.</i></p> <p>sootokuruwo (n) kind of fig tree. Sootokuruwo mu sootoo siifaa doo le ti. <i>"Sootokuruwo" is another kind of fig tree.</i></p> <p>sootoo (n) fig tree, tucking. Sootoo siifaa siyaata le. <i>There are many kinds of fig tree.</i></p> <p>sootosujo (n) fig tree. A faamaa ko a be woo sootosujo boy la le. <i>My father said he will fell that fig tree.</i></p> <p>sooy (ex) expressing contempt. Sooy, ite maŋ i faŋo loŋ. <i>"Sooy", you don't know yourself.</i></p> <p>sooyoo (n) silk. Sooyoo daa koleyaata le saayiŋ. <i>Silk is expensive now.</i></p> <p>sopiisoo (n) Chronic gonorrhoea. Sopiisoo le ye a muta. <i>He has caught chronic gonorrhoea</i></p> <p>Sori (n) a man's name. Sori mu kee kendoo le ti. <i>Sori is a great man.</i></p> <p>Sori (v) to fill a bottle, bag, drum., go early(in the morning). Saama n be sori la le. <i>Tomorrow I'll go early (in the morning).</i></p> <p>soridaasiyaa (n) being a soldier, military service. Soridaayaa mu nii saŋo le ti. <i>Military service is risking(selling) one's life.</i></p> <p>soridaasoo (n) soldier. Soridaasoo la jooraŋo mu kidoo le ti. <i>A soldier's weapon is the gun.</i></p> <p>sorimanta (v) to worked from morning to noon. Kunuŋ Faatu sorimanta mintoo le? <i>Yesterday, where did Faatu spent the day working?</i></p> <p>sorimaŋ (v) to work morning to noon. Saamaa i be sorimaŋ na mintoo le? <i>Tomorrow, where will you work from morning to noon?</i></p> <p>sorimaŋo (n) morning to noon work. Nna kafoo be taa sorimaŋo la ala kunkoo to. <i>Our club will go for a morning work at his farm.</i></p> <p>sorindi (v) to cause to work, go early (in the morning). N faamaa ye n sorindi kunkooto. <i>My father caused me to go early to the farm.</i></p> <p>sorita (v) to went, did early (in the morning). Ate sorita baake le. <i>He went too early.</i></p>	<p>sorondajo (n) lock. Niŋ daa maŋ sorondajo soto. <i>This door has no lock.</i></p> <p>sorondiŋ (v) to locked, closed, imprisoned, has grown new leaves, etc.. Laamin be sorondiŋ bunjawoo to. <i>Lamin is imprisoned.</i></p> <p>soronta (v) to locked, closed(school,etc), has grown now leaves etc.,. Bantaŋo lu soronta le saayiŋ. <i>silk cotton trees have grown new leaves now.</i></p> <p>sorontoo (n) place water fall from, a roof etc., taking out water from rice place.</p> <p>sorontota (v) to fell from a roof(water), filtered. Maanoo sorontota le. <i>Water is taken out from the rice.</i></p> <p>soronj (v) to sprout, lock, close school,etc., imprison, grow new hair, leaves, etc.. Motoo daa soronj baŋ. <i>Please lock the door of the car.</i></p> <p>soroo (n) spear, going early (morning. A soo soroo la. <i>Pierce it with a spear.</i></p> <p>sorongo (n) new growth of leaves,etc., closing school,etc., locking, imprisoning, sprouting. Karanbuŋ daa sorongo siita le. <i>It's time for closing school.</i></p> <p>soso (v) to load a gun, fill a horn, fill tightly. Taa kidoolu soso. <i>Go and load the guns.</i></p> <p>sosoo (n) beans, gun load. Soosoo maŋ faliŋ foloo. <i>The beans haven't yet germinated.</i></p> <p>soto (v) to available, catch up, acquire, have. I ye muroo soto le baŋ? <i>Do you have a knife?</i></p> <p>sotofeŋo (n) wealth. Moo ñanta ila sotofeŋo toptoo la le. <i>A person should take care of his property.</i></p> <p>sotoña (n) way of acquiring. Ila kodoo sotoña maŋ seneyaa. <i>The way you acquired your money is not decent.</i></p> <p>sotoo (vn) obtaining weaith, etc., obtaining, availability. Ila kodi sotoo maŋ i nafaa. <i>Your having money is not useful for you.</i></p> <p>subaa (n) dawn. Subaa waatoo a wadinita jaameŋo to. <i>At dawn he called poeple to pray at the mosque.</i></p> <p>suboo (n) meat. Bii suboo beteyaata baake. <i>Today's meat is very good.</i></p> <p>subusoorajo (n) fork. Subusoorajo be taabuloo kaŋ. <i>The fork is on the table.</i></p>	<p>sufuroo (n) bag, leather bag. N maakoy sufuroo to. <i>Help me with a leather bag.</i></p> <p>suji (v) to lean on. Kana suji weeroo kaŋ. <i>Don't lean on the glass.</i></p> <p>sujudi (v) to prostrate(in praying). Salilaalu be sujudi kaŋ. <i>The people praying are prostrating.</i></p> <p>sujudiriŋ (sv) in a state of prostration, prostrating. A be sujudiriŋ. <i>He is prostrating.</i></p> <p>sujudita (va) to be prostrated, has prostrated. N barinmaa sujudita kabiriŋ a be saloo la. <i>My uncle prostrated when he was praying.</i></p> <p>sujudoo (vn) prostration, prostrating. A be sujudoo la. <i>He is prostrating.</i></p> <p>suki (v) to block, choke, covera bottle,a hole, et., besiege. Soojaroolu ye nna saatee suki. <i>The soldiers besieged our town.</i></p> <p>sukindajo (n) cork, cover, lid. Kaba sukindajo naati n ñe. <i>Bring the bottle cover for me.</i></p> <p>sukiroo (vn) covering bottles etc., blocking, filing holes etc., besieging. Ali be siikiroo la. <i>You are filling(holes).</i></p> <p>sukoo (n) blockade, impediment. Sukoo bondi dinkoo kono. <i>Remove the blockade in the hole.</i></p> <p>sukuroo (n) sugar. Sukuroo te monoo to. <i>There is no sugar in the porridge.</i></p> <p>sukurukaloo (n) sugar cane. Sukurukaloo be marisee to. <i>There is sugar cane at the market.</i></p> <p>sukurukuurajo (n) diabetes.</p> <p>sukusuku (v) to instigate. Kana saatee fondinkeelu sukuuku. <i>Don't instigate the town youths.</i></p> <p>sulaa (n) freeborn. Nte mu sulaa le ti. <i>I'm a freeborn.</i></p> <p>sulaadiŋo (n) freeborn. Faaatu mu sulaadiŋo le ti. <i>Faatu is a freeborn.</i></p> <p>sulaaroo (n) rascal. Ate manke sulaaroo ti. <i>He is not a rascal.</i></p> <p>sulawuleŋo (n) red monkey. Sulawuleŋo buka sele baake. <i>A red monkey doesn't climb a lot.</i></p> <p>suleet (adv) very (tall,long). A be janfariŋ suleet. <i>He is very tall.</i></p> <p>sulenta (v) to have leaked, leaked. Niŋ kankaraŋo sulenta le seruŋ. <i>This roof leaked last year.</i></p> <p>suleŋ (v) to leak. Pootoo be suleŋ kaŋ. <i>The tin is leaking.</i></p>
--	---	---

<p>suleño (n) leakage, leaking. Pootoo be suleño la <i>The tin is leaking.</i></p> <p>suloo (n) monkey, root of a plant. Woo yiri suloo kuntu. <i>Cut the root of that plant.</i></p> <p>sulubulalaa (n) fortune teller who uses roots and water. Sulubulalaa ko n be taa la yirop le. <i>The fortune teller said I'll go to Europe.</i></p> <p>suluujaatoo (n) a wild plant like bitter tomato. Suluujaatoo siyaata faroo kono le. <i>There are many "suluujaatoo" in the swamps.</i></p> <p>suluwo (n) hyena, wolf. Suluwo ye nna baa muta kunuŋ <i>A hyena caught my goat yesterday.</i></p> <p>sumaa (adj) cold. Dukare n maakoy jii sumaa to. <i>Please help me with cold water.</i></p> <p>sumandirilaa (n) one who is measuring, surveyor, one who measures. Sumandirilaa maŋ paree foloo <i>The one who measures hasn't come yet.</i></p> <p>sumandirilango (n) measuring tool. Ali sumandirilango samba marisee to. <i>Take the measuring tool to the market.</i></p> <p>sumandiroo (vn) surveying land, measurement, demarcating, measuring. Kararilaa be sumandiroo la. <i>The tailor is measuring.</i></p> <p>sumanta (v) to demarcated, surveyed, measured, to be about to reach. ñiŋ siloo sumanta le fo ka baŋ. <i>This road is already surveyed.</i></p> <p>sumañ (n) reach, demarcate, survey(land), measure. Saama i si bambeelu sumañ <i>Tomorrow, you demarcate the garden beds.</i></p> <p>sumango (n) surveying(land), demarcating, measuring, ration. A be sila sumanja la <i>He is measuring the road.</i></p> <p>sumaree (n) complement for a charm, additional thing for a charm. Ñiŋ safoo sumaree mu sanimunkoo le ti. <i>This amulet's complement is powdered gold.</i></p> <p>sumayaa (n) cold. Sumayaa talaata le silaŋ <i>The cold has reduced now.</i></p> <p>sumayaa/sumuyaa (n) cold, no more painful., calm. Bolonkono maŋ sumayaa ñiŋ tembeŋ <i>Up country is not cold at this moment.</i></p> <p>sumayaariŋ (adj) cold. Cinoo be sumayaariŋ kolenke le. <i>The food is very cold.</i></p>	<p>sumayaariŋ (adj) cold, calm. Nte maŋ lafi tii sumayaariŋ la. <i>I don't like cold tea.</i></p> <p>sumayaata (adj) cold, calm. Ate sumayaata baake <i>He is very calm (quiet),</i></p> <p>sumayandi (v) to calm one down, subside pain. Tii sumayandi jadiŋ i be a miŋ na <i>Cool the tea before you drink it.</i></p> <p>sumboo (vn) kissing, snuffing. Tabaa sumboo le mu a daajikoo ti. <i>Tobacco snuffing is his habit.</i></p> <p>sumbu (v) to snuff, snuff by mouth, kiss. N te tabaa sumbu la koteke. <i>I won't snuff, again.</i></p> <p>sumburoo (vn) snuffing by mouth, kissing, snuffing. John be sumburoo la. <i>John is snuffing.</i></p> <p>sumpoo (n) sinker. Sumpoo ke ila dooliŋo bala. <i>Put a sinker on your hook.</i></p> <p>sumunaa (n) urine, urinating. Ila sumunaa ke ñiŋ kaboo kono. <i>Put your urine in this bottle.</i></p> <p>sumunaa (v) to urinate, piss. Taa i sumunaa jonkoŋo kono. <i>Go and urinate in the bath room.</i></p> <p>sumunaabootoo (n) urine bladder. Sumunaa ka bo sumunaabootoo le kono. <i>Urine comes (out) from the bladder.</i></p> <p>sumuŋ (v) to have disco, drumming, chat(night time). Sinindiŋ jaloolu be sumuŋ na jaŋ ne. <i>After tomorrow the drummers(musicians) will play here.</i></p> <p>sundiŋo (n) kidney. Sundiŋo kummaayata baloo kono le. <i>The kidney is important in the body.</i></p> <p>sunjoo (n) Breast. I sunjoo bondi baŋ <i>Take out your breast.</i></p> <p>sunjunonoo (n) Breast milk. Sunjunonoo beteyaata dindiŋo la le. <i>Breast milk is good for the child.</i></p> <p>sunkalaŋo (n) flat stirring spoon. Sunkalaŋo taa i ye duuraŋo maa. <i>Take the spoon and stir the soup.</i></p> <p>sunkandi (v) to cause to smell bad. Ñiŋ seefoo le ye jaŋ sunkandi teŋ. <i>This sea snail caused this place to smell bad.</i></p> <p>sunkanta (adj) smelled (unpleasant), smelt (unpleasant). Feŋ ne sunkanta n na. <i>I smelt something.</i></p> <p>sunkaŋ (adj) smelling bad. A maŋ sunkaŋ. <i>It did not smell.</i></p> <p>sunkaŋ faloo (n) kind of fox that smells bad. Sunkafaloo ka noora</p>	<p>jawuke le. <i>"Sunkafaloo" smells badly.</i></p> <p>sunkaŋo (n) smell, smelling, scent. Seefoo sunkaŋo maŋ diyaa. <i>A sea snails smell is not nice.</i></p> <p>sunkari (n) person's name. Sunkari mu dindiŋo le ti hani bii. <i>Sunkari is still a child.</i></p> <p>sunkari konogo (n) moon before Ramadan. N diŋo wuluuta sunkarikonogo le kono. <i>My child was born in the 8th moon.</i></p> <p>sunkari-saloo (n) Ramadan ending.</p> <p>sunkaroo (n) the fast month, Ramadan. Suukaroo siita le koteke. <i>It's time for Ramadan again.</i></p> <p>sunkungo (n) sweet sop tree, sour sop tree.</p> <p>sunkuroo (n) join.</p> <p>sunkuru (v) to join, graft. Baakari ye yiribuloolu sunkuru ñoo bala. <i>Baakary joined branches together.</i></p> <p>sunkutoo (n) girl friend, girl, virgin. Woo sunkutoo mu ala sunkutoo le ti. <i>That girl is his girlfriend.</i></p> <p>sunkutuyaa (n) being a girl, virginity. Suukutuyaa diyaata a ye. <i>She likes being a girl.</i></p> <p>sunna (v) to circumcise. Jaari n] be n]na dindiŋolu sunna la le. <i>Next year we'll circumcise our kids.</i></p> <p>sunnaroo (vn) circumcission, circumcising. Sunnaroo te ke la jaŋ ñinaŋ. <i>Circumcision won't be done here this year.</i></p> <p>sunnata (v) to circumcised. Ate sunnata le <i>He is circumcised</i></p> <p>sunnoo (n) circumcission, circumcising, anything optional (religion). Sunnoo beteyaata le. <i>Circumcission is good.</i></p> <p>sunoo (n) sadness. Bii sunoo le be jaŋ. <i>Today, there is sadness here.</i></p> <p>sunsoo (n) a heap of unthreshed peanuts. Ala tiya sunsoo warata baake. <i>His peanut heap is very big.</i></p> <p>sunsu (v) to pile unthreshed peanuts. Niŋ sooroo banta ñ be tiyoo sunsu la. <i>When the harvesting is over we'll pile the peanut.</i></p> <p>sunteeraŋo (n) food for breaking fast. N maakoy suuteeraŋo to. <i>Help me with something to break my fast with.</i></p> <p>sunteyoo (vn) breaking the fast. sunteyoo maŋ sii foloo. <i>Is not yet time for breaking the fast.</i></p>
---	---	---

<p>suntu (n) a person's name. Suntu baamaa mu france nkoo le ti. <i>Suntu's mother is French.</i></p> <p>Suntukun (n) rubbish dump. Jumaa le ka Suuntukun ñininkaa? <i>Who is asking for Suntukun?</i></p> <p>sunu (adj) sad. Alitelu man sunu kunun <i>You were not sad yesterday.</i></p> <p>sunundi (v) to sadden. Ala saayaa ye n sunuudi <i>His death made me sad.</i></p> <p>sunuri (adj) sad. Bii n be sunuri ne. <i>Today I'm sad.</i></p> <p>sunuri (adj) sad. Moo sunuri hakiloo buka tenkun. <i>A sad person's mind is never at ease.</i></p> <p>sunuta (adj) sad. Biri a faamaa banta a sunuta. <i>He was sad when his father died.</i></p> <p>sun (v) to fast. Kari naalaa moolu be sun na. <i>Next month people will fast.</i></p> <p>sunjo (n) thief, one who steals, fasting. Sunjo ye sulaa la bitikoo tey. <i>The thief broke into the Mauritanian's shop.</i></p> <p>sunjo tey (v) to break one's fast. Ñ ñanta sunjo tey la tala worowula le. <i>We should break our fast at 7 O'clock.</i></p> <p>supa (n) soup prepared with okra. Dukare i si supa tabi saama. <i>Please cook "supa" tomorrow.</i></p> <p>supakanja (n) okra soup. Supakanja le diyaata nte ye domodaa ti. <i>I prefer okra soup to peanut soup.</i></p> <p>supamee (n) cabbage. Supamee daa buka diyaa samaakono. <i>Cabbage is usually not cheap in the rainy season.</i></p> <p>sura (v) to thresh (with a pestle). Ntelu ka maanoosura niñ masiño la. <i>We thresh rice with a machine.</i></p> <p>suraroo (vn) threshing. Suraroo man tariyaa buloo la. <i>Threshing by hand is not easy.</i></p> <p>surata (v) to threshed. Kintoo surata le fo ka ban. <i>The sorghum is threshed already.</i></p> <p>suroo (n) threshing, hip. N suroo be dimi kan. <i>My hip aches.</i></p> <p>suruba (v) to sniff, snot, water, etc.. A kajiyo suruba le niñ be slijii mutoo la. <i>He sniffs water when he performs ablution.</i></p> <p>suruk (adv) abruptly, right inside. A dunta bujokono suruk. <i>He entered right into the house.</i></p> <p>surukaa (n) servant, stranger farmer, stranger who does odd jobs. Ite mu</p>	<p>nna surukaa le ti. <i>You are my servant.</i></p> <p>suruntoo (n) noose. Suruntoo le be juluboroo bala. <i>There is a noose on the thread.</i></p> <p>suruntu (v) to make a noose. Woo juloo suruntu. <i>Make a noose with the rope.</i></p> <p>suruntukunoo (n) kind of bird. I man a lon suruntukunoo be ñaamen. <i>You don't know how a "suruntukunoo" looks like.</i></p> <p>surupa (v) to head, hit (with the head). Kana n surupa. <i>Don't hit me with the head.</i></p> <p>susundi (v) to instigate, cause a dog, etc.. Ate le ye dindiñolu susundi ñoo kan. <i>He caused the kids to attack one another.</i></p> <p>sutiya (n) shortness, closeness. Ala sutuyaa man wajabi baake. <i>His shortness is not too extreme.</i></p> <p>sutiya/sutuyaa (adj) short, close. Sajaa man sutuyaa ko Saajo. <i>Sajaa is not short like Saajo.</i></p> <p>sutiyaari (adj) short, close. A be sutuyaari ko a faamaa <i>He is short like his father.</i></p> <p>sutiyaari (adj) short, close. Niñ ne mu sila sutuyaari ti. <i>This is the short road.</i></p> <p>sutiyaata (adj) short, close. Jan sutuyaata Tendaabaa la le. <i>This place is close to Tendaba.</i></p> <p>sutiyaandi (v) to shorten. Kumoo sutiyaandi fo moolu si janjan. <i>Shorten the speech so that the people can disperse.</i></p> <p>sutoo (n) thick forest, jungle. Sutoo te keeri saayin. <i>There are no thick forests now.</i></p> <p>sutumaa (n) short one. Sutumaa san. <i>Buy the short one.</i></p> <p>sutunjo (adj) short, close. Peter mu a baadin sutunjo le ti. <i>Peter is his close relative.</i></p> <p>sutura (adj) secretive, concealed, covered. Fata faatu la, a man sutura. <i>Leave faatu alone, she is not secretive.</i></p> <p>sutura (v) to save, conceal a person's secret, secure someone, to bury a corpse. Dukare n sutura, kana nna kulloo waañari. <i>Please save me, don't reveal my secret.</i></p> <p>suturari (adj) secretive, secured. Usmaan be suturari Banjul. <i>Usmaan is secured in Banjul.</i></p>	<p>suturari (adj) secretive, secured. Binta mu moo suturari le ti. <i>Binta is a secretive person.</i></p> <p>suturaroo (vn) burial. Suturaroo be ke la saama le. <i>The burial will take place tomorrow.</i></p> <p>suturata (adj) secretive, secured. Faatu suturata le. <i>Faatu is secretive.</i></p> <p>suturoo (n) secret, secrecy, security. Suturoo beteyaata le. <i>Secrecy is good.</i></p> <p>suu (n) home, home town. Saalifu taata suu le. <i>Saalifu has gone home.</i></p> <p>suu (v) to go under water, challenge a wrestler, sink. Kulunjo be suu la le. <i>The boat will sink.</i></p> <p>suudee (v) to weld. Nna motoo saapumaa suudee n ñe. <i>Weld the exhaust pipe of my car for me.</i></p> <p>suudee (vn) welding. Woo moolu be bundaa suudee la. <i>Those people are welding a door of a house.</i></p> <p>suudeerilaa (n) welder. Suudeerilaa muumee te jan maafaño la. <i>There is not a single welder in this area.</i></p> <p>suudeeroo (vn) welding. Aparanteelu be suudeeroo la. <i>The apprentice are welding.</i></p> <p>suudeeta (vn) weld. Ila paayipoo suudeeta le. <i>Your pipe is weld.</i></p> <p>suufoo (n) private part, body joint, sense. A suufoo le ka dimi. <i>His joint aches.</i></p> <p>suukuu (v) to stay till late night, to sing religious songs. Ali man suukuu kunun <i>Yesterday you didn't sing religious songs.</i></p> <p>suukuuta (v) to sang religious songs, stayed till late night. Faatu ñoolu suukuuta naako to le kunun <i>Faatu and others stayed lated at the garden yesterday.</i></p> <p>suukuwo (n) singing religious songs, religious song. Suukuwoo te ke la jan bii. <i>Religious songs won't take place here today.</i></p> <p>suula (n) need. A man suula niñ na. <i>I don't need this.</i></p> <p>suulari (sv) need. N be suulari la le. <i>I need you.</i></p> <p>suulata (v) to need. Itelu suulata muune la woo dulaa? <i>What do they need at that place.</i></p> <p>suuloo (n) need, business concern. Ila suuloo mu munne ti? <i>What's your need?</i></p> <p>suunafee (n) early millet farm.. Ŋa kacoolu je alila suunafee to. <i>I saw</i></p>
--	--	--

<p><i>weaver birds at your early millet farm.</i></p> <p>suunoo (n) early millet. Suunoo ka moo juuna le. <i>Early millet gets ripe early.</i></p> <p>suuñaa (v) to steal. Ali kana wandifeŋolu suuñaa de. <i>Don't steal other people's properties.</i></p> <p>suuñaa (n) abduct.</p> <p>suuñaarilaa (n) thief, one who steals. I la fita ke la suuñaarilaa le ti baŋ? <i>Do you want to be a thief?</i></p> <p>suuñaroo (vn) stealing. Suuñaroo manke kuu kande ti. <i>Stealing is not a good thing.</i></p> <p>suuri/suuru (v) to thread a needle etc.. Ali ye ñeeluu suuru le baŋ? <i>Did you thread the fish?</i></p> <p>suuroo (n) dawn meal during Ramadan, threading.</p> <p>suusaa (n) violin, scrubbing. Ñiŋ suusaa dadaata Basse le. <i>This violin is made in Basse.</i></p> <p>suusaa (v) to brush, rub, scrub. I baloo suusaa beteke. <i>Scrub your body well.</i></p> <p>suusaajaloo (n) violin player. Suusaajaloo ka ke fuloo le ti jamaajamaa. <i>A violin player is in most cases a Fula man.</i></p> <p>suusaarango (n) brush, scrubbing tool. Suusaarango be neejuloo kono. <i>The brush is in the bucket.</i></p> <p>suusee (n) chicken. N barinmaa la suusee be kili laa la. <i>My uncle's chicken is laying eggs.</i></p> <p>Suuso (n) a surname. Suuso le mu n kontoŋo ti. <i>Suuso is my surname.</i></p> <p>suusundi (v) to breast feed, suckle. Dindiŋo suusundi <i>Breast feed the child.</i></p> <p>suusundiroo (vn) breast-feeding, suckling. Nna saajiyo be suusundiroo la. <i>My sheep is breast feeding.</i></p> <p>suusu (v) to feed from the breast, suck, suckle. Deenaanoo maŋ suusu bii. <i>The baby didn't feed from the breast today.</i></p> <p>suusuulaa (n) mosquito. Suusuulaa mu feŋ jawoo le ti. <i>A mosquito is a bad thing.</i></p> <p>suusuuta (v) to breast fed, sucked. Dindiŋo suusuuta le baŋ? <i>Has the child been breast fed?</i></p> <p>suusuwo (vn) breastfeeding. Saajiiriŋo be suusuwo kaŋ. <i>The little sheep is breast feeding.</i></p>	<p>suutee (v) to understand, recognise, identify. I ye nte suutee le baŋ? <i>Have you recognised me?</i></p> <p>suuteerango (n) identification mark. A ye suuteerango ke ala feŋo bala. <i>He put an identification mark on his property.</i></p> <p>suuteeroo (vn) recognising, identifying. Suuteeroo be koleyaa la jaŋ ne. <i>Recognising will be difficult here.</i></p> <p>suutiyo (n) compound head, compound owner. Alila suutiyo maŋ saŋara. <i>Your compound head is not very strict.</i></p> <p>suutonkoo (n) witch. Woo keebaariŋo mu suutonkoo le ti. <i>That old man is a witch.</i></p> <p>suutoo (n) night. I batu for suutoo. <i>You wait till night.</i></p> <p>Suwaare (n) a surname.</p> <p>suweetaa (n) sweater, pull over. Ila suweeta duŋ nenoo warata le <i>Put on your sweater; it's too cold.</i></p> <p>suwo (n) home, compound containing a home. Ila suwo be mintoo le. <i>Where is your home?</i></p> <p>suwoo (n) horse, cycle.</p>	<p>-ta put verbs in past, puts verbs and adjectives in a completion state. taa - taata wulee - wuleeta <i>go - went</i> <i>red - is red</i></p> <p>taa (v) to take, accept, depart, go. N be taa la le saama. <i>I'll go tomorrow.</i></p> <p>-taa changes verb to noun. Waafitaa - waafi <i>For sale - sell</i></p> <p>taaboorango (n) kind of a wild fruit tree.</p> <p>taabuloo (n) table.</p> <p>taafiyaa (n) hand fan.</p> <p>taakaa (n) wild fire, bush fire. Jumaa le ye taakaa bo? <i>Who started the bush fire?</i></p> <p>taalaa (n) the late-, one going. Taalaa John .f. Kenedy <i>The late John.F. Kenedy.</i></p> <p>taaliboo (n) Quranic scholar. A mu taaliboo le ti. <i>He is a Quranic scholar.</i></p> <p>taaling laa (n) telling a story, tell a tale.</p> <p>taalinjaloo (n) spider's web. Taalinjaloo ye siyo muta. <i>The web caught a fly.</i></p> <p>taaliŋ laa (n) story telling. A lafita taaliŋ laa la. <i>He likes story telling.</i></p> <p>taaliŋo (n) spider, tale, story. Taariŋolu ka siyaa samaa le kono. <i>Spiders are common in the rainy season.</i></p> <p>taaliŋo laa (n) tell a story, tell a tale. Taaliŋo laa moolu ye <i>Tell a story for the people.</i></p> <p>taama (v) to walk, travel. M maŋ taama biriŋ seruŋ. <i>I did not travel since last year.</i></p> <p>taamalaa (n) walker, traveller. N kotomaa taamata le. <i>My brother has travelled.</i></p> <p>taamandi (v) to cause to walk. A ye n taamandi keserŋ. <i>He made me walk for nothing.</i></p> <p>taamandiŋo (n) child that started walk. Niŋ mu dindiŋ taamandiŋo le ti. <i>This is a child who just started to walk.</i></p> <p>taamanseer (v) to give directions, describe. A taamanseer n ñe. <i>decribe it for me.</i></p> <p>taamanseeri (v) to direct.</p> <p>taamanseeroo (n) mark, sign, description, sample. Dannoo ye taamanseeroo le koroosi. <i>The hunter looked closely at the marks.</i></p> <p>taamañoo (n) associate, fellow traveller. N taamañoola kodoo filita. <i>My travelling mate lost his money.</i></p>
---	---	--

<p>taamanj taamanj (v) to stroll. Niñ kandoo boyita n taa taamanj taamanj suutoo. <i>If it is hot at night I walk about.</i></p> <p>taamaranj (n) private vehicle, walking stick, etc., crutch. A yemotoo le sañ puru taamaranjo. <i>He bought a private car.</i></p> <p>taamaranj dokoo (n) walking stick.</p> <p>taamarisee (n) direction.</p> <p>taamiisoo (n) animal slaughtered on a naming ceremony. Suwoo buka ke taamiisoo ti. <i>Horses are not sacrificed at naming ceremonies.</i></p> <p>taamoo (n) travelling, walking. Woo musukeebaa bataata taamoo la. <i>That old woman is tired of walking.</i></p> <p>taañoo (n) associate. Muusaa mu n taañoo le ti. <i>Musa is my associate.</i></p> <p>taarikoo (n) history. Woo jaloo ye taarikoo loñ baake le. <i>That griot knows history very well.</i></p> <p>taarij (adv) keep--, continously. Taa taarij <i>Go continously.</i></p> <p>taasoo (n) brass. Nna lamoo manke taasoo ti. <i>My bangle is not Brass.</i></p> <p>taata (v) to went, has gone. Kewolu taata nuñ wuloo kono. <i>Men went to the bush.</i></p> <p>taatoo (n) while going. I taatoo i ye kawusu kumandi nñe. <i>While going, please call me kawusu.</i></p> <p>taay (n) opium. Taay ka moo siirandi le. <i>Opium makes one intoxicated.</i></p> <p>taayee (n) fox. Taayee mu daafeñ fatiño le ti. <i>A fox is a fierce animal.</i></p> <p>tabaa (n) tobacco. Woo musukeebaa lafitaa tabaa la baake. <i>That old woman likes tobacco very much.</i></p> <p>tabaloo (n) big drum used in religious singing. Biriñ tabaloo kumata moolu taata Jaamanjo to. <i>When the religious drum sounded everybody went to the mosque</i></p> <p>tabandaa (n) smoking pipe. Woo kewo la tabandaa ñiñaata baake. <i>That man's smoking pipe is nice.</i></p> <p>tabi (v) to cook. I be munne tabi kanj? <i>What are you cooking?</i></p> <p>tabirijooranjo (n) cooking utensil. Tabirijooranjo manj soto marisewo to bii. <i>There are no cooking ingredients in the market today.</i></p> <p>tabirilaa (n) cook. Tabirilaa te kanj? <i>The cook is not here.</i></p> <p>tabirijo (adj) cooked. Ñambi tabirijo diyaata le. <i>Cooked cassava is delicious.</i></p>	<p>tabiroo (vn) cooking. Woo sunkutoo be tabiroo la. <i>That girl is cooking.</i></p> <p>tabita (v) to cooked. Cuuloo tabita kunuñ. <i>Pap was cooked yesterday.</i></p> <p>taboo (n) bush cola tree, cooking. Taboo be naaka siloo kanj. <i>There is a Taboo tree on the way to the naakoo.</i></p> <p>tabuloo (n) big drum placed at the mosques. Niñ saño keta tabuloo le ka kuma. <i>When there is death the talking drum is bitten.</i></p> <p>tadoo (n) small container for fetching water from inside a well.. Tadoo be laariñ kolonj daala. <i>The water fetching bucket is laying by the well.</i></p> <p>tafal tafal (n) delay, waste time, hesitate. I ka munne tafal tafal? <i>What are you hesitating for?</i></p> <p>tafal tafaloo (n) waste of time, hesitation, delaying. Tafal tafaloo manj beteyaa. <i>Hesitating is not good.</i></p> <p>tafas (n) nothing. Tafas te jee. <i>There is nothing.</i></p> <p>tafoo (n) knot, knot (as a charm). Kolonj juloo bee mu tafoo le ti. <i>The well rope is full of knots.</i></p> <p>tafu (v) to knot, to pick pocket. Ñiñ juloo manj tafu. <i>This rope has no knots.</i></p> <p>taji (adj) unwilling, inactive. M manj taji. <i>I am not inactive.</i></p> <p>tajindi (v) to cause to be unwilling, cause to be inactive. Tiloo le ye n tajindi. <i>I've been made unwilling by the sun.</i></p> <p>tajirij (adj) unwilling, inactive. Bii m be tajirij ne. <i>Today I am inactive.</i></p> <p>tajita (adj) unwilling, inactive. N lafitaa taa la banjunu bari n tajita le. <i>I want to go to Banjul but I am unwilling.</i></p> <p>taki (n) bump. Motoo ye yiroo taki. <i>The car ran into a tree.</i></p> <p>takindi (v) to cause to bump. Kana motu takindi. <i>Don't cause the carts to bump.</i></p> <p>takirijo (adj) cursed. Woo keebaa takirijo. <i>That cursed old man.</i></p> <p>takisoo (n) taxi. Takisoo sotoo koleyaata kanj ne. <i>It is not easy to find a taxi here.</i></p> <p>takita (vn) bumped. A takita yiroo le la. <i>It bumped into a tree.</i></p> <p>tal (adv) very. A be koyirij tal <i>It's very white.</i></p> <p>talaa (v) to share, reduce, separate, divide. Niñ samatoo daa talaa ñe.</p>	<p><i>Reduce the cost of this shoes for me.]</i></p> <p>talaa (n) half, fifty bututs. Woo mu dalasi niñ talaa le ti. <i>That costs a dalasi and fifty bututs.</i></p> <p>talaadaa (n) part. Ñiñ talaa talaadaa naani ti. <i>Part this into four parts.</i></p> <p>talaarij (adj) reduced, separated, divided, shared. Kana a sika, niñ bee be talaarij ne. <i>Don't pick it up, this is all seperated.</i></p> <p>talaaroo (n) sharing, reducing. Ila talaaroo manj tiliñ. <i>The way you are sharing is not fair.</i></p> <p>talaata (v) to reduced, seperated, divided, shared. Saayiñ a daa talaata le. <i>The price is now low.</i></p> <p>Talaatalunjo (n) Tuesday. Moolu ka taa wuloo kono talaatalunjo. <i>People go to the fields on Tuesday.</i></p> <p>Talaatoo (n) Tuesday. Talaatoo m be taa la tendaba. <i>I shall go to Tendaba on Tuesday.</i></p> <p>talakasi (adj) squinty(eyes). A ñaa manj talakasi. <i>His eyes are not squinty.</i></p> <p>talakasirij (adj) squinty (eyes). A ñaa be talakasirij ne. <i>Her eyes are squinty.</i></p> <p>talakasita (adj) squinty (eyes). A ñaa talakasita le. <i>His eyes are squinty.</i></p> <p>talandi (v) to cause to seperate. Dindiñolu talandi mennu be keloo la. <i>Separate those boys fighting.</i></p> <p>talantee (n) half. A talantee dii mariyaama la. <i>Give half of it to Mariama.</i></p> <p>talanteemoo (n) half. Woo talanteemoo mu seyi le ti. <i>Half of that (number) is eight.</i></p> <p>talango (n) bell. Talango kosita karambujo to. <i>The bell rang at the school.</i></p> <p>talifonjo (n) telephone. Talifonjo tariyaata baake le. <i>Telephone is fast.</i></p> <p>talikuloo (n) ankle. N talikuloo balanta. <i>My ankle has cramped.</i></p> <p>taliñ taliñ (v) to stagger. Biriñ m parakasita manj taliñ taliñ. <i>I did not stagger when I skidded.</i></p> <p>tamaboroo (n) reel of thread. Tamaboroo te karalidulaa. <i>There is no reel of thread at the tailoring place.</i></p> <p>tamafaroo (n) scar made on the checks. Woo malinkoo manj tamafaroo ke. <i>That Malian did not have scar on his checks.</i></p> <p>Tamba (n) a surname.</p>
--	---	---

Tambaa (n) a man's name, grey plum, grey bread tree. Tambaa mu yiri meriŋ ne ti. *The grey plum is an ancient tree.*

tambakumbaa (n) seee "tambaa". Tamba kumbaa diyaata suloo ye. *Monkeys like the grey plum.*

tambamuroo (n) dagger. Danoo ye tambamuroo soto. *The hunter has a dagger knife.*

Tambedu (n) a surname.

tambi (v) to walk pass, pass, surpass. Sukuroo le diyaata ka tamba liyoo ti. *Sugar is sweeter than honey.*

tambilaa (n) the late-, passer by, -- past. Tambilaa Usmaani Manga. *The late Ousman Manga.*

tambindi (v) to cause to pass, cause to surpass. Luntaŋo tambindi buŋo kono. *Ask the guest into the house.*

tambiriŋo (adj) past, too much, extreme. Kuu tambiriŋo buka fo. *Past things are not spoken about.*

tambita (v) to passed, past, surpassed, too much. Tilibuloo tambita le. *Afternoon time has passed.*

tamboo (n) dagger. Keebaalu ka tamboo cafu suutoo le. *Old men carry long daggers at night.*

tambuuroo (n) tambourine. Soojaaroo lu ka tambuuroo kosi le. *Soldiers play the tambourine.*

tamee (n) sieve.

tamee (v) to sieve. a maŋ ala tityoo tamee. *She did not sieve her groundnuts.*

taminadiyaa (n) simplicity, warm heartedness. Timinadiyaa beteyaata le. *Simplicity is good.*

tamoo (n) check, small drum.. A ye a tamoo kosi. *He slapped her check.*

tampoo (n) mark, stamp. Mansa ye tampoo ke ala kayitoo bala. *The king put a stamp on her documents.*

tana (n) trouble, evil, dislike, offence. Kori tana te jee? *Hope there is no trouble there.*

tanka (v) to memorise, save from trouble,et. A ye a la walaa daa tankaa le. *He memorised his lesson.*

tanka (n) protect.

tankaa (n) molar teeth. Wo keebaa tankaa katita le. *The man's molars are broken.*

tankaakoo (n) sputum, see "haakoo".

tankaamuriŋ (postp) opposite. A yaa niŋ n yaa be tankaamuriŋ ne. *His home and my home are opposite.*

tankadaŋo (n) see "tankaa". A tankadaŋo maŋ wutu. *His molars are not uprooted.*

tankaloo (n) candy, sweets. Dinsiŋolu ka lafi tankaloo la le. *Children like sweets.*

tankani (v) to spank. A maŋ n tankani, a ye a pekupeku le. *He did not spank me, he tapped me up.*

tankaraŋo (n) something for protections, something for prevention. Ala safoo mu tankaraŋo le ti. *Her amulet is for protection.*

tankariŋ (sv) saved. A be tankariŋ ne. *He is saved.*

tankaroo (vn) memorising. Tankaroo ka jakasoo le ke. *Memorising causes confusion.*

tankata (v) to saved, memorised. A tankata le. *He was saved.*

tankoo (n) protection, security, tank. Tankoo le ka jiyoo samba naŋ. *It is a tank that brings water here.*

tanoo (n) trouble, one's dislike, prohibition, taboo. Monoo mu n tanoo le ti. *Porridge is my dislike.*

tantango (n) musical drum. Tantaŋo te kuma kaŋ bantabaa to. *Drums are not sounding at the "bantabaa".*

tantoo (n) turtle. Tantoo ka baadeemalaalu batandi le. *Turtles give hard time to fishermen.*

taŋ (adj) ten. Niŋ mu dalasi taŋ le ti. *This is ten dalasis.*

taŋo (n) the ten. Dalasi taŋo naati. *Bring the ten dalasi.*

tapalee (n) deception, dishonest person, dishonesty. Woo kambaano mu tapalee le ti. *That boy is a dishonest person.*

tapalee (v) to deceive, cheat. A ye n tapalee le kunuŋ. *He cheated me yesterday.*

tapaleeyaa (n) cheating, being a deceiver, dishonest person, dishonesty. Tapanleeyaa maŋ beteyaa. *Dishonesty is not good.*

tapaleeyaariŋ (adj) dishonest. A ñoŋ moo tapaleeyaariŋ. *What a dishonest person he is!*

tapaleeyaata (adj) dishonest. A tapaleeyaa ta baake le. *He is very dishonest.*

tapandaaroo (n) flat small fish. Tapandaaroo ka diyaa soosoo to. *This flat fish is good in a sauce.*

tapee (n) carpet. Tapee daa maŋ diyaa. *Carpet is expensive.*

tapoo (vn) spanking on the head. Moo tapoo maŋ beteyaa. *Spanking a person is not good.*

tapu/tapi (v) to spank on the head. A ye a tapu a kuŋo to. *He spanked him on the head.*

tapuroo (vn) spanking on the head. Tapuroo ka kuŋo dimi le. *Spanking causes immense pain to the head.*

tara (v) to find a girl a virgin, sweat, be at a place, find or meet someone or something at a place.

tarabasi (v) to skid. A maŋ tarabasi, a boyita le. *He didn't skid, he fell.*

taradulaa (n) place to stay. Nna taradula ñiiñaata baake. *The place that I stay is nice.*

tarakuwo (n) custom, practice, ec, tradition. Kana a tarakuwo bula. *Don't discard tradition.*

taransoo (n) one shilling, twenty five bututs. A ye taransoo dii dindiŋo la. *He gave twenty five bututs to the child.*

taransu (n) twenty five bututs. Minti kiliŋ mu taransu le ti. *One mint costs twenty five bututs.*

taraña (n) way of staying, way of living, way of being. Ila taraña maŋ n ñaa bo. *I am not impressed with your way of life.*

tarata (adj) was(at), were at. Woo musoo tarata nuŋ Bakaw le. *That woman was in Bakau.*

tariŋ (va) to be was(at), were (at). A tariŋ naakoo le to. *He was at the garden.*

tariŋo (adj) quick, fast. Kee tariŋo le mu a ti. *He is a quick man.*

tariyaa (adj) quick, fast, swift. A maŋ tariyaa. *He is not quick.*

tariyaariŋ (adj) quick, fast, swift. Ila masoŋo be tariyaariŋ ne. *Your mason is quick.*

tariyaariŋo (adj) quick, fast, swift. Dookuu tariyaariŋo buka beteyaa. *Quick work is never good.*

tariyaata (adj) quick, fast. Motoo le tariyaata kulunŋo ti. *A car is quicker than a boat.*

tariyandi (v) to cause to be quick, cause to be fast. Ŋa faloo tariyandi. *I caused the donkey to be quick.*

taroo (adj) quick, fast, swift. Kata damfulaa taroo le mu. *He is a fast footballer.*

<p>taroo (n) property decently earned, sweat.</p> <p>tarridee (adj) to be late. A buka tarridee dookuwo la. <i>He does not go to work late.</i></p> <p>tasabayoo (n) prayer beads, rosary. Alimaamoo la tasabayoo <i>The imam's rosary.</i></p> <p>tasaloo (n) kettle. Tasaloo kandita le baŋ? <i>Is the kettle hot?</i></p> <p>tataroo (vn) fencing with a wall, fortifying.</p> <p>tatoo (n) fencing with a wall, fortification, fortifying, fort. Tatoo le be nuŋ sumaa kundaa. <i>A fort was in sumaa kundaa.</i></p> <p>tatoroo (v) to fortify, fence with a wall. Nunto mansoo lu ka saatowo tata le. <i>Former rulers used to fortify towns.</i></p> <p>tawaloo (n) the sky. Tawaloo be seneyaariŋ ne bii. <i>The sky is clear today.</i></p> <p>taweloo (n) towel. M be taweloo saŋ na saama. <i>I'll buy a towel tomorrow.</i></p> <p>tawoo (n) promise, deliberate act, vow. Niŋ mu tawoo le ti. <i>This is a deliberate act.</i></p> <p>tawulaa (n) see "tawuntee". I mu tawulaa le ti. <i>You are one who acts deliberately.</i></p> <p>tawundaŋo (n) cork, door, cover. Niŋ kaboo maŋ tawundaŋo soto. <i>This bottle has no cork.</i></p> <p>tawundiŋ (sv) closed(door, etc), covered(a bottle, etc, protected with a charm (a compound). Mariyama la palanteroo be tawundiŋ ne. <i>Mariyama's window is closed.</i></p> <p>tawunta (v) to protect with a charm(a), closed, covered(a bottle, etc). Ala mootoo bundaa tawunta. <i>His car door is closed.</i></p> <p>tawuntee (n) ignorant, one who pretend to, center, one who offends or acts deliberately. Jaŋ ne mu teema ti. <i>Here is the middle.</i></p> <p>tawuŋ (v) to protect with a charm, cover a bottle, etc, close a door, etc.. Musoo ye ala bundaa tawuŋ. <i>The woman closed her door.</i></p> <p>tawuŋo (n) closing a door, etc, charm for protecting a place, etc.. Alimaamoo ye tawuŋo saaree. <i>The imam buried the protective charm.</i></p> <p>tayilee (n) see "tolomi".</p> <p>te (av) to negates "be" and "mu". Niŋ te siiraŋo ti. <i>This is not a chair.</i></p>	<p>tee (v) to cross a river, chop down trees., clear (a forest). Niŋ maŋ tee foloo <i>We've not crossed yet.</i></p> <p>tee (n) waist. N tee maŋ wara <i>My waist is not big.</i></p> <p>teeka (v) to lift, raise up. A ye a diŋo teeka santo. <i>He lifted his child up.</i></p> <p>teekandi (v) to cause to be lifted, cause to be raised up. Kewo ye dokoo teekandi puru ka saa faa. <i>The man lifted a stick up to kill a snake.</i></p> <p>teekariŋ (n) lifted.</p> <p>teekariŋ (sv) raised up. A tuta teekariŋ. <i>It remained lifted.</i></p> <p>teekata (v) to lifted, raised up. Niŋ karoo teekata le dodamdiŋ. <i>This side is raised a little bit.</i></p> <p>teekumu (adj) puzzled, caught by surprise. M baamaa maP teekum. <i>My mother wasn't puzzled.</i></p> <p>teekumuta (adj) puzzled, caught by surprise. N teekumuta le. <i>I'm caught by surprise.</i></p> <p>teelindiroo (vn) referring indirectly to someone. Teelindiroo maŋ beteyaa. <i>Indirectly referring to someone is not good.</i></p> <p>teeliŋ (v) to refer indirectly to someone. A ye n teeliŋ ala diyaamoo kono. <i>He talked indirectly about me in his speech.</i></p> <p>teema (postp) among, between. A be looring siloo lu teema. <i>He is standing between the road.</i></p> <p>teema fo (v) to mediate between two, solve a problem between two. Mansa ye kelelaalu teemafo. <i>The king mediated between the fighters.</i></p> <p>teemoo (n) place, place, distance between two.. Itolu teemoo sutuyaata baake le. <i>They are close relatives.</i></p> <p>teemoo fo (v) to mediate between two. A maŋ i teemoo fo. <i>He did not mediate between them.</i></p> <p>teendi (v) to ferry. A be ali teendi la le. <i>He will ferry you.</i></p> <p>teepoo (n) tape player, radio cassette. Nna teepoo dii n na. <i>Give me my tape player.</i></p> <p>teeranfaloo (n) shaft of an ax, handle of an ax. Teeranfaloo katita wuloo kono. <i>The shaft of the ax broke in the bush.</i></p> <p>teerankesoo (n) blade of an ax. Numoo ye teerankesoo tunkaŋ. <i>The blacksmith smithed the ax blade.</i></p>	<p>teerankuŋo (n) see "teeranfaloo". Teerankuŋo teyita le. <i>The ax head has broken.</i></p> <p>teeraŋo (n) ax. Teeraŋo samba loofaralaa ye. <i>Carry the ax to the firewood splitter.</i></p> <p>teeri (n) see "maranŋ".</p> <p>teeri(maa) (n) friend. Musaa mu n teerima le ti. <i>Musa is my friend.</i></p> <p>teerindi (v) to catch by surprise, catch red handed. ŋa suŋo teerindi. <i>I caught the thief red handed.</i></p> <p>teeririŋ (sv) see "marandiŋ".</p> <p>teerita (n) see "maranta".</p> <p>teeriyaa (v) to become friends. N lafita n niŋ i si teeriyaa. <i>I want to be friends with you.</i></p> <p>teeriyaa (n) friendship. N niŋ musaala teeriyaa meeta le. <i>My friendship with musa started long time ago.</i></p> <p>teeriyaaariŋ (sv) become friends. Ntolu be teeriyaaariŋ kabiriŋ n dindiŋ. <i>We've been friends since childhood.</i></p> <p>teeriyaaata (v) to have become friends. Ni teeriyaaata biriŋ seruŋ. <i>We've been friends since last year.</i></p> <p>teeroo (n) friend. N teeroo maŋ naa foloo. <i>My friend has not come yet.</i></p> <p>teesii (v) to blame. ŋa kambaanoo le teesii tiinaaroo keta. <i>I blamed a boy for the destruction.</i></p> <p>teesitoo (n) hardwork, work hard, "waist tying". Teesitoo le ka bankoo dadaa. <i>Hard work brings development.</i></p> <p>teetee (v) to sound said to a child training to walk.. A be dindiŋo teetee kaŋ. <i>He is training a child to walk.</i></p> <p>tek (adv) very, exactly. A be deering tek. <i>He is very quiet.</i></p> <p>tekikeki (v) to tap someone sleeping.</p> <p>tekiteki (v) to tap someone. Kana n takiteki n koo to. <i>Don't tap me on my back.</i></p> <p>telendaŋo (n) see "telaŋo". A ye telendaŋo dii a baamaa la. <i>He gave the (other) split to his mother.</i></p> <p>telendiŋ (sv) split. Woo kuruwo be telendiŋ ne. <i>That kolanut is splitted.</i></p> <p>telenta (v) to splitted, splitted(colanut, pumpkin etc) into pieces. A telenta fula ti. <i>It split into two.</i></p> <p>telenŋ (v) to split (a kolanut, pumpkin, etc) into pieces.. Waafirila ye njeŋo telenŋ. <i>The seller split a pumpkin.</i></p>
---	---	---

<p>telejo (n) piece (of kolanut, pumpkin) etc.. N so kuruu ttelejo la. <i>Give me a split of kolanut.</i></p> <p>teloo (n) chronic wound. Teloo le be a siño to. <i>He had a chronic wound on his foot.</i></p> <p>tembe (adj) stable, level, solved, etc., smooth, to be equal (in length, etc).. Ñiñ tabuloo siño lu mañ tembe. <i>The legs of this table are not equal.</i></p> <p>tembe fee (postp) near. A la koridaa be alkaloo yaa tembe fee. <i>Her home is near the alikaali.</i></p> <p>tembendi (v) to level, cause to be equal, solve, cause to be stable. a ye naaki bambee tembendi. <i>He levelled the garden beds.</i></p> <p>tembeño (n) peer, equal. Woo kambaano mu n teembeño le ti. <i>That boy is my peer.</i></p> <p>temberekesoo (n) thing put on a stove, stone to level it with others. Kana temberekesoo ke a kañ. <i>Don't adjust it by another smaller stone.</i></p> <p>temboo (n) condition, peer, time. Ñiñtemboo le a naata kunuñ. <i>He came at this time yesterday.</i></p> <p>tembutemboo (n) peanut weevil. Tembutemboolu ye tiyoo tiña. <i>The peanut weevils spoiled the peanut.</i></p> <p>temutemoo (n) plovers (a bird). Temutemoo siñ kaloo meseyaata baake le. <i>The legs of the plovers are very tiny.</i></p> <p>tendaa (n) business centre, crossing point, fishing centre. Fondikewo bee ka taa tendaa le to. <i>All young men go to the cities.</i></p> <p>tendomolaa (n) palm nut vulture. Tendomolaa ka toño domo le. <i>The palmmut vulture eats palm nut.</i></p> <p>tendun (em) may be, would have. Niñ n mañ naa tendun i te taa la. <i>If I didn't come you would not have gone.</i></p> <p>Teneñ luño (n) Monday. M be taa tubaa buduu teneñ luño. <i>I will go to Europe on Monday.</i></p> <p>tenjiyo (n) palm wine. Tenjiyo ka moo siirandi. <i>Palm wine makes one intoxicated.</i></p> <p>tenkeren (v) to disclose, disclose(a secret). A ye mansala kunlolu bee tenkeren. <i>He disclosed all the secrets of the king.</i></p> <p>tenkuloo (n) palm kernel, kernel. Tenkuloo banbanta baake le. <i>The palm kernel is hard.</i></p>	<p>tenkulutuloo (n) palm kernel oil. Tenkulutuloo ka seera beteke le. <i>Palm kernel oil smells good.</i></p> <p>tenkundi (v) to leave alone, cause to be clean, cause to be still. Dukareh, moolu tenkundi. <i>Please leave the people alone.</i></p> <p>tenkundiñ (adj) stable, calm, still. Dulaalu be tenkundiñ ne. <i>Everywhere is calm.</i></p> <p>tenkunta (vn) stable, calm. Politikoo mañmaño tenkunta le. <i>Political disturbances has calm down.</i></p> <p>tenkun (v) to stable, stop (what one is doing), calm, steady. Kooma mañ tenkun <i>It is not quite/calm behind.</i></p> <p>tenkuño (n) calm.</p> <p>tennun (n) see "tendun".</p> <p>tentendi (v) to cause to continue, cause to go on. A ye ala dookuwo tentendi suwo kono. <i>She continued her work at home.</i></p> <p>tentendiroo (sv) sieving, screening. Musoolu be tentendiroo la koobaa kono. <i>Women are sieving in the kitchen.</i></p> <p>tententa (v) to went on, has continued, continued. A tententa banjunu ñiñ wuraloo. <i>He continued to Banjul this evening.</i></p> <p>tenteñ (v) to go on, continue, sieve, screen. A mañ beroo tenteñ. <i>He didn't sieve the gravel.</i></p> <p>tenteño (n) sifter, sieving, continuing, winnowing tool. Moolu ka sumandiroo ke tenteño la. <i>People measure with sifting sieves.</i></p> <p>tentoo (n) thanking(God), praising(God). Aala tentoo beteyaata le. <i>Praising God is good.</i></p> <p>tentu (v) to praise, thank, thank(God). Kabiriñ ña a makoyi a ye n tentu. <i>He thanked me when I helped him.</i></p> <p>tenturoo (n) thanking, praising(God). Tenturoo be Ala ye. <i>Praise be to Allah.</i></p> <p>teñ (adv) this way, that way. Taa teñ. <i>Go this way.</i></p> <p>teñ tuloo (n) palm oil. Doolu buka tentuloo domo. <i>some people don't eat palm oil.</i></p> <p>teño (n) palm tree, fruit. Ila kankaraño penpen teño la. <i>Make your roof with palm sticks.</i></p> <p>tep (adj) completely, very. A be faariñ tep. <i>It is completely full.</i></p>	<p>teperoo (n) foot step. Hani teperoo, kana a taa. <i>Don't take even a foot step.</i></p> <p>terebesi (v) to see'tarabasi".</p> <p>tereetoo (n) peanut trade season. NI be tereetoo le kono. <i>We are in the trade season.</i></p> <p>teremmakuwo (n) unexpected thing. Niñ mu teremmakuwo le ti. <i>This is an unexpected thing.</i></p> <p>terendi (v) to take by surprise, happen unexpectedly. A ye n terendi le. <i>He took me by surprise.</i></p> <p>terendiroo (n) taking by surprise. Terendiroo mañ beteyaa. <i>Taking by surprise is not good.</i></p> <p>terenta (v) to see what is unexpected. N terenta a la jañ ne. <i>I met him here unexpectedly.</i></p> <p>tereñ (v) to see "terendi". A mañ n tereñ. <i>It did not take me by surprise.</i></p> <p>tereño (n) train. A taata tereño la Bamako. <i>He went by train to Bamako.</i></p> <p>teroo (n) floor. Teroo fita silañ <i>Sweep the floor now.</i></p> <p>teru (v) to plaster a floor, cut finger nails, etc, trim.</p> <p>tey (n) ferry.</p> <p>tey (v) to break, cross a river, etc., smash. Kiloo mañ tey. <i>The egg didn't break.</i></p> <p>teyifeno (n) breakable, fragile. Ñiñ muteyifeno le ti. <i>This is breakable.</i></p> <p>teyimaamoo (n) substitute for ablution.</p> <p>teyimaamu (v) to perform a substitute for ablution.</p> <p>teyindi (v) to cause to ferry. Woo kuluño le ye n teyindi. <i>That boat ferried me.</i></p> <p>teyindiroo (vn) causing to ferry. N be teyindiroo la. <i>I am ferrying.</i></p> <p>teyindoo (vn) ferrying. N be moo teyindoo la. <i>I am ferrying people.</i></p> <p>teyiñ teyiñ (v) to break into pieces, smash. A ye weeroo teyiñ teyiñ ne. <i>He broke the glass into pieces.</i></p> <p>teyiroo (vn) breaking, clearing a forest.</p> <p>teyita (v) to broken, has crossed, smashed. Kiloo teyita le. <i>The egg is broken.</i></p> <p>teyoo (n) ferrying, cutting, breaking. A be teyoo la. <i>He is crossing.</i></p> <p>ti complement of sentence, comparisons. Niñ mu tikoo le ti. <i>This is a headtie.</i></p>
--	---	--

<p>ti (av) to see "te". Ñiŋ ti taa la. <i>This will not go.</i></p> <p>ti (av) to see "te". Ñiŋ ti taa la. <i>This will not go.</i></p> <p>ti complement of sentence, comparisons. Ñiŋ mu tikoo le ti. <i>This is a headtie.</i></p> <p>ti (postp) into. A ye bayoo kara dendikoo ti. <i>He sewed the cloth into a shirt.</i></p> <p>ti (postp) into. A ye bayoo kara dendikoo ti. <i>He sewed the cloth into a shirt.</i></p> <p>tiba (v) to roof, thatch. N be buŋo tiba la saama. <i>I'll roof the house tomorrow.</i></p> <p>tiba daa (v) to blend roofing grass, blending roofing grass. Tibadaa koleyaata baake le. <i>It is not easy to blend roofing grass.</i></p> <p>tibaab (n) see "tubaab".</p> <p>tibaaboo (n) see "tubaaboo".</p> <p>tibadaa (vn) blending grass for thatch. N be tibadaa la. <i>I am blending roofing grass.</i></p> <p>tibarŋ (sv) roofed, thatched. A be tirariŋ ne. <i>It is roofed.</i></p> <p>tibaroo (vn) thatching, roofing. A be tibaroo la. <i>He is roofing.</i></p> <p>tibata (vn) roofed, thatched. Nna buŋo tibata le. <i>My house is roofed.</i></p> <p>tibondiŋ (sv) bending over. A be tibondiŋ ne. <i>He is bending over.</i></p> <p>tibonta (vn) bent over. A tibonta le <i>He bent over.</i></p> <p>tibonŋ (v) to bend over. Kana tibonŋ <i>Don't bend over.</i></p> <p>tiboo (vn) thatching, roofing. N be buŋ tiboo la. <i>I am roofing a house.</i></p> <p>tibonŋo (vn) bending over. Tibonŋo diyaata a ye baake. <i>He likes bending over a lot.</i></p> <p>tii (v) to fly. Kunoo be tii kaŋ. <i>The bird is flying.</i></p> <p>tii (n) tea, one in possession of-. Moto tii te jaŋ. <i>There is no one possessing a car here.</i></p> <p>tiibori (v) to tickle. Ñiŋ ka n tiibori le. <i>This tickles me.</i></p> <p>tiifaanoo (n) blanket. Ala tiifaanoo dii a la. <i>give him his blanket.</i></p> <p>tiimaa (adj) furry. N lafiŋa bay tiima le la. <i>I want a furry cloth.</i></p> <p>tiinee (n) benefit. Tiinee te jee. <i>There is no benefit.</i></p> <p>tiintanŋo (n) without owner, without feathers, etc. Ñiŋ mu tiintanŋo le ti. <i>This is without an owner.</i></p> <p>tiiñaaroo (n) destruction.</p>	<p>tiiñandiŋ (sv) destroyed, spoiled, spending the afternoon. A be tiiñandiŋ ne. <i>It is spoiled.</i></p> <p>tiiñandiŋo (adj) spoiled. ñiŋ mu feŋ tiiñandiŋo le ti. <i>This is a spoiled thing.</i></p> <p>tiiñandiroo (vn) spoiling, destroying. Tiiñandiroo bula.. <i>Stop spoiling.</i></p> <p>tiiñanta (adj) spoiled, spent the afternoon, is destroyed. A tiiñanta le. <i>It is spoiled.</i></p> <p>tiiñanŋ (v) to spoil, spend the afternoon. kana ñiŋ tiiñanŋ <i>Don't spoil this.</i></p> <p>tiiñanŋo (n) spoiling, spending the afternoon. A be kodi tiiñanŋo la. <i>He is spoiling money.</i></p> <p>tiira (v) to cause to be giddy, giddy. A maŋ tiira. <i>It is not giddy.</i></p> <p>tiirandi (v) to cause to be giddy. Boyoo le ye a tiirandi. <i>The fall made him giddy.</i></p> <p>tiirariŋ (adj) giddy. A be tiirariŋ ne. <i>He is giddy.</i></p> <p>tiiri (v) to cause to be giddy, giddy. A maŋ tiiri. <i>He is not giddy.</i></p> <p>tiirita (adj) giddy. Woo kee tiirita le. <i>That man is giddy.</i></p> <p>tiiroo (n) giddiness. Tiiroo le ye a taa. <i>He's overcome by giddiness.</i></p> <p>tiita (vn) flew. Kunoo tiita buŋo kunna. <i>The bird flew over the house.</i></p> <p>tikeetoo (n) ticket. Nna tikeetoo dii n na. <i>Give me my ticket.</i></p> <p>tikoo (n) headtie. Ala tikoo kuu. <i>Wash her headtie.</i></p> <p>tiliboo (n) East. Taa tiliboo maafanŋo la. <i>Go towards the east.</i></p> <p>tilibuloo (n) afternoon time. N be naa la le tilibuloo. <i>I'll come in the afternoon.</i></p> <p>tilijii (v) to fly. Jaŋ mu tilijii le ti. <i>Here is the west.</i></p> <p>tilijiyo (n) West, see "tilijii".</p> <p>tilikandoo (n) dry season. Tilikandoo maŋ sii foloo. <i>It's not yet winter time.</i></p> <p>tilikuntée (n) when the sun is right up. Kana taa dulaa to tilikuntée.. <i>Don't go any where at noon.</i></p> <p>tilimbaloo (adj) crooked, dishonest, wicked. A mu moo tilinbaloo le ti. <i>He is a crooked person.</i></p> <p>tilinbaliyaa (n) crookedness, wickedness, dishonesty. Tilinbaliyaa maŋ beteyaa. <i>Crookedness is not good.</i></p>	<p>tilinbaloo (n) wicked, dishonest person, cruel. Ite mu tilinbaloo le ti. <i>You are a crook.</i></p> <p>tilindi (v) to straighten, cause to be honest. Nuunee tilindi <i>Straighten the line.</i></p> <p>tilindiŋ (sv) straight, facing, pointing. a be tilindiŋ jaŋ maafanŋ ne. <i>He's facing this way.</i></p> <p>tilindigo (adj) straight, honest, fair. Ate mu moo tilindigo le ti. <i>He is a straight person.</i></p> <p>tilindiroo (vn) causing to be honest, causing to be fair, straightening. N be tilindiroo la. <i>He is straightening.</i></p> <p>tilindoo (vn) straightening. A be doko tilindoo la. <i>He is straightening the stick.</i></p> <p>tilinjanŋo (n) straight road, path, etc.. Taa tilinjanŋo la. <i>Go by the straight road.</i></p> <p>tilinta (adj) straight, honest, fair. Ñiŋ dokoo tilinta le. <i>This stick is straight.</i></p> <p>tiliŋ (adj) straight, honest, fair. I maŋ tiliŋ. <i>You are not honest.</i></p> <p>tiliŋ (v) to face, point(at something), confess. Tiliŋ teŋ. <i>Face this way.</i></p> <p>tiliŋo (n) honesty, fairness, straightness. Tiliŋo beteyaa le. <i>Honesty is good.</i></p> <p>tiloo (n) day, the sun. Tiloo kandita baake. <i>The sun is very hot.</i></p> <p>tim (adv) way something falls, way someone falls. A boyita tim. <i>He fall flatly.</i></p> <p>timbiŋo (n) tamarind. Timbiŋo kumuta baake. <i>Tamarind is very sour.</i></p> <p>timilitamali (v) to stagger. A be timilitamali kaŋ. <i>He is staggering.</i></p> <p>timinoo (n) manner(of simplicity, etc). A timinoo maŋ diyaa. <i>He is not simple.</i></p> <p>timinoo diyaata (adj) simple(a person, etc), warm hearted. a timinoo diyaata. <i>He is simple.</i></p> <p>timintimiŋo (n) kind of weed used for medicine.</p> <p>timiyaa (adj) sweet, delicious. Ñiŋ suboo timiyaata le. <i>This meat is delicious.</i></p> <p>timma (adj) complete, mature, to be perfect. A maŋ timma <i>He is not mature.</i></p> <p>timmandi (v) to complete, cause to be perfect, fulfill. I maŋ laahidoo timmandi. <i>You didn't fulfil the promise.</i></p>
--	---	---

timmarigo (adj) complete, mature, perfect. Amanke moo timmerigo ti. *He is not a mature person.*

timmarigo (n) mature, perfect, complete one. Timmarigo naati *Bring the complete one.*

timmata (adj) complete, mature, perfect. A timmata le ban? *Is it complete?*

timoo (n) gum of the mouth. I timoo wuleta baake. *Your gum is very red.*

timpa (v) to spank(on the back). A timpa a koo to. *Spank him on his back.*

timparoo (n) spanking(on the back). timparoo dimita baake. *Spanking is very painful.*

timpoo (n) mole, hard worker. Jalan mu timpoo le ti. *Jalan is a hard worker.*

tindi (v) to cause to fly. Woo kunoo tindi. *Make that bird fly.*

tinkigo (n) platform of earth. Tinkigo be luwo to. *There is a platform at the front yard.*

tinmuta (v) to attend to a woman in labour.

tinmutalaa (adj) birth attendant, midwife. N baamaa mu tinmutalaa le ti. *My mother is birth attendant.*

tinsaŋ (v) to see"punsan".

tinsoo (n) see "jinsoo".

tintindi (v) to cause to be raised (land, etc).

tintindiŋ (v) to raised(land). Jee be tintindiŋ ne *That place is raised.*

tintinta (adj) raised(land). Jee tintinta le. *That place is raised.*

tintigo (n) raised area of land. Jan mu tintigo le ti. *This place is raised.*

tintoo (n) bank of a river,etc.. A be tintoo la. *He is on the bank.*

tiñaa (v) to see "tiiñaa".

tiñaariŋ see "tiiñaariŋ".

tiñaaroo (n) see "tiiñaaroo".

tiñaata (vn) see "tiiñaata".

tigo (n) delivering, labour. Woo musoo be tigo le to. *That woman is in labour.*

tiriliisoo (n) tent of canvas. A ye tiriliisoo loo siloo kan. *He fixed a canvas tent on the road.*

tirinka (v) to drag oneself. A be tirinka kan *He is dragging(himself).*

tiritiri (v) to rub.

tiriw (adj) confused. N maŋ tiriw *I am not confused.*

tiriwundi (v) to cause to be confused. Munne ye i tiriwundi? *What confused you?*

tiriwuriŋ (adj) confused. Baakari be tiriwuriŋ ne. *Baakari is confused.*

tiriwuta (adj) confused. Baakari tiriwuta le. *Baakari is confused.*

tisoo (v) to sneeze. Jumaa le be tisoo kan? *Who is sneezing?*

tisooroo (n) bleeding of the nose. Tisooroo le be a la. *He has a bleeding nose.*

tisoota (vn) sneezed. Jumaa le tisoota? *Who sneezed?*

tiya kerefasoo (n) see"tiya kerecuuroo".

tiyabanoo (n) wild peanut. Tiyabanoo maŋ siyaa ñinaŋ. *Wild peanut is not abundant this year.*

tiyabumbuloo (n) unshelled peanut. Woo tiyabunbuloo tey. *Shell that (unshelled) peanut.*

tiyabusaraŋo (n) peanut threshing tool. N maŋ tiya busaraŋo soto. *I've no peanut threshing tool.*

tiyabusoo (vn) peanut threshing. N be tiyabusoo la. *I threshing peanut.*

tiyadekee (n) peanut butter. Tiyadekee mu jelu le ti? *Peanut butter is how much?*

tiyadekoo (n) peanut butter, see"tiyadekee".

tiyaduuraŋo (n) peanut soup. N maŋ tiyaduuraŋo tabi kunuŋ. *I didn't cook peanut butter soup yesterday.*

tiyafatoo (n) peanut shell. tiyafatoo bondi jee. *Remove the peanut shell there.*

tiyafee (n) peanut winnowing, peanut farm. Moolu be tiyafee to. *the people are at the peanut farm.*

tiyafiyo (vn) peanut sowing. I be tiyafiyo la le ban? *Are you sowing peanut?*

tiyakaloo (n) peanut straw. Niisoo ka tiyakaloo domo le. *Cattle eats peanut straw.*

tiyakaaraŋo (n) former peanut field, gleaning peanuts. be tiyakaaraŋo la *He is gleaning peanut.*

tiyakerecuuroo (n) rice porridge with raw peanut.

tiyakeresatoo (n) see"tiyakerecuuroo".

tiyankatoo (n) peanut cake. Tiyankatoosaŋ n ñe *Buy me peanut cake*

tiyapaasuwaaroo (n) peanut screening. A be tiya paasuwaaroo la. *He is screening peanut.*

tiyasiiraŋo (n) peanut grinding machine etc.

tiyasiyo (n) grinding peanut into butter. Faatu be tiya siyo la. *Faatu is grinding peanut.*

tiyatugo (n) piling unthreshed peanut, pile of unthreshed peanut, unthreshed peanut stack. Jumaa le taa mu woo tiyatugo ti? *Whose is that peanut stack?*

tiyayilariŋo (n) roasted peanuts. Ñiŋ mu tiya yilariŋo le ti. *This is roasted peanut.*

tiyo (n) head, hair, owner, fur. Moto tiyo lee? *Where is the car owner?*

tiyoo (n) peanut, groundnut. A be tiyoo ñimikaŋ *He is chewing peanut.*

to (postp) from, to, etc, at. a be marisee to. *He is at the market.*

tobenta (vn) possible, went through, solved. A tobenta le. *It is possible.*

toben (v) to possible, solve, go through, solved. A maŋ toben foloo. *It is not possible yet.*

todi (v) to drip. Munne be todi kan? *What is dripping?*

toli (adj) rotten. Suboo maŋ toli. *The meat is not rotten.*

tolindi (v) to cause to rot. Munne ye suboo tolindi? *What made the meat rotten?*

toliriŋ (adj) rotten. A be toriliŋ ne. *It is rotten.*

toliriŋo (adj) rotten. N buka subu toriliŋo domo. *I don't eat rotten meat.*

tolita (adj) rotten. Suboo tolita le. *the meat is rotten.*

tolome laa (vn) see"tolomi".

tolomi (v) to pawn. Ŋa nna montoroo tolomi le. *I pawned my watch.*

tolomi laa (vn) see"tolomi".

toloo (v) to appoint(a leader). í ye jumaa le toloo seefoo ti? *Who did they appoint as chief?*

toloo (n) rottenness, appointing (a leader). Ala toloo maŋ garaaw. *Its rottenness is not serious.*

tombi (v) to may be, perhaps. Tombi a naata le. *Maybe he has come.*

tombondiroo (vn) picking, selection, screening, selecting. Nŋ be tombondiroo la. *We are selecting.*

tombonmoo (n) selected person, chosen person. Ate le mu nŋna

tombonmoo ti. *He is our chosen person.*
Tombon (n) a person's name.
Tombon (v) to select, choose, screen, pick. Ali ye jumaa le tombon? *Whom did you select?*
tomboo (n) dot. A ye tomboo ke kayitoo bala. *He put a dot on the paper.*
tomborongo (n) Indian jujube. Tomborongo diyaata le. *Indian jujube is nice.*
tondi (v) to drip, see "todi".
tondita (v) to dripped. Munne tondita taabuloo kan? *What dripped on the table?*
tondoo (n) drip, dripping. A be tondoo la. *It's dripping.*
toni (v) to fart. Jumaa le ye i toni? *Who farted?*
tonjaakuurango (n) meningitis. Tonjaa kuurango le be a la. *He has meningitis.*
tonkologo (n) whirl wind, heel. A tonkologo yitita le. *His heel has swollen.*
tonkomma (n) shape with corners. Woo kaboo mu tonkonmaa le ti. *That bottle has corners.*
tonkonj (v) to block, impede. Ñiñ ne ye n tonkonj *This blocked me.*
tonkongo (n) corner. A ke woo tonkongo to. *Put it at that corner.*
tonoo (n) farting, ton. Tonoo mu kiloo wuli kilij ne ti *A ton is one thousand kilos.*
tonsoo (n) bat. Tonsoo be yiroo santo. *The bat is up the tree.*
tonta (vn) forbidden, prohibited. Ñiñ tonta le. *This is forbidden.*
toñaa (n) correct.
toñonko/toñonka (v) to crumple. A toñonko *Crumple it.*
toñ (v) to forbid, prohibit, abandon, isolate. Diinoo ye ñiñ toñ ne. *Religion has forbidden this.*
-too put verbs/adjectives into a noun. saasaatoo - saasaa *sick person - to be sick*
too (v) to kick (with the toes). Aye katoo too le. *He kicked the ball with the toe.*
too (n) name, half, remainder. Saba niñ too naati. *Bring three and half.*
tooboo (n) fame, popularity. A laafita tooboo la. *He likes fame.*
tooboorijo (adj) famous, popular. A mu moo tooboorijo le ti. *He is a famous person.*

toobota (adj) famous, popular. A tooboto baake *He is very famous.*
tookaa (n) private parts., strip of cloth used as dress that covers private parts only..
toolaa (v) to name. N be a toolaa la saama le. *I'll name him tomorrow.*
toolaa (vn) naming. NI] be too laa la. *I am naming (someone)*
toolee (n) idiot, fool. Ite mu toolee le ti. *You are an idiot.*
tooleeyaa (n) foolishness, being idiotic. Tooleeyaa mu lanjuru baa le ti. *Foolishness is a big disadvantage.*
tooleeyaarinj (adj) foolish, idiotic. A be tooleeyaarinj ne *He is idiotic*
tooleeyaata (adj) idiotic. I tooleeyaata baake. *you are very foolish.*
toomaa (n) person's name, name sake, remainder. Baakari mu n toomaa le ti. *Baakari is my name sake.*
Toomaarinj (n) lady's name.
toonoo (n) earth worm, ton. Toonoo manj siyaa jan *Earth worm is not common here.*
tooñaa (n) slander, truth, true, defamation. Woo te tooñaa ti *That's not true.*
tooñaalooñaa (adv) truly, truthfully. Tooña tooñaa nte le ye a taa *Truely, I'm the one who took it.*
tooñaayaa (adj) true. A manj tooñaayaa *It's not true.*
tooñaayaata (adj) true. A tooñaayaata le. *It's true.*
toonfee (v) to offend, provoke. Kana moo toonfee *Don't offend the person.*
toonfeerilaa (n) offender. Ate mu toonfeerilaa le ti. *He is an offender.*
toonfeeroo (n) offending, offence. Toonfeeroo bula *Stop offending.*
tonjo (n) back of the neck, forbidding. N tonjo le ka n dimi. *The back of my neck pains me.*
tonjondi (v) to believe and embrace God. í tonjodita le. *They've embraced God.*
Toop (n) a surname.
toora (v) to bother, torment, worry, make suffer. Kana moolu toora *Don't bother the people.*
toorandi (v) to bother, torment, cause to have problem, cause to suffer. Ite le ye n toorandi *You made me suffer.*

toorata (adj) suffered. Kunuñ n toorata baake. *Yesterday I suffered very much.*
toorisoo (n) tourist. A mu toorisoo le ti. *He is a tourist.*
tooroo (n) whistle, suffering. N be tooroo le kono. *I'm in suffering.*
tootiñaa (v) to slander, defame. Kana a tootiñaa *Don't defame me.*
tootiñaata (adj) character is deformed, defamed. N tootiñaata jan ne *My character is deformed here.*
tootoo (v) to cough. A be tootoo kan. *He is coughing.*
tootoo (n) cough. Tootoo jawuyaata le. *Cough is very bad.*
tootoojawoo (n) serious cough, tuberculosis. Tootoo jawoo le be a la *He has tuberculosis.*
topoci (v) to pluck peanut, pluck peanut from the plant. Senelaa be tiyoo topoci kan. *The farmer is plucking peanuts.*
topociroo (vn) plucking. Topociroo ka buloo jani le. *Plucking causes irritation in the hand.*
topocita (v) to plucked. Ñiñ tiyoolu bee topocita le. *All of these peanuts have been plucked.*
topocoo (vn) plucking(peanut from the plant). Tiya topocoo manj tariyaa. *Plucking is not quick.*
topotoo/topatoo (v) to take care of, look after. A buka ala haajoo topotoo. *He does not mind his own business.*
topotooroo (vn) taking care of, looking after. Toopotooroo ka fejo simaayaa ndi le. *Caring makes a thing live long.*
toromondonj (v) to twist. Poliisoo ye suño buloo toromondonj *The policeman twisted the thief's hand.*
toronkosoo (n) cricket, gulf, etc.. Nna peresidango ye toronkosoo noo. *Our president is a good gulf.*
toronjo (n) heel. I toronjo warata le. *Your heel is big.*
torotoro (v) to rub(the eyes, etc), move back. Kana i ñaa torotoro. *Don't rub your eyes.*
totiffee (n) kind of insect that live in the ground. Toliffee ka maabo banko kono le. *The insect hides in the soil.*
totimaakaa (n) mushroom. Totimaakaa ka domo le. *Mushroom is edible.*
totoo (n) frog. Totoo be koloño kono. *There is a frog in the well.*

totoolamaakaa (n) mushroom. Totoolamaakaa ka koyi le. *The mushroom is white.*

tu (v) to leave alone, condemned(to death), failure etc), remain. N tu. *Leave me alone.*

tubaab (n) addressing term for a "tubaaboo".

tubaaboo (n) white person, bread winner, boss. Alhagi le mu nna tuubaaboo ti. *My boss is Alhagi.*

tubaabudijo (n) doll. Wo musoo ye tubaabu dijo le bambu. *That woman is carrying a doll on her back.*

tubaabuduu (n) tubaab's land, country, western world. N be taa la tubaabuduu saama. *I shall go to Europe tomorrow.*

tubaabukunsuñoo (n) wig, tubaab's hair. A ye tuubaabu kunsuñoo le duj. *She had a wig on her head.*

tubaabuliyo (n) jam, tubaab's honey. Tubaabu liyo timiyaata baake. *Jam is very sweet.*

tubaabunetoo (n) flamboyant tree. Tubaabu netoo ka sunkaŋ ne. *The flamboyant tree smells bad.*

tubaabuñoo (n) corn, maize. Tubaabu ñoo buka soto saayinj. *Corn is not available now.*

tubaabusiboo (n) coconut tree. Tubaabu siboo te jaŋ. *There is no coconut tree here.*

tubaabusunkujo (n) custard apple. Tubaabu sunkujo diyaata baake le. *Custard apple is really nice.*

tubaabutaboo (n) pignut. Tubaabu taboo mu booroo le ti. *Pignut is medicine.*

tubaabutiyo (n) breadfruit. Tubaabu tiyo suŋo be nna koridaa kono. *There is a breadfruit tree in my home.*

tubaañamuroo (n) cob of corn.

tubaañifalakoo (n) cob of corn. ŋa tubaañi falanka saba le saŋ. *I bought three cobs of maize.*

tubaañoo (n) see "tubaabuñoo".

tuk (adv) quiet completely. Tuk. *Be completely quite.*

tukoo (n) hump. Ñinj yiroo maŋ tukoo soto. *This tree does not have a hump.*

tuku (v) to depend, rely. ŋa n tuku Ala la. *Let's rely on God.*

tukuj (adv) again. A fo tukuj. *Say it again!*

tukuriŋ (sv) depending, relying on. A be tukuriŋ a faamaa le la. *He is relying on his father.*

tuloo (n) tip of a piece of clothes, oil, ear, handle of a container. M maŋ tuloo domo bii. *I did not eat oil today.*

tuloo kaasi/tubo faa (v) to ignore(words). Tuloo faa ala kumoo la. *Give deaf ear to his word.*

tuloo kuyaata (adj) has a poor hearing. Wo musu keebaa tuloo kuyaata le. *That old woman has poor hearing.*

tuloo loo (v) to listen. I tuloo loo, dukare. *Listen please.*

tuloodiyaata (adj) has a good hearing, quick to hear. Ñinj saŋo tuloo diyaata le. *This hare has sharp ears.*

tulooteyita (adj) deaf. Ñinj keebaa tulooteyita le. *This old man is deaf.*

tulubuwo (n) congealed mucus from the ear. Tulubuwo bondi a tuloo kono. *Remove mucus out of his ears.*

tulufitoo (n) lobe of the ear. A tulufitoo kuntuta le. *His ear lobe has been cut.*

tuluhuwo (n) passage of ear. A tuluhuwo le ka a dimi. *He has pain in his ear passage.*

tulumaa (adj) with handles, with good ears, oily. Ñinj boloo mu tulumaa le ti. *This basin is has handles.*

tulumutoo (n) great grand child. Wo musukeebaa ye tulumutoo soto le. *That old woman has great grand children.*

tulundajo (n) toy. Tulundajo ka dindiŋo kunindi le. *Toys develop the child mentally.*

tulunnaa (n) one who plays, fornicator, adulterer. Wo kewo mu tulunnaa le ti. *That man commits adultery.*

tulunta (v) to played. Bii ntolu tulunta baa kono. *We played in the river today.*

tuluj (v) to joke, play. Ali naa ŋa tuluj jaŋ. *Come let's play here.*

tulugo (n) playing, play. Bii tulugo maŋ diyaa baake. *Today's play was not very enjoyable.*

tulusee (n) palm oil, See "tentuloo". Moo doolu buka tulusee domo. *Some people don't eat palm oil.*

tulutotaa (n) earring. Tulutotaa ñiñaariŋo be bitikoo to. *There are nice earrings at the shop.*

tuma (n) time, moment, period. Muntuma le i be naa la? *What time will you be coming?*

tumandoo (adv) may be, perhaps, probably. Tumandoo n be taa la Sooma le. *Perhaps I will go to Soma.*

tumarankee (n) alien. Wo kewo mu tumarankee le ti jaŋ. *That man is an alien here.*

tumba (n) kind of drum. A be tumba kosi kaŋ. *He is beating a drum.*

tumbaa (n) hymen. Sunkutoo la tumbaa tabiroo. *A young girls feast for being a virgin.*

tumboo (n) insect, maggot. Duwoo ye tumboo kunuŋ. *A vulture swallowed an insect or a maggot.*

tumbu (adj) maggoty. A maŋ tumbu. *It's not maggoty.*

tumbubooroo (n) insecticide. Senelaa ye tumbubooroo ke kunkoo to. *The farmer put insecticide in his field.*

tumbundijo (n) small insect. Tumbundijo dunta huwo kono. *A small insect went inside a hole.*

tumbunsumaa (n) castor oil plant. Tumbun suumaa mu booroo le ti. *The castor oil plant is medicine.*

tumbuj (v) to destroy a place to ruin. Mansa la kelelaalu ye satewo tumbuj. *The king's army destroyed the village.*

tumbugo (n) former settlement, twins of a place. Tunku saatewo mu tumbujo le ti saayinj. *The village of Tunku is in ruins.*

tumbuyiroo (n) kind of wild tree.

tumoo (n) time, moment, period. Tumoo meŋ indipandajo manke. *When we were not yet independent.*

tundoo (n) area, part, district. Wo tundoo maŋ wara. *That district is not big.*

tunkaŋ (v) to do smith work. Numoo be lamoo tunkaŋ kaŋ. *The smith is making earrings.*

tunkunee (n) short person, chicken, etc, dwarf. Woo siisewo mu tunkunee le ti. *That chicken is a dwarf.*

tunkuj (adv) again. Ye dindiŋo kumbondi le tunkuj. *You made the child cry again.*

<p>tunkujo (n) condition, position, stage. M be tunkujo meŋ to saaying. <i>The stage at which I am now.</i></p> <p>tunkuroo (n) node(joint). Ñiŋ yiroo tunkuroo siyaata baake. <i>This tree has a lot of nodes.</i></p> <p>tuntosuboo (n) mushroom. N buka tuntosuboo domo. <i>I don't eat mushroom.</i></p> <p>tuŋ (v) to pile, pile into a mound, etc., stack. Saatee moolu ye fitari ñaamoo tuŋ. <i>The villagers piled rubbish.</i></p> <p>tugo (n) pile, hill, a cob (of corn etc), piling, stack. Woo tuŋo le mu ala kunkoo daa ti. <i>That anthill is the limit of his farm.</i></p> <p>tupa (v) to erect in the ground, stab. Wo kambaanoo meŋ faata i ye a tupa le. <i>The boy who died was stabbed.</i></p> <p>tupi (v) to spit. A ye daajiyo le tupi. <i>He spit saliva from his mouth.</i></p> <p>turoo (n) seed for planting, top of something. Senelaalu ka i fansuŋ turoo le maabo. <i>Farmers keep their own seednuts.</i></p> <p>turoomoo (n) hose pipe. I ye turoomoo duŋ pompoo la. <i>They plugged a hose pipe to the tap.</i></p> <p>turubaadoo (n) storm, gale. Turubaadoo ye buŋo wuran. <i>The roof was blown away by a storm.</i></p> <p>turune (v) to curve, turn. Turune bulubaa la. <i>Turn right.</i></p> <p>turuneeta (vn) curved, turned. Motoo turuneeta siloo kaŋ. <i>A vehicle turned on the road.</i></p> <p>turuneewiisoo (n) screw driver. Fitaa maŋ turuneewiisoo soto. <i>The mechanic has no screw driver.</i></p> <p>turnendi (v) to cause to turn, caused to curve. Senelaa ka faloo turunendi. <i>The farmer turns the donkey.</i></p> <p>turuweloo (n) trowel. Turuweloo te a bulu. <i>He has no trowel.</i></p> <p>tusinkaloo (n) eye shadow, eye brow pencil. Tusinkaloo ka musoo ñiiñandi le. <i>Eye shadow makes a woman beautiful.</i></p> <p>tusunkaloo (n) eye shadow. Wo musoo ye tusunkaloo maa. <i>That woman has applied eye shadow.</i></p> <p>tuta (v) to condemned (to death, etc), remained, died, damned. Nte tuta Banjul le. <i>I remained in Banjul.</i></p>	<p>tutoo (n) transplanting, wiper. A be maani tutoo la. <i>He is transplanting rice.</i></p> <p>tutuu (v) to stuck in mud, etc., transplant. Karandiŋolu ye yiroolu tutu. <i>Trainees transplanted trees.</i></p> <p>tuturiŋ (sv) stucked (in mud), transplanted. Ñiŋ lemunoo be tuturiŋ ne. <i>This orange tree is transplanted.</i></p> <p>tutüroo (vn) transplanting. Tuturoo maŋ koleyaa. <i>Transplanting is not difficult.</i></p> <p>tutüta (v) to stucked (in mud), transplanted. Wo bambewolu bee tututa le. <i>All those garden beds are transplanted.</i></p> <p>tuu (adj) drunk. Ñiŋ kewo ye doloo miŋ bari a maŋ tuu. <i>This man drank alcohol but he is not drunk.</i></p> <p>tuu (v) to hit, pound, take (a lot of) alcohol. A be maano le tuu kaŋ. <i>She is pounding rice.</i></p> <p>tuubi (v) to convert to (Islam), repent. Wo kewo maŋ tuubi. <i>That man have not been converted.</i></p> <p>tuubilaa (n) repentant person, one who converted to muslim. Tuubilaa be jaamaŋo kono. <i>The converted person is in the mosque.</i></p> <p>tuubindi (v) to caused to convert. i ye a tuubindi le kunuŋ. <i>They converted him yesterday.</i></p> <p>tuubindiroo (vn) converting. Alimanmoo le ka tuubindiroo ke. <i>The imam is responsible for converting.</i></p> <p>tuubiseyi (v) to apologize, ask for forgiveness. Kabiriŋ a ye a tooñee, a ye a tuubiseyi. <i>He apologised after offending him.</i></p> <p>tuubita (v) to converted to muslim, repented. A tuubita le saayiŋ. <i>He has now converted.</i></p> <p>tuuboo (n) converting, repentance, repenting. Ala tuuboo maŋ mee. <i>He converted not long ago.</i></p> <p>tuufaanawaamoo (n) The flood.</p> <p>tuuliŋo (n) cooked locust beans. Tuuliŋo ka sunkaŋ ne. <i>Cooked locust beans have awful scent.</i></p> <p>tuumi (v) to accuse. I ye kambaano tuumi suuñaroo le la. <i>They accused the boy of stealing.</i></p> <p>tuumiroo (n) accusation, accusing. Tuumiroo maŋ beteyaa. <i>It is not good to accuse.</i></p>	<p>tuumoo (n) accusing. Moo tuumoo maŋ betayaa. <i>Accusing people is not good.</i></p> <p>tuunendiŋ (sv) sinking. Maani bootoo be tuunendiŋ baa kono. <i>A bag of rice is sinking in the water.</i></p> <p>tuunenta (v) to sank, went under water. Kulugo tuunenta baa kono. <i>A boat sank in the sea.</i></p> <p>tuuneg (v) to go under water, sink. Kulugo maŋ tuuneg. <i>The boat did not sink.</i></p> <p>tuunego (vn) sinking. Ñewo be tuunego la. <i>The fish is sinking.</i></p> <p>tuuraa (n) bull. Tuuraa be sitiriŋ yiroo koto. <i>There is a bull tied under the tree.</i></p> <p>Tuure (n) a surname.</p> <p>tuuriŋ (adj) drunk. Wo kambaano be tuuriŋ ne. <i>That boy is drunken.</i></p> <p>tuuriŋo (adj) drunk. A tuuriŋo le naa ta. <i>He came drunk.</i></p> <p>tuuroo (vn) pounding, making a drum. Jaloo be tantaŋ tuwo la. <i>The drummer is making a drum.</i></p> <p>tuusi (n) nothing. A maŋ hanni tuusi loŋ. <i>He knows nothing.</i></p> <p>tuusoo (n) amulet.</p> <p>tuuta (adj) drunk. A tuuta le. <i>He is drunk.</i></p> <p>tuutoo (n) drunk person. Tuutoo boyitan bedoo kono. <i>A drunken person fell in the street.</i></p> <p>tuutuu (v) to rub, erase. Karandiŋo ye walaa tuutuu. <i>The student erased the board.</i></p> <p>tuutuuraŋo (n) duster, rubber, eraser. Tuutuuraŋo maŋ soto karambuŋo to. <i>There is no duster in the school.</i></p> <p>tuutuuriŋ (adj) erased, rubbed. A te tuutuuriŋ nuŋ soomandaa. <i>It was not erased in the morning.</i></p> <p>tuutuuta (vn) erased, rubbed. Saferoo tuutuuta biriŋ sanjiyo naata. <i>The writings were rubbed when it rained.</i></p> <p>tuutuwo (n) fog, mist. Kulug tilaa boyita tuutuwo kono. <i>An aeroplane crashed into the fog.</i></p> <p>tuwo (vn) pounding, making a drum. Jaloo be tantaŋ tuwo la. <i>The drummer is making a drum.</i></p> <p>tuwoo (n) food dish "fufu", drinking alcohol. Malinkoolu ka tuwoo tabi le. <i>Malians cook "fufu".</i></p>
--	--	---

<p>waa (n) reed, kind of grass. Suluwo maabota waa kono. <i>A hyena hid in the reed.</i></p> <p>waa (v) to do, keep doing. Ila dookuwo waa. <i>Go ahead with your work.</i></p> <p>waaci (v) to take a portion from, reduce. Maanoo waaci domandij. <i>Reduce the rice a little.</i></p> <p>waacimaano (n) guard, watch man. Waacimaano man soŋ moo ye taa. <i>The watch man did not allow anyone to go.</i></p> <p>waacita (vn) reduced. A waacita le . <i>A portion of it is taken.</i></p> <p>waafi (v) to sell. A be ñewo waafi kan marisewo to. <i>She is selling fish at the market.</i></p> <p>waafirilaa (n) trader, seller. Waafirilaa man macoo soto. <i>The trader haven't got matches.</i></p> <p>waafiroo (vn) selling. Wafiroo mu mecoo le ti. <i>Selling is a profession.</i></p> <p>waafitaa (n) for sale. Saretoo waafitaa be seefoo yaa. <i>There is a cart for sale at the chief's.</i></p> <p>waafoo (n) selling, wharf. Kuluŋo be semberij waafoo to. <i>A boat has anchored at the wharf.</i></p> <p>waalii (v) to have conflict, conflict. Mansa fuloolu man waalii. <i>The two kings are not at conflict.</i></p> <p>waaliita (n) conflicted. Ala musoolu-waaliita kunuŋ. <i>His wives had a conflict yesterday.</i></p> <p>waalindi (v) to caused to conflict, to have a conflict. Jumaa le ye í waalindi? <i>Who caused them to be in conflict?</i></p> <p>waaliyo (n) conflict. Waaliyo ka ban seefoo le yaa. <i>Conflicts are settled at the chief's.</i></p> <p>waametoo (n) moody person. Ibrahima mu waametoo le ti. <i>Ebrima is a moody person.</i></p> <p>waamoo (n) weather changes, changes at sea.. Waamoo le be baa to ñij lokuŋo. <i>The river is overflowing its banks this week.</i></p> <p>waanaa (n) circumcision camp. Kambaanoolu be taa kan waanaa to. <i>Boys are going to the circumcision camp.</i></p> <p>waanee (n) a good player of an indoor game.. A mu waanee le ti. <i>He is a good player.</i></p> <p>waaneeyaa (n) being a good player. Karaamoo man waaneeyaa</p>	<p>katadamfoo to. <i>Karamo is not yet a good footballer.</i></p> <p>waanoo (n) van. Waanoo le ye n samba Sooma. <i>I went to Soma by a van.</i></p> <p>waañaari (v) to disclose, uncover a secret, reveal. A ye nna kunla waañaari le. <i>She revealed my secrets.</i></p> <p>waañaarita (vn) disclosed, uncovered(a secret), exposed, revealed. Ala kuuwolu bee waañaarita le. <i>All of his affairs were revealed.</i></p> <p>waañaaroo (vn) uncovering a secret, disclosing, revealing. Waañaaroo ka tiñaaroo le saabu. <i>Exposing of secrets causes disaster.</i></p> <p>waaño (n) kitchen. Nna musoo be tabiroo kan waaño kono. <i>My wife is cooking in the kitchen.</i></p> <p>waarenwaarenj (adj) in different colours, stripy. Wontoo baloo be waarenj-waarenj dij ne. <i>A giraffe has stripy colours.</i></p> <p>waarenj-waarenta (adj) stripy. A baloo waarenj-waarenta le. <i>Its body have different colours.</i></p> <p>waari (v) to blown away(cloud), germinate in sporadic manner. Sanji fiŋo man waari. <i>The dark clouds are not blown away.</i></p> <p>waarindi (v) to blow away(clouds). Foño ye sanji fiŋo waarindi le. <i>The wind blew away rain clouds.</i></p> <p>waaririj (adj) germinated in a sporadic way. Ala kunkoo fiifeŋolu be waaririj ne. <i>His plants on the farm have sporadically germinated.</i></p> <p>waarita (adj) (clouds) blown away, germinated in sporadic manner. Nna tiyoo man falij kuu, a waarita le. <i>My peants did not germinate well, they germinated sporadically.</i></p> <p>waasi (v) to scale, bruise seriously. Musoo be ñewo waasi kan waaño kono. <i>The woman is scaling fish in the kitchen.</i></p> <p>waasirij (adj) scaled, bruised seriously. Ñij ñewo be waasirij ne. <i>This fish is scaled.</i></p> <p>waasirigo (adj) scaled, bruised seriously. Nee waasirigo le ka waafi marisewo to. <i>Already scaled fish is sold in the market.</i></p> <p>waasita (vn) scaled, bruised seriously. Birij dindiŋo boyita a siŋo waasita. <i>When the child fell his leg got bruised.</i></p>	<p>waasoo (vn) scaling. Ñee waasoo man koleyaa. <i>It is not difficult to scale fish.</i></p> <p>waatijumaa (int) which time. Waatijumaa le mu luntanolu be naa la? <i>When are the guests arriving?</i></p> <p>waatinijwaati (adv) time to time, occasionally, hourly. N ka taa a jubee waati nij waati. <i>I visit him time to time.</i></p> <p>waatiwowaati (adj) everytime, always. Waati wo waati n ka kinoo domo. <i>I eat food everytime.</i></p> <p>waatoo (n) time, period, hour. Waatoo man soto feyaa ye. <i>There is no time to play.</i></p> <p>waatoosiita (n) time is up, it's time. Karan waatoo siita le. <i>It's time to learn.</i></p> <p>waayee (v) to cree], slaughter and display meat. Wo fankamaa ye ninsoo le waayee. <i>That rich man slaughtered an animal.</i></p> <p>wacawaca (v) to (people) talk continuously, all speaking at the same time. Moolu be wacawaca kan doronj. <i>People are shouting at each other.</i></p> <p>wacawacoo (n) confused noise of voices. Wacawacoo be berj dulaa. <i>There is a lot of confused noise at the meeting.</i></p> <p>wadani (v) to call for prayers. Mooroo man wadani. <i>The marabout did not call for prayer.</i></p> <p>wadanita (n) called to prayer. Mooroo wadanita jaamaŋo to. <i>The marabout called to prayer at the mosque.</i></p> <p>wadanoo (n) call for prayer, calling for prayer. Wadanoo manke jaamaŋo to foloo. <i>The call to prayer is not done at the mosque yet.</i></p> <p>wafoo (vn) walking fast, pulling abruptly. Wafoo ka moo batandi le. <i>You get tired quickly by working fast.</i></p> <p>wafu (v) to walk fast, pull abruptly. A buka wafu nij a be taama kan. <i>He does not walk fast when he walks.</i></p> <p>wafuta (v) to worked fast, pulled abruptly. A wafu a bulu. <i>Pull it from him.</i></p> <p>wajaasoo (n) business trip. Waafirilaa taata nuŋ wajaasoo le la Basee. <i>The trader went on a business trip to Basse.</i></p>
---	--	---

<p>wajabi (adj) serious, extreme. Ala maadiyo man wajabi. <i>His wound is not so serious.</i></p> <p>wajabindi (v) to caused to be serious. Kana kuwolu wajabindi. <i>Don't make things serious.</i></p> <p>wajabirin (adj) serious. Wo kewo la kuurajo be wajabirin ne. <i>That man's disease is serious.</i></p> <p>wajabita (adj) serious. A wajabita le ban? <i>Is it serious?</i></p> <p>waka (n) rashes. Waka le be wo dindiyo la. <i>That child is has rashes.</i></p> <p>wakili (v) to bear, dedicating, fight against procrastination. Kewolu buka wakili dookuwo la. <i>Men don't make efforts to work.</i></p> <p>wakilindi (v) to cause to make effort, encourage. Ija a wakilindi ka karaj. <i>I encourage him to learn.</i></p> <p>wakilirin (adj) dedicated, making effort. Wo kambaano be wakilirin baake. <i>That boy is dedicated.</i></p> <p>wakilita (v) to fought against procrastination. Kewo wakilita karajo la. <i>The man made all efforts to learn.</i></p> <p>wakiloo (n) making effort. Wakiloo le ka a ban. <i>Effort makes it finish.</i></p> <p>walaa (n) writing board, board like thing, blackboard, slate. Dindiyo be walaa safee kan. <i>Children are writing on the slate.</i></p> <p>walin (v) to approach, go towards. A man haafi ka poliisoo wali. <i>He feared to go towards the police.</i></p> <p>Wandi (n) person's name, someone else's. Ni mu wandi bukoo le ti. <i>This is someone else's book.</i></p> <p>wandifejo (n) thing owned by someone. Wandifejo le mu ni ti. <i>This is someone else's.</i></p> <p>wanditaa (n) see "wandifejo". Ni bukoo mu wanditaa le ti. <i>This book belongs to somebody.</i></p> <p>wandiyaa (n) someone else's place. M buka domoroo ke wandiyaa. <i>I don't eat at other people's place.</i></p> <p>wandoo (n) bamboo bed, seat, etc.. Moolu be laarin wandoo kan banta. <i>People are laying on a bamboo bed outside.</i></p> <p>wanka (v) to block, unfold, spread, obstruct. Birin a ye kuuroo ban a ye fanoo wanka. <i>When she finished washing she spread the sarong.</i></p> <p>wankajo (n) kind of fish. Wankajo mu nee diyaarino le ti. <i>This type of fish is delicious.</i></p>	<p>wankarin (sv) blocking the way, etc., spread(on the way, etc). Sankewo be wankarin bujo kono. <i>A bed net is spread in the house.</i></p> <p>wankata (v) to spread(across the way, e), spread, blocked(the road, et). Motoo wankata siloo kan. <i>A car has blocked the way.</i></p> <p>wanteeri (v) to auction, sell by auction. Wo motoo be wanteei kan ne. <i>That car is being auctioned.</i></p> <p>wanteeroo (vn) auction, selling by auction. Wanteeroo be keerin marisewo to. <i>There is auction sale at the market.</i></p> <p>wajo (n) buttocks, blister beetle. Wajo ka fiifejolu suusuu le. <i>blister beetle sucks plants.</i></p> <p>wara (adj) arrogant, big, too good for. Ni musoo la deenaamoo man wara. <i>This woman's baby is not fat.</i></p> <p>waraa (v) to see "waree".</p> <p>waramaa (n) big one, large one. Waramaa naati. <i>Bring a big one.</i></p> <p>waramaabaa (n) very big one, very large one. Waramaabaa naati. <i>Bring a very big one.</i></p> <p>waramboo (n) big long shirt with open sides.</p> <p>warandi (v) to enlarge, cause to be big, cause to be serious. Ija nna faroo warandi baake le. <i>I made my rice field very large.</i></p> <p>warandoo (n) enlarge, making serious. N be naataali warandoo la. <i>He is enlarging a photo.</i></p> <p>warante (conj) or. Ni taa warante ni. <i>Take this or this.</i></p> <p>waranto (conj) or. Ni taa waranto ni. <i>Take this or this.</i></p> <p>waraj (conj) or. Ni taa waraj ni. <i>Take this or this.</i></p> <p>wararin (adj) large, big. A be wararin ne. <i>It's big.</i></p> <p>wararigo (adj) large, big. Buku wararigo naati. <i>Bring a big book.</i></p> <p>warasi (v) to scratch, bruise. Ijanjo be i warasi la le. <i>The thorn will bruise you.</i></p> <p>warasirin (adj) bruised. A buloo be warasirin ne. <i>His hand is bruised.</i></p> <p>warasita (v) to bruised. A warasita a buloo to. <i>He's bruised on his hand.</i></p> <p>warasoo (n) bruise. Warasoo be i buloo to. <i>There is a bruise on your hand.</i></p> <p>warata (adj) large, big, great. Ni bukoo warata le. <i>This book is big.</i></p>	<p>warawara (v) to cut off leaves and small, branches of a stem,. Wo ten karajo warawara. <i>Cut leaves of that palm branch</i></p> <p>warawarata (v) to cut leaves & small branches from a stem. A warawarata le. <i>It's cleared of leaves, branches, etc.</i></p> <p>warawaroo (vn) cutting off leaves & small branches. A be ten karaj warawaroo la. <i>He's cutting leaves off the palm branch.</i></p> <p>waree (v) to spread a (bed sheet, etc), unfold(a bed sheet,). Basoo waree dukare. <i>spread the mat please.</i></p> <p>waroo (n) fat, arrogance, bigness, largeness. Ala waroo man ni sii <i>It's largeness is less than this.</i></p> <p>Wasa (adj) satisfied, contented. A buka wasa. <i>He's never satisfied.</i></p> <p>Wasa (n) person's name.</p> <p>wasaa (n) washer of a bolt. Wo wasaa dii n na. <i>Give me that washer.</i></p> <p>wasabaliyaa (n) dissatisfaction, discontent. Wasabaliyaa man nafaa soto <i>Dis content has no use.</i></p> <p>wasabaloo (n) one who never satisfies, one who is never contented. Ate mu wasabaloo le ti. <i>He's one who's never contented.</i></p> <p>wasarin (adj) satisfied, contented. N be wasarin ne. <i>He is contented.</i></p> <p>wasata (adj) satisfied, contented. I wasata le ban? <i>Are you contented?</i></p> <p>wasawasa (v) to scale (fish, etc). Woo newo wasawasa. <i>Scale that fish.</i></p> <p>wasawasata (vn) scaled off(fish). Newo wasawasata le ban? <i>Is the fish scaled?</i></p> <p>wasu (v) to boast. Kana wasu. <i>Don't boast.</i></p> <p>wasuta (vn) boasted. A wasuta jan ne. <i>He boasted here.</i></p> <p>wataa (n) matial eagle. Ija wataa je wuloo kono. <i>I saw a matial eagle in the forest.</i></p> <p>wataajibayilaa (n) revenger, one who follows matters up. A mu wataajibayilaa le ti. <i>He is a revenger.</i></p> <p>wataajibayoo (v) to revenging, following up a matter. N be wataajibayoo la. <i>I'm revenging.</i></p> <p>wataajoobayi (v) to revenge, follow up. A wataajoo bayi. <i>Revenge.</i></p>
---	---	--

<p>wati (v) to fortunate, save(from ill luck, etc), good for. Ñiŋ te i wati la <i>You won't be saved from this.</i></p> <p>way (ex) showing surprise. Way! Munne keta? <i>What has happened?</i></p> <p>wayaa (n) wire. Ñiŋ wayaa bambanta le. <i>This wire is strong.</i></p> <p>wayini (v) to wind. Nna montoroo wayini ññe. <i>Wind my watch for me.</i></p> <p>wayiniriŋ (adj) wound. Montoroo be winiriŋ ne. <i>The watch is wound.</i></p> <p>wayinita (v) to wound. Montoroo wayinita le. <i>The watch is wound.</i></p> <p>wayiri (conj) see "bayiri".</p> <p>wayitoo (n) epilepsy patient. A mu wayitoo le ti. <i>He is an epilepsy patient.</i></p> <p>wayoo (n) epilepsy. Wayoo le be a la. <i>He has epilepsy</i></p> <p>wayuwoo (n) see "saayisaayoo".</p> <p>wec (adv) completely. A be seneyaariŋ wec. <i>It is completely clean.</i></p> <p>weeroo (n) glass. Weeroo teyita le. <i>The glass is broken.</i></p> <p>weloo (n) bicycle. N fuu weloo la <i>Lend me a bicycle</i></p> <p>werende (v) to unfold cloth, etc.. Faanoo werende. <i>Unfold the cloth.</i></p> <p>werendende (v) to unfold cloth, etc. Bayoo werendende <i>Unfold the cloth.</i></p> <p>werendiŋ (adj) open(legs, etc), spread, open(ears). Faanoo be werendiŋ ne. <i>The sarong is unfold.</i></p> <p>wereñi (adj) see "wereŋ".</p> <p>wereñiriŋ (adj) open(legs). A siŋolu be wereñiriŋ ne. <i>His legs are open.</i></p> <p>wereñita (adj) open(the legs, etc). A siŋolu wereñita le. <i>His legs are open.</i></p> <p>wereŋ (v) to open(legs, etc), on the alert(ears). I tuloo wereŋ. <i>Open your ear(s).</i></p> <p>widiwidi (v) to struggle when held, etc.. A maŋ widiwidi biriŋ kutindiŋo ye a muta. <i>It didn't struggle when the trap caught it.</i></p> <p>widiwidita (v) to struggled(in a hold posi). A widiwidita biriŋ poliisoo ye a muta. <i>He struggled when the police caught him.</i></p> <p>wiisa (v) to shout like a pig, etc, scream. Seewoo be wiisa kaŋ. <i>The pig is shouting.</i></p> <p>wiisaa (n) visa. A maŋ wiisaa soto. <i>He has no visa.</i></p> <p>wiisoo (n) shouting, spraying a house, etc, washer. Wiisoo bula <i>Stop screaming.</i></p>	<p>wiiteesoo (n) speed. A niŋ witeesoo le naata. <i>He came with speed.</i></p> <p>wili (v) to get up, rise up. Wili siiraŋo kaŋ. <i>Get up from the chair.</i></p> <p>wiri (v) to digout. Wo dinkoo wiri. <i>Dig that hole.</i></p> <p>wiridi (v) to pray with rosary beads. A be wiridi kaŋ. <i>He is praying with beads.</i></p> <p>wiridoo (n) praying with rosary beads. A be wiridoo la. <i>He is praying with beads.</i></p> <p>wisitee (v) to check medically, search. Kana n wisitee. <i>Don't search me.</i></p> <p>wisiteeroo (n) checking medically, searching. N be wisiteeroo la. <i>I am searching.</i></p> <p>wisiwisi (v) to drizzle. Sanjoo be wisiwisi kaŋ. <i>The rain is drizzling.</i></p> <p>wisiwisoo (n) drizzling. Sanjoo be wisiwisoo la. <i>The rain is drizzling.</i></p> <p>wit (adv) very. A be kandiiriŋ wit. <i>It's very hot.</i></p> <p>wo (adj) every, each. Luŋ wolun. <i>Every day.</i></p> <p>wo (dem) that. Wo mu munne ti? <i>What is that?</i></p> <p>wo dulaa (n) that place.</p> <p>wo kamaa (n) therefore.</p> <p>wodun what about that, what of that.</p> <p>woli (n) see "ñolu".</p> <p>woliisoo (n) suitcase. A ke woliisoo kono. <i>Put it in the suitcase.</i></p> <p>wolliiyaa (n) being a great mystic man, being a saint. Wolliiyaa maŋ diyaa. <i>Being a saint is not easy.</i></p> <p>woliyo (n) great mystic man, saint. M mama mu woliyo le ti. <i>My grandfather is a saint.</i></p> <p>woloo (n) wild tree -terminalia, bush fowl. A ye woloo faa. <i>He killed a bush fowl.</i></p> <p>wolu (n) see "ñolu".</p> <p>wonjoo (n) sorrel flower juice, sorrel flower. Wonjoo diyaata le. <i>Sorrel juice is nice.</i></p> <p>wontoo (n) giraffe. Wontoo te jaŋ saayin <i>There is no giraffe here now.</i></p> <p>won-wonta (adj) barked. Wuloo wonwonta <i>The dog barked.</i></p> <p>won-won (v) to bark. Wuloo be wonwon kaŋ <i>The dog is barking.</i></p> <p>won-wongo (vn) barking. Wuloo be wonwongo la. <i>The dog is barking.</i></p> <p>wooro (adj) six. Moo wooro le be jaŋ. <i>Six people are here.</i></p>	<p>wooronjanta (v) to done a sixth time. A wooronjanta le. <i>It happened a sixth time.</i></p> <p>wooronjaŋ (v) to do a sixth time. Kana a wooronjaŋ. <i>Don't do it a sixth time.</i></p> <p>wooronjaŋo (n) sixth. Nte le mu moo wooronjaŋo ti. <i>I'm the sixth person.</i></p> <p>woosii (v) to express concern, plead, appeal. A be woosii kaŋ ne. <i>He is pleading.</i></p> <p>woosiita (v) to expressed concern, appealed, pleaded. A woosiita joojoo ye. <i>He pleaded to the judge.</i></p> <p>woroo (n) a game played on the ground.</p> <p>worosoo (n) hoof. Ñiŋ mu suwoo worosoo le ti. <i>This is a horse's hoof.</i></p> <p>worotoo (n) sickle. Nna worotoo dii n na <i>Give me my sickle.</i></p> <p>worowulanjaŋo (n) seventh one. Ñiŋ ne mu worowulanjaŋo ti. <i>This is the seventh one.</i></p> <p>woruwula (adj) seven. A dasata worowula la le. <i>It is less than seven.</i></p> <p>wotiiroo (n) chariot. A taata wotiiroo la. <i>He went by chariot.</i></p> <p>woto (adv) then, so. Woto taa suwo kono. <i>Then go home.</i></p> <p>woto (dem) there, that place. Woto mu nna kunkoo le ti. <i>That place is my farm.</i></p> <p>woto (v) to peel. Wo lemunoo woto. <i>Peel that orange.</i></p> <p>woyilaa (adj) something that spreads(vines, etc). Ñiŋmu tiyaa woyilaa le ti. <i>This is peanut that spreads.</i></p> <p>woyiriŋ (sv) spread, spilled over. Jiyo be woyiriŋ jee. <i>Water is spilled on the ground.</i></p> <p>woyita (v) to spread, spilled over, (of water)flowed. Jiyo be woyiriŋ bankoo to. <i>Water is spilled on the ground.</i></p> <p>woyo (v) to spread(vine, etc), (water)to flow. Nejo be woyo kaŋ. <i>The pumpkin plant is spreading.</i></p> <p>woyoo (n) flowing water, stream, spreading. A taata woyoo to. <i>He went to the stream.</i></p> <p>wucoo (n) length of time, period. A wucoo maŋ mee <i>It's period is not long.</i></p> <p>wudaay (v) to flee. Moolu be wudaay kaŋ. <i>The people are fleeing.</i></p>
---	--	---

<p>wudaayindi (v) to caused to flee. Keloo le ye i wudaayindi <i>Warmade them flee.</i></p> <p>wudaayirino (n) one who fled. Wolu mu moo wudaayirinolu le ti. <i>Those are people who fled.</i></p> <p>wudaayita (vn) fled. Moolu wudaayita. <i>The people fled.</i></p> <p>wula (adv) abroad.</p> <p>wula (n) overseas, foreign land. A be wula le <i>He's abroad.</i></p> <p>wulaara (v) to greet in the evening. Taa i bariŋ wulaara. <i>Go and greet your uncle(evening time).</i></p> <p>wulaaroo (n) evening time. Wulaaroo be ñaadii? <i>How is the evening?</i></p> <p>wulakonoduutoo (n) bush mango. Ñiŋ mu wulakono duutoo le ti. <i>This is a bush mango.</i></p> <p>wulakonoñamboo (n) wild yarm, bush yam. N buka wulakono ñamboo domo. <i>I don't eat bush cassava.</i></p> <p>wulee (adj) red. A maŋ wulee <i>It's not red.</i></p> <p>wulee (n) redness. Ala wulee maŋ wara. <i>It's redness is not much.</i></p> <p>wuleeriŋ (adj) red. A be wuleeriŋ ne. <i>It is red.</i></p> <p>wuleeriŋo (adj) red. Kayiti wuleeeriŋo naati. <i>Bring a red paper.</i></p> <p>wuleeriŋo (n) red. Wuleeriŋo naati. <i>Bring a red one.</i></p> <p>wuleeta (adj) red. Ala dendikoo wuleeta le. <i>His shirt is red.</i></p> <p>wulemaa (n) red one. Wulemaa naati. <i>Bring the red one.</i></p> <p>wulendi (v) to redden. Ñiŋ ne ye a wulendi. <i>This made it red.</i></p> <p>wuli (v) to rise up, see "wili".</p> <p>wuli(kiliŋ) (adj) one thousand. Kalaa wulikiliŋ ne be karitoŋo kono. <i>One thousand pens are in the carton.</i></p> <p>wulindi (v) to turn the soil, cause to get up, revive, cause to rise. A wulindi. <i>Make it to get up.</i></p> <p>wulindiŋoo (vn) causing to rise, causing to get up, turning the soil. N be wulindiŋoo la. <i>I'm turnig the soil.</i></p> <p>wulindoo (vn) causing to rise, causing to get up. A be bambee wulindoo la. <i>He is turning the bed(garden).</i></p> <p>wulinnamoo (n) moody person, capricious person. Ate mu wulinnamoo le ti. <i>He is a moody person.</i></p>	<p>wulita (vn) got up, rose up, has got up. N wulita le. <i>I've got up.</i></p> <p>wuliyaa (n) lie, telling lies, lies, lying. Wo mu wuliyaa le ti. <i>That is a lie.</i></p> <p>wuloo (n) liar, forest, dog. Ite mu wuloo le ti. <i>You are a liar.</i></p> <p>wulu (n) lie.</p> <p>wulumbango (n) stream, big liar. Ite mu wulumbango le ti. <i>You are a big liar.</i></p> <p>wuluu (v) to give birth to, born of, deliver. A maŋ wuluu foloo. <i>She hasn't delivered yet.</i></p> <p>wuluubaa (n) real mother. Ñiŋ ne mu n wuluubaa ti. <i>This is my real mother.</i></p> <p>wuluufaa (n) real father. Ñiŋ ne mu n wuluufaa ti. <i>This is my real father.</i></p> <p>wuluulaa (n) natural parent, parent. Nte mu a wuluulaa le ti. <i>I am his parent.</i></p> <p>wuluuroo (n) velvet, kind of cloth. Ñiŋ bayoo mu wuluuroo le ti. <i>This cloth is velvet.</i></p> <p>wuluuta (v) to have delivered, born. Waati jumaa le i wuluuta? <i>When did you deliver?</i></p> <p>wuluwo (n) lineage, family relationship, giving birth, delivering. Wuluwo maŋ diya. <i>Delivery is not easy.</i></p> <p>wuluyaa (n) lie.</p> <p>wura (v) to undress, peel off, dethrone, uncover. Wo dendikoo wura. <i>Take off that shirt.</i></p> <p>wuraara (vn) see "wulaara".</p> <p>wuraaroo (n) see "wulaaroo".</p> <p>wuraŋ (v) to see "wura".</p> <p>wurariŋ (sv) peeled off, uncovered. Booloo be wurariŋ ne. <i>The bowl is uncovered.</i></p> <p>wuraroo (vn) undressing, uncovering. A be wuraroo la. <i>He is uncovering.</i></p> <p>wurata (v) to peeled off, uncovered. Booloo wurata le. <i>The bowl is uncovered.</i></p> <p>wuri (v) to see "wiri".</p> <p>wurunda (v) to fling. Kana a wurunda. <i>Don't fling it.</i></p> <p>wutoo (n) thigh, up rooting. A be ñaama wutoo la. <i>He is uprooting grass.</i></p> <p>wutu (v) to transfer(one's residence), take off(a vehicle), uproot. Wo ñaamoo wutu. <i>Uproot that grass.</i></p>	<p>wutundi (v) to caused to transfer, cause to take off. Motoo wutundi <i>Make the car to take off.</i></p> <p>wuturoo (v) to uprooting. N be wuturoo la. <i>I'm uprooting.</i></p> <p>wutusuno (v) to rapist. I mu wutusuno le ti. <i>You are a rapist.</i></p> <p>wutusuuñaa (v) to rape an unconscious woman, rape woman at sleep. A ye n wutusuuñaa le. <i>He raped me.</i></p> <p>wututa (v) to uprooted, transfered-residence, took off. Ñaamoo wututa le. <i>The grass is uprooted.</i></p> <p>wuuri (v) to shout, wail. Kana wuuri. <i>Don't shout.</i></p> <p>wuuroo (n) shout, shouting. Faatu be wuuroo la. <i>Factu is shouting.</i></p> <p>wuurundi (v) to cause to shout. A wuurundi. <i>Make it to shout.</i></p> <p>wuuruta (vn) shouted. Jumaa le wuuruta jaŋ? <i>Who shouted here?</i></p> <p>wuusu (v) to heal by breathing in steam. A be i wuusu kaŋ ne. <i>He is breathing in steam.</i></p> <p>wuusuroo (vn) breathing in stean to heal. A be wuusuroo la. <i>He is breathing in steam.</i></p> <p>wuya (v) to empty a bag, etc. Bootoo wuya. <i>Empty the bag.</i></p> <p>wuyaawuyaa (n) Glossy starling. Wuyaawuyaa be ala ñaŋo kono. <i>The glossy starling is in its nest.</i></p>
--	--	--

<p>-yaa state of being--, --ness,etc. kapinta - kapintayaa <i>carpenter - carpentry</i></p> <p>yaa (n) place, nest, residence, one's heritage. Jan mu Faatu yaa le ti. <i>This is Faatu's residence.</i></p> <p>yaadoo (n) yard, three feet. A loo mu yaadoo le ti. <i>It's height is a yard.</i></p> <p>yaaka (v) to imitate, depend, rely. I ka i yaaka nte le fee. <i>You imitating me.</i></p> <p>yaakaari (v) to trust, hope, have trust. N man yaakaari i la. <i>I don't trust you.</i></p> <p>yaakaarita (v) to hope. I yaakaarita munne la? <i>What is your trust?</i></p> <p>yaakaaroo (n) trust, hope. Niñ ne mu nna yaakaaroo ti. <i>This is my trust.</i></p> <p>Yaama (n) lady's name.</p> <p>yaamari (v) to advise. Dukare, a yaamari. <i>Please, advise him.</i></p> <p>yaamarilaa (n) adviser. Ate la mu nna yaamarilaa ti. <i>He is my adviser.</i></p> <p>yaamariroo (n) advising, advice. N be yaamariroo la. <i>I am advising.</i></p> <p>yaamaroo (n) advising, advice. A man nna yaamaroo taa. <i>He didn't take my advice.</i></p> <p>yaamaroo-muta (v) to take advice. I ñanta i faa la yaamaroo muta la le. <i>You should take your father's advice.</i></p> <p>yaara (ex) on the whole, happen, expressed when the unexpected. Yaara, i man taa Sooma. <i>On the whole you didn't go to Sooma.</i></p> <p>yaara (v) to fly about, wander, roam. A ka yaara baake. <i>He roams a lot.</i></p> <p>yaarafandun (ex) on the whole. Yaarafandun i man a dii a la. <i>On the whole you didn't give him.</i></p> <p>yaarafan (ex) on the whole. Yaarafan i man a dii a la. <i>On the whole you didn't give him.</i></p> <p>yaarata (n) strolled, roamed, walked about, flew about. Kunun a yaarata saatee kono. <i>Yesterday he roamed in the village.</i></p> <p>yaatee (n) amount, sum. A yaatee mu jelu le ti? <i>It's amount is how much?</i></p> <p>yaatee (v) to count. I ka munne yaatee? <i>what are you counting?</i></p> <p>yaateeroo (vn) counting. N be yaateeroo la. <i>I am counting.</i></p> <p>yaateeta (vn) counted. Kodoo yaateeta le ban? <i>Is the money counted?</i></p>	<p>Yaay (n) a lady's name.</p> <p>Yaay (v) to wander, roam. Faatu be yaay kan. <i>Faatu is roaming.</i></p> <p>yaayita (v) to roamed. Kunun i yaayita baake. <i>Yesterday you roamed a lot.</i></p> <p>yaayoo (n) roaming. Dindiño be yaayoo la. <i>The child is roaming.</i></p> <p>yamfa (n) forgiving.</p> <p>yamfa (v) to forgive. Dukare yamfa n ñe. <i>Please forgive me.</i></p> <p>yamfata (vn) forgave, have forgiven. A yamfata n ñe le. <i>He has forgiven me.</i></p> <p>yamfoo (n) forgiving, forgiveness. Yamfoo beteyaata le. <i>Forgiveness is good.</i></p> <p>yandaa (n) showing being pleased in-, showing pride in, swaggering, strutting. Yandaa diyaata a ye le. <i>He likes swaggering.</i></p> <p>yandaa (v) to show being pleased in, show pride in, swagger, strut. A be yandaa kan. <i>He is swaggering.</i></p> <p>yandaata (v) to showed pride in, showed being pleased with. Kunun moolu yandaata. <i>Yesterday the people swaggered.</i></p> <p>yanka (v) to float. A be yanka la le. <i>It will float.</i></p> <p>yankalindi (v) to separate shell & kernel. I be ten kuloo yankalindi kan. <i>They are seperating kernels from shells.</i></p> <p>yankandi (v) to caused to float, defeat a rival. Wo kulun yankandi. <i>Float that boat.</i></p> <p>yankankati (v) to torment (in hell), make to suffer. I ye n yankankati le. <i>You made me suffer.</i></p> <p>yankankatoo (n) suffering, torment(in hell). Yankankatoo le be jan. <i>Suffering is here.</i></p> <p>yankarin (sv) floating. Kulun be yankarin. <i>The boat is floating.</i></p> <p>yankata (v) to floated. Babaroo yankata le. <i>The wood floated.</i></p> <p>yari (v) to cut grass, clear a place off grass, trim a plant, etc.. Niñ ñaamoo yari. <i>Cut this grass.</i></p> <p>yaririn (adj) cleared off grass, etc.. Jan be yaririn ne. <i>This place is cleared of grass.</i></p> <p>yarita (vn) cleared off grass,etc. Jan yarita le. <i>This place is cleared off grass.</i></p> <p>yaroo (n) whip, clearing grass, etc.. Wo yaroo samba jana. <i>Take that whip over there.</i></p>	<p>ye (av) to put transitive verbs in the past and completion state.. Moolu ye maanoo domo. <i>The people ate rice.</i></p> <p>ye (postp) for, to. A samba a ye. <i>Take it to him.</i></p> <p>yeebu (v) to secretly return a stoleng, item, secretly abandon a thing. A ye rajoo yeebu bunjo kono. <i>He secretly abandoned the radio in the house.</i></p> <p>yeemandin (sv) has disappeared. A be yeemandin ne. <i>He has disappeared.</i></p> <p>yeemanta (v) to disappeared. Nna safoo yeemanta le. <i>My amulet disappeared.</i></p> <p>yeeman (v) to disappear. A be yeeman na le. <i>He will disappear.</i></p> <p>yeemango (n) disappearing. Yeemango diyaata i ye baake. <i>You like disappearing a lot.</i></p> <p>yeera (v) to slowly try to catch someone or something. Nankumoo be kunoo yeera kan. <i>The cat is trying to catch a bird.</i></p> <p>yeeraroo (vn) one or something, slowly trying to catch someone or something. Nnkumoo be yeeraroo la. <i>The cat is to catch something.</i></p> <p>yeeroo (n) slowly trying to catch s-, one or something. Nankumoo be kunu yeeroo la. <i>The cat is trying to catch a bird.</i></p> <p>yele (v) to open. A man bundaa yele. <i>He did not open the door.</i></p> <p>yelema (v) to empty a container, turn into, change one's mind. Wo jiyo yelema barikoo kono. <i>Empty the water into the barrel.</i></p> <p>yelemandi (v) to double(money), turn, caused to turn(into), caused to change one's mind. Wo moo le ye n hakiloo yelemandi. <i>That person made me change my mind.</i></p> <p>yelemata (v) to past for "yelema". N hakiloo yelemata le. <i>My mind has changed.</i></p> <p>yelendi (v) to enlarge. Kararilaa ye nna kurutoo yelendi. <i>The tailor enlarged my trouser.</i></p> <p>yelerin (sv) open. Wo bundaa men be yelerin. <i>That door which is opened.</i></p> <p>yelerinjo (adj) open. Wo daa yelerinjo tawun. <i>Close that opened door.</i></p> <p>yeleta (v) to opened. Bitikoo yeleta le. <i>The shop is opened.</i></p> <p>yeloo (n) blood, opening. A yeeloo siyaata le. <i>His blood is abundant.</i></p>
--	---	--

<p>yeroo (n) young female animal. Ñiŋ baa yeroo maŋ wuluu foloo. <i>This young female goat hasn't delivered yet.</i></p> <p>yetu (v) to raise, lift (a little). Wo tonkoŋo yetu a ye. <i>Lift that corner for him.</i></p> <p>yilisoo (n) menstruation. Ñiŋ sunkutoo maŋ yilisoo je foloo. <i>This girl hasn't started menstruating yet.</i></p> <p>yillaa (n) expect, anticipate. N maŋ n yillaa Faatu la bii. <i>I don't expect Faatu today.</i></p> <p>yirijuwo (n) tree trunk.</p> <p>yirika (v) to count, calculate. Waafirilaa be kodoo yirika kaŋ. <i>The seller is counting money.</i></p> <p>yirikaroo (vn) counting, calculating, calculation. Itelu be yirikaroo le la. <i>They are counting.</i></p> <p>yirikonkonnaa (n) wood pecker. Yirikonkonnaa tiita le. <i>The wood pecker flew.</i></p> <p>yiriwaa (n) development. Yiriwaa ka domañ domañ ne. <i>Development is done gradually.</i></p> <p>yiriwaa (v) to develop, big enough. Alila saatee maŋ yiriwaa baake. <i>Your town is not developed much.</i></p> <p>yiriwaata (adj) developed, has developed. Tuubaabuduu bankoolu yiriwaata le. <i>The European countries are developed.</i></p> <p>yiriwandi (v) to develop, caused to be big enough. N lafiti nna buŋo konoo yiruwan di la le. <i>I want to make my room big.</i></p> <p>yiroo (n) plant, tree, big stick (like fence post). Keebaalu be siiriŋ yiroo koto. <i>The elders are sitting under the tree.</i></p> <p>yita (v) to inform, show, exhibit. A maŋ nataaloo yita moolu la. <i>The didn't show the people the picture.</i></p> <p>yitandi (v) to inform, show, exhibit. A yebakaasoolu yitandi alifaalula. <i>He showed the elders the materials.</i></p> <p>yitandiroo (n) exhibiting, informing, showing, exhibition. Senefej yitandiroo be ke la yundumu. <i>Exhibition of farm produce will take place at Yundum.</i></p> <p>yiti (v) to swell. Wo dindiŋo ñaalu maŋ yiti. <i>That child's eyes did not swell.</i></p> <p>yitindi (v) to caused to swell. Beroo le ye a foŋo yitindi. <i>A stone made his forehead to swell.</i></p>	<p>yitiriŋ (adj) swollen. A buloo be yitiriŋ. <i>His hand is swollen.</i></p> <p>yitita (vn) swelled, has swollen. Wuloo siŋo yitita le. <i>The dog's foot has swollen.</i></p> <p>yitoo (n) boil, swelling, abscess. Yitoo le be n kuŋo to. <i>An abscess is on my head.</i></p> <p>yomfa (adj) slack, loose. Ala kurutoo maŋ yomfa. <i>His trouser is not loose.</i></p> <p>yomfandi (v) to slacken. A ye niisoo la juloo yomfandi. <i>He slacken the cow's rope.</i></p> <p>yondiŋ (sv) clinging, hanging. Suloo be yondiŋ yiri buloo la. <i>The monkey is clinging to the branch.</i></p> <p>yonta (n) clung, hanged. Aparantewo yonta motoo la biriŋ Soma. <i>The apprentice clung to the car since Soma.</i></p> <p>yontori (v) to place a pan under a roof to collect rain water. Musoo ye paanoo yontori. <i>The woman placed the pan to collect rain water.</i></p> <p>yontoroo (n) placing pans for rain, collect rain, placing pans, eage of roof from which rain falls.</p> <p>yonŋ (v) to cling, hang. Dindiŋo maŋ yonŋ motoo bala. <i>The child didn't cling to the car.</i></p> <p>yoofii (v) to peep. Dindiŋo ye a faamaa la buŋo kono yoofi. <i>The child peeped into his father's house.</i></p> <p>yoofiiroo (vn) peeping. Yoofiiroo maŋ beteyaa. <i>Peeping is not good.</i></p> <p>yookoo (n) yoke for ploughing oxen. Senelaa ye yookoo laa niisoo kaŋ. <i>The farmer put a yoke on the cattle.</i></p> <p>yoolee (v) to slyly try get to away, sneak. Karandiŋo maŋ yoolee. <i>The student didn't sneak.</i></p> <p>yooleeta (vn) sneaked. Suŋo yooleeta poliisoo koto. <i>The thief sneaked from the policeman.</i></p> <p>yoolendi (v) to caused to sneak, abduct. A ye rajoo yoolendi. <i>He sneaked with the radio.</i></p> <p>yooloo (n) drooling saliva, saliva. Wo saajiyo ka yooloo boŋ ne. <i>That sheep drools saliva.</i></p> <p>yooni (v) to pass over something by stretching out the hand. Bukoo yooni mma naŋ. <i>Pass me the book.</i></p> <p>yoora (v) to slow down, decline, tether (in the fields to feed. Kewo ye saajiyooolu yoora ñaamoo kono. <i>The man tethered the sheep in the grass.</i></p>	<p>yoorandi (v) to caused to slow down. Daraayiboo ye motoo yoorandi. <i>The driver made the car to slow down.</i></p> <p>yoorata (v) to declined, slowed down, have slowed down. Saayiŋ sanjoo yoorata lo. <i>The rain has reduced.</i></p> <p>yooti (v) to flatter. Niŋ i ye a yooti, a te balan na. <i>If you flatter him he won't refuse.</i></p> <p>yootiroo (vn) flattering. Yootiroo buka diyaa a ye. <i>He doesn't like flattering.</i></p> <p>yooy (v) to dissolve, melt. Sukuroo maŋ yooy jiyo kono. <i>The sugar didn't melt in the water.</i></p> <p>yooyaa (v) to screen with a sift. A ka maanoo yooyaa le jaŋ-niŋ a kaa tabi. <i>He sifts rice before he cooks it.</i></p> <p>yooyita (vn) dissolved. sukuroo yooyita monoo kono. <i>The sugar dissolved in the porridge.</i></p> <p>yoromboo (n) see "yoroboo".</p> <p>yoronaani (vn) see "yoronda".</p> <p>yoronaaniroo (vn) carrying in trips. Yoronaaniroo maŋ koleyaa. <i>Carrying in trips is not difficult.</i></p> <p>yoronaanoo (vn) carrying in trips. N be loo yoronaanoo la. <i>I am carrying fire wood in trips.</i></p> <p>yoronda (v) to carry in trips. Motoo be bankoo yoronda kaŋ. <i>The car is carrying sand in trips.</i></p> <p>yufa (v) to empty a bag by turning it, upside down. a ye ñaama bootoo yufa saajiyo ye. <i>He emptied a bag of hay for the sheep.</i></p> <p>yuku (v) to lower the head to avoid hitting something. Niŋ i be duŋ na koobaa kono fo i si yuku. <i>When you entering the kitchen you must lower your head.</i></p> <p>yupparoo (n) empty a bag.</p> <p>yuuruyaara (v) to roam about idly. I ka munne yuuruyaara? <i>What are you roaming about?</i></p> <p>yuuruyaaroo (vn) roaming about. Musoolu lafiti yuuryaaroo la baake. <i>Women like roaming idly.</i></p> <p>yuuta (n) transfer (one's resedenc).</p>
--	--	--

a cob (of corn etc) (n) tuŋo.
a deck chair (n) piliyaano.
a game (n) cokondiŋ-sinjano, cokoo.
a horn as a charm (n) coodibino.
a kind of sauce (n) bukooloo.
a kind of stove (n) osoo.
a load (n) sarisee.
A pet ram (n) batundoo.
a roof etc. (n) sorontoo.
a row (n) sapoo.
a run away (n) borijono.
a small snake (n) saariŋo.
a statement (ex) jee.
a tribe in The Gambia (n) seereero.
abandon bo (a) to.
abandon (v) toŋ.
abandon (v) damfu, koodii, fisiriwallee, fay.
abattior (n) niisi faadulaa.
abattoir (n) faaridulaa.
abdomen (n) konobattoo, belly.
abduct (n) suuŋaa.
abduct (v) borindi, yoolendi.
abiding (adj) sondiŋo.
abiding (n) sondiŋ.
ability (n) noo, nooroo, feeroo.
able (v) noo.
ablution (n) salijiyo.
abnormality (n) kuumanee.
abolish (n) bondi.
abolish (v) bo.
abort (v) konoo tiŋaa.
abortion (n) konoboo, konotiŋaa.
about (n) ñon, duŋ, duŋ, lafita.
about (adv) lafita.
abroad (adv) wula, manee.
abruptly (adv) cufet, kiribit, parakat, suruk.
abscess (n) yitoo.
absence (n) kooma, koo.
abundant (adj) kufanta, kufandiŋ, siyaa, siyaata, siyaariŋo.
abundantly (adv) faŋaki.
abuse (n) neŋ.
abuse (v) bula.
acacia (n) kuruluŋo.
acacia albide (n) barasaŋo.
acacia nilotica (n) baanoo.
acacia tree (n) siŋookoo.
accept (v) muta, soŋ, taa.
accident (n) asidaŋo.
accompany (v) dandaŋ.
accursed person (n) dankatoo.
accusation (n) kanlannoo, tuumiroo.
accuse (v) kaŋolaa, laa, laa, laa, tumi.

accusing (n) kanlannoo, tuumiroo, tuumoo.
ace (n) aasoo.
ache (v) dimi.
ache (n) dimiŋo, dimoo, dimiŋ.
acid for battery (n) asiboo.
acknowledged (v) jinkaŋ.
acknowledge (n) jaabi, jinkeŋ, jaabi.
acknowledge (v) danku, hati.
acknowledging (n) jinkaŋo.
acquaintance (n) daloo, luŋo.
acquaintance (n) lonmoo.
acquire (v) soto.
acre (n) eekaa.
active (n) sawaririŋ.
active (adj) saayi, saayita, saayiriŋ, saayiriŋo, sawari.
adamant (adj) kaŋojaata.
add (v) kafaŋoo, kafuroo, jaara.
addicted (va) jarabita.
addicted (adj) jarabi.
addition (n) kafundaŋo.
address (n) adereesoo.
adjourn (v) ñorindi.
admit (v) bulandi, landi.
adore (v) batu, kanu.
adorn (v) ñarandi, ñiiñandi.
adult (n) keebaa.
adulterer (n) tulunnaa.
advantage (n) kaŋee, nafaa.
advantageous (adj) nafaamaa.
advice (n) yaamaroo, yaamariroo.
advise (v) diyaamundi, yaamari.
adviser (n) yaamarilaa.
advising (n) yaamaroo, yaamariroo.
aeroplane (n) kuluntiilaa.
affair (n) haaji, haajoo, kuu, kuwo, kuuŋaa.
afraid (adj) silariŋ, silata, silandiŋ, silaŋ.
afraid (n) sila.
Africa (n) fatafinduu.
African franc (n) seefaa.
African mahogany (n) jaloo.
afroresmosia (n) kulukuloo.
after (postp) koolaa, nooma.
after tomorrow (n) sinindiŋ.
aftermath (n) koomoo.
afternoon time (n) tilibuloo.
again (adv) koteke, koteŋ, tukuŋ, tunkuŋ, kotenke.
again (n) kotenke.
against (adj) kasiyaata.
Agama lizard (n) basakomboroŋo.
age group (n) kuroo, kafoo.
agenda (n) kumoo.

aggressive (adj) saŋara, sanarata, saŋarariŋ.
aggressor (n) boyinkannaa.
ago (adv) kooma.
agree (v) soŋ.
agree on (v) sarati.
agreeing (n) soŋo.
agreement (n) saratoo.
ahead of --- (n) saabaa.
aid (n) deemaaroo.
aim (n) hamoo, jusoo, natoo.
aim for (v) nata.
aimful person (n) hamemaa, hametoo.
aimless (n) hamentariŋo.
aimless (adj) fuu, fuuta, fuuriŋ, fuuriŋo.
aimless person (n) hamentariŋo.
aimlessness (n) hamentanyaa, fuuriŋyaa.
air (n) foŋoo.
alcohol (n) doloo.
alien (n) naalaa, tumarankee.
alive (v) baluu.
alike (adj) kilinyaata.
all (adj) bee.
allegation (n) kaŋo.
allow (v) soŋ.
Almighty God (n) Ala.
almost (adv) naa, kuurinke, lafita.
alms giving (vn) jakaboo, sadaa boo.
alone (n) kunkiliŋ, kunkiliŋtaalaa.
alone (adj) dammaa, doron, kiliŋ.
alone (v) fere.
alphabet (n) siiroo.
already (adv) fokabaŋ, muumeeke.
also (adv) fanaa, fanaŋ.
always (adj) waatiwowaati.
ambition (n) hamoo.
ambitious person (n) hamemaa, hametoo.
ambulance (n) ambulansoo.
ammunition (n) kesoo, kidikesoo.
among (postp) kono, teema.
amount (n) hakee, hakoo, hapoo, kontoo, nankamoo, yaatee.
amulet (n) safoo, tuusoo.
ancestor (n) bembaa.
ancestors (n) alifaa-foloolu.
anchor (n) lankaaroo.
and (n) aniŋ.
and (conj) niŋ.
and others (n) ñolu.
angel (n) malaayikoo.
anger (n) fiijoo, fundoo, kamfaa, jusuboo.
anger (v) jusoobondi, kamfandi.
angry (n) kanfaa.

<p>angry (adj) jusoobota, kamfaa, kamfaariŋ, kamfaariŋo, jusuboo, kamfaata, jusuboota.</p> <p>animal (n) beeyajo, daafeŋo.</p> <p>ankle (n) talikuloo.</p> <p>announce (v) kankulaa, sarandi, bankee.</p> <p>announcement (n) kankulaaroo.</p> <p>announcer (n) kankulaarilaa, kibaarilaa.</p> <p>announcing (n) kankulaaroo.</p> <p>announcing (vn) sarandoo.</p> <p>annoy (v) jusoobondi.</p> <p>annoyed (adj) jusoobota.</p> <p>annual alms (n) jakoo.</p> <p>another dookote, dookoteŋ.</p> <p>another (adj) doo.</p> <p>answer (v) danku, jaabi, jaabi.</p> <p>answer (n) jaabiroo.</p> <p>answering (n) jaabiroo.</p> <p>ant (n) duntumalaŋo, menemenenjo.</p> <p>antelope (n) minajo.</p> <p>anticipate (n) yillaa.</p> <p>anticipate (v) ŋoosaabaa.</p> <p>anus (n) burudewo, buudaa, kutudaa, juudaa.</p> <p>any more (adv) koteke.</p> <p>any one (n) meŋ wo meŋ.</p> <p>anyhow (adv) ŋaa woo ŋaa.</p> <p>anything kuuwokuu.</p> <p>anything (n) meŋ wo meŋ.</p> <p>apart from (postp) koolaa.</p> <p>ape (n) ndemoo.</p> <p>apologise (v) boloosey.</p> <p>apologize (v) tuubiseyi.</p> <p>appeal (v) woosii.</p> <p>appealed (v) woosiita.</p> <p>appealing thing (n) ŋaaboo.</p> <p>appealing to (v) ŋaabo.</p> <p>appear (v) finti, fintindi, funti.</p> <p>appeased (adj) jusoosumuyaata.</p> <p>appeasement (n) neehaloo.</p> <p>apple (n) pomoo.</p> <p>apply (v) jambandi.</p> <p>apply (body cream) (v) muu.</p> <p>appoint(a leader) (v) toloo.</p> <p>apprentice (n) aparantee, karandijo.</p> <p>approach (v) dantee, naa, waliŋ.</p> <p>April (n) Epirel-karoo.</p> <p>Arab (n) Araaboo.</p> <p>are (av) be, mu.</p> <p>area (adv) bereberoo.</p> <p>area (n) fannaa, keekundaa, Kundaa, maafan, maafano, muroo, tundoo, karoo.</p> <p>aready (n) ŋaajanayaa.</p> <p>arguing (n) ŋoosoosoo.</p> <p>arguing (vn) ŋoo saboo.</p>	<p>argument (vn) ŋoo saboo.</p> <p>argument (n) ŋoosoosoo.</p> <p>arm (n) buloo, bulukaloo.</p> <p>armpit (n) dabookoto.</p> <p>army ant (n) kelelaa.</p> <p>arrest (v) dandi, muta.</p> <p>arresting (n) mutoo.</p> <p>arrive (v) futa, futandi.</p> <p>arrogance (n) fanwaroo, faratoo, konofaa, waroo.</p> <p>arrogant (adj) farati, konoofaata, niyo diyaata, niyo warata, wara.</p> <p>arrow (n) beŋoo, kalabeŋoo.</p> <p>arthritis (n) cokodimoo, dayinoo.</p> <p>artisans' group (n) ŋamaaloo.</p> <p>as (adv) ko, ko.</p> <p>ascend (v) sele.</p> <p>ascended (vn) seleta.</p> <p>ash (n) see, seebuutoo.</p> <p>ask (v) ŋininkaa.</p> <p>asking (n) ŋininkaaroo.</p> <p>asobii (n) asobiyo.</p> <p>assess (v) kontiboo, korosi.</p> <p>assessing (n) kontiboaroo.</p> <p>assistant (n) faalifoo, noomalankoo.</p> <p>associate (n) kuukeeŋoo, kafuŋoo, mooŋoo, taamaŋoo, taaŋoo.</p> <p>at (postp) la, ma, to.</p> <p>at a time (adv) kilinkiliŋ.</p> <p>at all (adv) muumeeke.</p> <p>at first (adv) foloofoloo.</p> <p>at long last (adj) mee wo mee.</p> <p>at once (adv) kilinke.</p> <p>at the moment (adv) foloo, silaŋ.</p> <p>attach (v) naki.</p> <p>attached (v) nakita.</p> <p>attached (sv) nakiriŋ.</p> <p>attached to numbers -njaŋo.</p> <p>attack (v) ŋapi, boyinkaŋ.</p> <p>attacker (n) ŋapinkannaa.</p> <p>attacking (vn) boyinkaŋo.</p> <p>attend (v) maabee.</p> <p>attract (v) saba.</p> <p>auction (vn) wanteroo.</p> <p>auction (v) wanteri.</p> <p>audit (v) kontiboo.</p> <p>auditor (n) kontiboolaa.</p> <p>auditting (n) kontiboaroo.</p> <p>aunty(father's sister) (n) binki.</p> <p>authoritative person (n) kandaa.</p> <p>authority (n) kaŋo.</p> <p>availability (vn) sotoo.</p> <p>available (v) keeriŋ, soto.</p> <p>avaracious (n) ŋaajanayaa.</p> <p>Avicennia nitida (n) jubukuŋo.</p> <p>Avocado (n) piyaa.</p> <p>avoid (v) jooyee, lamfee, kaari, jenke.</p> <p>avoiding (n) lanfee(lamfee).</p>	<p>awaken (adj) kuniŋ.</p> <p>awaken (v) kunindi.</p> <p>awakeness (n) kuniŋo.</p> <p>aware (v) kuninta.</p> <p>awareness (n) kuniŋo, kalamutaroo.</p> <p>awl (n) loyoo.</p> <p>ax (n) teeraŋo.</p> <p>baboon (n) koŋo.</p> <p>baby sit (v) bambaani.</p> <p>baby sitter (n) dinmutalaa, bambaanilaa.</p> <p>baby sitting (n) bambaanoo.</p> <p>bachelor (n) musuntajo.</p> <p>back (adv) kooma.</p> <p>back (n) kooma, koo.</p> <p>back (postp) kooma.</p> <p>back (v) bambu.</p> <p>back below the neck (n) saŋoo.</p> <p>back claw of a cock (n) saluŋo.</p> <p>back gate (n) daaliŋo.</p> <p>Back of the hand (n) bulukoo.</p> <p>back of the neck (n) toŋo.</p> <p>backbite (v) koomakuma.</p> <p>backbiting (n) koomakumaroo.</p> <p>backbone (n) kookuloo.</p> <p>back(of a boat) (n) kulunfeŋoo.</p> <p>bad (va) jawuyaata.</p> <p>bad (adj) jawoo, Jaw, kurun, kurunjo, jawuyaa, jawuyaaŋ.</p> <p>bad fortune (n) harijeekuyaa, harijeesitoo.</p> <p>bad luck (n) falakuyaa, harijeekuyaa, sitoo.</p> <p>bad relative (n) baadinjawoo.</p> <p>badge (n) baajoo.</p> <p>badge messenger (n) konsinbeloo.</p> <p>badluck (n) harijeesitoo.</p> <p>bag (n) baakoo, bootoo, sufuroo.</p> <p>baggage (n) bakaasoo.</p> <p>bail (v) koojee.</p> <p>bail water (v) kaw.</p> <p>bailing (n) koojee.</p> <p>bait (n) maloo.</p> <p>bake (v) jani.</p> <p>baker (n) mbuuru janilaa, bulansee.</p> <p>baking (vn) janiiroo.</p> <p>balance (v) bulancancaŋ.</p> <p>bald head (n) kuŋbuusoo.</p> <p>bald headed (n) kuŋbuusoo.</p> <p>bale (n) balootoo, fudoo.</p> <p>ball (n) kupee, katoo.</p> <p>baloon (n) baluŋo, fuuŋundaŋo.</p> <p>bamboo (n) boŋo.</p> <p>bamboo bed (n) ballaaraŋo.</p> <p>bamboo bed, seat, etc. (n) wandoo.</p> <p>banana (n) banaanoo.</p> <p>bandage (n) bandaasoo.</p> <p>bandit (n) bandiyo.</p>
--	---	---

banditry (n) bandiiyaa.
bangle (n) bulutotaa, lamoo.
bank (n) banki.
bank book (n) bankibukoo.
bank interest (n) riibaa.
bank of a river, etc. (n) tintoo.
bankrupt (adj) boyiriŋo.
baobab (n) sitoo.
baobab tree (n) sitajuwo.
barbed wire (n) baabuwayaa.
barber (n) liirilaa.
bard (n) finoo, jaloo.
bare (adj) kenseŋo, kenseŋyaa.
bark (v) haw, won-won.
bark cloth tree (n) jafoo.
barked (v) hawuta.
barked (adj) won-wonta.
barking (n) hawoo.
barking (vn) hawuroo, won-wonjo.
barrel (n) barikoo, bareloo.
barrier (n) kuntuntee.
basic needs (n) maaferŋo.
basin (n) booloo.
basket (n) sinsiŋo.
bastard (n) baataradiŋo, jankadiŋo.
bat (n) tonsoo.
bathe (v) kuu.
bathing (n) kuwoo.
bathing place (n) kuudulaa.
bathroom (n) jonkorŋo, kuudulaa.
baton (n) baatinoo.
battery (n) baatiriyo, lampiberoo.
battle (v) janjuŋ.
battle field (n) keledulaa.
battled (v) janjunta.
battle(in court) (v) kiitii.
bay leaf (n) looriya.
bayonet (n) bajineetoo.
be at a place (v) tara.
be busy (adj) dewuŋ.
be every dirty (adj) foo.
be frightened (v) bara.
be present (v) maabee.
be quiet (v) dey, dee.
be too good (v) faŋ (o) wara.
be unable to go ahead (v) caŋ.
beach (n) baadaa.
bead (n) konogo.
beads for the waist (n) joonoo.
beak (n) daakaloo.
beam (n) biimoo.
bean cake (n) Akaraa.
beans (n) sosoo.
bear (n) ndemoo.
bear (v) forofo, ŋimakiŋ, wakili, fanka.
beard (n) booraa.
bearing fruit (sv) dindiŋ.

beast (n) beeyarŋo.
beat (n) lapi, lipa.
beat (v) buutee, kosi.
beating (n) busoo.
beating instrument (n) kosirarŋo.
beautiful (adj) diimaa, ŋiimaa, beteyaa, ŋiinaata, ŋiinaariŋ, ŋiinaariŋo.
beautify (v) ŋiinaandi.
beauty (n) ŋiinaa.
because (conj) kaatu.
because of (postp) kamma.
because of (conj) hake.
become (v) ke.
become friends (v) teeriyaa.
become friends (sv) teeriyaariŋ.
become infidel (v) kaafiriyaata, kaafiriya.
become ruler (n) mansayaa.
bed (n) laaraŋo, sambaa.
bed bug (n) daboo.
bed mate (n) laaŋoo.
bed sheet (n) daraboo, laarankaŋ-faanoo.
bed(headwards) (n) kunnatoo.
bedroom (n) laabuŋo, kabineetoo.
bedtime (n) laawaatoo.
bee (n) kumoo.
bee wax (n) kaaŋoo.
beef prepared in oil (n) dibi.
beehive (n) kumboo.
been washed (v) kuuta.
beep (n) piip.
before (conj) janniŋ.
before (adv) dooto, namanarŋ, naminarŋ, nene.
before (adj) ŋaa, ŋaa.
beg (v) daani, maaneenee.
beggar (n) daanirilaa.
begging (n) daaniroo.
begin (v) foloo, paki, kumaasi.
beginner (n) foloolaa, foloorilaa.
beginning (n) foloodulaa.
beginning (vn) folooroo.
behave (v) maa.
behave arrogantly (v) faŋ (o) wara.
behave well (v) maakuu.
behavior (n) maanoo.
behaviour (n) daajikoo, maaŋaa.
behind (adv) kooma.
behind (postp) kooma.
being a bachelor (n) musuntanyaa.
being a bastard (n) jankadinyaa.
being a betrayer (n) janfaatunyaa.
being a bride (n) maaŋooyaa.
being a deceiver (n) tapaleeyaa.
being a farmer (n) doobaayaa.
being a female. (n) musuyaa.

being a "foodee" (n) foodeeyaa.
being a girl (n) sunkutuyaa.
being a good player (n) waaneeyaa.
being a great mystic man (n) woliyaa.
being a hero (n) ŋarinteeeyaa.
being a "keñeleŋo" (n) kañelenyaa.
being a lawyer (n) looyaayaa.
being a muslim (n) misilimeyaa.
being a ruler (n) mansayaa.
being a saint (n) woliyaa.
being a soldier (n) soridaasiyaa.
being a stooge (n) fankoto-banbaŋo.
being a youth (n) fondinkeeyaa.
being adamant (n) kanjaa.
being an eunuch (n) keentanyaa.
being an infidel (n) kaafiriya.
being an older person (n) keebaayaa.
being associates (n) kafuŋooyaa.
being bed mates (n) laaŋooyaa.
being betrayer (n) fisiriwalleeyaa.
being black (n) fiŋo.
being busy (n) dewoo.
being careful (n) hakilituwo.
being caught (sv) mutariŋ.
being circumcised (n) ŋansinyaa.
being cousins (n) sanawuyaa.
being destroyed (sv) kasaarariŋ.
being diligent (n) soobeeyaa.
being disciplined (n) kuuloŋo.
being enough (n) kaaŋarŋo.
being evil (n) kutunkannayaa.
being excited (n) kufarŋo.
being foolish (n) fuuriŋyaa.
being gluttonous (n) jaraboo, konomooyaa, meeyaa.
being good person (n) hadamadiŋyaa.
being held (sv) mutariŋ.
being human being (n) hadamadiŋyaa.
being idiotic (n) tooleeyaa.
being lost (n) filoo.
being lucky (n) faladiyaa, mantaabeŋo.
being mean on food (n) pisaaloo.
being merciful (n) hiinanteeeyaa.
being merciless (n) hiinantanyaa.
being mindful (n) hakilituwo.
being needy (n) ŋaanoo.
being neighbours (n) siiŋooyaa.
being petty (n) meseyaa.
being pregnant (n) konomaayaa.
being sensible (n) hakimimaayaa.
being serious (n) soobeeyaa.

<p>being sizeable (n) kaañaŋo. being teacherous (n) kalabanteyyaa. being troublesome (n) seetaanimooyaa. being unfree (n) foroyaa-baliyaa. being unmarried (n) futuubaliyaa. being unprolific (n) jiidibaliyaa. being wealthy (n) fankamaayaa. being wet (adj) montoo. being worried (n) dewoo. belch (v) kirinda, kirinti. belched (v) kirintita, kirindata. belching (n) kirintoo. belief (n) liimaaniyaa. believable (n) lannamoo. believe (v) dankeneyaa, laa, laa, laa. believe and embrace God (v) tojondi. believing (sv) laariŋ. believing (n) lannoo. belittle (v) kuŋofeeyandi. bell (n) talaŋo, beeloo. belly (n) konobattoo, konofuutoo, konoo. belly button (n) batakuŋo. beloved (n) kanuntee. belt (n) beletoo, kurutujuloo. bench (n) bano, benteŋo, siiraŋo. bend (v) jimi, ŋaaji, ŋooji, dikaaji. bend (n) ŋaajoo, ŋoojoo. bend over (v) hoji, tibonŋ, hojita. bend(a stick, etc) (v) dikaajindi. bend(a stick, etc) (adj) dikaaji. bending (n) jimoo, ŋaajoo, ŋoojoo, ŋoojiroo. bending (sv) ŋaajiriŋ. bending (vn) ŋaajiroo. bending over (sv) tibondiŋ, hojiriŋ. bending over (vn) tibonŋ. beneficial (adj) nafaamaa. benefit (n) bonofiisoo, kaŋee, nafaa, tiinee, munafaŋo, munafaŋ. benefit (v) nafaa, munafaŋ. bent (vn) ŋaajita, ŋoojita. bent (sv) ŋaajiriŋ. bent (adj) jenkeriŋo, ŋoojiriŋ, ŋoojiriŋo, dikaajita, dikaajiriŋ. bent over (vn) tibonta. bereavement (n) saŋoo. beret (n) naafoo. beside (n) daala. beside (postp) sinna, daala. beside (pospn) bala. besiege (v) suki. besieging (vn) sukiroo. betray bo (a) koto. betray (v) ketu, fisiriwallee, janfaa.</p>	<p>betrayal (n) jikitiña, janfaa. betrayer (n) janfaalaa, janfaamoo, janfaantuŋo, fisiriwallee. betraying (n) fisiriwalleeeyaa. better (adj) feseyaa, fisiyaariŋo. better(sickness) (adj) sooneyaata. between (postp) teema. bewitch (n) sitikoŋ. bicycle (n) fooleesuwo, sayikuloo, weloo. big (adj) baa, kanaŋo, wara, warata, warariŋ, warariŋo. big African trouser (n) daabaa-kurutoo. big area (n) kenebaa. big bone (n) kulubaa. big boy (n) keekanaŋo. big can (n) dumboo. big enough (v) yiriwaa. big fish (n) biyoo. big gold earrings (n) fooriyo. big hat (n) kasiketoo. big housefly (n) siikumbaa. big liar (n) wulumbaŋo. big man (n) keekanaŋo. big one (n) waramaa. big pan (n) benjuwaaroo. big part of rhunpalm tree (n) jimoo. big plot (n) kenebaa. big rat (n) dirimoo. big sack (n) ambalaasoo. big scorpion (n) sankankaliŋo. big shirt (n) hafutaanoo. big toe (n) sinkumbaa. big water container (n) paanoo. big yard (n) luubaa. bigness (n) waroo. bile (n) kunankunaŋo. bill (abird) (n) mansadibonŋo. billy goat (n) baakotoŋo. billy goat's tail (n) baakotonfeñoo. bird (n) bonkono-kacandino, kucoolijo, kunoo, moorikunundiŋo. birrea (n) kuntanjaayoo. birth attendant (adj) tinmutalaa. biscuit (n) bisikitoo. biscuits (n) bisikitoo. bite (v) kiŋ. bite in a carving manner (v) ñiriña. biting (vn) kindiroo. bitter (adj) kuniyaa, kuniyaata, kuniyaariŋ, kuniyaariŋo. bitter tomato (n) jaatoo. black (adj) fiŋ, fiŋo. black (n) fimmaa, fiŋo. black botton(food) (n) netetuwo.</p>	<p>black cobra (n) biidaa. black peoples land (n) fatafinduu. black pepper (n) poobaroo. black person (n) fatafiŋo, moofiŋo. black plum (n) kutufiŋo. black polish for hair (n) ñuulaloo. black smith (n) neefiŋ numoo. blackboard (n) walaa. blacken (v) findi. blackening hair (n) ñuulaloo. blackness (n) fiŋo. blade of a hoe (n) dabakesoo. blade of an ax (n) teerankesoo. blade of(plowing) a hoe (n) pafuŋo. blame (n) jalay, jalayiroo. blame (v) teesii. blank (adj) kenseŋo, kenseŋyaa, kenseŋyaariŋ. blanket (n) mbajoo, tiifaanoo. blasphemy (vn) Alakutoo. bleach (n) odisabeloo. bleeding of the nose (n) tisooroo. blend roofing grass (v) tiba daa. bless (v) duwaa, hijaabu. blessed (adj) baraka, barakamaa, neema. blessing (n) barakoo, duwaa. blind (adj) finki, finkiriŋo. blind person (n) finkintee, jimintee. blindness (n) finkoo. blister (n) lofulofoo, palipaloo. blister (v) lofulofu, palipali. blister beetle (n) waŋo. blistered (sv) palipaliriŋ. blistered (adj) lofulofuriŋ, lofulofuta. blistered (v) palipalita. block (v) bantambili, kari, kalee, suki, tonkoŋ, wanka. block (n) bulookoo. blockade (n) bantambiloo, kalee, sukoo. blocked (adj) kaleeriŋ. blocked (n) kaleeta. blocked(the road,et) (v) wankata. blocking (vn) sukiroo. blocking (n) kalee, kaleeroo. blocking the way, etc. (sv) wankariŋ. blood (n) yeloo. blow (v) fee, finja, finjan, fuunundi, jani. blow away(clouds) (v) waarindi. blower (n) feeraŋo. blowing (n) feeroo. blown away(cloud) (v) waari. blown one (n) janiriŋo. blue (adj) buluu, buluuriŋo, buluuta.</p>
--	--	---

<p>Blue for clothes (n) buluwo. board , abandon (v) bula. board like thing (n) walaa. boast (v) kibiri, sapu, wasu. boast on an oponent (v) piipii. boasted (n) piipiita. boasted (vn) wasuta. boastful (adj) nepo diyaata. boastfulness (n) nep diyaa. boasting (n) piipiiroo, sapoo. boat (n) feño, kuluno. body (n) balajaatoo, baloo, jaatoo. body hair (n) balatiyo. body joint (n) suufoo. body pain (n) cagayoo. boil (v) faji, kotondi. boil (n) fayoo, yitoo. boil something (v) fajindi. boiled (adj) ketundirigo. boiled and fermented locs (n) netetuwo. bold (adj) fatoo, haañi, jusoo-banbanta, jusubendiño, jusujaariño, jarintee. boldness (n) fatiyaa, haaño, jusujaa. bolt (v) koroosi. bomb (n) bomoo. bond between tribes etc. (n) dankutoo. bone (n) kuloo. bone of lower jaws (n) ñaṇṇaa. bone(small) (n) kulumeserjo. bonga fish (n) caaloo. bonga fish tail (n) caalifeño. book (n) bukoo, kitaaboo. bored (adj) fasi. bored of (v) pasi, pasita. boring a nose (n) nunsoo. born (v) wuluuta. born of (v) wuluu. borrow (v) donto, fuu. borrowing (vn) dontoroo. boss (n) tubaaboo. both (adj) bee. bother (v) batandi, jarabi, jihadi, mantoora, ñayibe, toora, toorandi. bothering (n) mantooroo. bottle (n) kaboo. bottom (postp) duuma. botton (n) butoño. bought (v) santa. boundary (n) naanee. boutique (n) bitikoo, kumfaa. bow (n) kaloo. bowel (n) nuwoo. bowl (n) booloo. box (n) keesoo.</p>	<p>boy (n) kambaanoo. boy friend (n) kambaanoo. boyhood (n) kambaaniyaa. brag (v) kibiri. bragging (n) kibiroo. braid (n) kaloo. brain (n) hakiloo, kunkeño. brake (n) bireekoo. branch (n) buloo. branch off (v) farasi. branch off (v) fata. branches of a stem, (v) warawara. brand (n) kalitee. brass (n) taasoo. brave (va) jarinteeyaata. brave (adj) fatiño, fatiyaa, fatiyaariño, fatoo, jarinteeyaa, jusoo-banbanta, jusoo-benta, jusoojaata, jusubendiño, jusujaariño, ñarinteeyaata, jarintee. brave person (n) ñarintee, jarintee. bravity (n) fatiyaa, haaño, jarinteeyaa, jusujaa, jusubeno, ñarinteeyaa. bread (n) mbuuroo, mbuuru. bread winner (n) tubaaboo. breadfruit (n) tubaabutiyo. break (v) bunbun, farasi, Kati, tey. break into pieces (v) teyiñ teyiñ. break law (v) luwaasawun. break one's fast (v) sunjo tey. breakable (n) teyifeno. breakable thing (n) katifeno. breakdown (v) paana. breaker for(lengthy obje) (n) katiño. breakfast (n) daasaamoo. breaking (n) teyoo, katoo. breaking law (n) luwaasawunjo. breaking the fast (vn) sunteyoo. Breast (n) sunjoo. breast fed (v) suusuuta. breast feed (v) suusundi. breast holder (n) bodaayisoo. Breast milk (n) sunjunonoo. breastfeeding (vn) suusuwo. breast-feeding (vn) suusundiroo. breath (v) henda, nijji. breath (n) nijjiyo. breath in (v) niyo sele. breath out (v) nijji, niyo jii. breathing (n) hendoo. breathing out (n) nijjiyo. bredth (n) konoo, leesoo. brew ataayaa (v) cuura, cuuru. brew "ataayaa" (v) hiimu. brewing"ataayaa" (vn) hiimuroo. brewing"ataayaa"etc (vn) hiimoo.</p>	<p>bribe (n) dukoo. bribe (v) duku. bribery (n) dukoo. brick (n) bulookoo. bride (n) maaño. bridegroom (n) maañootiyo. bridesmaid (n) sirimbato. bridge (n) pomoo, saloo. brief case (n) karataabaloo, kartaabuloo. bring (v) naafee, naati. broken (v) katita, katiñ, teyita. broken (adj) katiñjo. broken, etc (adj) nunkuriñ. broken, etc. (adj) nunkuriño. broken piece of bottle (n) kabateleño. broom (n) fitaraño. brothel (n) cakabuño. brother (n) baarinkewo. brother or sister (n) doomaa. brown (adj) potobala, potobalata. brown (n) potobaloo. brown ants (n) maño. brown colour (n) mampatabaloo. brown horn (n) mansadibogo. brown necked parrot (n) bambarañ-jooboo. bruise (n) warasoo. bruise (v) buusi, warasi. bruise seriously (v) waasi. bruised (v) warasita. bruised (adj) warasiriñ. bruised seriously (adj) waasiriñ, waasiriño. bruised seriously (vn) waasita. brush (n) boroosoo, suusaaraño. brush (v) suusaa. bubble (n) bulloo. bucket (n) neejuloo, pokitoo, siijuloo, siipaano. Buffaloo weaver (n) senkusenkoo. bugle (n) feetaño. building (n) bulloo, buluno. bulb (n) bolisoo. bulbul (n) kucoolijo. bulge (v) kukuli, kudulu. bulgy (v) kudulu. bulgy (adj) kuduluta, kuduluriñ, kudulu. bull (n) tuuraa. bull for breeding (n) seletuuraa. bulldoze (v) kuura. bulldozer (n) katapiila. bullet (n) kidikesoo. bullock (n) seenee. bump (n) taki. bumped (vn) junkuta, takita.</p>
---	---	---

<p>bumped (adj) junkuriŋo. bump(into) (v) kuusa. bunch (n) jusoo, ñatoo. bundle of "findoo" (n) findisitoo. bundle of firewood (n) loositoo. bundle (of millet) (n) paduŋo. buoy (n) boyoo. bureau (n) biroo. burial (n) baadee, baadeedulaa, baadewo. burial (vn) suturaroo. buried (sv) saareeriŋ. buried (vn) saareeta. burn (v) jani, mala. burned (sv) janiriŋ. burned (adj) janiriŋo. burned (v) janita. burning (adj) kenta, kendin. burning (n) janoo. burning (vn) janiroo. burnt (sv) janiriŋ. burnt (adj) keremu, keremuta, keremuriŋ, keremuriŋo, janiriŋo. burnt one (n) janiriŋo. burnt rice (n) daabaloo. burst (v) feteŋ. burst (n) feteŋo. burst open(alcohol, etc) (v) fuusata. burst up (v) fuusa. bury (v) baadee, buruu, saaree. burying (vn) saareeroo. bus (n) kuriyee. bush (n) ñankoo, seeloo. bush cattle (n) daakoyoo. bush cola tree (n) taboo. bush fire (n) taakaa. bush fowl (n) woloo. bush mango (n) wulakonoduutoo. bush yam (n) wulakonoñamboo. bushel (n) busuloo. bushy, necessary (vn) ñanta. business (n) haaji, haajoo, kapitaaloo, kuu, kuwo, sooloo. business capital (n) manankuŋo. business centre (n) tendaa. business concern (n) suuloo. business trip (n) wajaasoo. bustard (n) kunku-duntuŋo. busy (adj) dewuta, dewuriŋ. but (conj) bari. butcher (n) buusewo. butter (n) boota. butterfly (n) firifiroo. buttocks (n) koomoo, juuteleriŋ, juwo, waŋo. Butut (n) butuutoo. buy (v) saŋ.</p>	<p>buyer (n) sandirilaa. buying (n) sandiroo. buying goods (vn) falindiroo. buying on credit (vn) dontoroo. by (postp) la, niŋ. (by hock and line) (n) doolinfayilaa. by oneself (v) fere. cabbage (n) supamee. cabin of a vehicle (n) leemoo. cadge (v) daani. cadger (n) daanirilaa. calabash (n) mirango. calabash bowl (n) mirango. calabash spoon (n) kalamaa. calamity (n) alibalaa, haaduwaaroo, maasiiboo. calculate (v) yirika. calculating (n) siifaroo. calculating (vn) yirikaroo. calculation (vn) yirikaroo. calf (n) desoo. call (n) kiliroo, kumandiroo. call (v) kili, kumandi. call for prayer (n) wadanoo. call for prayers (v) wadani. call (loudly) (v) lenka. called to prayer (n) wadanita. calling (n) kiliroo, kiloo, kumandiroo. calling for prayer (n) wadanoo. calm (v) tenkuŋ. calm (n) sumayaa/sumuyaa, tenkuŋo. calm (adj) sumayaata, sumayaariŋo, tenkundiŋ. calm (vn) tenkunta. calm down (adj) sabarita. calm one down (v) sumayandi. calm someone down (v) sabarindi. calmed down (adj) juuta. came (v) naata. Camel (n) ñonkomoo. camera (n) nataaliraŋo. camp (n) kampoo. campaign (n) kampaañoo, kampeeñoo. can (v) noo. can (n) pootoo. can I (n) ŋa. can see the unseen (spd) kuŋofanuta. can we (n) [ŋ]a. canal (n) dinkoo, jiiborisiloo. cancel (v) kupee, baay. canceled (v) kupeeta. candidate (n) kandideetoo. candle (n) kandiyo, sondeloo. candy (n) bomboŋo, minti, tankaloo.</p>	<p>canine tooth (n) saluŋo. canned (n) sardiinoo. cannon (n) peesoo. canoe (n) kuluŋo. canvas for tent, shade,e. (n) paralaa. cap (n) naafoo. capital (n) kapitaaloo, kontoo. capricious person (n) wulinnamoo. capsize (v) kubi, kupi. capsized (v) kupita. captain (n) kapiteenoo. capture (v) muta. car horn (n) binoo. car park (n) kaaraasoo. car wheel (n) motosiŋo. card (n) karitee. care (n) hakilituwo. careful (v) hakilootu, keekuŋ. careful (n) keekuwo. carefully (adv) kuu, kuuke. caring for kunna. carpenter (n) kapintaa. carpenter's file (n) kaa. carpentry (n) kapintayaa. carpet (n) tapee. carriage (n) duniraŋo, sambaraŋo. carrier (n) duniraŋo, sambaraŋo. carrot (n) karootoo. carry (v) capi, capu, samba. carry a load (v) duni. carry in trips (v) yoronda. carry on one's back (v) bambu. carrying in trips (vn) yoronaaniroo, yoronaanoo. cart (n) karoosoo, sareetoo. carton (n) karitogo. cartridge (n) karituusa-kesoo. cartridge gun (n) karituusoo. car, truck, lorry, etc (n) motoo. carve (v) lese. carved (adj) leseriŋo. carved (vn) leseta. carved (sv) leseriŋ. carved one leseriŋo. carving (vn) lesoo, leseroo. carving tool (n) daabaa. cash a cheque (v) kaasi. cash advance (n) awansoo. cash safe (n) rankeesoo. cashew (n) kasuwo. Cassava (n) ñamboo. casserole (n) kasilooroo. cassette (n) kasetoo. castor oil plant (n) tumbunsuumaa. castrate (v) puka, seene. castrated (v) seeneta.</p>
--	--	---

castrated (adj) seeneriŋo.
castrated (vn) pukata.
castrated animal (n) seenee.
castrated goat (n) baaseenoo.
castrated ram (n) saamooree.
castrating (vn) pukaroo.
castrating tool (n) pukarilaŋo.
cat (n) ñankumoo.
cat fish (n) kunkelēŋo.
catapult (n) lansipeeroo, katapooloo.
catch (v) muta.
catch by surprise (v) teerindi.
catch red handed (v) teerindi.
catch up (v) soto.
catching (vn) mutaroo.
Cattle (n) niisoo.
cattle egret (n) haarikoyoo, kunankoyoo.
caught (v) mutata.
caught (adj) mutariŋo.
caught by surprise (adj) teekumu, teekumuta.
cause (v) kendi.
cause (n) kuŋo, saaboo, sababoo.
cause a dog, etc. (v) susundi.
cause closeness (v) nakindi.
cause one to be drunk (v) siirandi.
cause smoke to rise up (v) siisindi.
cause someone to be proud (v) faratindi.
cause someone to be sad (v) jirandi.
cause someone to drink (n) mindi.
cause someone to pay (v) joorindi.
cause someone to regret (v) nimisandi.
cause someone to stay (v) sabatindi.
cause someone to jump (v) sawundi.
cause something to shine (n) malamalandi.
cause something to smell (v) noorandi.
cause tired (v) korindi.
cause to acquire (v) maadi.
cause to be abundant (v) siyandi.
cause to be afraid (v) silandi.
cause to be attached (v) nakindi.
cause to be aware (v) kunindi.
cause to be better (v) fisiyaa.
cause to be big (v) warandi.
cause to be bitter (v) kuniyandi.
cause to be clean (v) tenkundi.

cause to be cleaning (v) seneyaandiroo.
cause to be clear (v) seneyaandiroo.
cause to be confused (v) tiriwundi.
cause to be crooked (v) jenkendi.
cause to be dark (v) dibindi.
cause to be delicious (v) diyandi.
cause to be despised (v) jutundi.
cause to be dirty (v) nondi.
cause to be drunk (v) caakindi.
cause to be dusty (v) kankandi.
cause to be eager (v) hamendi.
cause to be enough (v) sindi.
cause to be equal (v) kaañandi, tembendi.
cause to be expensive (n) koleyandi.
cause to be familiar (v) dalindi.
cause to be fast (v) tariyandi.
cause to be fierce (v) saŋarandi.
cause to be fond of (v) dalindi.
cause to be foolish (v) fundi.
cause to be giddy (v) tiiri, tiirandi, tiira.
cause to be good (v) beteyandi.
cause to be happy (v) seewondi.
cause to be heavy (v) kuliyaŋdi.
cause to be hidden (v) nukundi.
cause to be honest (v) tilindi.
cause to be important (v) kummaayandi.
cause to be in a haste (v) hawujindi.
cause to be in a problem (v) ŋayibendi.
cause to be inactive (v) tajindi.
cause to be insane (v) ñaamandi.
cause to be lazy (v) naariyandi.
cause to be lifted (v) sikandi, teekandi.
cause to be lonely (v) kiidendi.
cause to be lucky (v) firindi.
cause to be many (v) siyandi.
cause to be mature (v) kuŋofandi.
cause to be obligatory (v) farilayandi.
cause to be old (v) kotondi.
cause to be optimistic (v) jikindi.
cause to be perfect (v) timmandi.
cause to be quick (v) tariyandi.
cause to be quiet (v) dendi.
cause to be rough (v) sakalindi.
cause to be serious (v) saŋarandi, warandi.
cause to be sick (v) saasandi.
cause to be simple (v) sooneyandi.

cause to be slippery (v) namandi.
cause to be slippery (adj) namayandi.
cause to be small (v) meseyandi.
cause to be smoked (v) siisindi.
cause to be stable (v) tembendi.
cause to be stale (v) seeyandi.
cause to be suspicious (v) sobindi.
cause to be thin (v) meseyandi.
cause to be ugly (v) manendi.
cause to be uncomfortable (v) dewundi.
cause to be unspacious (v) detendi.
cause to be untasty (v) kuyandi.
cause to be unwilling (v) tajindi.
cause to be well (v) kendeyandi.
cause to be wise (v) ñaamendi.
cause to bend (v) ŋaajindi, ŋoojindi.
cause to bump (v) takindi.
cause to capsize (v) kupindi.
cause to carry load (v) ñundi.
cause to climb (v) selendi.
cause to commit evil (v) marisa.
cause to continue (v) tentendi.
cause to cry (v) kumbondi.
cause to curve (v) ŋoojindi.
cause to dance (n) dondi.
cause to descend (v) jindi.
cause to dent (v) boomundi.
cause to dream (v) siibondi.
cause to dress well (v) parendi.
cause to educated (v) londi.
cause to enjoy one's life (v) ŋaañandi.
cause to escape (v) kanandi.
cause to faint (v) ketundi.
cause to fell (v) boyindi.
cause to ferry (v) teyindi.
cause to fight (v) kelendi.
cause to flash (v) ŋalasindi.
cause to fly (v) tindi.
cause to forget (v) ñinandi.
cause to get out (v) fintindi.
cause to get up (v) wulindi.
cause to go on (v) tentendi.
cause to have a taste (v) nenendi.
cause to have problem (v) toorandi.
cause to hurry (v) hawujindi.
cause to know (v) londi.
cause to lean (v) najindi, sembendi.
cause to like (v) lafindi.
cause to long for (v) hamendi.
cause to loose (v) lakati.
cause to lose (v) fondi.

<p>cause to make effort (v) wakilindi. cause to move (v) katandi. cause to pass (v) tambindi. cause to prepare (v) parendi. cause to refuse (v) balandi. cause to return (v) murundi, sayindi, seyindi. cause to ripe (v) mondi. cause to rise (v) selendi, wulindi. cause to rot (v) tolindi. cause to seperate (v) talandi. cause to shout (v) ŋaarandi, wuurundi. cause to silent (v) dendi. cause to sink (n) mikindi. cause to sit, settle (v) sindi. cause to smell (v) kasandi. cause to smell bad (v) sunkandi. cause to solidify (n) simbindi. cause to speak (v) diyaamundi. cause to suffer (v) mantoorandi, toorandi, halaki. cause to surpass (v) tambindi. cause to swear (v) kalindi. cause to swell (v) fuunundi. cause to take time (v) mendi. cause to tell lies (v) faniyandi. cause to to be wet (v) sinandi. cause to transfer (v) ñorindi, sawundi. cause to turn (v) turunendi. cause to unite (v) kambendiŋ. cause to wail (v) ŋaarandi. cause to walk (v) taamandi. cause to work (v) dookundi, sorindi. cause water to appear in. (vn) sondi. caused to be active (v) saayindi. caused to be big enough (v) yiriwandi. caused to be correct (v) sahandi. caused to be serious (v) wajaabindi. caused to be valid (v) sahandi. caused to conflict (v) waalindi. caused to convert (v) tuubindi. caused to curve (v) turunendi. caused to flee (v) wudaayindi. caused to float (v) yankandi. caused to slow down (v) yoorandi. caused to sneak (v) yoolendi. caused to swell (v) yitindi. caused to transfer (v) wutundi. caused to turn(into) (v) yelemendi. cause(someone) to be conf (v) jaahalindi.</p>	<p>causing to be fair (vn) tilindiroom. causing to be honest (vn) tilindiroom. causing to do evil (n) marisaroo. causing to ferry (vn) teyindiroom. causing to get up (vn) wulindiroom, wulindoo. causing to rise (vn) wulindiroom, wulindoo. causing trouble (n) jakasoo. cave (n) konkohuwo. ceiling (n) biloo. celebracy (n) futuubaliyaa. celebrate (n) futuubaloo. celebrating (n) juuraroo. celebrate (v) jombo, kidimandi, juura, juuri. celebrating (vn) jombo, juuroo. celebration (n) juuraroo. celebration (vn) jombo, juuroo. cell (n) seeloo. cement (n) simentoo. cemetery (n) baadeekoo. censor (v) kantandi, korosi. censoring (vn) kantandiroo. center (n) tawuntee. certainly de. certainly (ex) kay, ko, ko. chaff (n) doofee. chain (n) ceenoo, joloo. chair (n) siiraŋo. chalk (n) cokoo. challenge (v) dati. challenge a wrestler (v) suu. challenging (vn) datiroo. chameleon (n) ñankonkoŋo. champion (n) campiyooŋo. change (n) faliŋo. change (v) faliŋ, sansee. change fidelity to (v) badali. changed (vn) sanseeta. changes at sea. (n) waamoo. changes verb to noun -taa. changes verbs to nouns -raŋo. changing (vn) falindiroom. changing (n) sansee, sanseeroo. chapter of the Quran (n) sooroo. character (n) mankutoo. character is deformed (adj) tootiñaata. charcoal (n) kemboo, keñemboo. charcoal stove (n) furunee. charcoal pot (n) furunee. charge (battery) (v) sarisee. chariot (n) wotiroom. charity (n) sadaa.</p>	<p>charm (n) buluduŋo, haarandoo, hjaaboo, kubantoo, kaatimoo, nomboo, ñamoo, saaboo. charm for bewitching (n) sitikoŋo. charm for hexing (n) sitikoŋo. charm(in liquid form) (n) nasoo. charm that blinds (n) dibindirango. charm-to work (adj) jaabi, jaabi. chase (v) bay, bayindi. chat (v) kacao. chat (n) kacao. chat(night time) (v) sumuŋ. chatted (vn) Kacaata. cheat (v) nakari, tapalee, ñaameŋ. cheating (n) nakaroo, tapaleeyaa. check (n) tamoo. check medically (v) wisitee. checking medically (n) wisiteeroo. cheek (n) kaaraa. cheer (v) kibiri. cheering (n) kibiroo. cheese (n) ciisoo. cheque (n) cekoo. chest (n) keesoo, kunnee, sisoo. chew (v) ñimi. chewed (vn) ñimita. chewing (vn) ñimiroo, ñimoo. chewing stick (n) ñinjoosirango. chicken (n) suusee. chief of a district (n) seefoo. chief of a village (n) Alikaaloo. chiefs' conference (n) mansabeŋo. child (n) dindiŋo, diŋo. child that started walk (n) taamandiŋo. child trainer (n) kuluurilaa. childhood (n) dindiŋyaa. childless (n) dintango. children (v) boŋo. child's word for father (n) Paa. Chimpanzee (n) ndemoo. chin (n) bomboŋo. choice (n) diyaa. choke (v) cooku, suki. choose (v) keseeŋ, Tomboŋ. chop (v) see, sepu. chop down trees. (v) tee. chop into pieces (v) jasiŋ-jasiŋ. chopping (vn) sepuroo. chosen person (n) tombonmoo. christening (n) kulliyo. christian (n) kurumeetoo. christmas (n) kiriisimaasoo. Chronic gonorrhoea (n) sopiisoo. chronic wound (n) teloo. church (n) coocoo. churn (n) furufuru. churning stick (n) furufurulaŋo.</p>
--	--	--

cicada (n) kereleŋo.
cigarette (n) sikaa, sikareetoo.
cinema (n) sinamaa.
circumcise (v) kasay, kuyaŋ, sunna.
circumcised (vn) kasayita.
circumcised (v) sunnata.
circumcised person (n) ŋansinjo.
circumcising (vn) sunnaroo.
circumcising (n) kasayoo, kuyaŋo, kuyaŋboyoo, sunnoo.
circumcision camp (n) waanaa.
circumcision (n) baramboyoo, baraŋo, kasayoo, kuyaŋo, kuyaŋboyoo, sunnoo.
circumcision (vn) sunnaroo.
circumcision camp (n) mantankaroo, juujuwo.
circumstance (n) alihaaloo.
citizen (n) bankudiŋo, bankudinyaa.
city (n) saatee.
civilisation (n) kuniŋo.
civilised (adj) kuniŋ.
civilization (n) sibilaayisoo.
civilized (adj) sibilaayis.
clan (n) kaabiiloo.
clarify (v) koyindi.
class (n) kalaasoo.
classroom (n) kalaasoo.
claw (n) ŋonsinjo.
clay (n) potoo.
clayish (adj) potopotoo.
clean (va) jankuta.
clean (v) jankundi.
clean (adj) janku, senumaa, seneyaa, seneyariŋ, seneyariŋo, seneyaata, senuŋo, sibilaayis, jankuriŋo.
clean one (n) jankurino.
cleaned (adj) joosiriŋ, joosiriŋo.
cleaning (vn) seneyandiroo.
cleaning too (n) jankundiraŋo.
cleanliness (n) jankoo, seneyaa.
cleansing (v) kuu.
cleansing (n) kuwoo.
clear (adj) faranmansa, koy, koyita, koyiriŋ, koyiriŋo, koyoo, senumaa, seneyaa, seneyariŋ, seneyaata, senuŋo.
clear (v) farafara, foroforo, jankundi, kaŋokees, Koora, kuruba, kuura, saasaa.
clear (va) jankuta.
clear one's throat (v) kaŋosaasaa.
clear a place off grass (v) yari.
cleared (adj) nunkuriŋ, saasaariŋ.
cleared field (n) kakuboo.
cleared off grass, etc. (adj) yaririŋ.
cleared off grass, etc (vn) yarita.

clearing (vn) kuruboo, seneyandiroo.
clearing a farm, etc (vn) saasaaroo.
clearing grass, etc. (n) yaroo.
clearly (adv) jaharaŋ.
clerk (n) kilaakoo.
clever (adj) feere, hakilidiimaa, ŋaamenta, ŋaamendiŋ, ŋaamendiŋo, ŋaameŋ.
clever (n) kuŋobeteyaata.
clever (v) ŋaamendi.
cleverness (n) ŋaameŋo.
click one's tongue (v) neŋo buntaŋ.
cliff (n) baatokonkoo.
climb (v) sele.
climb down (v) jii.
climbed (vn) seleta.
climbed down (n) jiita.
climbing (n) seloo.
climbing belt (n) kandaaboo.
climbing rope (n) kandaaboo.
cling (v) leŋleŋ (telleŋ), yonŋ.
clinging (sv) leŋlendiŋ, yondiŋ.
clinic (n) lopitaanoo.
clitoris (n) butukuŋo, solloo.
close (v) buruka, koo.
close (adj) sutiya/sutuyaa, sutiyaata, sutiyaariŋ, sutiyaariŋo, sutuŋo.
close (postp) sinna.
close school, etc. (v) soronŋ.
close together (sv) nakiriŋ.
closed (v) sorondiŋ, tawunta.
closed down (v) jiita.
closed(door, etc) (sv) tawundiŋ.
closed(school, etc) (v) soronta.
closeness (n) sutiya.
closing (vn) daasoo.
closing a door (n) tawuŋo.
closing school, etc. (n) soronŋo.
cloth (n) bayoo.
cloth for tying baby (n) bamburaŋo.
clothes (n) dunfeŋolu, feetoofatoo.
clothes for holding back (n) nenemutarango.
clothes for laundry (n) kuurifeŋo.
clothing (n) sitifeŋo.
cloth(pack of) (n) kupoŋo.
cloud (n) minaayoo, mikaa.
(clouds) blown away (adj) waarita.
club (n) faloo, kompinoo, kafoo.
clung (n) yonta.
clung (v) lenlenta.
cluster (v) kuru.
clustered (vn) jurumata.
clutch (v) cansu.
clutch (n) kulooocoo.
clutch(a thrown thing) (v) jaasu.

coast (n) baabaloo, baadandaŋo, baadendero.
coat (n) kootoo.
cob (n) falankoo.
cob of corn (n) tubaañifalakoo, tubaañamuroo.
cob of millet (n) ñoomuroo.
cobbler (n) faraboo.
cobler (n) karankee.
coblers dye for leather (n) kafaa.
cobra (n) capatoo.
cock (n) duntuŋo, siiseeduntuŋo.
cock with dark colors (n) farandumboo.
cockcrow (n) duntunkumoo.
cockler (n) bosoo, mbosoo.
cockroach (n) ñepetoo.
cocoa powder (n) kokoo.
coconut (n) kokoo.
coconut fruit (n) kokodiŋo.
coconut tree (n) tubaabusiboo.
coffee (n) kafee.
coffin (n) fureekesoo.
coins (n) kodikorosoo, kodimeseŋo.
cold (adj) sumayaata, sumayaariŋ, sumayaariŋo, sumaa.
cold (n) nenoo, nunto saasaa, sumayaa/sumuyaa, sumayaa.
coldness (n) nenoo.
collapse (v) huruku.
collar (n) kooloo.
collect (v) kani.
collect rain (n) yontoroo.
collecting (vn) kaniŋo.
collector (n) kaninnaa.
colour (n) kulooroo.
colour (v) kuloori.
colourise (v) kuloori.
comb (n) koomoo, santiraŋo, kuŋsantiraŋo.
comb (v) santi.
combing (n) santootoo.
combing (vn) santiroo.
combretum (n) jambakataŋo, kunundindoloo.
combretum nigricana (n) kulunkalaŋo.
combretum plant (n) baroo.
come (v) naa.
come from (v) bo.
coming (adj) naalaa.
coming (n) naa.
commemorate (v) juura, juuri.
commence (v) foloo, kumaasi.
commencing (vn) folooroo.
commend (v) jay.
commendation (n) jayiroo.
commending (n) jayiroo.

commercial centre (n) fiiridulaa. commissioner (n) kumandaŋo. commit sin (v) sooki. compact (v) denkuŋ. companion (n) kafuñoo, mooñoo. company (n) faamoo, kominoo. compare (v) kuntaki. comparisons ti, ti. compensate (v) saraa. compete (v) ñoo saba. competing (vn) ñoo saboo. competition (v) kullaabaay. complement for a charm (n) sumaree. complement of sentence ti, ti. complete (adj) futariŋo, kempe, timma, timmata, timmariŋo. complete (v) futandi, kempendi, kumfaa, laban, timmandi. complete one (n) timmariŋo. completed (adj) labanta. completed (vn) kumfaata. completely (adv) daki, fer, feren, few, kaw, keren, nik, pak, wec. completely (adj) tep. completing (vn) labandiroo. complicate (n) koleyandi. complicate (v) caus. complicating (adj) koleyaa, koleyaata, koleyaariŋ. complication (n) koleyaa. compound (n) koridaa. compound head (n) koridaatiyo, suutiyo. compound owner (n) suutiyo. compound tax (n) naamoo, ñetitankoo. compulsion (n) fariloo. compulsory (v) farilayandi. conceal (v) nukun, nukundi. conceal a person's secret (v) sutura. concealed (adj) sutura. concentrates (v) ñaaloo. concern (n) ñaanoo. concerned (adj) fondinsireyaa, ñaani. concerned (n) ñaaniriŋ. conclude (v) kumfaa. concluded (vn) kumfaata. condemned (to death, etc) (v) tuta. condemned(to death), (v) tu. condiment (n) maafoo. condiments (n) jokoŋoo. condition (n) alihaaloo, loodulaa, maanoo, mankutoo, temboo, tunkuŋo.	condole the bereaved (v) saŋakonton. conduct (n) daajikoo. confess (v) tiliŋ. confident (adj) jikiriŋo, jikiriŋ. confidential affair (n) kulloo. confidential thing (n) lukoo. confiscate (v) buusi. conflict (n) waaliyo. conflict (v) waalii. conflicted (n) waaliita. confuse (v) caawundi. confused (adj) caaw, piw, tiriw, tiriwuta, tiriwuriŋ, caawuta, caawuriŋ, jaahaliriŋ, jaahaliriŋo. confused (va) jaahalita. confused noise of voices (n) wacawacoo. confusion (n) filoo, caawoo. congeal (v) simbi. congeal (n) muta, simbindi, dutu. congealed (adj) simbiriŋ, simbiriŋo. congealed (v) mutata. consider (v) hati, konti. conspiracy (n) janfaa, feeroo. conspirator (n) janfaalaa. conspire (v) janfaa. conspiring (vn) feereedadaa. constipated (adj) konoojaata. constipation (n) konojaa. container (n) kaloonoo, keeraŋo. contemplate (n) miiroo. contempt (n) jutoo, jututa. contemptible person (n) jutunnamoo. contemptuous (adj) juturiŋ. contemptuous person (n) jutunnamoo. contented (adj) Wasa, wasata, wasariŋ. contest (v) loo. continously (adv) taariŋ. continue (v) kontinee, tenten. continued (v) tententa. continuing (n) tentenjo. contraceptive charm (n) alikunuutoo. contract (n) kontiraakoo. contributing fund (n) kafunkafuŋo. control (v) manankuŋ, mara. controlling (n) manankuŋo. converse (v) kaaa. conversing (n) kaaa. convert to (Islam) (v) tuubi. converted to muslim (v) tuubita. converting (vn) tuubindiroo. converting (n) tuuboo. conveyer (n) sambaraŋo.	conveyor (n) duniraŋo. convince (vn) sonni. convinced (adj) sondiŋo. cook (n) tabirilaa. cook (v) tabi. cook porridge (v) duu. cooked (v) tabita. cooked (adj) tabiriŋo. cooked food (n) cinoo. cooked locust beans (n) tuuliŋo. cooked rice, etc (n) kinoo. cooking (vn) tabiroo. cooking (n) taboo. cooking for(something) (vn) ñinindiroo. cooking pot (n) kaleeroo. cooking rice (n) calijiyo. cooking utensil (n) tabirijooranjo. coos (n) ñoo. coos cooked like rice (n) sereŋo. coos-coos (n) futoo. cooscoos lump (n) futu-kankatanjo. cooscoos mold (n) futu-kankatanjo. copper (n) jaaloo. copulate (v) laañooyaa, maa, same, seme. copulating (n) sameroo, semeroo. copulation (n) semeroo. cork (n) bitiraŋo, kubeeroo, tawundaŋo, bitindaŋo, sukindaŋo. corn (n) tubaabuñoo. corner (n) tonkoŋo. cornered place (n) horitoo. corpse (n) furee. corral (n) kooree. correct (adj) saha, sahata, sahayaariŋ. correct (n) toña. correctly (adv) kuu, kuuke. corrugated iron sheet(s) (n) korikeetoo. cosmos (n) alihawaa. cotton (n) kotondoo, kutandoo. cotton stainer (n) bantankoomee. cotton tree (n) bantaŋo. cotton wool (n) kotondibunaa, kotondoo. coucal (n) jambaduuduwo, kanduutoo. cough (n) ketiketoo, tootoo. cough (v) tootoo. councillor (n) kansuloo. count (v) dan, kasabi, konti, yaatee, yirika. counted (vn) kontita, yaateeta. counter (n) kontuwaaroo. counting (vn) dandiroo, yaateeroo, yirikaroo.
--	--	---

<p>counting (n) kontoo, siifaroo. countless (adj) dambali. countng (n) kontiroo. country (n) bankoo, jamaanoo. country person (n) santonkoo. coupon (n) kupogo. courage (n) jusoo, jusubero. courage (v) dankeneyaa. courageous (adj) jusoo-benta, jusubendi. court (n) kiitiidulaa, kiitiyo. court house (n) kiitiibu. court member (n) kiitiidi. courting (n) musunino, musunini. cousin (n) sanawoo. cover (v) biti, muuri, muura. cover (n) bitirajo, kubeero, leefaa, tawundajo, bitindajo, sukindajo, muurilajo. cover a bottle, etc (v) tawu. cover an amulet (v) batani. cover a bottle, a hole, etc. (v) suki. covered (adj) sutura. covered up (vn) saareeta. covered with bush (adj) ñankata, ñankari, ñankari. covered (a bottle, etc) (v) tawunta. covered (a bottle, etc) (sv) tawundi. covering bottles etc. (vn) sukiroo. coward (n) jootentu. cowardliness (n) jooteyaa. cowardly (adj) jootee, jooteyaa, jooteyaari. co-wife (n) siinaa. co-wife of mother (n) baasiinaa. cowrie shell (n) kuuru. Crab (n) ñankaroo. crack (n) faroo. crane (n) lenkoo. crawl (v) kuruntu. crawl (on knee) (v) ñunuma. crawled (vn) kuruntuta, ñunumata. crawling (n) ñunumoo. cream (n) naaree. creator (n) daarilaa. creature (n) beeyajo, daafejo. credit card (n) dontorikayitoo. creditor (n) dontorilaa. cree (v) waayee. creek (n) boloo, jibuloo. Creole people (n) Akuwo. creole person (n) Hakuwo. creole tribe (n) Hakuwo. creosote (n) karabaliino. cricket (n) toronkosoo. cripple (n) lanjurutoo. cripple (v) lanjuru.</p>	<p>crippled (adj) lanjururi. crippled (sv) lanjururi. crippled (v) lanjuruta. critical (adj) maneeta, maneeri. crocodile (n) bambo. crooked (adj) jenke, jenke, jenkeri, ñoojiri, ñoojiri, tilimbalo, jenke. crooked (n) jenkeri. crooked (va) jenke. crooked (vn) ñoojita. crookedness (n) forondinyaa, jenkoo, tilinbaliyaa. crop (n) fiifejo. crop farm (n) kunkoo. crop heap (n) bajoo. crop pile (n) bajoo. crops (n) sandikaa. crops, etc. (n) senefero. cross (v) kuntu. cross a river (v) tee. cross a river, etc. (v) tey. cross in front of someone (v) ñaato kuntu. crossed junction (n) silakumbero. crossed-eyes (v) ñaafalasita. crossing point (n) tendaa. crow (v) kookulee, kookolee. crowd (n) jamaa. crown (v) sindi. crown (n) mansanaafoo. crowned crane (n) kumaaree. cruel (adj) jawoo, Jaw, jawuyaa. cruel (va) jawuyaa. cruel (n) tilinbaloo. cruelty (n) konotokuyaa, jawuyaa. crumple (v) toñonko/toñonka. crush (n) furufuru. crushed (sv) jururi. crushed (adj) jururi, nunku. crutch (n) taamaran. cry (v) kasi, kumboo. cry (n) kumboo. crying (n) kumboo. cucumber (n) kakumba. cud (n) ñaa, ñaa. cud chewing (vn) ñaanimoo. cultivate (v) sene. culture (n) aadoo, coosaano, laadoo, landoo, cosaano. cunning (adj) feere. cup (n) kopoo. cup for jar (n) jitaarajo. cupboard (n) alimooroo. cure (v) jaara. curing (n) jaaraloo. curiosity (n) kumpabaliyaa, kumpoo. curious (n) kumpabalo.</p>	<p>curious (adj) kumpa, kumpata, kumpari. current (n) kurajo. corruption (n) nakaroo. curse (v) alifaari, danka. curse (n) dankoo, halakoo. cursed (adj) junkuri, takiri, halaki. cursed (vn) junkuta. cursed person (n) baadankatoo. cursing (vn) alifaaroo, dankaroo. curtain (n) ridoo. curve (adj) falasi. curve (v) ñooji, turunee. curve (n) ñoojoo. curved (vn) ñoojita, turunee. curving (n) ñoojoo. cushion (n) kusino. custard apple (n) tubaabusunkoo. custom (n) aadoo, coosaano, laadoo, landoo, tarakuwo, cosaano. custom department (n) duwaañi-kundaa. custom post (n) duwaañi-kundaa. customs duty (n) duwaañoo. customs officer (n) duwaañoo. cut (n) kuntundajo, namoo. cut (v) jasi, jasi, kuntu, nama. cut (adj) namari, namari. cut down (v) jasi. cut finger nails, etc (v) teru. cut grass (v) farafara, yari. cut hair (v) baabu. cut hair very short. (v) mesu. cut into pieces (v) kuntu-kuntu. cut of (v) jasi. cut off (v) kupee, kupeeta. cut off leaves and small (v) warawara. cut out land (v) Fara. cut with a sickle (v) kaa. cutlass (n) fajo. cutlery (n) domorilajo. cutter (n) kunturulan, kunturajo. cutting (n) kuntu, kunturoo, teyoo. cycle (n) suwoo. dagger (n) tambamuroo, tamboo. daily chores (n) muraadoo. Dalasi (n) dalasoo. damage (v) lanjuru. damasque (n) Mbasano. damn (v) halaki. damn (adj) halakiri. damned (adj) halaki, halakiri. damned (n) halakita. damp (adj) monto. dampen (v) sinandi. dampness (adj) montoo.</p>
---	--	---

<p>dance (n) feree. dance (v) donj. dancer (n) donnaa. dancing (vn) donjo. dancing circle (n) luwo. dancing ground (n) dondulaa. dancing place (n) dondulaa. dandruff (n) karaasoo. dare (adj) haañi. dareness (n) haañoo. daring (adj) haañi. dark (adj) dibiriñ, dibiriño, dibita, dibi. dark colored (adj) dibiriñ, dibi. darkness (n) diboo. date palm (n) korosoo, kunjunkoo. daughter (n) dinmusoo. dawn (n) duntunkumoo, subaa. dawn meal during Ramadan (n) suuroo. day (n) tiloo, luño. day before yesterday (n) kununkoo. day break (v) fanooketa. day break (n) fanikee. dead (adj) saariño. dead (sv) saariñ. dead (vn) saata. dead body (n) furee. deaf (adj) tulooteyita. deal (with) (v) muu. deal with (v) janjuñ. dealt (v) janjunta. dealt (with) (v) muuta. death (vn) beloo. death (n) latee, saayaa. death of a person (n) saño. debt (n) juloo. debt (v) kani. deceive (v) feere, filindi, ketu, tapalee, ñaamenj. deceived (adj) filiriño. deceiver (n) filindirilaa. deceiving (n) keturoo, neenee. December (n) Diisembakaroo. decend (v) jii. decendants (n) koomoo. decendant(s) of Adama (n) adamadiño. decended (v) jiita. decent (va) jankuta. decent earning (n) haalaaloo. deception (n) filoo, keturoo, neenee, tapalee. decide (v) kiitiyokuntu. decided (v) kumookuntu. decieve (v) neenee. declaration (n) bankee.</p>	<p>declare (v) bankee. decline (v) jii, yooraa. declined (v) yoorata, jiita. declined (adj) juuta. decorate (v) kidimandi, ñarandi, ñiiñandi. decorate with lipstick (n) ruujoo. decorating a stick (n) ñancoo. decree(God) (n) lañinoo. dedicated (adj) saayi, saayita, saayiriñ, saayiriño, wakiliriñ. dedicating (v) wakili. dedicating (adj) kuñofaata. deed (n) kasoo, keebaaroo, keekuwo, keeroo, soño. deep (adj) diinoñ, dinka. deep (v) hakilooborita. deepness (n) diinoño. deer (n) jinkijankoo, konkotoño. defamation (n) tooñaa. defame (v) tootiñaa. defame (n) kajafi. defamed (adj) tootiñaata. defaming (n) kajafiroo. defeat (v) kutu. defeat a rival (v) yankandi. defecate (n) kabaani. defecated (n) buu. defecating (vn) buukee. defect (n) elloo, lanjuroo. defend (v) faasaa, kanju. defender (n) kanjurilaa. defending (n) kanjuroo. defending (vn) faasaaroo. define (v) firin. deform (v) lanjuru. deformed (v) lanjuruta, naasi. deformed (adj) lanjururiño, naasita, naasiriño. deformed (sv) lanjururiñ. deformed person (n) lanjurutoo. deformity (n) lanjuroo, naasoo, sootaaroo. delay (n) tafal tafal. delay (v) dukundi, naafandi, nambara. delayed (v) nambarata. delaying (n) tafal tafaloo. deliberate act (n) tawoo. delicate (n) katifeño. delicious (adj) diimaa, diyaariñ, timiyaa, diyaata, diyaa. deliciousness (n) diyaa. deliver (v) jiidi, wuluu. delivering (n) wuluwo. delivering, labour (n) tiño. demarcate (n) sumañ. demarcate (v) nuunee.</p>	<p>demarcated (v) sumanta. demarcating (n) sumañ. demarcating (vn) sumandiroo. demoralising (n) piipiiroo. demote (v) jindi. dent (v) boomu, huduku. dent (n) hudukoo. dented (sv) boomuriñ. dented (adj) boomuriño. dentist (n) ñiñ jaaaralaa. deny (v) bali, daajaa, kanojaa. deny a statement (v) soosoo. denying (n) daajaa. denying a statement (vn) soosooroo. depart (v) bo, taa. department (n) fannaa. depend (v) sembe,uku, yaaka. depending (sv) tukuriñ. depriciate (adj) fuuti. depth (n) diinoño, dinkoo. deputy (n) dipitee. describe (v) misaali, taamanseer. description (n) misaaloo, taamanseeroo. desert bo (a) to. desert (v) koodii. desire (n) lafoo, diyaa. despair (n) dewoo. desparate (adj) dewuñ. desparate (n) jakali. desperate (adj) dewuta, dewuriñ. despise (v) jutu. despising (n) jutoo. destination (n) dandulaa. destroy (v) kasaara, lakati. destroy a place to ruin (v) tumbuñ. destroyed (v) kasaarata. destroyed (sv) kasaarariñ, tiiñandiñ. destroying (vn) kasaaroo, tiiñandiroo. destruction (vn) kasaaroo. destruction (n) tiiñaaroo. detained (adj) mutariño. dethrone (v) wura. develop (v) jiidi, jiidindi, kurukuru, yiriwaa, yiriwandi. developed (adj) yiriwaata. development (n) yiriwaa. devil (n) jinoo, kontorono, seetaanoo, seyitaanoo. devil(a kind of short) (n) kondorono. dew (n) banjoo, komboo. diabetes (n) sukurukuurano. diamond (n) luuluuwo. diarrhoea (n) konobayoo.</p>
---	--	--

<p>dibble (v) lupa.</p> <p>dicipline (n) horomoo.</p> <p>die (v) bele, faa, Faatu, faa, faa, saa.</p> <p>die naturally (v) jifa.</p> <p>difference (n) fatanfansoo.</p> <p>different (adj) fata.</p> <p>different colors (adj) fantan-fantan.</p> <p>differentiate (v) faranfansi, fatanfansi.</p> <p>difficult (adj) koleŋo, koleyaa, koleyaa, koleyariŋ, koleyariŋo, maneeriŋ.</p> <p>difficult (v) caus.</p> <p>difficult (n) koleyaa, koleyandi.</p> <p>difficult one (n) kolemaa.</p> <p>dig (v) siŋ.</p> <p>digger (n) sindaŋo, somboo.</p> <p>digger (well) (n) kolonsinnaa.</p> <p>digout (v) wiri.</p> <p>dike (n) balajo.</p> <p>diligence (n) soobee.</p> <p>diligent (adj) soobeyaata, soobeeyariŋ, soobeeyariŋo, soobeeyaa.</p> <p>diligently (adv) soobeeke.</p> <p>dilute (v) cunti, jumbu.</p> <p>diluted (v) jumbuta.</p> <p>dine (v) siimaŋ.</p> <p>dinner (n) siimaŋo.</p> <p>dip (v) bula.</p> <p>dip in blue (v) buluu.</p> <p>direct (v) taamanseeri.</p> <p>direction (n) maafaŋ, maafaŋo, taamarisee.</p> <p>dirty (adj) noo, noota, nooriŋ, ñembuta, ñemburiŋ, ñemburiŋo.</p> <p>disability (n) naasoo.</p> <p>disable (v) naasindi.</p> <p>disable (adj) naasita, naasiriŋ.</p> <p>disabled (v) naasi.</p> <p>disabled (adj) naasiriŋo.</p> <p>disagreement (n) bembaliyaa.</p> <p>disagrees (n) balannaa.</p> <p>disappear (v) yeemaŋ.</p> <p>disappeared (v) yeemanta.</p> <p>disappearing (n) yeemaŋo.</p> <p>disappointment (n) jikitiŋaa.</p> <p>disaster (n) alibalaa, jaajaanoo, kooroo, maasiiboo, baakaaroo.</p> <p>disbelieve (n) lannabaliyaa.</p> <p>disbeliever (n) lannabaloo.</p> <p>disc (n) leefaa.</p> <p>disc player (n) pikoofoo.</p> <p>disciple (n) saayiboo.</p> <p>discipline (n) kuluwo.</p> <p>discipline (v) kuluu, sariyaŋ.</p> <p>disciplined (adj) kuluu, kuluuriŋo, kuluuriŋ.</p>	<p>disciplined (vn) kuluuta.</p> <p>disciplining (n) kuluuroo, kuluwo.</p> <p>disclose (v) tenkereŋ, waañaari.</p> <p>disclose(a secret) (v) tenkereŋ.</p> <p>disclosed (sv) lankenemariŋ.</p> <p>disclosed (v) lankenema, lankenemata.</p> <p>disclosed (vn) waañaarita.</p> <p>disclosing (vn) waañaaroo.</p> <p>disco arena (n) baaloo.</p> <p>discomfort (n) fitiyo.</p> <p>discontent (n) wasabaliyaa.</p> <p>discouraged (adj) jikilatee.</p> <p>discouraged (by a previous) (adj) kijoo bota.</p> <p>discriminate (v) fatanfansi, keserŋ.</p> <p>discuss (v) kuŋlota, kacao.</p> <p>discuss secretly (v) kuŋloo.</p> <p>discussed (vn) Kacaata.</p> <p>discussing (n) kacao.</p> <p>discussion (n) kacao.</p> <p>disease (n) kuuraŋo.</p> <p>disgrace (n) maloo.</p> <p>disgrace (v) malundi.</p> <p>disgracing (n) malundiroo, malundoo.</p> <p>disgusted (adj) fasi.</p> <p>dish (v) kalee.</p> <p>dish out food for someone (v) niibo.</p> <p>dishonest (va) jenkeeta.</p> <p>dishonest (adj) jenkeriŋo, tapaleeyaata, tapaleeyaariŋ, tilimbalo, jenke.</p> <p>dishonest person (n) tapalee, tapaleeyaa, tilinbaloo.</p> <p>dishonesty (n) forondinyaa, foroyaa-baliyaa, tapalee, tapaleeyaa, tilinbaliyaa.</p> <p>dislike (n) tana.</p> <p>dislike (v) koŋ.</p> <p>dislocate (v) kubi, kupindi.</p> <p>dislocated (v) kupi, kupita.</p> <p>dislocation (n) kuboo.</p> <p>dismantle (v) janjaŋ, kolon.</p> <p>dismantled (v) kolondiŋ, kolonta.</p> <p>dismantling (vn) janjandiroo.</p> <p>dismiss (v) bay.</p> <p>disobedience (n) sookiroo, sookoo.</p> <p>disobey (v) sooki.</p> <p>disobey someone, etc. (v) soosoo.</p> <p>dispensary (n) lopitaanoo.</p> <p>disperse (v) janjaŋ, janjandi.</p> <p>dispersing (vn) janjandiroo.</p> <p>display (v) laa, laa, laa.</p> <p>displaying (n) laaroo.</p> <p>disrespectful (n) horomantaŋo.</p> <p>disrespectful (adj) horomantaŋo.</p>	<p>dissatisfaction (n) wasabaliyaa, jusuboo.</p> <p>dissolve (v) yooy.</p> <p>dissolved (vn) yooyita.</p> <p>distance (n) janfoo.</p> <p>distinguish (v) faranfansi.</p> <p>distinguished (adj) faranmansa.</p> <p>district (n) seefubankoo, tundoo.</p> <p>disunity (n) bembaliyaa.</p> <p>ditch (n) dinkoo.</p> <p>diversion (n) lanfee(lamfee).</p> <p>diversion(road) (n) lanfeesiloo.</p> <p>divert (v) lamfee.</p> <p>divide (v) talaa.</p> <p>divided (v) talaata.</p> <p>divided (adj) talaariŋ.</p> <p>division in a village (n) kaabiiloo.</p> <p>divorce (n) futuubaŋo, musubuloo.</p> <p>divorcing one's wife (n) musubuloo.</p> <p>dizziness (n) ñaaminiŋo.</p> <p>do (v) waa, ke.</p> <p>do a fourth time (v) naaninjaŋ.</p> <p>do a second time (v) fulanjaŋ.</p> <p>do a sixth time (v) wooronjaŋ.</p> <p>do a third time (v) sabanjaŋ.</p> <p>do about (v) kututee.</p> <p>do again (v) sayinkaŋ, seyinkaŋ.</p> <p>do for sometime (v) faamata.</p> <p>do for the eighth time (v) seyinjaŋ.</p> <p>do smith work (v) tunkaŋ.</p> <p>docker (n) dookaasoo.</p> <p>doctor (n) dokitaroo.</p> <p>document (n) kayitoo.</p> <p>doesn't (adv) buka.</p> <p>doesn't panic easily (adj) kijoo banbanta.</p> <p>dog (n) wuloo.</p> <p>dog fish (n) jii towuloo.</p> <p>doll (n) tubaabudiŋo.</p> <p>dolphin (n) kuntumbeloo.</p> <p>dominate (v) kutu.</p> <p>donate (v) jansa.</p> <p>donation (n) jansoo.</p> <p>done a fourth time. (va) naaninjanta.</p> <p>done a sixth time (v) wooronjanta.</p> <p>done a third time (va) sabanjanta.</p> <p>done again (v) sayinkanta.</p> <p>done the eighth time (vn) seyinjanta.</p> <p>donkey (n) faloo.</p> <p>donkey load (2 bags) (n) falikiliŋ.</p> <p>don't (adv) buka.</p> <p>don't (av) kana, maŋ.</p> <p>doomsday (n) duniyaakiroo.</p> <p>door (n) daatawaudaŋo, tawundaŋo.</p> <p>door bolt (n) koncoo, korosoo.</p>
---	--	--

<p>Dorongo (n) sewuraasee. dot (n) tomboo. double(money) (v) yelemandi. doubt (v) sika, sirika. doubt (n) sikoo. doubtful (adj) sirikariŋ. doughtnut (n) copoti. dove (n) bitiifiŋo, puraa. down (postp) duuma. down (adv) duuma. downcast (adj) jirandiŋ, jirandiŋo, jiraŋ. dowry (n) futuunaafuloo. doze (v) jinkoo. dozen (n) duuseenoo. dozing (vn) jinkoo. drag (v) kuruntu. drag oneself (v) tirinka. dragging (vn) kurunturoo, kuruntoo. dragon (n) ninkinankoo. dramatize fear (v) pisaali. drank (vn) minta. draughts game (n) damoo. draw (v) bii. dream (v) siiboo. dream (n) siiboo. dreaming (n) siiboo. dreamt (v) siibootea. dress (n) dendikoo, dondikoo. dress for work (n) dookuuraŋo. dress style (n) karaloo. dress up & (v) ŋaaŋaa. dress well (v) paree, sansee. dress well (n) paree, sansee. dried fish (n) maafejaaroo. drill cloth (n) diriyo. drink (v) miŋ. drink (n) miŋfeŋo. drinker (n) dolomintoo. drinking (n) mindoo. drinking alcohol (n) tuwoo. drinking cup (n) jitaaraŋo. drinking cup, etc (n) mindaŋo. drinking place (n) daakaa. drinking water (n) minjiyo. drink(s) soft (n) lemunaatoo. drip (v) coroti, toti, doti, tondi. drip (n) dotoo, tondoo. dripped (v) dotita, tondita. dripping (n) tondoo. driver (n) borindilaa, daraayiboo, daraayifoo, soofeeroo. driving (vn) borindoo. drizzle (v) wisiwisi. drizzling (n) wisiwisoo. drooling saliva (n) yooloo. drop (v) joloŋ. dropped one (n) jolondiŋo.</p>	<p>drought (n) jaa, jiidasoo. drug (n) kuubeejaaroo. drum (n) barikoo, daabaa, sabaroo. drum(a short one) (n) kutiiroo. drummer (n) sabarijaloo. drumstick tree (n) nebedaayoo. drunk (adj) caaki, kuŋokuliyaata, siira, siirariŋ, siirariŋo, tuu, tuuriŋ, tuuriŋo, tuuta, caakita, caakiriŋ. drunk person (n) siirato, tuutoo. drunkard (n) siirato. drunkenness (n) siirato. drunkness (n) caakoo. dry (adj) jaa, jaariŋo, jaariŋ. dry (va) jaata. dry (v) jaa, jandi. dry one (n) jaaramaa. dry season (n) tilikandoo. drying (vn) jaaroo. duck (n) buroo. due (n) niyo. dug out canoe (n) juwaanoo. dumb person (n) muumunee. dung (n) buwoo. dung beetle (n) fuuŋee, kuburuŋ-kuburuŋo. dungbeetle (n) bukurumondoo. during (postp) kono. dusk (n) fitiiroo. dust (n) kankaŋo. duster (n) tuutuuraaŋo. dusty (adj) duuriŋo, kankaŋ, kankandiŋ, kankanta. dusty (liquid) (adj) duu. dwarf (n) tunkunee. dye (n) cuuboo, karoo. dyed fabric (n) cuuboo, karabuloo. dying (n) karabuloo, niiboo. dysentery (n) konokarakatoo. each (adj) wo. each other (n) ñoo. each thing fenwofeŋ. eager (v) hame, hameta. eager (sv) hameriŋ. eager (adj) kumpariŋ, ñaani. eager (n) ñaaniriŋ. eager person (n) hametoo. eager to know (adj) kumpata. eagerness (n) hamoo, kumpabaliyaa. eagle (n) seeliŋo. ear (n) tuloo. early (adv) juuna. early (adj) juunoo. early millet (n) suunoo. early millet farm. (n) suunafee. earring (n) tulutotaa. earth quake (n) bankujarajaroo.</p>	<p>earth worm (n) toonoo. ease (v) fiririŋ. East (n) tiliboo. easy (adj) feemaa, feeyaa, diyaata. easy one (n) feemaa. eat (v) domo. eat dinner (v) siimaŋ. eater (n) domorilaa. eating (vn) domoo. eating (n) domoroo. economy (n) fankoo. edge (n) daakuloo, dandaŋo, dendero. edible thing (n) domotaa. educate (v) kunindi. educated (adj) karanta. education (n) londoo. eel (n) baakonosaa. effort (v) kata. effort (n) katoo. effortlessness (n) katabaliyaa. egg (n) kiloo. egg plant (n) batansee, patansee. eight (adj) Sey. eighth (n) seyinjaŋo. ejaculate (v) jii. elastic (n) foolee. elbow (n) nonkonkuŋo, nonkoŋ. elbow bending (n) nonkonkatoo. elder (n) alifaa. elder brother (n) kotookee. elder sibling (n) kotoo. elder sister (n) kotoomusoo. elderly (adj) keebaayaata, keebaayaariŋ, keebaayaa. elderly woman (n) musukeebaa. eldership (n) alifaayaa. election (n) kariteefayoo. electric wire (n) fiiloo. electricity (n) kuraŋo. elephant (n) samoo. elephant grass (n) baaraa. elephantiasis of the legs (n) kitimbaŋo. eloquence (n) neŋ diyaa. eloquent (adj) neŋo diyaata. eloquent Quranic scholar (n) foodee. embarrasse (v) malundi. embarrassing (n) malundiroo, malundoo. embarrassment (n) maloo. ember (n) dimbaa-keñemboo, keñemboo. embroider (v) kurisee. embroidered (sv) kuriseeriŋ. embroidered (vn) kuriseeta. (emphasises) de.</p>
---	--	--

emphasize (v) bambandi.
(emphasizes prededing) wo (ex) ko, ko.
empty (adj) kenseŋo, kensenyaa, kensenyaaata, kensenyaaariŋ.
empty a bag (n) yupparoo.
empty a bag by turning it (v) yufa.
empty a bag, etc (v) wuya.
empty a container (v) yeleva.
empty hand (adj) bulukenseŋo.
empty handed (adj) bulukenseŋo, bulukologo.
-en (ex) -ndi.
enclosure (n) sansaŋo.
encourage (v) wakilindi.
end (n) dandulaa, daŋo, kiroo, laban-labaŋo.
end (v) buruka, daŋ, kiri, laban.
ending (n) labanding.
enemy (n) faadiŋo, jawoo.
energy (n) semboo.
engine (n) masiŋo.
engine (v) mala.
enjoy (v) baluu.
enjoy one's life (v) ŋaaŋaa.
enjoyed one's life (v) ŋaaŋaata.
enjoying one's youth (n) kambaaniyaa.
enjoyment (n) buluwo.
enlarge (v) fanundi, warandi, yelendi.
enlarge (n) warandoo.
enlightened (adj) kanda, kandata.
enlightment (n) kandoo.
enmity (n) faadiniyaa.
Enoch (n) Idiriisa.
enough (adj) Kaaŋanta, kaaŋaŋ, Sii, sii.
enslave (n) jonyanɗi.
enslaved (v) jonyaaata.
entana sudanica (n) samanetoo.
entangle (v) juloo.
entangle rope (v) fitii.
entangle with the legs (v) kolinɗ.
entangled (sv) kutindiŋ, marandiŋ.
entangled (n) marante.
entangled (v) Maraŋ.
entangled (vn) kutinta.
entangling (n) kolinɗo, kutiŋo.
entangling (sv) kutindiŋ.
enter (n) duŋ, duŋ.
enter (v) duŋ, duŋ.
enter abruptly (v) see.
entering (n) duŋo.
entrance (n) daa.
envelope (n) embulookoo.
envious (adj) haasidiyaa.

envious person (n) haasidoo, konnantee.
envy (n) konnantee yaa, haasidiyaa.
envoyed oneself (v) patiita.
envy (n) kiiliyaa.
envy (v) bayindi, haasidiyaa.
envy (not maliciously) (n) ŋaaboo.
envy(not maliciously) (v) ŋaabota.
epidemic (n) alibalaa.
epilepsy (n) wayoo.
epilepsy patient (n) wayitoo.
equal (n) fulaŋo, tembeŋoo.
equal (adj) Kaaŋanta, kaaŋaŋ.
equality (n) kaaŋaŋo.
equally (adv) baabinooto.
equipment (n) jaarano, joorano.
equipment for seeing (n) juubeerilaŋo.
(-er) -raŋo.
erase (v) kuu, tuutuu.
erased (vn) tuutuuta.
erased (v) kuuta.
erased (adj) tuutuurinɗ.
eraser (n) tuutuurano.
errect (v) cupa.
errect in the ground (v) tupa.
escape (v) kana.
escaping (n) kanoo.
etc (ex) je.
etc (postp) kaŋ, to.
etc (n) finjarilaŋo, jukoo, karalilaŋo, tawuŋo.
etc. (n) buuŋaa, duuroo, fudanoo, taamaranɗ.
etc. (v) faa, faa, faa.
etc (v) hiimu, junjun, napundi.
eunuch (n) seenee.
Eve (n) Awa.
even (adv) faŋ, muumeeke, hani.
even if haniniŋ.
evening prayer time (n) alansaroo.
evening time (n) wulaaroo.
eventually (adv) labaŋola.
ever (adv) nene.
every (adj) wo.
everything fenwofenɗ, kuuwokuu.
everytime (adj) waatiwowaati.
everywhere (adv) daa-woo-daa.
evil (adj) jawoo, Jaw, kurunɗ, kurunɗo, kutunkannayaata, kutunkannayaariŋ, jawuyaariŋ.
evil (va) jawuyaata.
evil (n) jahanaba-diŋo, konotokuyaa, tana.
evil eye (n) ŋaajawoo.
evil person (adj) kurunɗo.
evil person (n) faasikoo, kutunkannoo, kaafiroo.

evilness (n) kutunkannayaa.
exactly (adv) tek.
exam (n) ekisaamoo.
examine (v) kotobo.
examining (n) kotoboo, kotobooroo.
example (n) misaaloo.
exceeding (n) lannatambo.
except (postp) koolaa.
excited (adj) kufanta, kufandiŋ, maadiyaa, maadiyaata, maadiyaariŋ.
excitement (n) kufaŋo, maadiyaa.
excrement (n) buwoo, keeroo, kabaanoo.
exercise patience (v) Muŋa.
exercised patience (n) muŋata.
exhaust pipe (n) saapumaa.
exhibit (v) yita, yitandi.
exhibition (n) yitandiroo.
exhibiting (n) yitandiroo.
expand (v) fuunu, fuunundi.
expanding (vn) fuunoo.
expect (postp) fo, fo, fo, fo.
expect (n) yillaa.
expect (v) ŋaasii, ŋaato sii.
expenditure (n) dapaasoo, dapansoo.
expensive (adj) koleyaa, koleyaaata, koleyaaariŋ, koleyaaariŋo, seer.
expensive (v) caus.
explain (v) faranfansi.
explode (v) fetenɗ.
explosion (n) fetenɗo.
exposed (vn) waaŋaarita.
exposed (v) kuninta.
exposed (adj) kuninɗ.
express concern (v) woosii.
expressed concern (v) woosiita.
expressing contempt (ex) sooy.
expressing sorrow (ex) mas, ndeesaan.
expressing surprise (ex) je.
extend (v) kafuroo.
extended part of a town (n) sancaba.
extending (vn) lafaaroo.
extending (n) lafaa.
extinct (v) buruka.
extinguish fire (v) faa, faa, faa.
extra (n) lankaŋo.
extreme (n) lannatambo.
extreme (adj) tambiriŋo, wajabi.
extreme pride (n) faratoo.
extremely (adv) jawuke.
extremity (n) lannatambo.
eye (n) ŋaa, ŋaa.
eye ball (n) ŋaakesoo.
eye brow (n) ŋaakunkunɗo.
eye brow pencil (n) tusinkaloo.

eye glasses (n) luneetoo, ñaakilaasoo. eye lash (n) ñaatimboo. eye lid (n) ñaasiño. eye shadow (n) ayisadoo, tusinkaloo, tusunkaloo. eyes meeting again (n) ñaajamaa. "faaraa" (n) jafoo. fabric (n) bayoo. face (n) ñaadaa. face (v) kuɗotiliŋ, tiliŋ. face a direction (v) kuɗoloo. facing (sv) tilindiŋ. fail (adj) pancankalandiŋ. fail (v) boyi, fondi, foo. fail to complete (v) naasindi. fail to fire(gun) (adj) foo. fail to see for sometime (v) faama. failed (v) boyita, foota. failed (adj) boyiriŋo. failed in business,c (v) boyita. failure etc) (v) tu. faint (v) ketu. fainted (vn) ketuta. fainted (adj) keturiŋ, keturiŋo. fainting (n) ketoo. fair (adj) koyiriŋo, tilinta, tilindiŋo, tiliŋ. fairly good (adj) fisiyaariŋo. fairness (n) tiliŋo. faithful (va) liimaaniyaata. faith(in God) (n) liimaaniyaa. fall (v) boyi, boyindi, busandi, kiripa. fall (n) boyoo. fall on someone, etc (v) ñapi. fallen (sv) boyiriŋ. fallen (adj) boyiriŋo. fame (n) darajoo, tooboo. familiar person (n) lonmoo. familiarity (n) daloo. family (n) dimbaayaa. family relationship (n) wuluwo. famine (n) haaduwaaroo. famous (adj) daraja, toobota, toobooriŋo. fan (n) leefaa. far (adj) janfa, jaŋo. farm (n) baliŋo, cukunoo. farm (adj) kamañaŋo. -farm fee . farmer (n) doobaa, senelaa. farming (n) senoo. farmland (n) kasaanoo. fart (v) toni. farting (n) fuusoo, tonoo. fashion (v) keeriŋ. fast (v) suŋ.	fast (adj) tariŋo, tariyaa, tariyaariŋo, tariyaariŋ, tariyaata, taroo. fast growing child (n) mooloodiyaa. fasting (n) suŋo. fat (adj) nunkuta, nunkuriŋ, nunkuriŋo, nunku. fat (n) ceŋo, keŋo, waroo. fat person (n) balamaa. father (n) baaba, faa, faamaa, faa, faa. father in law (n) bitankewo. father's elder brother (n) Faakeebaa. fatigue (n) caŋayoo. fat(in the head) (n) kunkeriŋo. fatness (n) nunkoo. fatten (v) kendi, nunkundi. fatty (adj) kenta, kendiŋ, kendiŋo. fatty one (n) kendiŋo. fault (n) elloo, sootaaroo. favorite wife (n) kanumusoo. favour (vn) maakoyiroo. fear (n) sila, silaŋo. fear (adj) siloo. fear superstitiously (v) sirika. fearful of (adj) silariŋ, silaŋ. fearing (n) silaŋo. fearing of God (n) Ala ñaasilariŋo. fearless person (n) silabaloo. fearlessness (n) jusujaa. feast (v) patii, ɲaaña. feast (n) feeto, koritee. feast money (n) dapaasoo, dapansoo. feasted (n) ɲaañaaroo. feasting (n) ɲaaña. featherless fowl (n) caparewo. February (n) Febuwaari-karoo. fed up (v) pasita. fed up (adj) fasi, loobo. feed (v) daaŋini, domorindi. feed from the breast (v) suusuu. feel with fingers (v) moomoo. feeling (n) kalamuta. feeling with finger (vn) moomooroo. fell (v) dii, boyita. fell from a roof(water) (v) sorontota. fellow (n) mooño. fellow traveller (n) taamaño. female (n) musoo, musu. female circumcision (n) ñaakaa, ñaakaaboyoo. female circumcision camp (n) biiree. female host (n) jaatiimusoo.	female insult (n) musuniŋdiroo. female pilgrim (n) Ajaratu. female ruler (n) Mansamusoo, musumansoo. female sex organ (n) musuyaa. female sheep (n) saayeroo. fence (v) kaduu, sansaŋ. fence (n) karitoo, kirintiŋo, kooroo, lansaŋo, sansaŋo, sootee. fence with a wall (v) tatoroo. fenced (sv) sansandiŋ. fenced (v) sansanta. fencing (vn) sansandiroo. fencing (n) sansaŋo. fencing with a wall (vn) tataroo. fencing with a wall (n) tatoo. ferment (v) kumundi. fermented (adj) kumu, kumuriŋo, kumuriŋ, kumuta. ferry (n) feeriyo, Daraa, tey. ferry (v) teendi. ferry boat (n) baraa. ferrying (vn) teyindoo. ferrying (n) teyoo. fertility (n) keŋo. fertilizer (n) jambandoo. festivity (n) bumbaayoo. fetching water (n) jiibiyo. fever (n) balakandoo, fulakajee, kirikiroo, kajee. feverish (adj) kirikiri, kajeeta. few (adv) domandiŋ, kilinkiliŋ. few (adj) dantaŋ. fibrous meat (n) faaraa-suboo. field (n) fiiloo, kenoo. -field fee . fierce (adj) saŋara, sanarata, saŋarariŋ. fierce person (n) jarintee. fierceness (n) saŋaroo. fifth (adj) luulunjaŋo. fifty bututs (n) talaa. fig (n) duwaaliŋo. fig tree (n) koboo, sootoo, sootosuŋo. fight (n) keloo. fight (v) kele, kelendi. fight one another for (v) ñoo saba. fight one another for (n) keleyandi. fighter (n) kelelaa. fighting (n) keloo. fighting place (n) keledulaa. file (n) raŋo. filet (n) fiilee. filing holes etc. (vn) sukiroo. fill (v) fandi. fill a bottle, a sack, ec (v) soodi. fill a bottle, bag, drum. (v) Sori.
--	---	--

fill a horn (v) soso.
fill holes (v) faa, noto, faa, faa.
film (n) fiimoo, filimoo.
filtered (v) sorontota.
fin (n) jayoo.
final (n) daŋo.
final (adj) labar, labarɔ.
finally (adv) labarɔla.
finally (n) daŋola.
find (v) je.
find a girl a virgin (v) tara.
"findoo" (vn) selendoo.
"findoo" (n) findikaa.
"findoo" farm (n) findifee.
fine (n) alamaanoo.
fine (v) alamaani.
finger (n) bulukondiŋo, bulukondiŋ-seedoo, coodiaraŋo, ŋonsiŋo.
finger nail polish (n) kuteesoo.
finger ring (n) kolinnaa, konnaa.
finish (v) bandi, bar, labar.
finish one's life (v) kalafili, kaloofili.
finished (adv) banta.
finished (adj) pareeriŋo.
finishing (vn) labandiroo.
fire (n) kima.
firewood (n) loo.
firewood for warming (n) jaararɔ.
firewood(piece of) (n) lookuntoo.
firm (n) faamoo, kompinoo.
firmly (adv) kar.
first (adv) foloo, foloofoloo.
first born (n) konoŋaafoloo, saaroo.
first of all (adv) foloofoloo.
first pregnancy (n) konoŋaafoloo.
first Quran chapter (n) faatiyaa.
fish (n) balantaŋo, daawuleŋo, fantaŋo, fetaa, koteree, maafuu, ŋee, ŋewo, sardiino.
fish eagle (n) kulanjaŋo.
fish (kind of) (n) baarjaaliŋaalo.
fish(a kind of) (n) konokonoo, kujaloo, kulundomoo, lambaŋo, lambasiisee, limboo.
fisherman (n) baadannoo, baamoolaa, cubaloo, deemalaa, doolinfayilaa, jalafayilaa, mooloo.
fishing (vn) baadeemoo, deemoo.
fishing (n) baamoo, koojee, koomoo.
fishing line (n) doolinjuloo.
fishing nylon line (n) caasoo.
fishing trap (n) kayaa.
fit (v) kunta, kuŋ.
fitness (n) semboo.
fitted (v) kunta.
fitter (n) fiitaa.
five (adj) luulu.

fix (v) bulandi, poosee.
fix one's eyes on (v) ŋaaloo.
flag (n) bandeeroo.
flamboyant tree (n) tubaabunetoo.
flash (n) ŋalasoo.
flash (v) ŋalasi, ŋaliŋali, falasi.
flash light (n) luusoo.
flashed (vn) ŋalasita.
flashing (n) ŋalasoo.
flat (adj) dampatar, feenee, feetee.
flat small fish (n) tapandaaroo.
flat stirring spoon (n) sunkalaŋo.
flatten (v) dampatandi.
flatter (v) jambandi, yooti.
flattering (vn) yootiroo.
flaw (n) elloo, lanjuroo, sootaroo.
flea (n) jaatakoloo.
fled (vn) wudaayita.
flee (v) bori, wudaay.
flesh (n) buuŋoo.
flew (vn) tiita.
flew about (n) yaarata.
flick (v) firisa, konkoy, lisi.
fling (v) wurunda.
float (v) yanka.
float (n) busoŋo.
floated (v) yankata.
floating (sv) yankariŋ.
floor (n) bunteroo, teroo.
flour (n) fariŋoo, munkoo.
flour sieve (n) sankaloo.
flower (v) firi.
flower (n) fiiroo.
flowing water (n) jiiboroo, woyoo.
flute (n) feetaŋo, kaliitoo, ŋaliitoo, ŋalliitoo.
fly (v) tii.
fly about (v) firin-firin, yaara.
foam (adj) kankaŋ, kankanta.
foam (n) kankaŋo.
foam (v) kankandi.
fog (n) tuutuwo.
fold (v) dampi, lampi, ŋooji.
fold roughly together (v) monjomonjo.
folishness (n) fuwo.
follow (v) bula, nooma.
follow up (v) wataajoo bayi.
follower (n) koomankoo, noolaa.
following (vn) noomaroo, saataroo.
fond of (adj) dali, dalita.
food (n) domorifeŋo, domoroo.
food crop (n) siimaŋo.
food dish"fufu" (n) tuwoo.
food for breaking fast (n) sunteeraŋo.
fool (n) toolee.

foolish (adj) barakantaŋo, fuu, kuntaŋo, kuntanyaata, kuŋofeeyaata, kalant anyaaŋ, kalantanyaa, tooleeyaariŋ, fuuta, fuuriŋ, fuuriŋo, halakiriŋo, kuntanyaa.
foolish (n) kalantaŋo, halakita.
foolishness (n) baatarayaa, baataroo, jankadinyaa, kalantanyaa, tooleeyaa, kuntanyaa, fuuriŋyaa.
foolishness (adj) kuŋfeeyaa.
foot (n) dafatoo, sindafatoo, siŋo.
foot print(s) (n) siŋ noo.
foot step (n) teperoo.
footballer (n) katadamfulaa.
for (postp) kamma, ye.
for adjectives -riŋo.
for drinking (n) mintaa.
for example (n) Misaa lifee.
for harvesting (n) dontiŋo.
for nothing (adv) kensenke.
for rent (n) luwaasitaa.
for sale (n) santaa, waafitaa.
for underwear (n) belemboo.
forbid (v) toŋ, koŋ.
forbid (adj) haraamu.
forbidden (vn) tonta.
forbidden (adj) haraamuriŋ, haraamuriŋo.
forbidden (v) haraamuta.
forbidding (n) toŋo.
force (v) forisee.
force (n) forisee.
forehead (n) fondaa.
foreign land (n) wula.
foreigner (n) mancelankoo.
foreman (n) dookuukuntiyo, ŋaatonkoo.
forest (n) seeloo, wuloo.
forestall (v) ŋaato kuntu, ŋoosaabaa.
forestalling (vn) ŋoosaabaaroo.
foretaste (n) fiŋinkoo.
forgave (vn) yamfata.
forge (n) faroo.
forget (v) ŋina.
forget (vn) ŋinata.
forgetful (adj) hakiloo-jawyaata, ŋinariŋ, ŋinariŋo.
forgetfulness (n) hakiliboo.
forgetting (n) ŋinoo.
forgive (ex) haketu.
forgive (v) yamfa.
forgive sin (v) kafari.
forgiven (adj) sabarita.
forgiveness (n) yamfoo.
forgiveness of sin (n) kafaroo.
forgiving (adj) sabari.
forgiving (n) yamfoo, yamfa.
forgot (v) hakiloobota.

fork (n) furusetoo, subusoorajo.
fork road (n) silafatoo.
fork shape (n) fatoo.
forked (n) barumaa.
forked (adj) baramaa, barumaa.
forked stick (n) baramaa, baroo.
form of address (n) Faafa.
formally (adv) nuŋ.
former millet field (n) ñookarajo.
former peanut field (n) tiyakarajo.
former settlement (n) tumbujo.
fornicate (v) feeyaa.
fornication (n) baatarayaa, baataroo.
fornicator (n) tulunnaa.
forster child (n) kuluuridiŋo.
fort (n) tatoo.
fortification (n) tatoo.
fortify (v) tatoroo.
fortifying (vn) tataroo.
fortifying (n) tatoo.
fortunate (v) wati.
fortunate (adj) firij, harijeediyaata, harijeeta, harijeeriŋo, harijee.
fortunate (n) faladiyaa, kunnadiyo, haloodiyaata.
fortunate (va) mantaabenta.
fortunate person (n) harijeemaa.
fortune (adj) harijee.
fortune (n) faloo, harijee.
fortune seeker (n) safaarilaa.
fortune seeking (n) bayij-bayino.
fortune seeking (vn) ñinindiroo.
fortune teller (n) juubeerilaa, mooroo.
fortune telling (n) juubeeroo.
forward (adv) ñaato.
fought (vn) keleta.
foul air (n) fuusoo.
found (vn) jeta.
foundation (n) fondamarjo.
founding (n) londoo.
four (n) naani.
fourth (n) naaninjarjo.
fowl (n) kamoo.
fox (n) bambajo, jatankaanaa, kunkuwuloo, taayee.
fracture (n) katoo.
fragile (n) teyifego.
frame of a door (n) kaadaroo.
frame of photo, etc (n) kaadaroo.
franc note (n) biyee.
free (adj) foroyaa.
free (v) kanandi.
free offering (n) alamaniyo.
free person (n) foroo.
freeborn (n) foroo, sulaa, sulaadiŋo.
freedom (n) foroyaa.

fresh (adj) kereyaa, kereyaariŋ, kereyaata, keroo, kitinyaariŋ, kitinyaariŋo, kitijo.
fresh (n) keremaa, kitijo.
fresh milk (n) keekee.
fresh water (n) jiidimaa, jiisee.
Friday (n) Arajumoo, Jumoo.
Friday prayer (n) Jumoo.
fried rice (n) bennacinoo, bennakinoo.
friend (n) kanuntee, kafuŋoo, teeri(maa), teeroo.
friends (v) kafuŋoo.
friendship (n) kanunteeyaa, kafuŋooyaa, teeriyaa.
frighten (v) barandi, kidindi.
frightened (vn) kidita.
frightened (v) kidi.
frightening (n) kidindiroo.
frog (n) salansantoo, totoo.
frog fish (n) baatotoo.
from (postp) bulu, la, ma, to.
front (n) ñaalantoo, ñaatiŋo.
front (adj) ñaato.
front (of a boat) (n) kulunkujo.
front private parts (n) ñaato.
front yard (n) luwo.
frontier (n) naanee.
frown (v) ñaakuyaa.
frowning (n) ñaa kuyaa, ñaakuyaa.
fruit (n) diŋo.
fruit (v) diŋ.
fruit tree (a wild) (n) kurujenjeto.
fruit tree (wild) (n) kuukuwo.
fruitless thing (n) fuufulee.
fry (v) furaay, jani, janindi.
frying (vn) janiroo.
frying (n) janoo.
fuck (v) futuu, kosi, same.
fucking (n) sameroo, semeroo.
fula carvers (n) Layiboo.
fulfill (v) timmandi.
full (adj) faa, faariŋo, faa, faa.
full (belly is) (adj) konoofaata.
full (for quantity) faa, faa, faa.
full of smoke (adj) siisiiriŋ, siisiita.
full of substance (adj) neema.
full of sustenance (adj) neemariŋ.
full of sustenance (adj) neemata.
fully grown (adj) kamaliriŋo, kamalita, kamalirin, karafaa.
fully grown (n) mendiŋo.
fully grown up (adj) meŋ.
fully grown up (adj) menta.
fullygrown up (adj) mendiŋ.
funeral (n) latee.
funeral charity (n) munkulaa.
fungus disease (n) caakoo.

funny person (n) saayisaayoo.
funny situation (adj) ŋayiberiŋo.
funny situation (adj) ŋayiberiŋ.
funny word(s) (n) jelendikumoo.
fur (n) tiyo.
furniture (n) bunkonofego, bunkonojooŋo.
furrow (n) balinkotoo.
furry (adj) tiimaa.
"furuyaamusoo" (n) furujayaa.
Gabriel (n) Jibril.
gale (n) turubaadoo.
gallon (n) kaloonoo.
Gambia (n) Kambiya.
Gambian (n) Kambiyankoo.
Gambian currency (n) butuutoo, dalasoo.
gambling (n) karitee.
game played by kids (n) paɗiɗedi.
garage (n) kaaraasoo.
garden (n) dandajo, jonkonbaa, jonkoŋo, kankajo, kaadiinoo, naakoo.
garden bed (n) bambee.
garden egg (n) batansee, patansee.
garden items (n) naakito fegolu.
garment (n) sitifego.
gather (v) bajo, bendi, kensuŋ, kafundi.
gather gradually (v) kafunkafuŋ.
gathering (vn) kafundiroo, kafundoo.
gaze (v) ñaa feetee, ñaaloo.
gecko (n) kaanaa.
geld (v) puka.
generation (n) biimoo, jamaanoo.
generosity (n) jusudiyaa.
genie (n) jinoo, kudaamoo.
gently (v) maakuu.
gently (adv) denkemu.
gently trying to catch s, (vn) ñenteroo.
germinate (v) faliŋ.
germinates (n) falindajo.
germinating (n) faliŋo.
gesture to (v) pasiŋ.
get better (adj) feseyaa.
get fed up (v) pasi.
get in (v) bula, futa, futandi.
get lost (v) fiifi.
get out (v) finti.
get ready (v) paree.
get up (v) wili.
Gibriel (n) Jibiriin.
giddiness (n) tiiroo.
giddy (adj) tiirita, tiirariŋ.
giddy (v) tiiri, tiira.
gift taken on a trip (n) silafandoo.

gill (n) ñaaña.
gill bladder (n) kunankunango.
ginger (n) jinjanbeeroo, ñamayoo.
ginger beer (n) jinjanbeeroo.
giraffe (n) wontoo.
girl (n) kaaloo, sunkutoo.
girl friend (n) jankamaa, kañaamoo, sunkutoo.
give (v) dii, feetoofata.
give attention (v) hati.
give birth (v) jiidi.
give birth to (v) wuluu.
give chance (v) karabula.
give charity (v) sadaa bo, sadaa bondi.
give company (v) faabandi.
give directions (v) taamanseer.
give example (v) misaali.
give out (v) nii, niilaa.
give out charity to (v) sadaa.
give out smoke (v) siisii.
give respect to (v) kuliyya.
give room (v) kundi.
give up (v) bula, dahaa, foño.
give way (v) ñori, jenke.
given out (n) niilaata.
giving (vn) diiroo.
giving birth (n) wuluwo.
giving out (vn) niiroo.
giving out charity (vn) sadaa bondoo, sadaa boo.
glad (adj) jusulaa, jusulaata, jusoosumuyaata, jsoolaata, jusulaarij, jusulaarijo, jusudiyaata, jusudiyaarij.
gladden (v) jusoolandi, jusulandi.
gladness (n) kontaanoo.
glass (n) weeroo.
glean (v) feefee.
gleaner (n) feeferilaa.
gleaning (vn) feeferoo.
gleaning peanuts (n) tiyakarango.
glitter (v) malamala, ñeliñeli, ñeliñeli.
glittering (n) malamaloo.
Glossy starling (n) wuyaawuyaa.
glowing (adj) kenta, kending.
glue (v) kolee, napundi.
glue (n) kolee.
glue, etc. (v) napu.
glued (vn) naputa.
glued (adj) koleerij, koleerijo.
glued (v) koleeta.
glued (sv) napurij.
glutton (n) konomoo, konomooyaa, nuumaa.

gluttonous (adj) habu, haburij, haburiño, jarabirij, meeyaata, meeyearij, meeyaarijo, habuta.
gluttonousness (n) haboo.
go (v) taa.
go after (v) bayindi, nooma.
go against(god) (v) sooki.
go astray (v) pancankalan, jenke.
go at (n) baa.
go away (int) aca.
go back (v) muru, muruj, sayi, Sey.
go beyond (v) fuuma.
go off (v) kupee.
go on (n) awaa.
go on (v) tenten.
go on (int) aca.
go on a pilgrimage (v) hiji.
go out (v) funtoo, funti.
go (through) (v) soo.
go through (v) toben.
go towards (v) waliñ.
go under water (v) miki, suu, tuunen.
God fearing (adj) kanda, kadata.
Godliness (n) Ala ñaasilango.
God's creation (n) Alaladaaroo.
God's name (n) Bisimilaay.
going after (vn) noomaroo.
going against God (n) sookiroo, sookoo.
going early (morning) (n) soroo.
going on (v) keerij.
going well (adj) sooneyaarij.
Gold (n) ooroo, sanoo.
gold smith (n) saninumoo.
Golden necklace (n) oorikeenoo.
goliath heron (n) jeebanfiño.
gone back (v) muruta.
gonorrhoea (n) keelakaroo.
good (n) betemaa, keekuuta, kendemaa.
good (adj) betoo, keekuuriñ, kendemaa, kendoo, kese, kaaranteeriño, ñiimaa, beteyaa, ñiiñaata.
good afternoon (n) i tiinañ.
good deed (n) kuukendoo.
good evening (n) i wulaara.
good for (v) wati.
good fortune (n) harijeediyya, mantaabeño, saabuñiimaa.
good health (n) jaatakendeyaa, kendeyaa.
good luck (n) faladiyya, mantaabeño, saabuñiimaa.
good mannered (adj) sibilayis.
good mind (n) hakiliñiimaa.
good morning (n) i saama.

good one (n) betemaa.
good thing (n) ñaaboo.
good(a person) (adj) kaati.
goodluck (n) harijeediyya.
goodness (n) kendeyaa.
goods (n) fiirifeño, marisandiisoo.
gord for palm wine (n) dolobattoo.
gossip (v) koomakuma.
gossip(petty) (n) kumameseño.
gossiping (n) koomakumaroo.
got up (vn) wulita.
gourd (n) batoo.
governing (n) mararoo.
gown (n) bulubaa, dendikoo, dondikoo.
grab someone (v) ñapi.
gradually (adv) domandiñ-domandiñ.
gradually (adj) domañ-domañ.
graft (v) sunkuru.
grain (n) kesoo.
granary (n) buntuño.
grand mosque (n) jaamaro, jaameño.
grandchild (n) mamariño.
grandfather (n) mamakee.
grandmother (n) mamamusoo.
grandparent (n) mama, mamoo.
grass (n) kasoo, nankaburee, ñaamoo.
grass crop (n) findoo.
grasshopper (n) jatatoño.
grateful (adj) foroyaa.
gratefulness (n) foroyaa.
grave (n) baadee, baadewo, kaburoo.
grave(of a holy person) (n) lawuroo.
great (adj) baa, warata.
great grand child (n) tulumutoo.
great mystic man (n) woliyo.
great person (n) sankalajo.
great teacher (n) Karambaa.
great woman (n) ñaanoo.
greatgrand child (n) mumuriño.
greatgrand parent. (n) mumoo.
greatgrand parent (n) mumu.
greatness (n) fisamanteeyaa.
greatness (god) (n) Mansabaayaa.
greed (n) haboo, hadumoo.
greediness (n) konowaroo.
greedy (adj) hadume, hadumeta, hadumerij.
greedy person (n) hadumentuño.
green (adj) jambakere, jambakeroo.
green leaf (n) dunkutoo.
green leave (edible) (n) kerekereño.

<p>green snake (n) jambakatansaa, jambakotosaa.</p> <p>green tea (n) ataayaa.</p> <p>greet (v) kontonj.</p> <p>greet in the evening (v) wulaara.</p> <p>greet (in the morning) (v) saama.</p> <p>greeting (n) kontondiroo, kontonjo, maaleekumsalaam.</p> <p>greetings (n) kontondiroo.</p> <p>greetings for a worker i niŋ baara.</p> <p>gregorian calender (n) alimanaakoo.</p> <p>grey (n) seebaloo.</p> <p>grey bread tree (n) Tambaa.</p> <p>grey heron (n) jeebaŋo.</p> <p>grey plum (n) Tambaa.</p> <p>grievance (n) fiijoo.</p> <p>grind peanut (v) Sii, sii.</p> <p>grinding (n) siiroo.</p> <p>groan (v) nuntan.</p> <p>groaned (vn) nuntanta.</p> <p>groaning (n) nuntanjo.</p> <p>ground (n) bankumetoo.</p> <p>ground (sv) jururiŋ.</p> <p>ground (adj) jururiŋo.</p> <p>ground in pieces (v) juruta.</p> <p>ground into flour (v) juruta.</p> <p>ground squirrel (n) dumakereŋo.</p> <p>groundnut (n) tiyoo.</p> <p>group (n) boroo, kompinoo, kooree, kuroo, kafoo.</p> <p>group (v) kuru.</p> <p>group meeting (n) kafubeŋo.</p> <p>grouped (vn) jurumata.</p> <p>grove (n) kuroo.</p> <p>grow old (v) keebaayaa.</p> <p>grow up (v) meŋ, keebaayaa.</p> <p>growl (v) ŋuura.</p> <p>grown (adj) kamali.</p> <p>grown up (adj) keebaayaata, keebaayaa.</p> <p>growth (n) mooloo.</p> <p>grumble (v) sonka.</p> <p>grumbling (n) sonkoo.</p> <p>grunt (v) ŋuura.</p> <p>guarantee someone (v) sankayaa.</p> <p>guaranteeing (n) sankayaa.</p> <p>guaranty (n) sankayaa, kaarante.</p> <p>guard (v) kanta.</p> <p>guard (n) kantarilaa, kantallaa, waacimaano.</p> <p>guardian (n) alifaa, maralaa.</p> <p>guardianship (n) alifaayaa.</p> <p>guarding (vn) kantoo.</p> <p>guava fruit (n) biyaaboo.</p> <p>guava plant (n) biyaaboo.</p> <p>guest (n) luntanjo.</p> <p>guide (v) dandan.</p>	<p>guitar (n) jita, jitaaroo.</p> <p>gulf, etc. (n) toronkosoo.</p> <p>gulp liquid (v) haabu.</p> <p>gum (v) kolee.</p> <p>gum (n) dawoo.</p> <p>gum of the mouth (n) timoo.</p> <p>gun (n) kididooroo, kidifaloo, kidijuwo, kidoo.</p> <p>gun load (n) sosoo.</p> <p>gunpowder (n) kidimunkoo.</p> <p>habit (n) daajikoo, jikoo, maanoo, soŋo.</p> <p>habitual (adv) ka.</p> <p>habitual imperative (av) kali.</p> <p>had a breakdown (v) paanita.</p> <p>had confrontation (v) janjunta.</p> <p>"Hafijoo" (n) haafijiyaa.</p> <p>hair (n) kuntiŋoo, tiyo.</p> <p>hair cream (n) kuntiŋatuloo.</p> <p>hair in the nostrils (n) nuntiyo.</p> <p>hair of sheep (n) saatiyo.</p> <p>half (n) haafoo, talaa, talanteemoo, talantee, too.</p> <p>half bundle of millet (n) pakankoo.</p> <p>half kilo (n) liibaroo.</p> <p>hall (n) hooloo.</p> <p>hammer (n) maritoo.</p> <p>hammer (v) cupa, pempeŋ.</p> <p>hammock (n) faayanjaloo.</p> <p>hand (n) buloo, bulujinsoo, bulutinsoo.</p> <p>hand bag (n) sakoosoo.</p> <p>hand fan (n) feeraŋo, finjarilaŋo, taafiyaa.</p> <p>hand full (of rice) (n) cafoo.</p> <p>hand shake (n) buluduŋo.</p> <p>handbag (n) karataabaloo, kartaabuloo, kufoo.</p> <p>handful (n) bulufaa.</p> <p>handful of food (n) mondoo.</p> <p>handicap (v) lanjuru.</p> <p>handkerchief (n) saribeetoo.</p> <p>handle (n) faloo, kaloo, mutaraŋo.</p> <p>handle a problem (n) kalaŋ.</p> <p>handle carefully (v) maakuu.</p> <p>handle of an ax (n) teeranfaloo.</p> <p>handsome (adj) ŋiimaa, beteyaa, ŋiŋaata, ŋiŋaariŋ, ŋiŋaariŋo.</p> <p>hang (v) lolloŋ, saki, yon.</p> <p>hanged (n) yonta.</p> <p>hanging (sv) yondiŋ.</p> <p>hangout (n) bandaa, daakaa, siidulaa.</p> <p>happen (ex) yaara.</p> <p>happen (v) ke, naaninjaŋ.</p> <p>happen a fifth time (v) luulunjaŋ, luulunjanta.</p> <p>happen accidentally (v) laŋini.</p>	<p>happen unexpectedly (v) terendi.</p> <p>happened (v) keta.</p> <p>happened accidentally (v) laŋinita.</p> <p>happening (v) keeriŋ.</p> <p>happiness (n) kontaanoo, maadiyaa, seewoo.</p> <p>happy (adj) kontaani, kontaanita, kontaaniriŋ, maadiyaa, maadiyaata, maadiyaariŋ, jusulaa, jusulaata, jusoolaata, jusulaariŋ, jusulaariŋo, jusudiyaata, jusudiyaariŋ, seewoo, seewoota, seewooriŋ.</p> <p>hard (v) caus.</p> <p>hard (adj) jaa, jaariŋo, koleyaa, koleyaata, koleyaariŋ, koleyaariŋo, jaariŋ, bambandiŋo.</p> <p>hard (n) bambandiŋo, koleyandi.</p> <p>hard (va) jaata.</p> <p>hard soil (n) datoo.</p> <p>hard worker (n) timpoo.</p> <p>harden (v) bambandi.</p> <p>hardness (n) bambanjo.</p> <p>hardship (n) koleyaa.</p> <p>hardwork (n) teesitoo.</p> <p>harm (v) kaaŋi.</p> <p>harvest (v) Kati.</p> <p>harvest (peanut) (v) soo.</p> <p>harvest season (n) sanjaanoo.</p> <p>harvested (v) katita.</p> <p>harvester (n) katirilaa.</p> <p>harvesting (n) findikaa, katiroo.</p> <p>harvesting rice (n) maanikatoo, katoo.</p> <p>has a breakdown (v) paanita.</p> <p>has a breakdown (sv) paaniriŋ.</p> <p>has a good hearing (adj) tuloodiyaata.</p> <p>has a poor hearing (adj) tuloo kuyaata.</p> <p>has announced (vn) kankulaata.</p> <p>has become ruler (v) mansayaata.</p> <p>has been drunk (vn) minta.</p> <p>has been patient (n) muŋata.</p> <p>has climbed (sv) seleriŋ.</p> <p>has continued (v) tententa.</p> <p>has crawled (vn) kuruntuta, ŋunumata.</p> <p>has crossed (v) teyita.</p> <p>has curved (vn) ŋoojita.</p> <p>has cut (adj) namata.</p> <p>has developed (adj) yiriwaata.</p> <p>has died (vn) saata.</p> <p>has disappeared (sv) yeemandiŋ.</p> <p>has dropped (vn) jolonta.</p> <p>has dropped (sv) jolondiŋ.</p> <p>has fainted (vn) ketuta.</p> <p>has feared (adj) silata.</p>
--	---	--

has forgotten (vn) ñinata.
has formed a weal (v) limbirita.
has frowned (adj) ñaakuyaata.
has gone (v) taata.
has got up (vn) wulita.
has hidden (v) nukunta, nuuta.
has increased (v) lafaata.
has jumped (v) podita.
has knelt (v) ñoyita.
has leaned (v) najita.
has moved (vn) ñorita.
has painted (adj) penturuta.
has prayed (v) salita.
has proceeded (vn) ñorita.
has produced fruit (v) dinta.
has prostrated (va) sujudita.
has regretted (v) nimisata.
has returned (v) muruta, murunta.
has smiled (v) muuñuta.
has solidified (adj) simbita, simbirij.
has sprined (v) muyita.
has started (vn) kumaasita.
has swollen (vn) yitita.
hasn't (av) mañ.
haste (adj) hawuji, koronto, korontota.
haste (n) hawujoo, korontoo.
haste, hurry (adj) korontorinj.
hasten (v) korontondi, hawujindi.
hat (n) bambadaa, naafoo.
hat with such hair (n) saatiyo.
hate (v) haasidiyaa, koñ.
hatred (n) baadinjawuyaa, konnanteeyaa, haasidiyaa.
hatred (adj) haasidiyaa.
hatred minded person (n) konnantee.
have (v) soto.
have a confrontation (v) bira.
have a party (v) patii.
have a taste (v) nene.
have a trachoma (v) ñaafalinta.
have become friends (v) teeriyaata.
have chatted (vn) Kacaata.
have conflict (v) waalii.
have confrontation (v) janjun.
have contempt for (v) jutu.
have delivered (v) wuluuta.
have disco, drumming (v) sumuj.
have discuss (vn) Kacaata.
have escaped (v) kanata.
have faith (v) dankeneyaa.
have forgiven (vn) yamfata.
have leaked (v) sulenta.
have mech anical (v) paana.
have mercy for (v) hiina.

have no (means) (adj) korita.
have one's time wasted (v) nambarata.
have strong liking for (adj) jarabi.
have trust (v) yaakaari.
have two minds (v) sika, sikata.
haven't (av) mañ.
having a breakdown (adj) paanirijo.
having a low cut (vn) mesoo.
having a second funeral (n) sañawulindoo.
having faith (adj) liimaaniyaarinj.
having two minds (n) sikoo.
hawker (n) baanabaanoo.
he (spn) ate, a.
head (v) booka, surupa.
head (n) kuntiñoo, kuño, tiyo.
head carry (v) duni.
head cover (n) disoo, kumbitirango.
head of circumcision camp (n) karamba.
head of state (n) bankutiyo.
head tax (n) kuñjoo.
headtie (n) tikoo.
heal (v) kosi, jaara.
healed (v) kendeyandi.
healer (n) jaaralilaa, jaararilaa.
healing (n) jaaraloo.
health centre (n) lopitaanoo.
health worker (n) bodofeloo.
healthiness (n) kendeyaa.
healthy (v) kendeyandi.
healthy (adj) kendeyaa, kendeyaata, kendeyaarinj.
healthy (n) jaatakendeyaa.
heap (v) juruma.
heap(of meat) (n) kudee.
hear (v) moy.
heard (n) moyita.
hearing (vn) moyiroo.
heart (n) jusoo, kijoo.
heat (v) kandindi.
heat (n) kandoo.
heaven(somewhere in) (n) laarees.
heaviness (n) kuliyya.
heavy (adj) kuliño, kuliyaata, kuliyaarino, kuliyaarinj, kuliyya.
heavy one (n) kulimaa.
heel (n) tonkoloño, toroño.
height (v) loo.
height (n) janfoo, janayaa, mooloo.
heighten (v) janayandi.
heir (n) keetaalaa.
held (adj) mutarino.
hell (n) jahanaba, jahanama, jahannaba, jahannama.

helmet (n) kasiketoo, naafoo, helmetoo.
help (vn) maakoyiroo.
help (v) deemaa, maakoyi.
help (n) deemaaroo.
helper (n) deemaarilaa, deemaalaa, maakoyirilaa.
helping (n) deemaaroo.
helping (vn) maakoyoo, maakoyiroo.
helpless (adj) korita.
helpless (n) koririnj.
helpless person (n) korintuño, sadaa moo.
hem (v) hemu, kopa.
hem (n) hemoo, kopoo.
hemming (n) hemoo.
hen (n) siiseemusoo.
hen with chicks (n) siiseedimbaa.
hence (conj) baawoo, bayiri.
henna (for the feet,) (n) fudanoo.
her (op) ate.
her (spn) a.
her (pa) atela.
here (v) fele, hiñ.
here (adv) jan, dulaa.
here after (n) alikiyaama, laakira.
heritage (n) cosaanoo.
hernia (of the testes) (n) Kaayaa.
hero (n) ñarintee.
heroic (adj) ñarinteeyaata, jarintee.
hers (n) ataa.
hers (pospn) atetaa.
hervested (adj) katirino.
hervested (n) soorino.
hesitate (n) tafal tafal.
hesitate (v) keerikeeri.
hesitation (n) tafal tafaloo, keerikeeroo.
hex (v) dabari, dookuu, kuñoduñ.
hiccough (v) hidiki, sokoji.
hiccough (n) hidikoo, sokojoo.
hiccoughing (n) hidikoo.
hiccup (v) hidiki, sokoji.
hiccup (n) hidikoo, sokojoo.
hiccupping (n) hidikoo, sokojoo.
hicoughed (v) hidikita.
hid (v) nukunta, nuuta.
hidden (adj) nukundino.
hidden (sv) nukundinj, nuuring.
hidden (n) nuuringo.
hidding (n) nukuño.
hide (v) maabo, nukuñ, nuu.
hiding (sv) nukundinj.
hiding (n) nuwoo, maaborinj.
hiding (vn) nuuroo.
high (adj) janayaarinj, jango, kontinta.
high tide (n) baafaa.

<p>highly learned person (n) buhaaboo, lallumoo.</p> <p>hill (n) tuŋo.</p> <p>him (n) a.</p> <p>him (op) ate.</p> <p>hip (n) suroo.</p> <p>hire (v) luwaasi.</p> <p>hired (vn) luwaasita.</p> <p>hiring (n) luwaasoo.</p> <p>his (pa) atela.</p> <p>his (pospn) atetaa.</p> <p>his (n) ataa.</p> <p>hiss (v) ciifu, ciipu, kiifu.</p> <p>hissing (vn) ciipuroo.</p> <p>hissing (n) ciifuroo.</p> <p>history (n) taarikoo, cosaano.</p> <p>hit (n) lapi, lipa.</p> <p>hit (v) buntaŋ, busa, fadi, konkoŋ, kosi, lipi, seŋ, tuu.</p> <p>hit (with fist or head) (n) junku.</p> <p>hit (with the head) (v) surupa.</p> <p>hit(with knuckles) (v) koki.</p> <p>hoe (n) daboo.</p> <p>hoe handle (n) dabafaloo.</p> <p>hoe (with long handle) (n) falajaŋo.</p> <p>hold (v) cafu, capi, capu.</p> <p>holding (vn) mutaroo.</p> <p>holding (n) mutoo.</p> <p>hole (n) dinkoo, huwo, soo.</p> <p>holiday (n) feeto.</p> <p>hollow (n) hudukoo, huwo.</p> <p>holy man (n) Alalamoobaa.</p> <p>holy mosque in mecca (n) kaaba.</p> <p>Holy Quran (n) Alikuraano.</p> <p>holy war (n) jihadikeloo.</p> <p>home (n) suu, suwo.</p> <p>home town (n) suu.</p> <p>honest (adj) tilinta, tilindiŋo, tiliŋ.</p> <p>honest earning (n) halaaloo, haalaaloo.</p> <p>honest person (n) foroo, mootilindiŋo.</p> <p>honest property (n) halaaloo.</p> <p>honesty (adj) foroyaa.</p> <p>honesty (n) tiliŋo.</p> <p>honey (n) liyo.</p> <p>honey comb (n) dampoo, liidampoo.</p> <p>honour (v) buuŋaa, horoma, kuliyya.</p> <p>honour (n) buuŋaa, horomoo.</p> <p>honourable gift (n) buuŋaa.</p> <p>hooded vulture (n) duwajongo.</p> <p>hoof (n) worosoo.</p> <p>hook (n) dooliŋo, lonkoo.</p> <p>hop (v) podi, sawuŋ.</p> <p>hope (v) jikita, yaakaari, yaakaarita.</p> <p>hope kori.</p>	<p>hope (n) jiki, jikoo, jikidaa, yaakaaroo.</p> <p>hopeful (adj) jikirinŋo, jikirin.</p> <p>hoping (adj) jikirin.</p> <p>hopped (v) podita.</p> <p>horn (n) binoo.</p> <p>horn of a car (n) piipoo.</p> <p>hornless cattle (n) jukoo, njukoo.</p> <p>horse (n) suwoo.</p> <p>hose pipe (n) turoomoo.</p> <p>hospital (n) lopitaano.</p> <p>host (n) jaatiimaa.</p> <p>host (v) jiyandi, jiyaa.</p> <p>hostel (n) hoteeloo.</p> <p>hostess (n) jaatiimaa, jaatiimusoo.</p> <p>hosting (vn) jiyandoo.</p> <p>hot (adj) kandi, kandita, kandirin, kandiriŋo.</p> <p>hot (n) kandimaa.</p> <p>hotel (n) hoteeloo.</p> <p>hour (n) waatoo.</p> <p>hourly (adv) waatiniŋwaati.</p> <p>house (n) buŋo.</p> <p>house (v) buŋ.</p> <p>House door (n) bundaa.</p> <p>House equipment (n) bunkonojooŋo.</p> <p>house fly (n) siyo.</p> <p>house of parliament (n) dipiteebuŋo.</p> <p>House owner (n) buntiyo.</p> <p>House rent (n) bunjoo.</p> <p>household (n) dimbaayaa, sinkiroo.</p> <p>how (adv) ñaameŋ.</p> <p>how (int) ñaadii.</p> <p>how many (int) jelu, jolu.</p> <p>how much (int) jelu, jolu.</p> <p>however (adv) ñaa woo ñaa.</p> <p>human being (n) hadamadiŋo, adamadiŋo, moo.</p> <p>humble (v) faŋmajii.</p> <p>humble oneself (v) fankaañan.</p> <p>humid (adj) monto.</p> <p>humidity (adj) montoo.</p> <p>humiliation (n) jalayiroo, dooyaroo.</p> <p>humility (n) fankaañano, fammajiyo.</p> <p>hump (n) tukoo.</p> <p>hundred (n) kemoo.</p> <p>hundred (adj) keme.</p> <p>hundred kilo bag (n) sankiloo.</p> <p>hunger (n) konkoo.</p> <p>hungry (adj) konkota, konkoriŋ.</p> <p>hungry person (n) konkotoo.</p> <p>hunt (v) deema.</p> <p>hunter (n) dannoo, deemalaa.</p> <p>hunting (vn) deemoo.</p> <p>hunting (n) felebayoo.</p> <p>hurriedness (n) hawujoo.</p>	<p>hurry (v) korontondi, hawujindi.</p> <p>hurry (n) korontoo.</p> <p>hurry (adj) hawuji, hawujirin, korontota.</p> <p>hurry(in a) (adj) koronto.</p> <p>hurt (n) kaañi.</p> <p>hurt (v) barama.</p> <p>hurting (adj) dimi.</p> <p>husband (n) keemaa, kee.</p> <p>husband or wife (n) futuuñoo.</p> <p>husk (n) doofee.</p> <p>hut (n) jembereŋo.</p> <p>hyena (n) suluwo.</p> <p>hyenas' place (n) koloo.</p> <p>hymen (n) tumbaa.</p> <p>hypnotize (n) sitikoŋ.</p> <p>hypocrisy (n) naafikiyaa.</p> <p>hypocrite (n) bunaafayoo, kutunkannoo, naafikoo.</p> <p>hypocritical (adj) naafikiyaata.</p> <p>I (spn) m, n.</p> <p>I (emphatic) (spn) nte.</p> <p>ice block (n) kalaasoo.</p> <p>idea (n) feeroo.</p> <p>identification mark (n) suuteeraŋo.</p> <p>identify (v) suutee.</p> <p>identifying (vn) suuteeroo.</p> <p>idiot (n) toolee, saa.</p> <p>idiotic (adj) dasa, namariŋo, namayaariŋ, namayaata, namayaariŋo, tooleeyaariŋ, tooleeyaata.</p> <p>idle (adj) barakantaŋo, fuu, kuntanyaata, kalant anyariŋ, kalantanyaa, kuntanyaa.</p> <p>idle person (n) muraadintaŋo.</p> <p>idleness (n) kalantanyaa, muraadintanyaa, kuntanyaa.</p> <p>idling (n) muraadintanyaa.</p> <p>idling (vn) caakaanoo.</p> <p>idol (n) jalaŋo.</p> <p>idol keeper (n) jalantiyo.</p> <p>idol master (n) jalantiyo.</p> <p>idolatry (n) jalanbatoo.</p> <p>if (conj) fo, fo, fo, fo, niŋ.</p> <p>ignorance (n) lonbaliyaa.</p> <p>ignorant (n) cuunee, jaahiloo, tawuntee.</p> <p>ignore (v) daakuntu.</p> <p>ignore(a call, etc) (v) soojaa.</p> <p>ignore(words) (v) tuloo kaasi/tubo faa.</p> <p>ignoring (n) ñaakaasoo.</p> <p>ill (adj) kuuranta, kuurandiŋ, kuuraŋ, kuurandiŋo, saasaata, saasaariŋ, saasaariŋo, saasaa.</p> <p>ill fortune (n) saabujawoo.</p> <p>ill lucked (adj) siti.</p>
---	---	--

illegal (n) koŋ.
illegal (adj) haraamu.
illegitimate child (n) jankadiŋo.
illgitimate child (n) baataradiŋo, jeenadiŋo.
illness (n) jankaroo, kuuraŋo, saasaa.
illuminating (adj) fanu, fanuriŋo.
image (n) finifinoo, sawuroo.
imam (n) alimaame, alimaamoo.
imam's assistant (n) naayiboo.
imitate (v) sanku, yaaku.
immature (adj) nama.
immature one (n) dasariŋo.
impede (v) kari, tonkoŋ.
impeded (n) kaleeta.
impediment (n) kalee, sukoo.
important (adj) baramaa, kummaa, kummaayaa, kummaayaata, barumaa.
impotence (n) keentanyaa.
impregnate (v) konomandi.
imprison (v) soronŋ.
imprisoned (v) sorondiŋ.
imprisoning (n) soronŋo.
improper (adj) maŋ ñaŋ.
in (adv) konoto.
in (postp) kono.
in a haste (adj) hawujiriŋ, hawujita.
in a hurry (adj) hawujita.
in a squatting state (n) jonkoto.
in a state of prostration (sv) sujudiriŋ.
in charge (v) mara.
in different colours (adj) waarenwaaren.
in disorder (v) jafajafa.
in law (n) bitaŋ, bitaŋo.
in order (adj) keekuuriŋ.
in the beginning (adv) folooto.
in the future (adv) ñaatonto.
in the future (postp) ñaato.
in the past (adv) folooto, nuŋ too, nuŋ.
in three days time (n) sinindinkoo.
in trouble (v) nambarata.
in twos (adj) fulafula.
in vain (adv) kensenke.
in various colors (adj) kuloori jamaa.
inactive (adj) taji, tajita, tajiriŋ.
inaugrating (vn) jomboo.
inaugurate (v) jombo.
inauguration (vn) jomboo.
incense (n) cuuraayoo, santan ñaajiyo.
incentive (n) neehaloo, mandaa.
incharge (v) kumandi.

incomplete (adj) naasita, naasiriŋ, naasiriŋo, dasariŋo.
incompletion (n) dasoo, naasoo.
incorrect (adj) maŋ ñaŋ.
increase (v) jiidi, jiidindi, kafuŋoo, kafuroo.
increase in (n) kafu.
increase in (adj) buy.
increased (n) kafuta.
increased (v) lafaata.
increasing (vn) lafaaroo.
increasing (n) lafaa, kafuroo.
increment (n) lafaa.
indecent (adj) haraamuriŋ, haraamuriŋo, ñembu, ñembuta, ñemburiŋ, ñemburiŋo, ñayiberiŋo.
indecent deal (n) diiloo.
indecent earning (n) haraamoo.
independence (n) faŋsotoo.
index (n) bulukondiŋ-seedoo.
Indian jujube (n) tomboroŋo.
indiscipline (n) kuluubaliyaa.
inefficient player (n) cuunee.
inevitable event (n) baayibaloo.
infidel (n) kaafiroo.
infidelity (n) kaafiriya, badaloo.
inform (v) kibaari, kumpabo, londi, sara, sobindi, yita, yitandi.
information (n) kibaaroo.
informing (n) saroo, yitandiroo, kibaariroo.
infront (postp) ñaato.
-ing kaŋ.
inhale (v) kiima, niyo sele.
inherit (v) keetaa.
inherited thing (n) kee.
inheriting (n) keetaaroo.
inject (v) penku.
injecting (n) penkoo.
injecting (vn) penkuroo.
injection (n) penkoo, pikiiroo.
injure (v) barama, kaafi.
ink (n) duwaa.
inquire (v) kisikisi.
inquisitive (adj) kumpa, kumpata.
inquisitive person (n) kumpabaloo.
insane (adj) caŋari, jaburu, ñaamaa, ñaamaariŋo, ñaamandi, caŋarita.
insanity (n) caŋaroo, jaburoo.
insect (n) bisoo, ferenteŋo, tumboo.
insecticide (n) tumbubooroo.
insecticide (for lice) (n) kaafuura.
insect(kind of an) (n) meeseesoo.
insert (v) sooti.
inserted (sv) sootiriŋ.
inside (adv) konoto.
inside (postp) kono, konoto.
inside (n) ñaajawoo.

insolent (adj) daatiñaariŋo.
inspect (v) jiibee, korosi.
inspecting (n) korosiroo.
inspector (n) korosirila.
instigate (v) kurukuru, sukuuku, susundi.
instrument (n) jooranŋo.
insult (v) neni, neŋ.
insult (n) kajafi, nendiroo.
insulting (n) kajafiroo, nendiroo, nenoo, neŋo.
intellectual (n) lonnaa.
intelligence (n) hakilidiyaa.
intelligent (adj) hakilidiimaa.
intend (v) hame, kerekere, ñaniya.
intending (sv) hameriŋ.
intending (vn) ñaniyariŋ.
intention (n) hamoo, ñaniyo.
interest (n) lankaŋo, riibaa.
interested (adj) sawari.
interpret (v) kannasoori.
interpreter (n) kannasoorilaa.
interpreting (n) kannasooroo.
interrupt (v) kumookuntu.
intestine (n) nuwoo.
intiation (n) kasayoo, kidindiroo, kuyarŋo.
into (postp) ti, ti.
intricacy (n) jaahaloo.
invalid (adj) lakatiriŋ, lakatiriŋo.
invalid (n) lakafita.
invalid (v) lakatita.
investigate (v) kisikisi.
invisible (n) jeebaloo.
invitation (n) kiliroo.
invite (v) buuñaa, kili, kumandi, kudee.
irish potato (n) pompiteeroo.
iron (v) paasi.
iron bar (n) needooroo.
iron (for ironing) (n) feeroo.
iron metal (n) neefiŋo.
iron rod (n) needooroo.
iron tree (n) kemboo.
iron(for ironing) (n) kuusoo.
ironing (n) paasoo, paasiroo.
irresponsible (adj) kuntanyaata, kuntanyaa.
irresponsibleness (n) kuntanyaa.
irritate (v) kamfandi.
irritated (adj) kamfaariŋ.
is (av) be, mu.
is dented (v) boomuta.
is drunk (adj) siirata.
is it (ex) dii.
is like (adj) be ko.
is seen (vn) jeta.
Islam (n) lisilaamoo, misilimeyaa.

<p>Islamic law (n) sariyaŋo. island (n) jooyee, jooyoo. isn't it (ex) kodii. isolate (v) toŋ. isolated place (n) horitoo. it (spn) ate, a. it (n) a. it lemu. it (ex) kodii. it (op) ate. it is lemu. itch (v) ŋaŋaa. itching (vn) ŋaŋaaroo. itching sore (n) buuŋaŋo. itchy (adj) ŋaŋaata. item (v) yeebu. its (pa) atela. its (pospn) atetaa. it's time (n) waatoosiita. jack fruit (n) jaakfurutoo. jam (n) tubaabuliyo. jar (n) daa, jibidaa. jealous (adj) kiiliyaa, kiiliyaata, kiiliyaariŋ, kiiliyaariŋo, haasidiyaa. jealous person (n) haasidoo, kiiloo. jealousy (n) kiiliyaa, konnanteeyaa, haasidiyaa, jawuyaa. jean cloth (n) jiinoo. jihad (n) jihadoo. jinn (n) jinoo. join (n) cokiroo, duŋ, duŋ, sunkuroo, coki. join (v) sunkuru. joint (n) cokoo. joke (vn) caakaanoo. joke (n) sanaaroo, saraanoo. joke (v) caakaani, neenee, sanaari, saraani, tuluj. joking (n) neenee, sanaaroo, saraanoo. Jola masquerade (n) saamaayoo. joy (n) kontaanoo, maadiyaa, seewoo, diyaa. joyous (adj) diimaa, diyaariŋ, jusulaa, diyaa. jubilation (n) kontaanoo. judge (v) kiitii, kiitiyokuntu. judge (n) joojoo. judgement (n) kiitiikuntoo. judgement day (n) alikiyaama looluŋo, luŋlabajo. jugding (n) kiitiikuntoo. July (n) Julaay-karoo. jump (v) podi, sawuj. jump down from up (v) ciponj. jump frightfully (v) cooli. jumped (v) podita. june (n) juunukaroo.</p>	<p>jungle (n) sutoo. junior wife (n) maaŋoo. junk food (n) domorifeŋ-meseŋo. jury (n) kiitiidiŋo. just (adv) danko. just like (conj) komerj. kapok (n) bantambuunaa, bunkurj- buunaa, buunaa. keep (v) maabo. keep-- (adv) taariŋ. keep doing (v) waa. keep long (time) (adj) mee. keep secret (v) neŋo muta, nuu. keep to ripe (v) fufa, mondi. keeping quiet (vn) dee. kernel (n) korosoo, tenkuloo. kerosene (n) karasiinoo. kerosene gas stove (n) sitoofoo. kettle (n) baraadaa, tasaloo. key (n) caaboo, kuneediŋo. kick (v) damfu. kick (with the toes) (v) too. kidney (n) kookiloo, sundiŋo. kill (v) faa, faa, faa. killer (n) faalaa, faarilaa, moofaalaa, njalaayiri. killing (vn) faaroo. kilogram (n) kiloo. kilometre (n) kilomeetaroo. kin (n) baadiŋo, baadiŋ. kind (n) fasoŋo, ñoŋo(o), siifaa. kind (adj) hadamayaa, beteyaa. kindness (n) ñiiŋaa. kindness (adj) beteyaa. king (n) mansakee. kins (n) baadimmaalu. kinship (n) baadiŋyaa. kiss (v) sumbu. kissing (vn) sumburoo, sumboo. kitchen (n) Koobaa, kutubuŋo, waaŋoo. knee (n) kumbaliŋo. knee cap (n) kumbaliŋ-miraŋo. kneel (v) ñoyi. kneeled (v) ñoyita. kneeling (sv) ñoyiriŋ. kneeling (n) ñoyoo. knelt (v) ñoyita. knew about (v) kalamuta. knife (n) muroo. knife's blade (n) murukesoo. knife's sheath (n) murulaa. knock (v) konkoŋ. knot (n) tafoo. knot (v) tafu. knot (as a charm) (n) tafoo. know (v) loŋ. know of (v) kalamuta.</p>	<p>knowing (n) loŋo, kalamutaroo. knowledge (n) londoo. knowledgeable (adj) loŋ, lonta, londiŋo. kolanut (n) bitakoolaa, kuruwo. labourer (n) lebereesoo. lace (n) leesoo. lack of faith (n) liimaaniyaabaliyaa. lack of knowledge (n) lonbaliyaa. lack of shyness (n) ñaajaa. lack of time (n) dewuŋo, ñaasotobaliyaa. lack of working (n) doobaliyaa. ladder (n) lampiŋo, seeloo, selenselendaŋo. ladder rope (n) lampiŋo. laddle with holes (n) cumuwaaroo. ladle (n) doosaa, kalamaa. lady's name (n) biiree, Binta, Bintu, Faatu, Fanta, Hadaŋ, Hadi, Ili, Jaaraa, Jaari, Jabu, Jankee, Jatu, Jeeneba, Jey, Jommaa, Joojo, Jooŋi, Kati, Kundaa, Kuta, Maakutu, Maamaa, Maamandiŋ, Maram, Maraŋ, Mboose, musu, musukeebaa, Musukotoo, Toomaariŋ, Yaama, faamata. lake (n) daloo. lake of faith (n) dankeneyaa-baliyaa. lamp (n) lampoo. land (n) bankoo, kenoo. land lady (n) jaatii, jaatiimaa, jaatiimusoo. land owner (n) bankutiyo. landlord (n) buntiyo, jaatiimaa. lane (n) dapee. language (n) kaŋo. large (adj) baa, warata, warariŋ, warariŋo. large one (n) waramaa. largeness (n) waroo. last (adj) laban, labajo, labanta. last day (n) alikiyaama looluŋo, luŋlabajo. last days (n) duniyaalabajo, jamaani-labajo. last generation (n) jamaani-labajo. last price (n) Kaarikaaroo, daalabajo. last year (n) seruŋ. lastly (adv) labanŋola. late night (n) duutalaa. later (in the evening) (n) siniŋ. latrine (n) kamoo. laugh (v) jele. laughing (n) jeloo. laughter (n) jelendikumoo, jeloo. launderer (n) kuurilaa.</p>
--	--	--

laundress (n) kuurilaa.
laundry (n) kuuroo.
law (n) luwaa.
law (adj) siloo.
law breaker (n) luwaasawunnaa.
law breaking (n) luwaatiiña.
law keeper (n) luwaatiyo.
lawyer (n) looyaa.
Laxative (n) nandaloo.
laziness (n) katabaliyaa.
lazy (adj) katabaliyaata, naariyaa, naariyaata, naariyaarin, baloo diyaata.
lead astray (v) filindi.
lead to a place (v) kenken.
leader (n) alifaa, kuntiyo, kuntonkoo, ñaatonkoo.
leadership (n) alifaayaa, kuntiyyaa, keebaayaa.
leading (n) mararoo.
lead(people) in a prayer (v) salindi.
leaf (n) fitoo, jamboo.
leak (v) boŋ, suleŋ.
leakage (n) suleŋo.
leak(air) (v) peeri.
leaked (v) sulenta.
leaked (air) (n) peerita.
leaking (n) suleŋo.
lean (v) naji, sembe.
lean on (v) suji.
leaned (v) najita.
leaned (n) Sembeta.
leaning (sv) najirin.
leaning (n) semberin.
learn (n) nkkin.
learn (v) karan, niki, nin.
learned (adj) karan, loŋ, lonta, londino, karanta.
learned person (n) karannaa, lonnaa, lallumoo.
learner (n) karannaa, karandino.
learning (n) karoŋo, nindiroo.
lease out (v) luwaasi.
leather (n) kuloo.
leather bag (n) sufuroo.
leather shoe (n) kulusamatoo.
leather work (n) baaroo.
leather worker (n) faraboo, karankee.
leave (v) bula, bulancancaŋ, dahandi, fatandi.
leave (n) liifoo.
leave alone (v) fata, tenkundi, tu.
Lebanese, etc (n) Naaroo.
leech (vn) nuuroo.
left (n) maraa.
left hand (n) maraa.

left hand side (n) maraa.
left handed person (n) maraamaa.
left out (va) lamfeeta.
leg (n) sinkaloo, siŋo.
legitimate child (n) halaalidino, haalaalidino.
lemon (n) lemunoo.
lend (v) donto, fuu.
lending (vn) dontoroo.
lending (n) dontoo, fuwo, fuuroo.
length (n) janfoo, janayaa.
length of time (n) wucoo.
lengthen (v) janayandi.
leopard (n) soloo.
leper (n) bakitoo, balajawutoo.
leprosy (n) balafuloo, balajawoo.
let us (n) ɲɲa.
letter (n) harafoo, leetaroo.
letters(capital,bold) (n) kulubaa.
letter(small) (n) kulumeseŋo.
lettuce (n) salaatoo.
level (v) deeka, deekandi, tembendi.
level,solved,etc. (adj) tembe.
liar (n) faniyaa-foolaa, fanoo, feño, wuloo.
licence (n) lansiinoo.
license (v) lansiin.
lick (v) new, newuŋ.
licking (n) newuroo.
licking (vn) newuŋo.
lid (n) kubeeroo, bitindano, sukindano.
lie (n) faniyaa, wuliyaa, wulu, wuluyaa.
lie (v) fani.
lie down (v) laa, laa, laa, landi.
lie (flat on the back) (v) jan.
lies (n) faniyaa, wuliyaa.
lift (v) cika, cikandi, conka, ñika, ñikandi, sika, teeka.
lift (a little) (v) yetu.
lifted (v) sikata, teekata.
lifted (n) ñikarin, teekarin.
lifting (vn) ñikaroo, sikaroo.
light (n) fanoo, leeroo, nooroo, maloo, mala.
light (v) mutandi.
light (adj) feemaa, feeyaa.
lightening (n) sanŋalasoo.
lighter (n) birikeetoo.
like boko.
like (sv) lafirin.
like (n) ñoŋ.
like (v) lafi, lafita.
like (adv) ko, munta, ko.
like (conj) komeŋ.
like "er" in English -laa.
likely (adv) lafi.

likeness (n) muluŋo.
likes (n) lafinnafeno, lafinnakuwo.
lilly trotter (n) baatonaanaa.
lime fruit (n) lemuna-kumuŋo, lemuna-meseŋo.
lime paint (n) lasoo.
limit (n) naanee.
limp (v) juuma.
limped (vn) juumata.
limping (vn) juumoo.
line (n) raŋo.
lineage (n) lambee, lasidoo, wuluwo.
link (v) kafundi.
lion (n) jatoo.
lion hearted (adj) jusoo-banbanta, jusoojaata.
lip (n) daaturoo.
liquid (adj) jiimaa.
liquid medicine (n) boorijiyo.
listen (v) lamoy, tuloo loo.
listener (n) lamoyirilaa.
listening (vn) lamoyiroo.
literate (adj) karanta.
litre (n) liitaroo.
little (va) dooyaata.
little (v) dooyaa, kuŋofeeyaa.
little (adv) domandin, domandin-domandin.
little (adj) dooyaa, dooyaarin.
little far (adj) sabata, saba.
little finger (n) bulukondin-labano.
live (v) baluu, sabati.
live long (v) siimaayaa.
lived long (v) siimaayaata.
livehood (n) buluwo.
livelihood (n) baluurano.
liver (n) jusoo, buño.
livestock (n) beeyano.
living (vn) sabatirin.
living (n) baluuna, baluurano, siirin.
living long (n) siimaayaa.
living thing (n) niilamaa.
lizard (n) basoo, kaanaa.
load (n) dunoo.
load (v) dunundi, sarisee.
load a gun (v) soso.
load oneself with a load (v) konomaa.
loaded (v) sariseeta.
loaded (sv) sariseerin.
loading (vn) ñundiroo.
loading (n) sarisee.
loaf (n) kuŋo.
lobe of the ear (n) tulufitoo.
Lobster (n) ndeerindeerin.
lock (n) sooroŋo, sorondano.
lock (v) soron, koroosi, soo.
locked (v) sorondin, soronta.

<p>locking (n) sorongo. locust (n) kuntiŋo, kuntunjo. lodge (v) jiyandi, jiyaa. lodge (n) hoteeloo, jiyaadulaa. lodged (v) jiyaata. lodging (vn) jiyandoo. lodging (sv) jiyaariŋ. loin cloth (n) njemboo. loneliness (n) kiidee, kiidoo. lonely (adj) kiidee, kiideeriŋ, kiideeta, kiideeriŋo, kiidoo, kiidoota, kiidooriŋ. lonesome (n) kiidoo. lonesome (adj) kiidee, kiideeriŋ, kiideeta, kiideeriŋo, kiidoota, kiidooriŋ. lonesomeness (n) kiidee. long (adj) janfa, janayaariŋ, jaŋo. long (n) janfariŋo. long for (v) hame, kumboo, meeyaa, hameta. long life (n) siimaayaa. long sleeve (n) bulujaŋo. long stick (n) dontiŋo. long tailed shirke (n) caacaa. long trousers (n) sinjaŋo. longing (sv) hameriŋ. look (v) fele, jiibee. look (n) juubee. look after (v) topotoo/topatoo. look alike (v) muluŋ, mulunyaa, mulunyaata. look around (v) ñaa kalaŋ kalaŋ, ñaa muruŋ muruŋ. look around (n) kalaŋ, ñaakalaŋ. look for (v) ñini, ñiniŋ. look like (adj) be ko. look like boko. look like (v) muluŋ, mulunyaa. looking (n) juubeeroo. looking (vn) feleroo. looking after (vn) topotooroo. looklike (adv) munta. looks (n) muluŋo. loose (adj) kuŋofeeyaata, lakafu, lakafuta, lakafuriŋ, lakafuriŋo, yomfa. loose (v) jindi. loose power (v) lakati. loose woman (n) feeraayoo, cakoo. looseness (adj) kuŋfeeyaa. looseness (n) fuuriŋyaa. lorry (n) kamiyoŋo, kuriyee. lose (v) boŋo, Fili, kalafili, foo. lose weight (v) labara. losed (v) foota. loser (n) bonolaa, foolaa. losing (vn) bonoo.</p>	<p>loss (vn) bonoo. lost (adj) filiriŋo. lot (adj) jamaa. lot (n) alikuuroo. louse (n) duŋoo, karankoo. love (v) kanu. love (n) kanoo. lover (n) kanuŋoo, kañaamoo. low tide (n) baajaa. lower jaw (n) boodoo. lower one's voice (v) kaŋojii. luck (n) harijee. lucky (va) mantaabenta. lucky (adj) harijeediyaata, harijeeta, harijeeriŋo, harijee. lucky person (n) harijeemaa. ludo dice (n) lodokesoo. luggage (n) bakaasoo. lump of soil (n) kutukatoo. lunar calender (n) alimanaakoo. lunatic (n) cafaritoo, ñaamaatoo. lunch (v) kontonj. lunch (n) kontonjo. lung(s) (n) kufukafoo. lurk (v) dende. -ly -ke. lying (n) wuliyaa. lying down (sv) laariŋ. machine (n) masiŋo. mad (adj) cafarita. made to carry (v) dunundi. maggot (n) tumboo. maggoty (adj) tumbu. magician (n) batuutaa. magnet (n) neebuwa. maid (n) mbindaanoo. main entrance (n) daabaa. maize (n) tubaabuŋoo. majority (n) jamaa. make (v) daa, dadaa, dookuu. make a blockade (v) bili. make a lost (v) boyi. make possible (v) bendi. making bamboo fence (vn) bonkosoo. male (n) hijinke, kee. male circumciser (n) munkaaŋoo. male goat (n) kotoŋo. male pilgrim (n) Alaaji. male ruler (n) mansakee. male sheep (n) kotoŋo. male virgin (n) musulombaloo. malaria fever. (n) kajee. Malian tribe (n) Bambaraŋo. maltreat (v) halaki. maltreatment (n) halakoo. man (n) kee, kewo, kendiŋo.</p>	<p>man who likes sex (n) musulandiyo. man who likes sex so much (n) musukuulaa baa. manage (v) manankuŋ. managing (n) manankuŋo. mandarin (n) mandariinoo. mandinka dance (n) sewurubaa. mandinka dance (n) lenjeŋo. mandinka language (n) Mandinkakaŋo. Mandinka masquerade (n) kankuraŋo. mandinka person (n) Mandinkoo. mandinka tribe (n) Mandinkoo. mango fruit (n) duutadiŋo, duutoo. mango tree (n) duutasuŋo, duutoo. mangrove (n) mankoo. manhood (n) dinkeeyaa, keeyaa. maniacal for sex (adj) keelandiyaata. manner (n) daajikoo, feeree, jikoo, keeña. manner of sounds (adv) keleŋ. manner(of simplicity,etc) (n) timinoo. manners(good) (n) kuluwo. man's name (n) Aamadu, Badara, baluuta, Bamba, baŋo, Basiiru, Batuuu, Bayilo, Biran, Birom, Boloŋ, Bunaama, Bunjaa, Buraama, buwaa, Corno, Cerno, Demba, Demboo, Duudu, duuta, Duwa, Faabaa, Faafa, Faakeebaa, Fandiŋ, Faraba, Fara, foodee, Haasimu, Habiibu, Hasan, I. manure (n) jambandoo. many (adj) siyaa, siyaata, siyaariŋo, jamaa. marabout stork(bird) (n) njimoo. March (n) Maacikaroo. margarine (n) boota. mark (n) maakoo, maarikoo, taamanseeroo, tampoo. mark (v) nuunee. mark of something (n) noo. marker (adv) ka. market (n) marisee. market for selling fruits (n) sandikaa. marksmanship (n) buludiyaa. marriage (n) futuwo. marriage partner (n) futuuŋoo. married (adj) futuuriŋo. married woman (n) futuumusoo. marry (v) futuu. marry a lady (v) futuusiti. masking tape (v) kolee.</p>
---	--	--

mason (n) bulloolaa, masoŋo.
mason wasp (n) dundunkararaŋo.
massage (v) dii, diki, fuy, ñabu, ñaji.
massaging (vn) ñaburoo, ñajiroo.
mast (n) kulunbasoo.
master (n) batufaa.
mat (n) basoo.
match (n) alimeetoo.
matches (n) alimeetoo, macoo.
matchet (n) faŋo.
mate (n) deŋŋoo, kuukeeŋoo, mooŋoo.
materialize (v) hooji.
materials (n) bunkonofeŋo, jokoŋoo.
materials for a ceremony (n) ñantoo.
maternal (n) baalaa.
matial eagle (n) wataa.
mattress (n) pajaasoo.
mature (v) futa.
mature (adj) futariŋo, kamali, kamaliriŋo, kamalita, kamalirin, kese, kuŋofaata, kuŋokuliyaata, lakura, meŋ, menta, mendiŋ, timma, timmata, timmariŋo.
mature (n) mendiŋo, timmariŋo.
mature for (adj) Sii, sii.
matured sexually (adj) balikuyaa.
maturity (n) kuŋo.
mauritanian moor (n) Naaroo.
may be (v) tombi.
may be (n) meŋbaaje la, ase ke.
may be (em) tenduŋ.
may be (adv) dombii, tumandoo.
may God-- (n) Alamaa.
may God forbid it (ex) kaar.
may I (n) ŋa.
may we (n) [ŋ]a, Alamaaŋa.
mayor (n) Alikaaloo.
me n.
me (op) m, nte.
mean (adj) jawoo, jawuyaa.
mean (v) ŋuntan.
mean on food (v) pisaali.
meaning (n) kotoo.
meanness (n) konotokuyaa.
means "le mu" leŋ.
means "n ye" (n) ŋa.
means of living (n) baluufaa.
measles (n) fuusibaa, fuusubaa.
measure (n) suman.
measured (v) sumanta.
measurement (vn) sumandiroo.
measuring (vn) sumandiroo.
measuring (n) suman.
measuring pan (n) kandoo.
measuring tool (n) sumandirilano.

meat (n) maafoo, suboo.
Mecca (n) Maka.
mechanic (n) fiitaa.
medal (n) medaayoo.
mediate between two (v) teema fo, teemoo fo.
medicinal oil(cream) (n) bambuutuloo.
medicine (n) booroo, kalipatoo, nandaloo.
meditate (v) kunnamiiira.
meditate (n) miiroo.
meditating (n) kunnamiiroo, miiroo.
meet (v) benduŋ, beŋ.
meeting (n) kafubego.
meeting (vn) beŋo.
meeting place (n) bendulaa.
melt (v) yooy.
member (n) diŋo, dunkutoo.
memorise (v) tanka.
memorised (v) tankata.
memorising (vn) tankaroo.
mend (v) dadaa.
meningitis (n) tonjaakuurano.
men's place (n) keekundaa.
men's shoe(kind of) (n) duubaltalano.
menstruating (n) kuuroo.
menstruation (n) yilisoo.
mental home (n) sandaas.
mental immaturity (n) namoo.
(mental) maturity (n) kumfaa.
mental retardation (n) dasoo.
mentally immature (adj) dasa, namata, namariŋ, namariŋo, namayaariŋ, namayaata, namayaariŋo.
mentally immature person (n) sondomentano, saa.
mentally retarded (adj) dasariŋo.
mentholatum (n) mentelaatoo.
merchandise (n) fiirifeŋo, marisandiiisoo.
merchant (n) fiirilaa.
merciful (adj) fondinsire, fondinsireyaa.
merciful person (n) hiinantee.
mercifulness (n) fondinsireyaa, hiinanteeyaa.
merciless person (n) hiinantano.
mercilessness (n) hiinantanyaa.
mercy (n) balafaa, fondinsireyaa, hiinoo.
mere (adj) kenseŋo.
message (n) kiilaariyaa.
messenger (n) kiilaa.
metal (n) nee.
metal flakes around- (n) neebuwo.

method (n) feeree.
metre(100cm) (n) meetaroo.
midwife (adj) tinmutalaa.
mightiness (god) (n) Mansabaayaa.
military service (n) soridaasiyaa.
milk (v) biti.
milk (n) lee.
milk container (n) kakoo.
milk cream (n) feenee.
milk crushing (n) furufurulaŋo.
milk drinking ceremony (n) lee.
milk powder (n) keekeemunkoo.
milled (sv) jururiŋ.
milled rice (n) maanikesoo.
millet (n) ñoo.
millet gleaning (n) ñookarano.
millet pile (n) ñoo bajoo.
millet straw (n) ñookaloo.
millet(a kind of late) (n) maaŋoo.
millipede (n) moromontongo.
mind (n) hakiloo, kijoo, sondomoo.
mindful (adj) hakilimaa.
mindful person (n) hakilimaa.
mindless (adj) hakilintano.
mindless person (n) hakilintano.
mine (pospn) ntaa, ntetaa.
minimal (v) kaañandi.
minimal (adj) kaañandiŋo.
minimise (v) kaañandi.
mint (n) minti.
minute (n) minitoo.
minuteness (n) dooyaa.
mirror (n) fanfelendaŋo, felendaŋo.
miscarriage (n) konoobota.
mischievous (adj) kurun, kuruno.
misfortunate (adj) kijoo bota.
misfortune (n) kataa.
miss (v) fondi, foo, jenke.
miss someone (v) meeyaa.
missed (v) foota.
mist (n) tuutuwo.
mistake (n) elloo, lañinoo.
mistakingly (v) lañini.
mistrust (n) laabaliyaa.
mistrustful person (n) sirikantano.
mistrusting (adj) sirikariŋo, sirikariŋ.
mistrusting (n) laabaliyaa.
mix (v) jahasi, jakasindi, ñaami.
mix mud (v) dori.
mixed (adj) ñaamiriŋ, ñaamiriŋo.
mixed (vn) ñaamita.
mixed up (person) (adj) piw.
mixing (vn) ñaamiroo.
mixing (n) ñaamoo.
mixture (n) boorijiyo, jakasoo.
moaned (vn) ŋuntanta.
moaning (n) ŋuntano.

<p>mock (v) hadaafi, ñaawali. mock (n) hadaafiirila. mocking (vn) hadaafiiroo, ñaawaliiroo. modesty (n) fankaafiano. molar teeth (n) tankaa. moldy (n) fiina. mole (n) timpoo. moment (n) tuma, tumoo. Monday (n) Teneɗ luɗo. money (n) kapitaaloo, kodoo, koparoo. money lover (n) kodilandiyo. money(in coins) (n) coroosoo. monitor lizard (n) kuutoo. monkey (n) suloo. monkey (big red) (n) kumpaɗo. monkey(black) (n) kooŋee. month (n) karoo. month of August (n) Okosi karoo. month of May (n) meekaroo. month of October (n) Okutooba karoo. moody person (n) jikatoo, kaliyaatoo, waametoo, wulinnamoo. moon (n) karoo. moon before Ramadan (n) sunkari konoɗo. moor (v) kositee. more than (conj) diina. moringa (n) nebedaayoo. morning time (n) sayiloo, seyiloo, somandaa. morning to noon work (n) sorimaɗo. mortar (n) kulɗo. Moses (n) bala, Musaa, Muusaa. mosquito (n) siisiliɗo, suusuulaa. mosquito net (n) sankee. most cases (adj) jamaa-jamaa. most pretty (n) nirmmabaa. mostly (adj) jamaa-jamaa. motel (n) hoteelloo. moth (n) firifiiroo. mother (n) baa, baamaa, naa, meeroo. mother in law (n) bitanmusoo. mother's child (n) baadiɗo. mother's sister (n) bandiɗ. motivate (v) neenee, saayindi, naanee. motivating (n) neenee. mould (n) muuloo. mouldy (n) fiina. mount a female (v) sele. mountain (n) konkoo. mourning (n) furujayaa. mourning widow (n) furijamusoo.</p>	<p>mouse (n) ñinoo. moustache (n) daatiyo, karankamee. mouth (n) daa. mouthful (n) daafaa. move (v) berente, jenkendi, kata, maamaɗ, ñori. move back (v) torotoro. move something. etc. (v) ñorindi. movement (vn) maamaɗo. moving (vn) maamaɗo. much (adv) fo, fo, fo, fo. much (adj) siyaa, siyaariɗo, jamaa. much, many, abundant (adj) siyaariɗ. much more (adv) sako, sakona. much more (em) Saara. mud (n) potoo. mud clay (n) potopotoo. mud holding blocks (n) sooŋoo. muddy (adj) potopoto, potopotota. Muhammad (n) biniiboo. Muhammad sayings (n) Hadiisoo. Muhammad(Pbuh) (n) kiilaa. Muhammad's name (n) Aamadu. mule (n) bahalloo. "mulunjawuyaariɗo" (adj) maneeriɗo. murderer (n) moofaalaa. murmur (v) dumbu, ɗunuɗunu. murmur words (v) dukuduku. murmured (v) ɗunuɗunuta. murmuring (n) ɗunuɗunoo. muscle (n) fasoo. muscular (adj) fasa. mushroom (n) tuntosuboo, totimaakaa, totoolamaakaa. music (n) misikoo. music track (n) juloo. musical drum (n) tantaɗo. musical instrument (n) kontiɗo, koora. musical instrument (n) bolonbatoo, bongoo. musician (n) jaloo. musket (n) lonkoo. muslim new year feast (n) musukotoo saloo. must (n) fo, fo, fo, fo. mutiny (v) balaɗ. my (pa) nna, ntela. mysterious (n) kaawakuwo. mysterious (adj) kaawakuyaa. mystery (n) kaabakuwo. mystically sighted (spd) kuɗofanuta. mystified (v) kaabaa. mystifying thing (n) kaabakuwo.</p>	<p>n (n) kudeeroo. nail (v) pempenɗ. nail (n) pereekoo, peruwo, pontoo. naked (n) balakenseɗo. nakedness (n) haaroo. name (v) toolaa. name (n) bori, Jata, Maraɗ, Kaatim, Samo, too. Name of a city (n) Banjul. name sake (n) toomaa. naming (vn) toolaa. naming ceremony (n) kulliyo. narrate (vn) saata. narrate (v) dantee, sayinkaɗ. narrated (v) sayinkanta. narrated (vn) saatata. narrating (vn) danteeroo, saataroo, sayinkandiiroo, sayinkaɗo. narrow (adj) dete. narrow street (n) sirinkoo. narrowness (n) detoo. nation (n) bankoo. nationality (n) nasiyono. natural circumcisee (n) alalaɗansiɗo. natural parent (n) wuluulaa. nature (n) mankutoo. navel (n) batakunɗo. ndimbaa (n) fire. near (pospn) bala. near (postp) sinna, tembe fee, daala. nearly (adv) naa, lafitaa. nearly ripe (v) hawuta. necessary (adj) kummaa, kummaayaa, kummaayaata. neck (n) kaɗo. necklace (n) ceenoo, kantotaa, konoɗo. need (sv) soolariɗ, suulariɗ. need (v) ñininkaa, soola, suulata. need (n) sooloo, suuloo, suula. need see"suulata" (v) soolata. needle (n) bendaɗo, mesendoo. needy (n) ñaaniriɗ. needy (adj) ñaani, ñaaniriɗo. needy person (n) sadaa moo. negates "be" and "mu" (av) te. negates verb baliyaa, baloo. negative for"ka"kali" (av) kaaka. neglect (v) bulancancaɗ. neighbour (n) siiŋoo. neighbourliness (n) siiŋooyaa. nephew (n) barindiɗo. nepotism (n) baadinfaasaa. nepotism (vn) faasaaroo. --ness,etc -yaa. nest (n) ñaɗo, yaa. net (n) jaloo.</p>
---	---	---

nettle (n) baakarankoo.
nettle tree (adj) kamañango.
never (adv) dooto, muk, namanan, naminan.
never before (adv) nanaman.
never mind how long (adj) mee wo mee.
never ready to toil (adj) baloo diyaata.
new (adj) kutayaa, kutayaata, kutayaarin, kutoo.
new growth of leaves, etc. (n) sorogo.
new mother (n) jiboo.
new one (n) kutamaa, kutoo.
new recruit (n) dunkutoo.
new settlement (n) bajonkoo.
new settler (n) bajonkilaa.
new wife (n) maañooyaa.
newness (n) kutayaa.
news (n) kibaaroo.
news reporter (n) kibaarilaa.
newspaper (n) kibaarikayitoo.
next (adj) naalaa.
next (adv) koteŋ.
next to (vn) saata.
next to (postp) nooma.
next world (n) alikiyaama, laakira.
next year (n) Jaari, alammaabee.
nibble (v) copoti, ŋiriŋo.
nice (adj) diimaa, diyaarin, keekuuriŋ, diyaa.
nice (n) keekuuta.
nicely (adv) kuuke.
nickname for Muusaa (n) bala.
niece (n) barindiŋo.
niggardliness (n) bulujaa.
niggardly (adj) buloo jaata.
night (n) suutoo.
night jar (n) dabidaboo.
nightjar (n) debideboo.
"nii" (v) niilaa.
nine (adj) kononto.
nineth (adj) konontonjaŋo.
no (ex) hani.
no (n) haani.
no more (adv) koteke.
no more painful. (n) sumayaa/sumuyaa.
"nŋ ye" (n) ŋŋa.
noble (n) mansariŋo.
node(joint) (n) tunkuroo.
noise (vn) maamaŋo.
noise (n) coocoo.
non creative (n) feerentaŋo.
nook (n) horitoo.
noose (n) suruntoo.
normal manner (n) ñaama.

normal way (n) ñaama.
north (n) saaluŋ(o).
nose (n) nuŋo.
nostril (n) nunsoo, nunhuwo.
not at all (adv) dooto.
not being powerful (n) sembentanyaa.
not being wise (n) hakilintanyaa.
not easily panicked (adj) kijoo banbanta.
not foolish (adj) kuŋofaata.
not fully grown (n) mereŋo.
not fully grown (adj) merenyaariŋo.
not fully grown. (adj) merenyaa.
not good (adj) barakantaŋo.
not learned (v) kuŋosoronta.
not nice (adj) kuyaa, kuyaariŋo, kuumaa.
not respected (adj) kuŋofeeyaata.
not right (adj) maŋ ñaŋ.
not seen thing (n) jeebaloo.
not serious (adj) kalant anyaariŋ.
not shy (adj) ñaajaata.
not sleepy (adj) ñaajaata.
not so (ex) kodii.
not straight (adj) jenkeriŋo, jenke.
not to do (ep) kaanaa.
not to see (v) faamata.
not to speak (v) daakuntu.
not yet (n) ñaka.
notes (money) (n) kodikayitoo.
nothing (n) tafas, tuusi.
November month (n) Noofemba-karoo.
now (adv) saayiŋ, silaŋ.
now now (adv) saayiŋ saayiŋ.
nowadays (n) bii.
nudge (v) kobosi, jokosi.
number (n) niimaroo, niimoroo, siifaroo.
number three (adj) saba.
nurse (n) noosoo.
nursery (n) kuyifoo.
nut (n) buloŋo.
nylon (n) niloŋo.
nylon sheet (n) manakayitoo.
nymphomaniac(female) (n) keelandiyoo.
oath (n) kaloo.
obedient (adj) sondiŋo.
obligation (n) fariloo.
observe (v) korosi.
observer (n) korosirilaa.
observing (n) korosiroo, korosoo.
obstruct (v) wanka.
obtaining (vn) sotoo.
obtaining wealth, etc. (vn) sotoo.
occasion (n) ñantoo.

occasionally (adv) waatiŋiŋwaati.
occasionally (adj) luŋniŋluŋ.
occupation (n) mecoo.
ocean (n) baaba, fankaasoo.
odd (v) manendi.
odd (adj) keejawuyaa, keejawuyaata, keejawuyaariŋ, keejawuyaariŋo, manajawuyaata, maneeta, maneeriŋ, maneeriŋo, mañarankee.
odd thing (n) kuumanee.
oddity (adj) manajawuyaa.
oddity (n) manajawuyaa, manee.
of course (ex) kay, ko, ko.
(of water)flowed (v) woyita.
offence (n) tana, tooñeeroo.
offend (v) kumbaŋ, luwaasawuŋ, tooñee, boyinkaŋ.
offender (n) boyinkannaa, luwaasawunnaa, tooñeerilaa.
offending (vn) boyinkaŋo.
offending (n) tooñeeroo.
offending (adj) kasiyaa.
offends (ex) haketu.
offensive (adj) kasiyaa.
offer (v) alamanii, kerekere, nii, niilaa, so.
offer one with meat (v) kudee.
offered (n) niilaata.
offered, given out (vn) niita.
offering (n) sooroo, soo.
offering (vn) diiroo, niiroo.
offering, giving out (n) niilaaroo.
office (n) biroo, ofisoo.
offspring (n) diŋo, jiidoo.
oil (n) tuloo.
oil from cattle cream (n) niisituloo.
oily (adj) tulumaa.
ok (n) awaa, aca, nyoo.
okay (adj) Kaañanta.
okra (n) kanjoo.
okra soup (n) kanjadaa, supakanja.
old (adj) keebaayaata, keebaayaariŋ, kotoo, keebaayaa.
old man (n) keebaa.
old person (n) keebaa.
old vehicle, etc (n) feeraayoo.
old woman (n) Musukotoo.
old women (n) meeroo.
older (n) keebaamaa.
older than (adj) siyaa, siyaata.
oldman (n) keebaariŋo.
omit (v) kaari.
on (pospn) bala.
on (postp) kaŋ.
on the alert(ears) (v) wereŋ.
on the back (n) bamburaŋo.
on the verge (adv) naa.
on the way coming (n) naatoo.

<p>on the whole (ex) yaara, yaarafan, yaarafandu.</p> <p>one (adj) kiliŋ.</p> <p>one (n) kiliŋo.</p> <p>one or something (vn) yeeraroo.</p> <p>one affected by worm (n) kaliyaatoo.</p> <p>one another (n) ñoo.</p> <p>one coming (n) naalaa.</p> <p>one foot (heel to toe) (n) sinfaa(ñaa).</p> <p>one going (n) taalaa.</p> <p>one ignorant of God (n) Alalonaloo.</p> <p>one in authority (n) maralaa.</p> <p>one in possession of- (n) tii.</p> <p>one loaf (n) kunkiliŋ.</p> <p>one looking (n) juubeerilaa.</p> <p>one looking for (n) ñinindirilaa.</p> <p>one on the left hand side (n) maraalankoo.</p> <p>one or something (n) yeeroo.</p> <p>one reckless with his lif (n) siibantoo.</p> <p>one seeking fortune (n) ñinindirilaa.</p> <p>one shilling (n) taransoo.</p> <p>one short of the amount,c (n) dasarifo.</p> <p>one speaking (n) diyaamulaa.</p> <p>one thousand (adj) wuli(kiliŋ).</p> <p>one type (adj) siifaakiliŋ.</p> <p>one who abandones (n) fisiriwallee.</p> <p>one who can speak (n) daalamaa.</p> <p>one who creates laughter (n) jelendilaa.</p> <p>one who deserts (n) fisiriwallee.</p> <p>one who doesn't hold on (n) batubaloo.</p> <p>one who doesn't work (n) doobaloo.</p> <p>one who doub (n) sirikantuŋo.</p> <p>one who fled (n) wudaayiriŋo.</p> <p>one who has faith (n) liimaaniyaamoo.</p> <p>one who is measuring (n) sumandirilaa.</p> <p>one who kills (n) faarilaa.</p> <p>one who leads astray (n) filindirilaa.</p> <p>one who leads in a prayer (n) salindirilaa.</p> <p>one who loses (n) bonolaa.</p> <p>one who massages (n) ñabulaa.</p> <p>one who massages (vn) ñaburilaa.</p> <p>one who memorised the (n) haafijoo.</p>	<p>one who mix up people (n) bunaafayoo.</p> <p>one who narrates (n) saatarilaa.</p> <p>one who never satisfies (n) wasabaloo.</p> <p>one who offers (n) soorilaa.</p> <p>one who plaits (n) deberilaa.</p> <p>one who plays (n) tulunnaa.</p> <p>one who pretend to (n) tawuntee.</p> <p>one who rents (n) luwaasilaa.</p> <p>one who resists (n) balannaa.</p> <p>one who rides (n) borindilaa.</p> <p>one who sings (n) donkililaa-laa.</p> <p>one who steals (n) suuñaarilaa, suŋo.</p> <p>one who warns (n) dandalaarilaa.</p> <p>one who wastes time (n) nambarantee, nambaramoo.</p> <p>one who weighs (n) peesarilaa.</p> <p>one with hernia (n) kaliyaatoo.</p> <p>one with weak faith (n) dankeneyaa-baloo.</p> <p>one without faith (n) dankeneyaa-baloo.</p> <p>one without responsibilit (n) soolantaŋo.</p> <p>one without work to do (n) muraadintaŋo.</p> <p>one's dislike (n) tanoo.</p> <p>one's heritage (n) yaa.</p> <p>onion (n) jaboo.</p> <p>only (conj) fo, fo, fo, fo.</p> <p>only (adj) dammaa, doron.</p> <p>only one (n) kunkiliŋ.</p> <p>open (adj) yeleriŋo.</p> <p>open (v) lankenemata, yele.</p> <p>open (n) jaharaŋo.</p> <p>open (sv) lankenemariŋ, yeleriŋ.</p> <p>open ground (n) luwo.</p> <p>open land (n) lee.</p> <p>open place (n) kenebaa.</p> <p>open the eyes (v) ñaa feetee.</p> <p>open(ears) (adj) werendiŋ.</p> <p>opened (v) yeleta.</p> <p>opening (n) yeloo.</p> <p>open(legs) (adj) wereñiriŋ.</p> <p>open(legs, etc) (v) wereŋ.</p> <p>open(legs,etc) (adj) werendiŋ.</p> <p>openly (adv) jaharaŋ, kenebaato.</p> <p>open(the legs, etc) (adj) wereñita.</p> <p>operate a patient (v) oparee.</p> <p>operation (n) opeeroo.</p> <p>opium (n) jamba, taay.</p> <p>opposite (postp) tankaamuriŋ.</p> <p>oprhan (n) baayoo.</p> <p>optimistic (n) jiki.</p> <p>optimistic (v) jikita.</p> <p>optimistic (adj) jikiriŋo, jikiriŋ.</p>	<p>optional thing (n) kuntantoo.</p> <p>or (conj) fo, waranto, warante, waraŋ, fo, fo, fo.</p> <p>orange (n) lemunoo, nemunoo, saraasoo.</p> <p>organise (v) bondi.</p> <p>organising (vn) bondoo.</p> <p>origin (n) bonsuŋo.</p> <p>ornament (n) ñarandifeŋo, ñaroo.</p> <p>orphan (n) aliyatiimoo, kilondiŋo.</p> <p>other (adj) doo.</p> <p>ought (vn) ñanta.</p> <p>our (pa) ñina, ntelula, ntolu la.</p> <p>ours (pospn) ñtaa, ntelutaa, ntolu taa.</p> <p>out (n) ñaajawoo.</p> <p>out (postp) banta.</p> <p>out outside (adv) banta.</p> <p>outlet (n) kundunŋo.</p> <p>outside (postp) banta.</p> <p>oven (n) fuuroo.</p> <p>over (adv) ooba.</p> <p>over (v) fuuma.</p> <p>over come (v) korindi.</p> <p>over fearing (n) bisaaloo.</p> <p>over panicking (n) pisaaloo.</p> <p>over there (adv) jana.</p> <p>overalls (n) oobarooloo.</p> <p>overcome (v) kutu.</p> <p>overgrown (adj) karuŋ, karunta, karundiŋ, karundiŋo.</p> <p>overseas (n) wula.</p> <p>owl (n) kiikiyaŋo, kiikiyo.</p> <p>own (postp) fansuŋ.</p> <p>owned land (n) kasaanoo.</p> <p>owner (n) koridaatiyo, maarii, maariyo, tiyo.</p> <p>ox pecker (n) caraa, caroo.</p> <p>oxpecker (n) keraa.</p> <p>oyester (n) mbosoo.</p> <p>oyster (n) bosoo, busenkeñoo, ɲaɲaa.</p> <p>pace (n) ɲaaboo.</p> <p>pack together (v) riimee.</p> <p>paddle (v) jaa.</p> <p>paddle (n) jaarano, jiboo.</p> <p>paddling (vn) jaaroo.</p> <p>paddy rice (n) maanikaamaa.</p> <p>padlock (n) karinaatoo, kaadiyaanoo.</p> <p>pagan (n) sooninkee.</p> <p>pagan priest (n) jalantiyo.</p> <p>pain (n) dimiŋo, dimoo.</p> <p>painful (adj) dimi.</p> <p>paint (v) muu, pentur.</p> <p>paint (n) penturoo.</p> <p>painted (adj) muuriŋo.</p> <p>painted (v) muuta.</p> <p>painted (sv) muuriŋ.</p> <p>painter (n) penturulaa.</p>
---	---	--

painting (n) penturoo.
painting brush. (n) muurilarjo.
painting tool (brush) (n)
 pentururajo.
pair (n) peeroo.
(palm kernal)shell (n) hojonjoo.
palm kernel (n) tenkuloo.
palm kernel oil (n) tenkulutuloo.
palm nut vulture (n) tendomolaa.
palm of the hand (n) buluteetee.
palm of the hand (n) bulujambo.
palm oil (n) tej tuloo, tulusee.
palm tree, fruit (n) tejo.
palm wine (n) tenjiyo.
palm wine tapper (n) soorilaa.
palm wine tapping (n) sooroo.
pan (n) paanoo.
panacea plant (n) kuubeejaaroo.
pancake (n) copoti, pankeetoo.
panic (n) kija faroo.
panic (v) kiri.
panicked (adj) kijoo farata.
pap (n) ogi.
papaya (n) pakayaa(pakaayoo).
paper (n) kayitoo.
paper leaf (n) kayitijambo, leeroo.
paradise (n) Arajana.
parakeet (n) Kelekeloo.
parasite (n) dumoo, dujo, jikaa.
parcel (v) fudi.
parcel (n) fudoo.
parent (n) koomankoo, wuluulaa.
parking place (n) loodulaa.
parlour (n) saaloo.
parrot (n) jooboo.
part (n) dajo, laban-labano, maafan,
 maafano, talaadaa, tundoo.
part (v) fata.
part for a sewing mechine (n)
 saajoo.
part of a seed that (n) falindajo.
parting (n) fatoo.
parting point (n) fatoo.
partition (n) kuntuntee, patisojo.
pass (v) tambi.
passage (n) bulundaa, funtajo.
passage of ear (n) tuluhuwo.
passed (v) tambita.
passenger (n) pasaasoo.
passer by (n) tambilaa.
passing out (vn) janjandiroo.
passout (v) janjan, janjandi.
passport (n) paasipooroo.
past (v) tambita.
past (adj) kotoo, tambiriyo.
--past (n) tambilaa.
past for "yelema" (v) yelemata.
patch (v) paajis.

patch (n) paajisoo.
patching (n) paajisoo.
paternal (n) faalaa.
path (n) dapee, lapee.
patience (n) muño, sabaroo.
patient (adj) muñariñ, sabari,
 sabarita.
patient (n) duño, kuurantoo.
patient (adv) duña.
patner (n) deñño.
patron (n) batufaa.
pave(with tarmac) (v) mana.
pawn (v) tolo.
pawpaw (n) pakayaa(pakaayoo).
pay (v) joo, saraa.
pay (n) joo.
pay customs duty (v) duwaañi.
pay fares for. (v) paasi.
pay for (v) kumakaa.
payer (n) joolaa, joorilaa.
paying (vn) jooroo.
paying (n) joo.
payment (n) joolaa, joorilaa.
payment (n) kumakaarajo.
payment in advance (n) awansoo.
peace (n) kayiroo.
peace return to you (n)
 maaleekumsalaam.
peaceful (adj) neema.
peanut (n) tiyoo.
peanut butter (n) degee, dekee,
 tiyadekee, tiyadekoo.
peanut butter soup (n) domodaa.
peanut buying place (n) sekoo.
peanut cake (n) tiyankatoo.
peanut farm (n) tiyafee.
peanut harvesting hoe (n) dibono.
peanut screening (n)
 tiyapaasuwaaroo.
peanut shell (n) tiyafatoo.
peanut soup (n) tiyaduuroo.
peanut sowing (vn) tiyafiyo.
peanut straw (n) tiyakaloo.
peanut threshing (vn) tiyabusoo.
peanut trade season (n) tereetoo.
peanut weevil (n) tembutemboo.
peanut winnowing (n) tiyafee.
peanut(a variety of) (n) lawoo.
pebble (n) kesoo.
peck (v) copi.
peel (v) foroforo, laraa, lese, woto.
peel off (v) wura.
peeled (adj) leseriyo.
peeled (sv) leseriyo.
peeled (vn) leseta.
peeled off (sv) wurariyo.
peeled off (v) wurata.
peeled one leseriyo.

peeling (vn) lesoo, leseroo.
peep (v) yoofii.
peeping (vn) yoofiiroo.
peer (n) boroo, fulajo, tembeño,
 temboo.
peg (n) kusejo, pikaloo.
pelican (n) kabookoo.
pen (n) kalaa.
pen knife (n) nabaajoo.
pencil (n) kalaa.
penis (n) fotoo, jakaroo, kurutujuloo,
 soloo.
penniless (adj) sekeeriyo, sekeeta.
penny (n) koparoo.
pension (v) penson.
pension (n) pensono.
(people) talk continuousy (v)
 wacawaca.
pepper (n) kaanoo.
perfect (adj) timmata, timmariyo.
perfect (n) timmariyo.
perform abolition (v) salijiyo
 muta.
performing abolition (n)
 salijiimutoo.
perfume (n) karabanjiyo,
 karabaanijiyo.
perhaps (v) tombi.
perhaps (adv) dombii, tumandoo.
period (n) tuma, tumoo, waatoo,
 wucoo.
perjure (n) seedanduuroo.
perjuring (n) seedanduuriyaa.
perjury (n) seedanduuriyaa.
permission (n) lañino.
permit (v) son.
permitted (by God) (v) lañinita.
perplex (v) jaahali.
perplexity (n) jaahaloo.
persecute (v) jihadi, halaki.
person (n) maarii, maariyo.
person, thing (n) barumaa.
person who argues (n)
 ñoosabalaa.
person's name (n) Booto, Daba,
 Doobali, Fili, hiina, Jonkon, Jula,
 Juma, karafa, karamoo, Koobaa,
 Kitimu, Lama, maakuu, Meeta,
 kaasii, Ñonkoliyo, sunkari, toomaa,
 Wandii, Wasa, kafu.
person's place (n) mooyaa.
pessimistic (adj) jikilatee.
pestle (n) kudaa, ñinkaloo.
petrol (n) esansoo, sansoo.
petrol station (n) sanseeroo.
pettiness (n) meseyaa.
petty (adj) Mesejo, meseyaa,
 meseyaariyo.

<p>petty trader (n) julandijo.</p> <p>petty(a person) (adj) meseyaata.</p> <p>Pharaoh (n) Firaawoona.</p> <p>phase (n) fannaa.</p> <p>photo (n) nataaloo, poritalee.</p> <p>photography (n) nataaloo.</p> <p>pick (v) cika, Tomboŋ.</p> <p>pick ax (n) pikaasoo.</p> <p>pick the teeth, etc. (v) sokusoku.</p> <p>pick the teeth, etc. (n) sokiti.</p> <p>pick up (v) ñika.</p> <p>picking (vn) tombondiroo.</p> <p>pick-up (v) sika.</p> <p>picture (n) nataaloo, poritalee.</p> <p>piece (n) kuntoo, kuntumaa, kuntundajo, kunturoo.</p> <p>pierce (v) cupa, cuut, soo.</p> <p>piercing (n) sooroo.</p> <p>pig (n) seewoo.</p> <p>pigeon (n) puraa.</p> <p>pigmy goose (n) biyaayi-saañaj.</p> <p>pignut (n) tubaabutaboo.</p> <p>pile (v) bajo, bira, juruma, jurumu, lallaŋ, sapi, tuŋ.</p> <p>pile (n) jurumoo, tuŋo.</p> <p>pile goods (v) seer.</p> <p>pile goods for sale (v) saamu.</p> <p>pile into a mound, etc. (v) tuŋ.</p> <p>pile together (v) riimee.</p> <p>pile unthreshed peanuts (v) sunsu.</p> <p>piled (vn) jurumata.</p> <p>piled (sv) jurumariŋ.</p> <p>pilgrim (n) hijinkee.</p> <p>pilgrimage to mecca (n) hijoo.</p> <p>piling (sv) jurumariŋ.</p> <p>piling (n) jurumoo, tuŋo.</p> <p>piling unthreshed peanut (n) tiyatunjo.</p> <p>piliostigma (n) faaraa.</p> <p>pillar (n) baroo.</p> <p>pillor (n) samasiŋo.</p> <p>pillow (n) kullaaraŋo.</p> <p>pillow case (n) kullaaraŋ-bootoo.</p> <p>pimple (n) cuputewo, ferenteŋo, furuntoo.</p> <p>pimple (v) cuputoo.</p> <p>pin (n) piinoo.</p> <p>pin (v) piini.</p> <p>pinch (v) ñopooti.</p> <p>pinching (n) ñopootiroo.</p> <p>pineapple (n) sanaanoo.</p> <p>pink peanut (adj) burukuusoo.</p> <p>pioneer (n) foloolaa, foloorilaa.</p> <p>pious (adj) diina, misilimeyaa, misilimeyaariŋ, misilimeyaata.</p> <p>pious person (n) diinamoo.</p> <p>piousness (n) misilimeyaa.</p>	<p>piss (v) jalamuta, sumunaa.</p> <p>pity (n) balafaa.</p> <p>pity (v) balafaa.</p> <p>place (int) dun.</p> <p>place (adv) dulaa.</p> <p>place (v) laa, laa, laa, landi, ke.</p> <p>place (n) dinkiraa, jooyee, jooyoo, Kunda, dulaa, noo, palaasoo, teemoo, yaa.</p> <p>(place) blessed (adj) neemariŋ.</p> <p>place to stay (n) taradulaa.</p> <p>place upside down (v) kuŋlolloŋ.</p> <p>place water fall from (n) sorontoo.</p> <p>placing pans (n) yontoroo.</p> <p>placing pans for rain (n) yontoroo.</p> <p>plague (n) alibalaa.</p> <p>plain (adj) koy, koyita, koyiriŋ, koyiriŋo, koyoo.</p> <p>plain cooked rice (n) maanibañunjo.</p> <p>plait (v) debe.</p> <p>plaiting (n) deberoo.</p> <p>plaiting (a kind of) (n) kondoroo.</p> <p>plan (n) natoo, feeroo.</p> <p>plan for (v) nata.</p> <p>plant (n) bumbaŋo, fiifeŋo, jambakataŋo, jubukuŋo, yiroo.</p> <p>plantain (n) kawukawoo.</p> <p>planted thing (n) fiifeŋo.</p> <p>plaster a floor (v) teru.</p> <p>plastic (n) niloŋo, palaasitikoo, kuloo.</p> <p>plastic bag (n) mbuusoo.</p> <p>plastic sheet (n) manakayitoo.</p> <p>plate (n) asetoo, palaatoo.</p> <p>platform (n) benteŋo.</p> <p>platform of earth (n) tinkiŋo.</p> <p>play (n) tulunjo.</p> <p>play (v) caakaani, feeyaa, tulun.</p> <p>play (vn) feeyaa.</p> <p>play with (v) feeyaa.</p> <p>played (v) tulunta.</p> <p>playing (vn) feeyaa.</p> <p>playing (n) tulunjo.</p> <p>playing card (n) fitoo.</p> <p>playing instrument (n) kosiraŋo.</p> <p>plead (v) daani, maaneenee, woosii.</p> <p>pleaded (v) woosiita.</p> <p>please (adv) dukare.</p> <p>please (v) ban, jusulandi, seewondi.</p> <p>please (ex) muna.</p> <p>pleased (adj) jusoosumuyaata, julsulaariŋ, seewoo, seewoota, seewooriŋ.</p> <p>pleasure (n) maadiyaa, niidiyaa.</p> <p>pledge (n) laahidoo, saratoo, kaŋo.</p> <p>pledge (v) laahidi.</p> <p>plough (v) sene.</p> <p>ploughed (adj) seneriŋ, seneriŋo.</p>	<p>ploughed (vn) seneta.</p> <p>ploughing (n) senoo.</p> <p>ploughing hoe (n) dabafeefee, daramboo, donkotoŋo.</p> <p>plovers (a bird) (n) temutemoo.</p> <p>pluck peanut (v) topoci.</p> <p>plucked (v) topocita.</p> <p>plucking (vn) topociroo.</p> <p>plum (n) ninkoŋo.</p> <p>plunge (v) punsaŋ.</p> <p>plural for "i siiliŋ" (n) ali siiliŋ.</p> <p>plural for "i tiinaŋ" (n) ali tiinaŋ.</p> <p>plural for "i wulaara" (n) ali wulaara.</p> <p>plural for "i saama" (n) ali saama.</p> <p>pneumonia (n) limooniya.</p> <p>pocket (n) jiboo, jifoo, poosoo.</p> <p>pocket knife (n) nabaajoo.</p> <p>point (v) coodi.</p> <p>point(at something) (v) tiliŋ.</p> <p>pointer (n) coodiraŋo.</p> <p>pointing (sv) tilindiŋ.</p> <p>poison (n) kunoo, posinoo, posiinoo.</p> <p>police officer (n) poliisoo.</p> <p>polish (n) poniisoo.</p> <p>polish (v) muu.</p> <p>polish hair black (v) ñuulali.</p> <p>polished (adj) muuriŋo.</p> <p>polished (sv) muuriŋ.</p> <p>polished (v) muuta.</p> <p>polite (adj) hadamayaa, mooya, mooyaata, mooyaariŋo.</p> <p>politeness (n) hadamadiŋyaa, mooyaa.</p> <p>political party (n) patiyo.</p> <p>Politics (n) polotikoo.</p> <p>poor (adj) fuwaariyaa, fuwaariyaata.</p> <p>poor person (n) fentaŋo, fukaaroo, fuwaaroo, misikiinoo.</p> <p>popular (adj) toobota, toobooriŋo.</p> <p>popularity (n) darajoo, tooboo.</p> <p>porch (n) pereno, jibiroo, jimbaŋo.</p> <p>porcupine (n) baloo.</p> <p>porridge (n) cuuroo, daaberoo, daatokaa, fasoo.</p> <p>porridge made of rice (n) satoo.</p> <p>porridge with tinyballs (n) monoo.</p> <p>portion (of The Quran) (n) hijiboo.</p> <p>position (n) alihaaloo, makaamoo, mankutoo, palaasoo, tunkunjo.</p> <p>possibility (n) sooneyaa.</p> <p>possible (vn) tobenta.</p> <p>possible (adj) sooneyaata, sooneyaa.</p> <p>possible (n) dun, dun.</p> <p>possible (v) bulandi, hooji, toben, dun, dun.</p> <p>postpone (v) ñorindi, sembendi.</p> <p>pot (n) cuuraayi-dandiŋo.</p>
--	--	---

pottery water co (n) fenkeŋo.
pound (v) conti, saji, tuu.
pound (n) liibaroo.
pound, break, (v) nunkundi.
pound into powder (v) juru.
pounded (adj) nunku.
pounded rice (n) maanikesoo.
pounding (vn) tuuroo, tuwo.
pounding into powder (vn) jururoo.
pour (v) boŋ, kubi.
pouted mouth (n) daakaloo.
poverty (n) fuwaariyaa.
powdered medicine (n) boorimunkoo.
powdered baobab leaf (n) naa.
powdered insecticide (n) puudaroo.
powdered one (n) munkumaa.
powdered soap (n) omoo.
powdered thing (n) munkoo.
powdery thing (n) munkumaa.
power (n) semboo.
powerful (n) burufatoo.
powerful (adj) sembemaa.
powerful person, etc (n) sembetiyo.
powerful person, etc. (n) sembemaa.
powerless (adj) lakatiriŋ, lakatiriŋo.
powerlessness (n) sembentanyaa.
practice, ec (n) tarakuwo.
praise (v) jamuŋ, jay, tentu.
praise be to God (n) Alihamudu lillaay.
praising (n) jamundiroo.
praising poem book (n) biniiboo.
praising(God) (n) tenturoo, tentoo.
pray (v) daani, duwaa, salii.
pray with rosary beads (v) wiridi.
prayed (v) salita.
prayer (n) saloo.
prayer beads (n) tasabayoo.
prayer phrases (n) duwaaraŋo.
prayer recitation (n) alikunuutoo.
praying (n) saloo.
praying ground (n) salikeeraa.
praying mantis (n) alalasuwoo.
praying mat (n) salibasoo, salikuloo.
praying with rosary beads (n) wiridoo.
preach (v) kawandi.
preached (v) kawandita.
preacher (n) kawandilaa.
preaching (n) kawandoo.
pregnancy (n) konomaayaa, konoo.
pregnant (v) konomaa.

pregnant (adj) konomaata, konomaariŋ, konomaa, siti.
pregnant woman (n) musukonomaa.
premature (n) mereŋo.
premature (adj) merenyaa, merenyaariŋo.
prematurely weaned child (n) buurudiŋo.
preparation (n) patee.
prepare (v) patee.
prepared (v) patee.
prepared (adj) pareeriŋ, pareeriŋo.
preparing (n) patee.
presence (n) ñaa, ñaa.
press (v) dii, diki, ñaji, dete.
pressed (vn) ñajita.
pressed (sv) ñajiriŋ.
pressing (sv) najiriŋ, ñajiriŋ.
pressing (vn) ñajiroo.
pretend (v) ke.
prevent (v) bali, fatandi.
previous (adj) kotoo.
previously (adv) folooto, koomanto, kotooke, nuŋ too, nuŋ.
price (n) daa.
priest(Catholic) (n) labee.
prison (n) bunjawoo.
private part (n) lenkoo, juwo, suufoo.
private parts (n) ŋayiboo.
private parts. (n) tookaa.
private vehicle (n) taamaran.
probably (adv) dombii, tumandoo.
problem (n) lanjuroo.
process of dying (n) niiboo.
profession (n) mecoo.
profit (n) bonofiisoo, kaŋee.
prohibit (adj) haraamu.
prohibit (v) toŋ, koŋ.
prohibited (vn) tonta.
prohibited (adj) kondiŋo.
prohibition (n) tanoo.
prolific person (n) jiidilaa.
prolong (v) mendi.
prominent (adj) kummaa, kummaayaa, kummaayaata, barumaa.
prominent (v) kummaayandi.
prominent thing/person (n) baramaa.
promise (n) laahidoo, moyindi, tawoo.
promise (v) jikindi, laahidi.
propelling movement (n) firifiroo.
properly (adv) kuu.
property (n) feŋo.

property decently earned (n) taroo.
prophet (n) kiilaa.
prostitute (n) cakoo.
prostitution (n) cakayaa, jeenelaa.
prostrated (va) sujudita.
prostrate(in praying) (v) sujudi.
prostrating (vn) sujudoo.
prostrating (sv) sujudiriŋ.
prostration (vn) sujudoo.
protect (n) tanka.
protect with a charm (v) tawuŋ.
protected with a charm(a) (v) tawunta.
protection (n) tankoo.
proud (adj) farati.
proverb (n) mansaaloo.
provide clothes (v) feetoofata.
provoke (v) kumban, tooŋee.
pubic hair (n) juutiyo, ñaratiŋoo.
publicly (adv) kenebaato.
pull (v) buusi, saba.
pull abruptly (v) wafu.
pull each other (v) ñoo saba.
pull over (n) suweetaa.
pulled abruptly (v) wafuta.
pulling abruptly (vn) wafoo.
pullover,et. (n) nenemutaran.
pulpit (n) mimbaroo.
pump (n) pompoo.
pumpkin (n) bambaroo, njeŋo.
puncture (n) soo.
punish (v) sariyan.
punish(by stoning) (v) kurulabuŋ.
punishing(by stoning) (vn) kurulabundiroo.
pure (adj) ñaamibaloo, piir, piiroo, piirita.
purple heron (n) jeebanfiŋo.
purse (n) kalipee, poosoo.
pus (n) fiyo, fuwo.
push (v) berente, ñori, puusi.
put (v) laa, laa, laa, ke.
put a verb into a noun (sv) - ndaŋo.
put down (v) landi.
put food disorderly (v) ñakañaka.
put in (v) bulandi.
put in liquid to dissolve (n) noonii.
put in trouble (vn) ŋayibeta.
put in trouble (v) ŋayibe.
put inside (v) dundi.
put mud between blocks (v) sooñi.
put off (v) dubeŋ, faa, faa, faa.
put off a radio, engine (v) faa, faa, faa.

<p>put off engine, etc (v) duben. put together (v) kafundi. put verbs in past -ta. put verbs in the past (av) nunj. puzzle (n) jaahaloo. puzzle (adj) muumee. puzzle (v) jaahali. puzzled (v) kaabaa. puzzled (va) jaahalita. puzzled (adj) muumeeta, teekumu, teekumuta, jaahalirin, jaahalirino. python (n) miniyano. qualified for (adj) Sii, sii. qualitative (n) kendemaa, kaaranteerin. qualitative (adj) barakamaa, kaarantee, kaaranteeta, kendemaa. quality (adj) kaarantee, kaaranteeta. quality (n) kalitee. qualitative (adj) kaaranteerin. quantity (n) nankamoo. quantity (adj) buy. quarrel (v) sonka. quarrel (n) sonkoo. quarrelling (n) sonkoo. quarrelsome person (n) sonkamoo. queen (n) Mansamusoo, musumansoo. queen of England (n) baabaa mansoo. quene (n) sapoo. question (int) ban. question (n) nininkaaroo. questioning (n) nininkaaroo. questioning truthfulness (ex) jee. quick (v) bamban. quick (adj) tarijo, tariyaa, tariyaarino, tariyaarin, tariyaata, taroo. quick at learning (n) kunjobeteyaata, hakiliyaa. quick solution (n) kalipatoo. quick to hear (adj) tuloodiyaata. quick to reveal matters (adj) nejo tariyaata. quick to speak (adj) nejo tariyaata. quickly (adv) katabake. quiet (adj) deeta, deerin, deerino. quiet completely (adv) tuk. quiet person (n) deela. quietness (n) dewo. quite person (n) malulaa. Quran (n) haafijoo. Quranic scholar (n) Afañ, taaliboo. Quran's 1st chapter (n) alifaatiyo. race (n) boroo. race (v) ñoosaabaa.</p>	<p>racing (vn) ñoosaabaaroo. racing (n) ñoodaño. radio (n) radiyo, rajoo. radio cassette (n) teepoo. raffia palm (n) bano. rafle (n) rafuloo, raayifuloo. rafling (n) raayifuloo. rag (v) funtoo. rag to protect fore head (n) fiñinkoo. raid aliens, etc. (v) ramaasi. raiding of aliens, etc. (n) ramaasoo. rain (v) busa. rain (n) samaa, sanjoo. rain (blown on walk, etc) (n) kufansaño. rainbow (n) kulliimaaroo. rainy season (n) samaa. raise (v) cika, cikandi, kanosele, ñikandi, yetu. raise (a dike), etc. (v) sapi. raise fund gradually (v) kafunkafun. raise up (v) teeka. raised (v) sikata. raised (sv) ñikarin. raised (vn) ñikata. raised area of land (n) tintino. raised up (v) teekata. raised up (sv) teekarin. raised(land) (v) tintindin. raised(land) (adj) tintinta. rake (n) ratoo. rake (v) Kooraa, ñaara. raking (vn) ñaararoo. ram (n) saajiikotogo. Ramadan (n) sunkaroo. Ramadan ending (n) sunkari-saloo. rank (n) makaamoo, palaasoo. rank and file (n) koomankoo. rank and file person (n) caalifeño. ransom (v) kumakaa. ransom (n) kumakaarango. rape (vn) boyinkango. rape (n) musuboyinkango, musuñapinkango. rape (v) ñapinkan, boyinkan. rape an unconscious woman (v) wutusuuñaa. rape woman at sleep (v) wutusuuñaa. raping a woman (n) musuboyinkango. rapist (n) boyinkannaa, ñapinkannaa. rapist (v) wutusuno.</p>	<p>rascal (n) saayisaayoo, sulaaroo, bandiyo. rashes (n) furuntoo, waka. rat (n) ñinoo. rather than (conj) diina. rather than (adv) namanan, naminan. ration (n) sumano. raw (n) kitiño. raw (adj) kereyaa, kereyaarin, kereyaata, keroo, kitinyaarin, kitinyaarino, kitiño. raw one (n) keremaa. razor blade (n) lanseetoo, riisa. reach (n) suman. reach (v) futa, futandi, kositee, Sii, sii. reach(the end) (v) kumban. react against (v) can. react angrily (v) pancankalan. read (v) karan. read (vn) karanta. reading (n) karanjo. ready (adj) lakura, lakurata, pareerin. ready (v) bandi, ban, pareeta. ready (adv) banta. ready to (adj) fanka. real (adv) dakati. real father (n) wuluufaa. real mother (n) wuluubaa. rear (n) kulunfeño. reason (n) daliiloo, kuno. rebuke (n) jalay. rebuke (v) dooyaa, sonkandi. recently (adv) koomanto. recite (v) karan. recognise (v) suutee. recognising (vn) suuteeroo. recover (v) fisiyaa. red (n) wuleerin. red (adj) wuleeta, wuleerin, wulee, wuleerin. red ant (n) kaloo, kalawuleño. red climbing monkey (n) patapaaree. red monkey (n) sulawuleño. red one (n) wulemaa. Red silk cotton tree (n) bunkuno. red (the eye) (adj) siisii. redde (v) wulendi. reddish (adj) kuruujiita. reddish colour (n) kuruujiyo. redness (n) wulee. reduce (v) talaa, waaci. reduced (vn) waacita. reduced (adj) talaarin. reduced (v) talaata. reducing (n) talaaroo.</p>
--	--	---

reed (n) waa.
reed(s) (n) seyiŋo.
Reef heron (n) saakulaa.
reel of thread (n) pileetoo, tamaboroo.
refamiliarise (vn) faamaboo.
refrigerator (n) firijoo.
refund (v) joo.
refusal (n) balajo.
refuse (v) balan, banj.
register (v) safee.
regret (n) nimisoo.
regret (v) nimisa.
regretful (adj) nimisariŋ.
regretted (adj) nimisariŋ.
regretted (v) nimisata.
relationship (n) faadinyaa.
relative (n) faadiŋo.
relatives (n) baadimmaalu, lambee, badiŋo.
relaxed (adj) lamfu.
release (v) bula.
reliability (n) jiki.
reliable (n) jikimoo.
reliable (adj) kaarantee.
reliable one (n) kaaranteeriŋo.
relief (v) jindi.
relieve (v) dahandi.
religion (n) diinoo.
religious leader (n) diinañaatonkoo.
religious person (n) diinamoo.
religious song (n) suukuwo.
rely (v) tuku, yaaka.
rely on God (v) alamuta.
relying on (sv) tukuriŋ.
relying on God (vn) alamutoo.
remain (v) tu.
remainder (n) toomaa, too.
remained (v) tuta.
remaining (n) fankadaŋo.
remember (v) hakiloobulata.
remembered (v) hakiloobulata.
remembering (n) kujobeteyaata.
remind (v) maamandi, hakiloobulandi.
reminding (vn) maamandiroo.
remove (v) jenkeni, lokoti, bondi.
removing (vn) bondoo.
renew (v) kutayandi.
rent (n) luwasoo.
rent (v) luwaasi.
rental (n) luwaasoo.
rented (vn) luwaasita.
renting (n) luwaasoo.
repair (v) dadaa.
repeat (v) fulanjan, sayinkan, seyinkan.

repeated (v) sayinkanta.
repeating (vn) sayinkandiroo, sayinkano.
repent (v) tuubi.
repentance (n) tuuboo.
repentant person (n) tuubilaa.
repented (v) tuubita.
repenting (n) tuuboo.
replace (v) joosee, joosey.
replaced (v) jooseeta.
replacement (vn) jooseeroo.
replacement (n) joosee, jooseyoo.
replacing (n) jooseyoo.
replacing (vn) jooseeroo.
report (v) dantee, kalaami.
reporter (n) danteerilaa, kibaari-diilaa.
reporting (vn) danteeroo.
reprehend (n) jalay, doyaa.
reprehend (v) dooyaa, sonkandi.
reprehension (n) jalayiroo.
reproduce (v) jiidi.
reproducing (n) jiidoo.
reprove (v) dooyaa.
rescue (v) maakoyi.
rescue (n) kanandi.
research (v) kisikisi.
resemblance (n) kalajo, muluŋo.
resemble (v) muluŋ, mulunya, mulunyaata.
reside (v) Sii, sii.
residence (n) siidulaa, yaa.
residential house (n) laabuŋo.
residue (n) bulaajoo.
resist (v) balandi.
resources (n) fankadaŋo.
respect (n) horomoo.
respect (v) buuñaa, horoma.
respected person (n) alifaa.
respectful (adj) horomariŋ.
respiration (n) hendoo, niijiyo.
respond (v) danku, jinkan, laamuta, jaabi, jaabi.
responding (n) jaabiroo, jinkandiroo, jinkanjo.
response (n) jaabiroo.
response to a call (ex) naam, naam(naamu).
responsibility (n) loodulaa, muraadoo, sooloo.
responsible for kunna.
rest (v) dahaa, foño.
rest a little (v) foñondiŋ.
rest day (n) loobuloo, loobula-luŋo.
restaurant (n) paasiyoŋo.
resting (n) foñondiŋo.
retail (adv) daasaa.
retaliate (v) joo.

retire (v) pensonj.
retirement (n) pensoroŋo.
return (v) muru, muruŋ, sayi, sayindi, Sey.
return back (v) murundi.
return home (animals) (v) jofi.
return something (v) seyindi.
returned (v) muruta, murunta.
returned home(animal) (n) jofita.
returned pilgrim from Mec (n) hijilaa.
reveal (v) waañaari.
revealed (vn) waañaarita.
revealing (vn) waañaaroo.
revenge (v) wataajoobayi.
revenge (n) monee bo, moneeboo.
revenger (n) wataajibayilaa.
revenging (v) wataajibayoo.
revenging (n) moneebayoo, moneeboo.
revenue collector (n) naamukaninnaa.
revive (v) wulindi.
revolt (v) badali, balan.
revolter (n) badalimoo, balannaa.
reward (v) joo.
reward (n) baraaajoo, neehaloo.
rum palm branch (n) pamparaŋo.
rum palm fruit (n) jaalaŋo.
rum palm leaf (n) sibikaraŋo.
rum palm tree (n) Siboo.
rib (n) karakesoo, karakuloo.
rice (n) maanibaa, maanoo.
rice flakes (n) dempeteŋo.
rice flour (n) maanimunkoo.
rice grown locally (n) baaramaanoo.
rice powder (n) maanimunkoo.
rice with no sauce (n) ñankataŋo.
rich (v) firindi.
rich (n) fankamaa, firindiŋo.
rich (adj) firindiŋo, firin, fanka.
rich person (n) fankamaa.
richness (n) naafulutiyyaa.
ridge (n) baliŋo.
riding (vn) borindoo.
right (vn) ñanta.
right (adj) saha, sahata, sahayaariŋ.
right (n) keekuuta.
right (v) boloo, sahandi.
right hand (n) bulubaa.
right hand side (n) bulubaa.
right inside (adv) suruk.
right manner (n) ñaama.
right way (n) ñaama.
righteous (adj) ñiimaa.
righteousness (n) boloo.
rightous (n) kunnadiyo.

<p>rim of a wheel (n) riimoo. ring worm (n) fiitee. rinse (v) kucukucu. ripen (v) kumundi. ripening food (vn) fufaroo. ripening fruits (vn) fufoo. rise (v) fuusa. rise up (v) wili, wuli. rival (n) faadijo, siinaa. river (n) baa. river bank (n) baatintoo, baadaala. river junction (n) baafatoo. road (adj) siloo. road other than the main (n) lanfeesiloo. roam (v) yaara, Yaay. roam about idly (v) yuuruyaara. roamed (n) yaarata. roamed (v) yaayita. roaming (n) yaayoo. roaming about (vn) yuuruyaaroo. roar (v) bunbuŋ, ŋuura. roast in hot ash (v) buruu. roasted (v) janita. roasted (sv) janiriŋ. roasted (adj) janiriŋo. roasted peanuts (n) tiyayilariŋo. roasted peanuts(salty) (n) marabaa. roasting (n) janoo. rob (v) ñapinkaŋ, boyinkaŋ. robber (n) boyinkannaa, ñapinkannaa. robbing (vn) boyinkaŋo. rock (n) kutukatoo, beroo. rod (n) dooroo. roll (v) koo. roll (eg paper) (v) moromoro. roll on the ground (v) bidibidi. roof (n) kankaraŋo. roof (v) tiba. roofed (vn) tibata. roofed, thatched (sv) tibariŋ. roofing (vn) tiboo, tibaroo. room (n) konoo. root of a plant (n) suloo. rope (n) juloo. rope (v) juloo, kada. roped (sv) kutindiŋ, kadariŋ. roped (v) kadata. roping (n) kutiŋo. rosary (n) tasabayoo. rose (vn) seleta. rose up (vn) wulita. rotten (adj) toli, toлита, toliriŋo, toliriŋ. rotteness (n) tolooo. rough (adj) sakali, sakalita.</p>	<p>roughly (v) juburundi, monjomonjo. roughly arranged (teeth) (adj) sakali. roughly arranged(teeth) (adj) sakaliriŋ, sakalita. roughly creased (adj) rompul, rompuluta, rompuluriŋ, rompuluriŋo. roughly untidy (adj) ñanka, ñankata, ñankariŋ, ñankariŋo. round (v) muruta, muruŋmuruŋ. round (adj) mulumulu, muru, mururiŋ. round house (n) murubuŋo. round like a ball (adj) mulumulu. row (n) falaŋo, raŋo. row boat (n) baraa. rub (v) mananka, suusaa, tiritiri, tuutuu. rub on a surface (v) moosii. rubbed (vn) tuutuuta. rubbed (adj) tuutuuriŋ. rubber (n) foolee, tuutuurango. rubbish (n) ñaamoo. rubbish dump (n) Suntukuŋ. rub(the eyes,etc) (v) torotoro. rude (adj) daatiñaariŋo, farati, niyo diyaata, niyo warata, horomantaŋo. rudeness (n) faratoo, kuluubaliyaa. rule (v) mara. ruler (n) maralaa. ruler (adj) mansoo. rulership (n) mansayaa. ruling (n) mararoo. rumor (v) ŋunuŋunu. rumor (n) ŋunuŋunoo. run (v) bori, borindi. run after (v) bayindi. runner (n) borilaa. running (n) boroo. rush (v) kidi. rust (n) komoŋo. rusted (adj) komonta. rusty (adj) komoŋ, komonta, komondiŋ, komondiŋo. sack (n) bootoo. sad (adj) jirandiŋ, jirandiŋo, jiraŋ, jusoo-kuyaata, sunu, sunuriŋo, sunuriŋ, sunuta. sad (n) kuumaa. sad (v) kumbondi. sadden (v) jirandi, jusookuyandi, sunundi, kamfandi. saddle (n) kirikee. saddle bill stork (n) helloo. sadness (n) jiraŋo, jusukuyaa, niikuyaa, niitooroo, sunoo. safe (adj) koy, koyita, koyoo.</p>	<p>safe (n) arankeesoo. saffty pin (n) piinoo. said (v) ko, ko. sail (n) basafaanoo, basoo, kulunbasoo. sail boat (n) basakuluŋo. saint (n) woliyo. sake (postp) kamma. salad oil (n) diwiliinoo. salary (n) joo. saliva (n) yooloo. salt (n) koo. salt (adj) koo. salt basket etc. (n) dampoo. salty (adj) koomaa, koo. salutation (n) kontondiroo. salvage (v) kiisa. salvation (n) kiisoo. same (adj) kiliŋ, kilinyaa, kilinyaata. same (n) kiliŋ. sample (n) taamanseeroo. sand (n) keñekeñoo, keñoo. sandfly (n) merentoo, mutumutoo. sang religious songs (v) suukuuta. sank (v) mikita, tuunenta. sap (n) ñaajiyo. sap of this tree as (n) santan ñaajiyo. (Sara) (n) Saara. sarong (n) belemboo, faanoo, jonkaraŋo. satisfaction (n) konofaa, seewoo. satisfied (adj) jusoosumuyaata, Wasa, wasata, wasariŋ. Saturday (n) Sibitilunjo, Sibitoo. sauce (n) soosoo. save (v) kiisa, kiisandi, maabo, sutura. save (n) maaboo, maabodulaa. save from (v) kaari. save from trouble,et (v) tanka. saved (sv) tankariŋ. saved (v) tankata. saved person (n) kunnadiyo. save(from ill luck, etc) (v) wati. saw (n) seeroo. saw dust (n) babara-munkoo. saxophone (n) feetaŋo. say (v) fo, ko, fo, fo, fo, ko. saying (vn) foo. scab (n) maadiifattoo. scabbies (n) katoo. scale (v) waasi. scale (n) balansoo, basikiloo. scale (fish, etc) (v) wasawasa. scale of fish (n) ñeefattoo. scaled (vn) waasita.</p>
---	--	---

scaled (adj) waasiriŋ, waasiriŋo.
scaled off(fish) (vn) wasawasata.
scaling (vn) waasoo.
scar (n) baramanoo, kulaatoo, maadiinoo.
scar made on the checks (n) tamafaroo.
scarce (adj) manki, mankita, mankirin.
scarcity (n) feetoo, jiikuwo, kuwo, mankoo.
scare (v) silandi.
scare crow (n) juburulajo.
scared (adj) silata, silandin.
scared (adj) silan.
scarf (n) kumbitirajo, kaaloo.
scarf for the neck (n) kanminindajo.
scaring (n) piipiiroo.
scaring (vn) silandiroo, silandoo.
scatter (v) caari, jafajafa, janjan, janjandi.
scatter untidily (v) ñakañaka.
scattered untidily (adj) ñakañakata, ñakañakarin.
scattering (vn) janjandiroo.
scent (n) kasoo, nooroo, sunkajo.
school (n) karambuŋo.
school child (n) karambunto-dindinjo.
scoop (v) koo.
scorch (v) buruburu.
scorpion (n) buntaloo.
scramble (v) fuufuu.
scratch (v) ñaŋaa, ŋorooti, warasi.
scratching (n) ŋorootiroo.
scratching (vn) ñaŋaaroo.
scream (v) lemba, wiisa.
screen (v) tenten, Tombon.
screen (liquid) (v) sonson.
screen with a sift (v) yooyaa.
screened (v) paasuwaarita.
screener (n) paasuwaaroo.
screening (sv) tentendiroo.
screening (vn) tombondiroo.
screening (peanuts) (n) paasuwaaroo.
scetcher (n) sambaa.
screw (v) seeree.
screw driver (n) turuneewiisoo.
scrub (n) joosirajo.
scrub (v) suusaa.
scrub while cleaning (v) joosi.
scrubbing (n) suusaa.
scrubbing tool (n) suusaarajo.
sea (n) baa.
sea shore (n) baatintoo.
sea sickness (n) baakonosaasaa.

sea snail (n) seefoo.
sea snake (n) baakonosaa.
sea water (n) baajiyo.
sea wave (n) baliŋo.
seahunter (n) baadannoo.
seahunting (vn) baadeemoo.
seal (v) noto.
seal a hole, bottle, etc. (v) ñoku.
seamstress (n) karalilaa, kararilaa.
search (v) wisitee.
search for (v) ñini, ñiniŋ.
searching (n) wisiteeroo.
seaside (n) baabaloo, baadaa, baadandajo, baadendeno, baajenjeno.
season(around September) (n) kuncaamaaroo.
seat (n) siidulaa, siirajo.
seat of a trouser (n) buyoo.
second (2nd) (n) fulanajo.
second funeral (n) saŋawulindoo.
second in command (n) noomalankoo.
second lunar month (n) Keekotoo.
secrecy (n) suturoo.
secret (adj) lukariŋo.
secret (n) alikunuutoo, kulloo, kuŋloo, lukoo, suturoo.
secret discussion (n) kuŋloo.
secret knowledge (n) daliiloo.
secret talk (n) kulloo.
secretive (adj) kuŋloo, kuŋloota, lukariŋo, sutura, suturata, suturariŋ, suturariŋo.
secretly return a stoleng (v) yeebu.
secure someone (v) sutura.
secured (adj) suturata, suturariŋ, suturariŋo.
security (n) suturoo, tankoo.
sediment in sauce (n) duuroo.
see (n) jafoo, juubee, je.
see (v) jiibee, je.
see "kam" (v) kaniŋ.
see "luwaasawuŋ" (v) luwaatiiŋaa.
see "naakitofenolu" (n) naaki fenolu.
see "ñaafalasoo" (n) ñaafalakasoo.
see "seeloo" (n) selenselendajo.
seed (n) kesoo, kuloo.
seed for planting (n) turoo.
seeder (n) cumuwaaroo, fiirilajo.
seeing (vn) jee.
see "konoo tiŋaa" (v) konoo bondi(bo).
select (v) kesen, Tombon.
selected person (n) tombonmoo.
selecting (vn) tombondiroo.

selection (vn) tombondiroo.
self (n) faŋo.
self control (n) faŋmutoo.
self discipline (n) faŋmutoo.
self enemy (n) fanjawoo.
self help (n) fandeemaa.
self helper (n) fandeemaalaa.
self sufficiency (n) faŋsotoo.
sell (v) fiiri, waafi.
sell by auction (v) wanteeri.
seller (n) waafirilaa.
selling (vn) fiiroo, waafiroo.
selling (n) waafoo.
selling by auction (vn) wanteeroo.
selling on credit (vn) dontoroo.
selling place (n) fiiridulaa.
semen (n) maniyo, manijiyo.
send (v) kii.
send away (v) bay.
sending (n) kiilaariyaa.
Senegal firefinch (n) moorikunundinjo.
senior wife (n) musukeebaa.
sense (n) suufoo.
senseless (adj) hakimintajo.
senselessness (n) hakimintanyaa.
sensible (adj) hakimimaa.
sensible person (n) hakimitiyo.
sensibility (n) hakimimaayaa.
separate (v) janjandi, kanju.
separated (adj) talaariŋ.
separator (n) kanjurilaa.
separating (n) kanjuroo.
seperate (v) talaa.
seperated (v) talaata.
September (n) Sekitemba.
serious (adj) baraka, barakamaa, kuŋofaata, kuŋokuliyaata, kaati, saŋara, sanarata, saŋarariŋ, soobeyaata, soobeeyariŋ, soobeeyariŋo, soobeeyaa, wajabi, wajabita, wajabirin, jawuyariŋ.
serious (v) kuŋofandi.
serious cough (n) tootoojawoo.
serious thing (n) jaajaanoo.
seriously (adv) soobeekke.
seriously ill (adj) kuuranta, kuurandiŋ, kuuraŋ.
seriously sick (adj) kuurandiŋo.
seriousness (n) saŋaroo, soobee.
seriousness(person) (n) kala.
sermon (n) Kutuboo.
servant (n) metilankoo, surukaa.
sesame (n) benoo.
set (v) laa, laa, laa.
set on a stove (v) jonki.
setting (n) laaroo.
settle (v) bajonki, laa, laa, laa.

<p>seven (adj) woruwula. seventh one (n) worowulanjaŋo. severe (adj) jawuyaa, jawuyaariŋ. sew (v) kara. sewing (n) karaloo, kararoo. sewing equipment (n) kararilaŋo. sewing machine (n) kararilaŋ-masiŋo. sewing machine (n) karalilaŋo. sewing tool (n) karalilaŋo. sewn (sv) karariŋ. sewn (vn) karata. sex (n) keekuwo, ñookodee, seme. sex mate (n) laañoo. sex organs (n) lenkoo. shade (n) dubeŋo, niikaa. shadow (n) niiniyo. shaft (n) kuŋo. shaft of a cart (n) balankaaroo. shaft of an ax (n) teeranfaloo. shake (v) fitifiti, jarajara, jiijaa, jijjii, maamandi, maamaŋ. shaking (n) maakaŋo. shaking (vn) maamaŋo. shall (n) be-la. shame (n) maloo. shameless (adj) malubaliyaata, malubaloo, malubaliyaariŋ(o). shameless person (n) malubaloo. shamelessness (n) malubaliyaa. shape with corners (n) tonkomma. share (v) talaa. share (n) niyo. shared (v) talaata. shared (adj) talaariŋ. sharing (n) talaaroo. shark (n) patamoo. shark fin (n) laafoo. sharp like a needle (adj) meluŋ. sharp point (n) meluŋo. sharp pointed (adj) melunta. sharpen like a needle (n) meluŋ. sharpening (n) meluŋo. sharp(like a needle) (adj) melundiŋ. shave (v) lii. shaved head (n) kuŋnunkoo. shaving (n) liyo. shaving equipment (n) liirilango. shaving stick (n) liirilango. shaving(the head) (n) kuŋnunkoo. she (spn) ate, a. sheath (n) laa, laa, laa. shed (n) mbaaroo. sheep (n) saajiyoo. sheet (n) leeroo. sheet of paper (n) kayitijambooo. shell (n) homboo.</p>	<p>shepherd (n) kantarilaa, kantalaa. shift (v) ñori. shift (n) katta. shin (n) keleŋo. shin bone (n) kelenkuloo. shine (v) malamala. shine (n) malamaloo. shining (n) malamaloo. ship (n) batongo, kuluŋo, siisiikulungo. shirt (n) dendikoo, dondikoo, simiisoo. shiver (v) jarajara. shoe (n) samatoo. shoe lace (n) samatajuloo. shoe polish (n) samatamuuraŋo. shoot (v) buŋ. shop (n) bitikoo, kumfaa. shore bird (n) baato-kunundiŋo. short (adj) sutiya/sutuyaa, sutiyaata, sutiyaariŋ, sutiyaariŋo, sutuŋo. short break (n) foñondiŋo. short by (adj) dasa, mankita, mankirin. short of (v) naasi, naasindi. short of (adj) manki, naasita, naasirin, naasiriŋo, mankita, mankirin. short one (n) sutumaa. short person, etc. (n) ndaama. short person, chicken, etc (n) tunkunee. short sleeve (n) bulusutuŋo. short tempered (n) jususutiya. shortage (n) mankoo. shortage of water (n) jiikuwo. shorten (v) sutiyaŋdi. shortly (adv) jeeninjee. shortness (n) naasoo, sutiya. short(of clothes) (adj) feetoo. should, rough (vn) ñanta. shoulder (n) dabakunkuŋo, daboo, kabakunkuŋo. shouldn't (av) maŋ ñanna, maŋ ñaŋ. shout (v) lembe, lenka, ŋaara, salami, sari, wuuri. shout (n) wuuroo. shout like a pig, etc (v) wiisa. shouted (vn) ŋaarata, salamita, wuuruta. shouting (vn) ŋaaroo. shouting (n) wiisoo, wuuroo. shovel (n) peeloo. show (v) yita, yitandi. show being pleased in (v) yandaa. show contempt (v) puruca. show manner -ña. show off (n) kootee, kufanmoo, kufannaa.</p>	<p>show pride in (v) yandaa. show pride in something (v) ŋaafaa. showed pride in (v) yandaata. showing (n) yitandiroo. showing being pleased in- (n) yandaa. showing lack -ntaŋo. showing pride in (n) yandaa. showing surprise (ex) laayilaa, mbaakookoo, way, jee. shrimp (n) sipaa, sipasipa, nderin-nderiŋo. shroud (v) kasankee. shroud (n) kasankee. shrub (n) fitoo. shrub (kind of a) (v) manankaasoo. shy (n) malulaa. sibling of one father (n) faadiŋo. sick (v) ñookuñooku, saasaa. sick (adj) kuuranta, kuurandiŋ, kuuraŋ, kuurandiŋo, maakuyaariŋ, maakuyaa, kajeeta, saasaata, saasaariŋ, saasaariŋo, saasaa, maakuyaata. sick (n) jankaritoo. sick of (adj) loobo. sick of (v) pasi. sick person (n) kuurantoo. sicken (v) saasandi. sickle (n) worotoo. sickly person (n) jankaritoo. sickness (n) balamaa kuyaa, fayirilaa, jankaroo, kuuraŋo, maakuyaa, ñookuñookoo, saasaa. sickness(a kind of) (n) koojaa. sickness(fungal) (n) kulufetero. side (n) dandaŋo, dendeŋo, fannaa, kenteŋo, laa, laa, laa, karoo. side of river (n) baajenjenjo. sideline (n) daakuloo. sieve (v) tenten, tamee. sieve (n) tamee. sieve(peanuts),etc (v) paasuwaari. sieved(peanuts), etc. (v) paasuwaarita. sieving (sv) tentendiroo. sieving (n) tentenjo. sifter (n) tentenjo. sign (v) siiñee. sign (n) taamanseeroo. signal to (v) pasiŋ. signed (adj) siiñeeta. signed (sv) siiñeerin. silence (vn) dee. silence (n) dewo. silent (v) dey, dee. silent (adj) deeta, deerin, deerinjo.</p>
--	---	---

silk (n) sooyoo.
silver (n) kodiforoo, kodoo.
similar to "-er" -rilaa.
simple (adj) feemaa, feeyaa, sooneyaata, sooneyaa, sooneyaariŋ, sooneyaariŋo.
simple naming ceremony (n) ñamboo.
simple one (n) feemaa.
simple tent (n) samakoo.
simple(a person, etc) (adj) timinoo diyaata.
simplicity (n) sooneyaa, taminadiyaa.
simplify (v) sooneyandi.
sin (n) hakoo, junuboo.
since (conj) baawoo, bayiri.
sinful (adj) haraamuriŋ, haraamuriŋo.
sing (v) denkiloo (laa), donkili, jamuŋ, laa, laa, laa.
singer (n) donkililaa-laa.
singing (n) denkiloo, donkiloo, jamundiiroo.
singing (vn) denkililaa, donkililaa.
singing religious songs (n) suukuwo.
singlet (n) jensoo, njensoo.
sink (v) kunuŋ, miki, suu, tuuneŋ.
sinker (n) sumpoo.
sinking (sv) tuunendiŋ, mikiriŋ.
sinking (vn) tuuneŋo.
sinner (n) faasikoo.
sinning against God (vn) Alakutoo.
sip (v) herebu.
sister (n) baarimmusoo.
sit (v) nomo, Sii, sii.
sitting on a stove (sv) jonkiriŋ.
sitting room (n) saaloo.
six (adj) wooro.
six bututs (n) ñetaa.
six pence (n) nonkoŋ.
six round gun (n) daawooroo.
sixth (n) wooronjaŋo.
sizeable (adj) kaañandiŋo, Kaañanta, kaañanŋ.
sizeable (v) kaañandi.
skid (v) parakasi, tarabasi.
skidded (v) parakasita.
skilful (adj) feere.
skill (n) feeree.
skin (n) balafatee, kuloo.
skin (v) busu.
skin, bark (n) fatoo.
skin infection (n) sansanbaraŋo.
skint (va) jaata.

skint (adj) seekee, sekeeriŋ, jaariŋ, sekeeta.
skint (sv) paaniriŋ.
skint (v) paana, paanita.
skip (v) jooyee, podi, sawuŋ.
skipped (v) podita.
skirt (n) sipa.
skull (n) kunkoloo.
sky (n) saŋo.
slack (adj) lakafu, lakafuta, lakafuriŋ, lakafuriŋo, lamfu, lamfuta, lamfuriŋ, lamfuriŋo, naariyaa, naariyaata, naariyaariŋ, yomfa.
slacken (v) lakafundi, lamfundi, naariyandi, yomfandi.
slackness (n) lamfoo.
slander (v) tootiña.
slander (n) kajafi, kajafiroo, tooña.
slandering (n) kajafiroo.
slang (n) sandoo.
slant (v) laamaa.
slanted (adj) laamaa.
slantness (n) laamaa.
slate (n) walaa.
slaughter (v) kanatee.
slaughter house (n) niisi faadulaa.
slave (n) joŋo.
slavery (n) jonyaa.
sleep (n) siinoo.
sleep (v) siinoo.
sleeping (n) siinoo.
sleeping sickness (n) siinoojankaroo.
sleeve (n) dondikabuloo.
slim (adj) labarariŋ, labarariŋo, labarata, Meseŋo, meseyaariŋ, meseyaariŋo.
slim (v) labara.
slim one (n) mesemaa.
sling (n) dampuraŋo, kampaŋuraŋo.
slip (v) nama.
slippery (adj) nama, namata, namariŋ, namariŋo, namayaariŋ, namayaata, namayaariŋo.
slop (v) palaci.
slopped (v) palacita.
slot (v) sooti.
slotted (sv) sootiriŋ.
slough (skin) (n) fuuruŋo, fuuraa.
slow (adj) hakilikuumaa, lamfuta, naafa, naafariŋo, naafariŋ, naafata.
slow down (v) yooraa.
slow in thinking (v) kuŋosoronta.
slowed down (v) yoorata.
slowly (adv) denkemu.
slowly (adj) domaŋ-domaŋ.
slowly trying to catch s- (n) yeeroo.

slumber (v) jinkoo.
slumbering (vn) jinkoo.
slyly try get to away (v) yoolee.
small (adj) dooyaa, dooyaariŋ, Meseŋo, meseyaata, meseyaa, meseyaariŋ, meseyaariŋo.
small (va) dooyaata.
small drum (n) junkuraŋo.
small drum. (n) tamoo.
small grey plum (n) mampatoo.
small insect (n) tumbundiŋo.
small money (n) kodimeseŋo.
small mosque (n) misiroo.
small note book (n) karinee.
small one (n) mesemaa.
smallness (n) dooyaa, meseyaa.
smash (v) teyiŋ teyiŋ, tey.
smashed (v) teyita.
smear (v) mananka.
smell (v) kasa, noora, seera.
smell (n) seeroo, sunkaŋo.
smelled (unpleasant) (adj) sunkanta.
smelling (adj) kasariŋ, kasariŋo, seerariŋ.
smelling (n) sunkaŋo.
smelling bad (adj) sunkaŋ.
smelly (adj) kasata, kasariŋ.
smelly (v) kasa, kasandi.
smelt (unpleasant) (adj) sunkanta.
smile (v) muuñu.
smile (n) muuñoo.
smiled (v) muuñuta.
smiling (n) muuñoo.
smith (n) numoo.
smoke (v) saba.
smoke (n) siisiyo.
smoked (adj) sabata.
smoked fish (n) ñee siisiiriŋo, ñee simboo.
smokey (adj) siisii.
smoking pipe (n) tabandaa.
smoky (adj) siisiiriŋ, siisiita.
smooth (adj) tembe.
smoothen /file (v) kaa.
snail (n) maañekee, musaaliŋo, seefoo.
snake (n) capatoo, kankumbaaloo, saa.
snatch (v) cakati.
sneak (v) yoolee.
sneaked (vn) yooleeta.
sneeze (v) tisoo.
sneezed (vn) tisoota.
sniff, snot, water, etc. (v) suruba.
snited (v) kunta.
snore (v) kirinda, kirinti, koronda.
snored (v) kirintita, kirindata.

snoring (n) kirintoo, korondoo.
snot (n) nunjiyo.
snuff (v) sumbu.
snuff (n) siroo, sira munkoo.
snuff by mouth (v) sumbu.
snuff container (n) fulee.
snuffing (vn) sumburoo, sumboo.
snuffing by mouth (vn) sumburoo.
so (adv) fo, woto, fo, fo, fo.
so (conj) bituŋ.
soak (v) ñikiŋ, ñikindi.
soaked (v) ñikinta.
soaked (adj) ñikindiriŋo.
soaking (sv) ñikiŋo.
soap (n) saafunoo.
soap water (n) nonjiyo.
sob (v) sikisiki.
soberity (n) fankaañano.
sock (n) kawaasoo.
socks (n) kawaasoo.
sodom apple (n) cipanpaŋo, jipanpaŋo, kipanpaŋo, kupanpaŋo.
soft (adj) fooyaariŋo, fooyaa.
soft drink (n) minaraloo, leminnaatoo.
soft one (n) fooyaariŋo.
soften (v) fooyandi.
softness (n) fooyaa.
soil (v) cunkuti.
soil (n) bankoo.
soil tilling (n) baaroo.
soldier (n) soridaasoo.
sole fish (n) sooloo.
sole of the foot (n) sinteetee.
solid (adj) jaariŋ.
solidified (adj) simbiriŋo.
solidify (v) simbi.
solve (n) kalaŋ, jaara.
solve (v) tembendi, tobeŋ, jaara.
solve a problem (v) ñiiñandi.
solved (v) tobeŋ.
solved (vn) tobenta.
some doo.
someone eating (n) domorilaa.
someone else's (n) Wandi.
someone else's place (n) wandiyaa.
someone or something (v) donkili.
someone sowing (n) fiirilaa.
someone who teases (n) hadaañirilaa.
something about (n) kalaŋo.
something for protections (n) tankaraŋo.
something kept (n) maaboo.
something readymade (n) lansaŋo.

something sour (n) kumoo.
something to take care of (n) muraadoo.
sometimes (adv) dooto.
son (n) dinkee.
son of Adam (n) hadamadiŋo.
song (n) denkiloo, donkiloo.
soon (adv) sambi.
soot (n) fintogo.
sop(bread,etc) (v) ponsee.
sopping(bread,etc) (vn) ponsee.
sorghum (n) basoo, kintoo.
sorrel (n) domodaa, kucaa.
sorrel flower (n) wonjoo.
sorrel flower juice (n) wonjoo.
sorrow (n) balafaa, jusukuyaa, niikuyaa, niitooroo.
sorry (ex) haketu.
soul (n) niyo.
sound (adv) keŋ.
sound (v) kuma, kumandi.
sound (n) kumakaŋo, maakaŋo.
sound of a fall (adv) pirim.
sound(for calling dog) (ex) kurii.
soup (n) duuraŋo.
soup of baobab leave (n) naadaa.
soup prepared with okra (n) supa.
sour (adj) kumu, kumuriŋo, kumuriŋ, kumuta.
sour milk (n) nonoo.
sour sop tree (n) sunkuŋo.
sourness (n) kumoo.
south (n) bulubaa.
sow (n) fii.
sow ("findoo") (v) kuruba.
sow in rows (v) falaŋ.
sow millet,etc in rows in (v) falaŋ.
sow (seeds on flat land) (v) konkoduu.
sowing (vn) fiiroo.
sowing (n) konkoduwo.
sowing "findoo" (vn) kuruboo.
sowing hoe (n) konkoduwo.
sowing machine (n) fiirilaaŋo.
sown(on flat land) (v) konkoduuta.
space (n) alihawaa, kenoo.
space (v) karabula.
spacious (adj) fanurino, fanuriŋo.
spade (n) peeloo.
spank (v) fantaŋ, tankani.
spank on the head (v) tapu/tapi.
spanking on the head (vn) tapuroo, tapoo.
spanking(on the back) (n) timparoo.
spank(on the back) (v) timpa.
spanner (n) kelee.
spare (v) kaari.

spark (v) kurukuru.
sparrow (n) jataliŋo.
speak (v) diyaamu, kuma.
speak loud, etc. (v) sari.
speaker (n) diyaamulaa.
speaking (vn) diyaamoo.
speakout (v) daaŋini.
spear (n) soroo.
special helper. (n) metilankoo.
species of cattle (n) ndaama.
spectacles (n) lunetoo, ñaakilaasoo.
spectator (n) juubeerilaa.
speech (n) kumoo.
speech (vn) diyaamoo.
speed (n) wiiteesoo.
spend (v) laa, laa, laa.
spend the rainy season (v) samaa.
spent the afternoon (adj) tiiñanta.
sperm (n) maniyo.
spider (n) taaliŋo.
spider's web (n) taalinjaloo.
spill (v) boŋ.
spilled over (sv) woyiriŋ.
spilled over (v) woyita.
spine of pocupine (n) balatiyo.
spirit (n) jinoo, sawuroo.
spit (v) laaki, laaci, tupi.
split (v) feteŋ, fotiŋ.
split (sv) telendiŋ.
splitted (v) telenta.
spoil (v) kasaara.
spoil, spend the afternoo (v) tiiñanŋ.
spoiled (adj) tiiñanta, tiiñandiŋo.
spoiled (sv) tiiñandiŋ.
spoiling (vn) tiiñandiroo.
spoiling (n) tiiñanŋo.
spoke (n) isipookoo.
sponge (n) jampee, joosiraŋo.
sponge for bathing (n) joosiraŋo.
sponge rubber (n) jampee.
spoon (n) domorilaŋo, doosaa, koojaaroo.
spoon(calabash) (n) konsoroo.
spotted in colour (adj) compin-compin.
sprain (v) kubi, muy.
sprain (n) muyoo.
spray with the mouth (v) puura, puusa.
spraying a house,etc (n) wiisoo.
spread (v) wanka, wankata, woyita.
spread (adj) werendiŋ.
spread (sv) woyiriŋ.
spread a (bed sheet,etc) (v) waree.

<p>spread bed sheet (v) feenee. spread mat (v) feenee. spread(across the way, e) (v) wankata. spreading (n) woyoo. spread(vine, etc) (v) woyo. spring of a car, etc. (n) isipiriŋo. sprinkle (water) (v) junjuŋ. sprinkled (v) junjunta. sprinkling (n) junjuŋo. sprout (v) soronj. sprout (n) dooroo. sputum (n) tankaakoo, haakoo. squat (v) jonkoto. squatted (v) jonkotota. squatting (sv) jonkotoriŋ. squatting (vn) jonkotoo. squeeze (v) fetefete, kundi, lii, dete. squeeze into something (v) ŋuuka. squeeze out something (v) poloooci. squeezing (n) liyo. squeezing baobab (n) kaajoo. squintness of eyes (n) ŋaafalasoo. squinty (adj) falasi. squinty (eyes) (adj) talakasiriŋ, talakasita. squinty(eyes) (adj) talakasi. squirrel (n) kereŋo. stab (n) soo. stab (v) cupa, tupa. stable (adj) tembe, tenkundiŋ. stable (v) tenkuŋ. stable (vn) tenkunta. stack (v) tuŋ. stack (n) tuŋo. stage (n) tunkuŋo. stagger (v) taliŋ taliŋ, timilitamali. stained (n) koronj. stake (v) laa, laa, laa. stale (adj) fuuti, seeyaa, seeyaata, seeyaariŋ. stalk (n) kaloo. stammer (v) bibi. stammering (n) biboo. stamp (n) tampoo. stand (v) loo. stand on (v) dori. stand on one's toes (v) ŋeed. stand witness for (v) seedeyaa. standing (sv) looriŋ. standing witness for (n) seedeyaa. standing(while) (n) lootoo. star (n) looloo. starch (v) daakandee. starch for clothes (n) daakandee. stare (v) ŋaa feetee, ŋaamala.</p>	<p>start (v) boyi, foloo, kuura, paki, dati, kumaasi. start (fire) (v) mutandi. started (vn) kumaasita. starter (n) foloolaa, foloorilaa. starting (vn) datiroo, folooroo. starting (n) datoo, foloodulaa. starting work (n) seloo. starve (v) konkondi. state (v) bankee. state (n) alihaaloo, balafaamoo. state of being-- -yaa. statement (n) bankee. stative verbs -riŋ. status (n) makaamoo. staw (n) kaloo. stay (v) daakaa, fanikee, sabati. stay till late night (v) suukuu. stayed (n) sabatita. stayed (v) daakaata. staying (sv) daakaariŋ. staying (vn) sabatiriŋ. staying at one place (adj) sabatiriŋo. staying at one place (n) sabatoo. steady (v) sabati, tenkuŋ. steak (n) buuŋoo. steal (v) suuŋaa. stealer (n) cikarilaa. stealing (vn) ŋikaroo, sikaroo, suuŋaroo. steam (v) barabara, sele, selendi. steam (n) finjaloo. steam (fish meat) (v) ketundi. steamed (sv) seleriŋ. steamed (vn) seleta. steamed dough (n) senketoo. steamed millet (n) ŋeeleŋo. steamed millet flour (n) futoo. steaming (n) barabaroo, seloo, selendiroo. steaming (vn) selendoo. steaming bowl (n) ŋintiŋo. steaming meat or fish (vn) ketundoo. steer (n) saa. steering wheel (n) baaroo. step mother (n) bandiŋ. step on (v) dori. step on repeatedly (v) doriŋ-doriŋ. sterile person (n) jiidibaloo. sterility (n) jiidibaliyaa. sterilize(a woman) (v) konoo faa. sterilizing (n) konofaa. stew (n) caa, janindoo. steward (n) rapaasoo. stick (n) busaraŋo, dokoo, kolomoo, barumaa.</p>	<p>stick as tooth brush (n) ŋinjoosirajo. stick for beating drum (n) foorajo. stick together (v) noto. stick with glue, etc. (v) napu. sticking with glue, etc. (sv) napuriŋ. sticky (adj) fasa, nakali. stiff (adj) bambandiŋo. stiffness (n) bambajo. still (adj) tenkundiŋ, deeta. stilted (adj) laamaa. sting (v) buŋ. sting (n) beŋoo. stingray (n) koteree. stingy (adj) buloo jaata. stingy (n) bulujaa. stir (v) maa, maamandi. stitch (n) karalidaa, karalikuloo. stock taking (n) kontibooroo. stone (n) beroo. stone (with a club) (v) buŋ, padonj. stood (v) lootaa. stooge (n) metilankoo. stool (n) siirajo. stop (v) dahaa, dandi, daŋ, foŋo, kuntu, kupee, loo. stop a car (v) paasi. stop (what one is doing) (v) tenkuŋ. stopped (v) kupeeta. stopping a taxi (n) paasoo. stopping place (n) dandulaa. store (v) fufa. store (n) mankaasiinoo, maabodulaa. store food to ripen (v) fufa. store room (n) kumfaa, sakaadoo, sakaaroo. storey building (n) bunjajo. stork (n) jimmoo. storm (n) turubaadoo. story (n) taaliŋo. story telling (n) taaliŋ laa. stove (n) sinkiroo. straight (adj) tilinta, tilindiŋo, tiliŋ. straight (sv) tilindiŋ. straight road, path, etc. (n) tilinjajo. straighten (v) tilindi. straightening (vn) tilindiroo, tilindoo. strange (adj) maŋarankee, manarankeeyaata. strange thing (n) kuumanee, nenemaajoo. stranger (n) luntajo. stranger farmer (n) surukaa. straw mattress (n) pajaasoo.</p>
--	---	---

<p>stream (n) jiiibuloo, woyoo, wulumbango.</p> <p>street (n) mbedoo.</p> <p>strenght (n) bambango.</p> <p>strenghten (v) bambandi.</p> <p>strength (n) semboo.</p> <p>stretch (v) saba.</p> <p>stretched (adj) sabata.</p> <p>stretcher (n) balankaaroo.</p> <p>strict person (n) luwaatiyo.</p> <p>strictness (n) sajaroo.</p> <p>strike (n) jerewoo.</p> <p>strike (v) karasi.</p> <p>strike matches (v) farasi.</p> <p>stripy (adj) waarenwaaren, waaren-waarenta.</p> <p>stroll (v) taaman taaman.</p> <p>strolled (n) jaarata.</p> <p>strong (n) liimaaniyaa.</p> <p>strong (adj) menj, bambandingo.</p> <p>strong headed (adj) kunjaaroo, kunjojaata, kunjobambanta.</p> <p>strong headed person (n) kunjaaroo.</p> <p>strong headedness (n) kunjaa.</p> <p>strong hold (n) fondamango, jikidaa.</p> <p>strong liking (n) jaraboo.</p> <p>strong person (n) duuballeesoo.</p> <p>strong thing (n) bambandingo.</p> <p>strong wind (n) burufatoo.</p> <p>strongly (adv) bambanke.</p> <p>struggle (v) fitifiti, jatiijati, kitirikatara.</p> <p>struggle when held, etc. (v) widiwidi.</p> <p>struggled(in a hold posi) (v) widiwidita.</p> <p>strut (v) yandaa.</p> <p>struting (n) yandaa.</p> <p>stub (n) haafoo.</p> <p>stubborn (adj) kangojaata, kunjaaroo, kunjojaata, kunjobambanta.</p> <p>stubborn (n) kunjaaroo.</p> <p>stubbornness (n) kanjaa, kunjaa.</p> <p>stuck (v) lupa.</p> <p>stuck (adj) duuta.</p> <p>stuck in mud, etc. (v) tutuu.</p> <p>stuck somewhere (n) marante.</p> <p>stuck with glue, etc (vn) naputa.</p> <p>stucked (in mud) (v) tutüta.</p> <p>stucked(in mud) (sv) tutürin.</p> <p>student (n) karandingo.</p> <p>studied (vn) karanta.</p> <p>studies (n) karamo.</p> <p>studing (n) karamo.</p> <p>study (v) karam.</p> <p>stupid (adj) hakilikuumaa, hakilikuyaarijo.</p>	<p>subordinate (n) kooree.</p> <p>subscribing contributionf (n) kafunkafunjo.</p> <p>substantial (adj) buy.</p> <p>substitute for name (n) kaari.</p> <p>succeed (v) kututee.</p> <p>success (n) darajoo.</p> <p>suck (v) suusuu.</p> <p>suck sweets, etc. (v) boosi.</p> <p>sucked (v) suusuuta.</p> <p>sucking bug (n) minnaa.</p> <p>suckle (v) suusuu, suusundi.</p> <p>suckling (vn) suusundiroo.</p> <p>suckling mother (n) dimbaa.</p> <p>suddenly (adv) cufet, kiribit, parakat.</p> <p>sue in court (n) samani.</p> <p>suffer (v) ñayibe.</p> <p>suffered (v) mantoorata.</p> <p>suffered (vn) ñayibeta.</p> <p>suffered (adj) toorata.</p> <p>suffered (n) halakita.</p> <p>suffering (n) halakoo, jaraboo, mantooroo, tooroo, yankankatoo, bataa.</p> <p>suffering (adj) halakirin, halakirino.</p> <p>sugar (n) sukuroo.</p> <p>sugar cane (n) sukurukaloo.</p> <p>sugar cube (n) bekoo.</p> <p>sugar lump (n) bekoo.</p> <p>suicide (n) fanfaa.</p> <p>suing in court (n) samaniroo.</p> <p>suit (n) kompileetoo.</p> <p>suitcase (n) woliisoo.</p> <p>sum (n) yaatee.</p> <p>summon in court (n) samani.</p> <p>summon in court (v) kalaami.</p> <p>summoning in court (n) samaniroo.</p> <p>Sunday (n) Alahadoo, Dimaasoo.</p> <p>superior (v) fisiyaa.</p> <p>superior (adj) feseyaa, fisiyaarijo.</p> <p>superiority (n) fisamanteeyaa.</p> <p>superstitious minded (adj) sirikarijo, sirikarin.</p> <p>supplement (n) kafundango.</p> <p>support (v) faabandi.</p> <p>supporter (n) faabandilaa.</p> <p>supress (v) naji.</p> <p>sure (v) dankeneyaa.</p> <p>surface (n) kunkango.</p> <p>surname (n) Ba, Baaji, Baajo, Baayo, Balajo, Balde, bandaa, Bande, Banja, Banoora, bari, baroo, Caam, Dafee, Dahaba, Damfaa, Diba, Donde, Dumbuyaa, Faadiyaa, Faal, Faatii, Fande, Jaabaay, Jaaban, Jaaju, Jaak, Jaane, Jaawo,</p>	<p>jamundango, Jawara, Jawula, Jawune, Jay.</p> <p>surpass (v) tambi.</p> <p>surpassed (v) tambita.</p> <p>surprise (adj) muumee, muumeeta.</p> <p>surprise (ex) caa.</p> <p>surprise (v) barandi.</p> <p>surprising thing (n) kaabakuwo.</p> <p>surrender (v) fan (o) sey.</p> <p>surround (v) muru.</p> <p>surveyed (v) sumanta.</p> <p>surveying land (vn) sumandiroo.</p> <p>surveying(land) (n) sumango.</p> <p>survey(land) (n) suman.</p> <p>surveyor (n) sumandirilaa.</p> <p>survival (n) baluurango.</p> <p>survive (n) muta.</p> <p>survived (v) mutata.</p> <p>suspect (v) sobi.</p> <p>suspected (va) sobita.</p> <p>suspicion (n) soboo.</p> <p>suspicious (adj) sobirin, sobirino, sobi, sobita.</p> <p>suspicious person (n) laabaloo.</p> <p>sustenance (n) neemoo.</p> <p>swagger (v) yandaa.</p> <p>swaggering (n) yandaa.</p> <p>swallow (v) kunu.</p> <p>swallowed (v) kunu.</p> <p>swamp (n) faroo.</p> <p>swamp field (n) farabuloo.</p> <p>swank (v) kibiri.</p> <p>swank (n) kootee, kufanmoo, kufannaa, kufango.</p> <p>swanked (adj) kufanta.</p> <p>swanking (n) kibiroo.</p> <p>swear (v) kali.</p> <p>swear by the Quran (v) alikuraanootaki.</p> <p>swearing (n) kaloo.</p> <p>swearing by the Quran (vn) alikuraanitakoo.</p> <p>swearing to God (ex) billaahi.</p> <p>sweat (n) taroo.</p> <p>sweat (v) tara.</p> <p>sweater (n) suweetaa, nenemutarango.</p> <p>sweater, etc (n) dondikoo.</p> <p>sweep (v) fita, kuura.</p> <p>sweeping (n) fitoo.</p> <p>sweeping (vn) fitaroo.</p> <p>sweet (adj) diimaa, diyaarin, timiyaa, diyaata, diyaa.</p> <p>sweet potato (n) pataatoo.</p> <p>sweet sop tree (n) sunkunjo.</p> <p>sweeten (v) diyandi.</p> <p>sweetness (n) diyaa.</p> <p>sweets (n) minti, tankaloo.</p> <p>swell (v) fuunu, yiti.</p>
---	--	---

swelled (vn) yitita.
swelling (vn) fuunoo.
swelling (n) yitoo.
swift (adj) tariyaa, tariyaariŋo,
 tariyaariŋ, taroo.
swiftly (adv) fat, fir.
swim (v) newuŋ, noo.
swimmer (n) noolaa.
swimming (vn) newuŋo.
swing (v) finja, finjaŋ, fiŋyoŋ.
swollen (adj) yitiriŋ.
sword (n) habisaroo, hawusaroo.
swordfish (n) baabemdaŋo.
sworn in (v) kalindi.
sympathy (n) balafaa.
syringer needle (n) penkuraŋo.
system, etc. (v) muruti.
T junction (n) silafatoo.
table (n) taabuloo.
tablet (n) boorikesoo.
taboo (n) tanoo.
tactfully try to catch (v) ñente.
tag question maker (int) fo, fo, fo, fo.
tail (n) feñoo.
tail of a bed (n) sinnatoo.
tailor (n) karalilaa, kararilaa.
take (v) bii, buusi, hiŋ, kuruntu, taa.
take (a lot of) alcohol (v) tuu.
take a portion from (v) waaci.
take advice (v) yaamaroo-muta.
take away (v) samba.
take by pecking (v) copoti.
take by surprise (v) terendi.
take care (n) haajoo.
take care (v) keekuŋ, keekuu.
take care of (v) topotoo/topatoo.
take inside (v) dundi.
take it easy (adj) ataakuu.
take of (v) bo.
take off(a vehicle) (v) wutu.
take one's life (v) kaloofili.
take permission (v) sara.
take place (v) ke.
take sides (v) faasaa, laa, laa, laa.
take stock (v) kontiboo.
take turns (v) siŋ.
taking by surprise (n) terendiroo.
taking care of (vn) topotooroo.
taking over (n) keetaaroo.
taking permission (n) saroo.
taking side (vn) faasaaroo.
taking virgin (n) dundinkano.
tale (n) taaliŋo.
talk (v) diyaamu.
talk (n) kumameseŋo.
talkative (adj) daasiyaata.
talking (vn) diyaamoo.

tall (adj) janfa, janayaariŋ, jaŋo.
tall one (n) janfariŋo, jaŋamaa.
tall person, etc. (n) njooloo.
tamarind (n) timbiŋo.
tambourine (n) tambuuroo.
tank (n) tankoo.
tank top (n) jensoo.
tanktop (n) njensoo.
tap someone (v) tekiteki.
tap (someone sleeping) (v) pekupeku.
tap someone sleeping (v) pekupeku, tekikeki.
tape player (n) teepoo.
tar (n) manoo.
tarmac (n) manoo.
tassel, etc (n) cafoo.
tassel of rice (n) maanijinsoo.
tassel(of rice) (n) jinsoo.
taste (v) nene.
tasteless (adj) seeyaa, seeyaata, seeyaariŋ.
tasting (vn) neneroo.
tasting (n) nenoo.
tattooing (vn) daasoo.
taut (adj) kontiŋ, kontinta, kontindiŋ.
tautness (n) kontiŋo.
tax (n) naamoo.
tax collector (n) naamukaninnaa.
taxi (n) takisoo.
taxi fare (n) paasoo.
tea (n) tii.
tea, coffee (n) jiikandoo.
tea drinking (n) ataayaa.
teach (v) karandi, nindi.
teacher (n) karamoo, karandirilaa.
teacherous person (n) kalabantee.
teachery (n) kalabanteeyaa.
teaching (vn) karandiroo.
tear (v) Fara.
tear into pieces (v) faraŋ-faraŋ.
tears (n) ñaajiyo.
tease (v) hadaañi, ñaawali.
teasing (vn) hadaañiroo, ñaawaliroo.
technique (n) feeree.
telephone (n) talifoŋo.
telescope (n) lonkoroo.
tell (v) fo, laa, laa, laa, fo, fo, fo.
tell a story (n) taaliŋo laa.
tell a tale (n) taaliŋo laa, taaling laa.
tell lies (v) fani.
telling (vn) foo.
telling a story (n) taaling laa.
telling lies (n) faniyaa, wuliyyaa.
telling lies (vn) faniyaafoo.
temper (n) fundoo.
tempered (adj) jusuboota.
temporal shed (n) juujuwo.

tempt (v) marisa.
tempting (n) marisaroo.
ten (adj) taŋ.
tenant (n) luwaasilaa.
tense (adj) duu, kontiŋ, ñanka, ñankata, ñankariŋ, ñankariŋo, kontinta, kontindiŋ.
tensed (adj) duuriŋo.
tent (n) jembereŋo.
tent of canvas (n) tiriliisoo.
termite ant (n) baaba.
termite dust (n) baabaabankoo.
termite queen (n) baabaa mansoo.
test (v) jarabi, kotobo.
testes (n) berekiloo, kiloo.
testicles (n) berekiloo.
testing (n) kotoboo, kotobooro, juubeeroo.
thank (v) jay, tentu.
thank you (adj) abaraka.
thank(God) (v) tentu.
thanking (n) tenturoo.
thanking(God) (n) tentoo.
thanks (n) jayiroo.
thanks to God (n) Alihamudu lillaay.
that (rp) mennu, meŋ, miŋ.
that (dem) wo.
that (conj) ko, ko.
that makes one get lost (n) filinaamoo.
that person ñiŋ moo.
that person (n) kaari, ila kee.
that place (dem) woto.
that place (n) wo dulaa.
that place (adj) jee.
that thing (dem) ñiŋ fenkoo.
that way (adv) teŋ.
thatch (v) tiba.
thatch (n) buntiboo.
thatched (vn) tibata.
thatching (n) buntiboo.
thatching (vn) tiboo, tibaroo.
thatching grass (n) fulañantaŋo, ñantaŋo.
the almighty (n) Daamansoo, Mansabaa.
the anvil (n) neebuwo.
the cold (n) nenemutaraŋo.
The creator (n) Daamansoo, Mansabaa.
the fast month (n) sunkaroo.
The flood (n) tuufaanawaamoo.
The four (n) naanoo.
the fouth (n) naaninjaŋo.
The Holy Bible (n) Baayibuloo.
the late- (n) taalaa, tambilaa.
the moment (adv) ñaameŋ.

<p>the prophet Aron (n) Aaruuna. the same (adj) siifaakiliŋ. the same type (adj) siifaakiliŋ. the sky (n) tawaloo, saŋo. the suffix "like" (n) muluŋo. the sun (n) tiloo. The sun (at sunrise) (n) siiliŋo. the ten (n) taŋo. the tenth lunar month (n) miŋ karoo. the throne (n) mansasiiraŋo. the top one (n) santonkoo. the way (adv) ñaameŋ. their (pa) ɪla, itelula, itolula. theirs (pospn) ɪtaa, itelu taa, itolu taa. them (op) ɪ. then (conj) bituŋ. then (adv) woto. there (dem) woto. there (adj) jee. therefore (n) wo kamaa. these (dem) ñinnu. they (spn) ɪ. they (emphatic) (spn) itelu, itolu. thick (n) dutu, simbi. thick (adj) kuliyya. thick forest (n) sutoo. thickness (n) patintoo, simboo, dutoo. thief (n) cikaarilaa, suuñaarilaa, suŋo. thigh (n) wutoo. thin (adj) feemaa, Meserjo, meseyaata, meseyaa, meseyaariŋ, meseyaariŋo. thin one (n) feemaa, mesemaa. thing (n) feŋo, kasi, kuu, kuwo, kuuñaa. thing (adj) feeyaa. thing for decorating (n) ñarandifeŋo, ñiiñandiraŋo. thing for rinsing (n) jankundiraŋo, seneyandiraŋo. thing owned by someone (n) wandifeŋo. thing that cleans (n) jankundiraŋo. thing(s) for decorating (n) ñaroo. think (v) jiiibee. think (n) miiroo, miira. think deep (n) kunnamiiira. think deeply (v) hakilooborindi. think of a situation (v) hakilooborindi. think of the past (v) hakilooborindi. thinking (n) kunnamiiiroo, miiroo. thinness (n) meseyaa. third (n) sabanjaŋo.</p>	<p>third one (n) sabanjaŋo. thirst (n) mindoo. this (dem) ñiŋ. this person ñiŋ moo. this place (adv) jaŋ. this thing (dem) ñiŋ fenkoo. this way (adv) teŋ. this year (n) ñinaŋ. thorn (n) ŋaniŋo. thorny shrub (n) ŋaaraaraa. thorough pounding (n) nunkoo. thoroughly (adj) nunku. thoroughly cleared (adj) nunkuta. thoroughly pounded (adj) nunkuta. thoroughly pounded,- (adj) nunkuriŋo. thoroughly pounded, (adj) nunkuriŋ. thoroughness (n) nunkoo. thought (v) hakilooborita. thoughtless (adj) miirantaŋo. thoughts (n) miiroo. thread (n) borajuloo, borojuloo, fandoo, julubooroo. thread a needle etc. (v) suuri/suuroo. threading (n) suuroo. threaten (v) silandi. threatening (vn) silandiroo, silandoo. three days ago (n) kununkoobaa. three feet (n) yaadoo. three pence (n) ñetaa. three years ago (n) serunkoobaa. three years to come (n) jaarikoobaa. thresh (v) busa, lii. thresh (with a pestle) (v) sura. threshed (v) surata. threshing (vn) findidoroo, suraroo. threshing (n) suuroo. throat (n) kankoroo. through (postp) la, niŋ. throw (v) fay. throw about (v) fatafata. thrown (n) fay. thumb (n) bulukumbaa. thunder (n) sanfeterjo. thunder stone (n) sanfeterjo, beroo. Thursday (n) Araamisaloŋo, Araamisoo. tibia (n) kelenkuloo. tick (n) metoo. ticket (n) tikeetoo. tickle (v) cokoliili, ñokoliilii, tiibori. tie (v) siti. tie and dye (n) cuuboo.</p>	<p>"tie your waist" (v) Iteesiti. tiger (n) soloo. tight (adj) kontiŋ, dete, deteta, deteriŋ, deterijo, kontindiŋ, seere. tighten (v) detendi. tighten your belt (v) Iteesiti. tightly (adv) bambanke, kuden. tightness (n) detoo, kontijo. tilapia (n) furoo. tile (n) karoo. till (v) cunkuti, fo, kobi, fo, fo, fo. till (postp) fo, foniŋ, fo, fo, fo. till soil (v) baara. tiller (n) baaralaa. tilling (n) koboo. tilling hoe (n) baaralaŋo, fantaŋo. tillness (n) laamaa. tilt (v) laamandi, laamaa. tilted (sv) laamaariŋ. tilted (vn) laamaata. tilted (adj) laamaariŋo. timber (n) babaroo. time (v) kantandi. time (n) jamaano, ñaa, ñaa, temboo, tuma, tumoo, waatoo. time for (adj) Sii, sii. time is up (n) waatoosiita. time to time (adv) waatiniŋwaati. time(s) (n) siñaa. times(in multiplication) (n) siidulaa. timing (vn) kantandiroo. tin (n) pootoo. tip of a piece of clothes (n) tuloo. tired (n) bataata. tired (adj) korifa, korita, bataa. tired of (v) pasita. tired of (adj) loobo. tiredness (n) bataa. title (n) kumandaŋo. title for female pilgrim (n) Aja. to (postp) fo, ma, ka, to, ye, fo, fo, fo. to abort (v) konoo bondi(bo). to attack (n) boyinkaŋ. to be aware of (v) kalamuta. to be late (adj) tarridee. to win a case (n) boloota. tobacco (n) sabatabaa, siroo, tabaa. tobacco leaf (n) sira jamboo. today (n) bii. toe (n) sinkondiŋo. toe nail (n) ŋonsiŋo. together (adv) ñoola, ñookaŋ. toilet (n) kamoo, kabinee. tomato (n) menterjo. tomorrow (n) siniŋ, saama, sooma. tomorrow (adv) sooma. ton (n) tonoo, toonoo.</p>
--	--	---

<p>tongs pair (n) baayaŋo. tongue (n) neŋo. too good for (adj) wara. too much (adj) tambiriŋo. too much (v) tambita. took long pace (vn) ŋaabata. took off (v) wututa. took permission (v) sarata. took place (v) keta. tool (n) baaralaŋo, dookuuraŋo, jooraaŋo. tool for piercing (n) sooraŋo. tooth (n) ñiŋo. tooth ache (n) ñindimoo. top (postp) santo. top (n) santotoo. top part (n) kunkaŋo. top part of milk (n) naaree. torch light (n) luusoo. torment (v) jarabi, jihadi, mantoora, toora, toorandi. torment (n) mantooroo. torment (in hell) (v) yankankati. torment(in hell) (n) yankankatoo. tortoise (n) kutoo. touch (v) maa, maadi, moosii. tourist (n) toorisoo. towards (postp) kaŋ. towards here (adv) dulaa. towel (n) saribeetoo, taweloo. Town (n) saatee. toy (n) feeyaaaraŋo, tulundaŋo. toy kite (n) naawaloo. toy(wheel, etc) (n) karikaroo. trachoma (n) ñaafaliŋo. trade (n) julayaa, safaaroo. trader (n) fiirilaa, juloo, safaarilaa, waafirilaa. trading (n) julayaa. tradition (n) aadoo, coosaanoo, laadoo, landoo, tarakuwo. train (n) sakaaroo, tereŋo. train (v) karandi, kuluu, nindi. trained (vn) kuluuta. trained (adj) kuluu, kuluuriŋo, kuluuriŋ. trainee (n) aparantee, karandiŋo. trainer (n) karamoo, karandirilaa. training (n) kuluuroo, nindiroo. training (vn) karandiroo. transfer (v) kata, katandi, sawuŋ. transfer (one's resedenc) (n) yuuta. transferred-residence (v) wututa. transfer(one's residence) (v) wutu. transgression (n) hakoo. translate (v) fasari, kannasoori.</p>	<p>translating (n) kannasooroo. translator (n) kannasoorilaa. transparent scarf (n) fulaaroo. transplant (v) tutuu. transplanted (sv) tuturiŋ. transplanted (v) tutüta. transplanting (n) tutoo. transplanting (vn) tutüroo. transport fare (n) motojoo, paasoo. trap (n) kutindiŋo. traped (v) Maraŋ. trapped (n) marante. trapped (sv) marandiŋ. trash (n) ñaamoo. travel (v) taama. traveller (n) taamalaa. travelling (n) taamoo. treacherous person (n) saayisaayoo. treachery (n) politikoo. treasurer (n) kodimaabolaa. treatment (n) jaaraloo, kunakosoo. tree (n) kapalipaloo, yiroo, samanetoo. tree (a kind of) (n) kunkutu- mandiŋo. tree trunk (n) yirijuwo. trepass (n) lannatamboos. trial (n) kiitiyo. tribe (n) siyo. tribunal (n) kiitiibuŋo, kiitiidulaa. tributary (n) baabuloo, boloŋo, buloo, jiibuloo. trick (v) feere. trick (n) feeroo. tricky (adj) feere. trigger (n) lee, dati, saaby, kumaasi. trim (v) lii, teru. trim a plant, etc. (v) yari. trouble (n) dewuŋo, fitinoo, kataa, nambaroo, seetaanoo, tana, tanoo, baakaaroo. trouble maker (n) fitinamoo, seetaanimoo. troublesome person (n) kataatoo. trouble-some person (n) nambarantee, nambaramoo. trough (n) boloo, bomboloo. trousers (n) kurutoo. trowel (n) turuweloo. truck (n) kamiyoŋo, kuriyee, motobaa. truck(small bedford) (n) kitikaa. true (n) tooña. true (adj) tooñaayaa, tooñaayaata. truely (ex) dii. truely (adv) tooñaalooña. trumpet (n) binoo.</p>	<p>trunk (n) kunnee. trunk of (an elephant) (n) numaaŋo. trust (n) jiki, jikoo, karafoo, lannoo, yaakaaroo. trust (v) laa, laa, laa, yaakaari. trusting (sv) laariŋ. trustworthy (n) jikimoo. trustworthy person (n) dankenemamoo, laamoo, lannamoo, liimaaniyaamoo. truth (n) tooña. truthfully (adv) tooñaalooña. try (v) kiitindi, fanka. try a difficult thing (adj) fanka. tsetse fly (n) joloo. T-shirt (n) dendikoo. tubaab's hair (n) tubaabukunsuŋoo. tubaab's honey (n) tubaabuliyo. tubaab's land, country (n) tubaabuduu. tuberculosis (n) tootoojawoo. tuck (v) sooti. tucked (sv) sootiriŋ. tucking (vn) sootiroo. tucking (n) sootoo. Tuesday (n) Talaatoo, Talaataluŋo. tug of war (vn) ñoo saboo. tumble tree (n) koositoo. turban (n) nawoo. turn (n) ñaa, ñaa, siŋo. turn (v) turunee, yelemendi. turn back on the doer (v) denkuŋ. turn into (v) yelema. turn the soil (v) wulindi. turn to infidelism (v) muruti. turn up side down (v) lolloŋ. turned (vn) turuneeta. turned to infidelism (n) murutita. turtle (n) kutamansoo, kutoo, tantoo. tutor (n) karamoo, karandirilaa. tutoring (vn) karandiroo. twelve bututs (n) nonkoŋ. twenty (adj) muwaŋ. twenty five bututs (n) taransoo, taransu. twin (n) fulandiŋo, kunsaa. twine (v) fuwa, miniŋ, miniŋ miniŋ. twine round. (v) miniŋ miniŋ. twined around (vn) mininta. twins of a place (n) tumbuŋo. twist (n) morondo. twist (v) toromondoŋ. twisted (v) morondota. twisted (adj) morondoriŋ. two (n) fuloo. two (adj) fula. two heads (n) kunfula, kunfuloo.</p>
---	---	--

<p>two O'clock prayer(time) (n) salifanaa.</p> <p>two of (n) kunfula, kunfuloo.</p> <p>type (n) fasorjo, kalitee, ñorj, ñorjo(o), siifaa.</p> <p>type writer (n) safeerilaŋ masiŋo.</p> <p>ugliness (n) keejawuyaa, manajawuyaa, manee.</p> <p>ugly (adj) keejawuyaa, keejawuyaata, keejawuyaariŋ, keejawuyaariŋo, manajawuyaata, manajawuyaariŋ, manajawuyaa, maneeta, maneeriŋ, maneeriŋo, mañarankee, manarankeeyaata, mulunjawuyaa, manee.</p> <p>umblica cord (n) batakunjuloo.</p> <p>umbrella (n) palansooroo.</p> <p>un worthy (adj) nafantaŋo.</p> <p>unable (adj) korifa.</p> <p>unable (v) korindi.</p> <p>unable to go ahead (n) kori.</p> <p>unacceptable (n) kasi, kasdo.</p> <p>unacceptable (adj) kasiyaata.</p> <p>unadvantageous (adj) nafantaŋo.</p> <p>unafraid (adj) haañi.</p> <p>unbelieving (n) laabaliyaa.</p> <p>uncertain (adj) fulaafulaa.</p> <p>uncircumcised person (n) solimaa.</p> <p>uncle mother's brother (n) bariŋ.</p> <p>uncleanliness (n) noo.</p> <p>uncleanliness(religious) (n) kosoo.</p> <p>unclear (adj) fulaafulaa, dibita.</p> <p>uncle's wife (n) barimbaa.</p> <p>uncomfortable (adj) fitii, dewuriŋ.</p> <p>unconsciousness (n) ketoo.</p> <p>unconfortable (adj) dewuta.</p> <p>uncover (v) wura.</p> <p>uncover a secret (v) waañaari.</p> <p>uncovered (sv) wurariŋ.</p> <p>uncovered (v) wurata.</p> <p>uncovered body (n) balakensorjo.</p> <p>uncovered(a secret) (vn) waañaarita.</p> <p>uncovering (vn) wuraroo.</p> <p>uncovering a secret (vn) waañaaroo.</p> <p>undecided (v) keerikeeri.</p> <p>undisciplined (adj) horomantaŋo.</p> <p>undecisive (adj) fulaafulaa.</p> <p>under (postp) koto.</p> <p>under garment (n) kotondanjo.</p> <p>under rate (v) dooyandi.</p> <p>under size (n) ndaama.</p> <p>understand (v) fahaamu, moy, suutee, kalamuta, je.</p> <p>understanding (n) kuuloŋo.</p>	<p>undertaking (v) kullaabaay.</p> <p>underwear (n) doroosoo.</p> <p>undesirable (adj) kasiyaa.</p> <p>undisciplined person (n) horomantaŋo.</p> <p>undress (v) wura.</p> <p>undressing (vn) wuraroo.</p> <p>inedible thing (n) domobaloo.</p> <p>unexcited (adj) maakuyaariŋ, maakuyaa, maakuyaata.</p> <p>unexcitedness (n) maakuyaa.</p> <p>unexpected thing (n) teremmakuwu.</p> <p>unfair (va) jenkeeta.</p> <p>unfair (adj) jenke.</p> <p>unfairness (vn) faasaaroo.</p> <p>unfamous (adj) sonto, sontota, sontoriŋ, sontoriŋo.</p> <p>unfix (v) koloŋ.</p> <p>unfixed (v) kolondiŋ, kolonta.</p> <p>unfixing dismantling (n) koloŋo.</p> <p>unfold (v) wanka.</p> <p>unfold cloth,etc. (v) werende.</p> <p>unfold cloth,etc (v) werendende.</p> <p>unfortunate (adj) harijee kuyaata.</p> <p>unfresh (adj) kumu.</p> <p>unfriendly (adj) kuyaa, kuyaata, kuyaariŋ.</p> <p>unfriendly (v) kuyandi.</p> <p>ungrateful (n) foroyaa-baliyaa.</p> <p>ungratefulness (n) forondinyaa.</p> <p>unhappiness (n) jiraŋo, maakuyaa.</p> <p>unhappy (n) kamfaata, jusuboota, maakuyaata.</p> <p>unhappy (adj) jirandiŋ, jirandiŋo, jiraŋ, maakuyaariŋ, maakuyaa, jusuboo, jusuboota, maakuyaata.</p> <p>uniformity (n) asobii.</p> <p>unintelligent (adj) hakilikuyaariŋo.</p> <p>unintelligent (adj) hakilikuumaa.</p> <p>unite (v) bendi, beŋ, diyandi, kamberj.</p> <p>united (v) kambenta.</p> <p>united, friendly (adj) diyaata.</p> <p>uniting (vn) diyandiroo, faamaboo.</p> <p>unity (vn) beŋo.</p> <p>unity (n) kambego, diyaa.</p> <p>unlawful (adj) kasiyaa.</p> <p>unless (conj) daamanta, daamantaŋ, daamantee, daamanto.</p> <p>unlucky (adj) harijee kuyaata.</p> <p>unlucky person (n) harijeentaŋo.</p> <p>unmarried person (n) futuubaloo.</p> <p>unmarried young man (n) kambaani-kenseŋo.</p> <p>unmixed (adj) ñaamibaloo.</p> <p>unnecessary desire (n) niidiyaa.</p> <p>unpleasant (n) kuumaa.</p>	<p>unpleasant (v) kuyandi.</p> <p>unpleasant (adj) kuyaa, kuyaata, kuyaariŋ, kuyaariŋo, kuumaa.</p> <p>unpopular (adj) sonto, sontota, sontoriŋ, sontoriŋo.</p> <p>unpounded rice (n) maanikaamaa.</p> <p>unpredictable (adj) fiŋ.</p> <p>unprolific person (n) jiidibaloo.</p> <p>unsecretive person (n) kenemamoo.</p> <p>unserious (adj) fuu, fuuriŋo.</p> <p>unserious person (n) kalantaŋo.</p> <p>unsewn (n) karabaloo.</p> <p>unshelled (adj) kaamaa, bukurumoo.</p> <p>unshelled peanut (n) tiyabumbuloo.</p> <p>unskilful (n) feerentaŋo.</p> <p>unsleepiness (n) ñaajaa.</p> <p>unsmart person (n) feerentaŋo.</p> <p>unspacious (adj) dete, deteta, deteriŋ, deteriŋo.</p> <p>unspaciousness (n) detoo.</p> <p>unstiff (adj) lakafu, lakafuta, lakafuriŋ.</p> <p>unstraight (n) jenkeriŋ.</p> <p>untasty (adj) kuyaa, kuyaata, kuyaariŋ, kuyaariŋo, kuumaa.</p> <p>untie (v) firin.</p> <p>until (postp) fonin.</p> <p>unwilling (adj) taji, tajita, tajiriŋ.</p> <p>unwise (adj) hakimintaŋo.</p> <p>unwise person (n) hakimintaŋo.</p> <p>up (adv) santo.</p> <p>up (postp) santo.</p> <p>up country (n) santooto.</p> <p>up rooting (n) wutoo.</p> <p>upon arrival (n) naariŋo.</p> <p>upright (adv) keŋ.</p> <p>uproot (v) wutu.</p> <p>uprooted (v) wututa.</p> <p>uprooting (v) wuturoo.</p> <p>upside down (v) yufa.</p> <p>upto (postp) fo, fo, fo, fo.</p> <p>urethral discharge (n) keelakaroo.</p> <p>urate (v) jalamuta, sumunaa.</p> <p>urinating (n) jalamutoo, sumunaa.</p> <p>urine (n) jalamutoo, sumunaa.</p> <p>urine bladder (n) sumunaabootoo.</p> <p>us m[].</p> <p>us (op) n[], ntelu.</p> <p>use (n) nafaa.</p> <p>used (adj) dali.</p> <p>used in future imperative (av) si.</p> <p>useful (adj) nafaamaa.</p> <p>useless (adj) nafantaŋo, fuuriŋo.</p> <p>useless person (n) baakotonfeño.</p> <p>useless thing (v) funtoo.</p>
---	--	--

utmost effort (n) daŋo, fankadaŋo.
utter (v) kuma.
uvula (n) nendiŋo.
vacation (n) liifoo.
vaccinate (n) penku.
vaccinating (n) penkuroo.
vagina (n) bea, butoo.
vaginal problem (n) seketoo.
vague (adj) dibi.
valid (adj) saha, sahata, sahayaariŋ.
van (n) waanoo.
varanda (n) pereŋo, jibiroo, jimbaŋo.
variant for "be" (adv) bi.
variety of sorghum (n)
 bambarambasoo.
vegetable (n) fiifeŋo.
vegetables (n) naakito feŋolu.
velvet (n) wuluuroo.
veranda (n) pereŋo, jibiroo, jimbaŋo.
very (adv) baake, beteke, dokot,
 fanfaŋ, fer, jawuke, kat, kataro,
 kaw, keŋ, kereŋ, kudeŋ, lew, nik,
 set, tal, tek, wit.
very (adj) jawuta, law, tep.
very big one (n) waramaabaa.
very (full) (adv) deŋ.
very large one (n) waramaabaa.
very much (adv) fat.
very one fanfaŋo, fanfanbaa.
very strict (adj) saŋara, sanarata.
very (tall, long) (adv) suleet.
very well (adv) baake, beteke, fanfaŋ,
 kendeke.
veterinary (n) betinari.
vicinity (n) barabaroo.
village (n) saatee.
vine (n) sooraa.
vinegar (n) bineekaroo.
violin (n) suusaa.
violin player (n) suusaajaloo.
viper (n) daŋaroo.
virgin (n) sunkutoo.
virgin(female) (n) keelombaloo.
virginity (n) sunkutuyaa.
visa (n) wiisaa.
visit (v) kumpabo, miniŋ.
visiting (n) kumpabooroo.
visitor (n) luntajo.
voice (n) diyaamukaŋo, kaŋo.
vomit (v) foono.
vomiting (n) foonoo.
vote (n) karitee, kariteekesoo.
voting (n) kariteefayoo.
vow (v) laahidi.
vow (n) laahidoo, saratoo, tawoo,
 kaŋo.
Vulture (n) duwo, duwoo.
wail (v) lemba, ŋaara, wuuri.

waited (vn) ŋaarata.
wailing (vn) ŋaaroo.
waist (n) tee.
"waist tying" (n) teesitoo.
wait (v) batu, kantandi, lamoy.
waiter (n) rapaasoo.
waiting (n) batoo.
waiting (vn) baturoo, kantandiroo,
 lamoyiroo.
waiting period (n) edoo.
waitress (n) rapaasoo.
wake up (v) juburundi, kuni, kuniŋ.
walk (v) taama.
walk about (v) kuntun-kuntun.
walk around a place (v)
 murunmurun.
walk fast (v) wafu.
walk pass (v) tambi.
walk with long pace (v) ŋaaba.
walked about (n) yaarata.
walker (n) taamala.
walking (n) taamoo.
walking fast (vn) wafoo.
walking out a guest (vn) bondoo.
walking stick (n) taamaran,
 taamaran dokoo.
walkout (n) funti.
wall (n) bumbaloo, bunnkaboo,
 kaboo.
wallet (n) kalipee, ŋakoo.
wander (v) yaara, Yaay.
want (v) lafi, lafita.
want (n) lafoo.
want (sv) lafirin.
warm (v) kandindi.
warm (adj) kandi, kandita, kandiŋ,
 kandiŋo.
warm hearted (adj) timinoo diyaata.
warm heartedness (n)
 taminadiyaa.
warm one (n) kandimaa.
warm water (n) jiikandoo.
warn (v) dandalaa.
warning (vn) dandalaaroo.
warrior (n) jawaroo, kelejawaroo.
warship (n) manduwaaroo.
wart (n) mallee, malloo.
was (n) be-nun.
was(at) (adj) tarata.
was(at) (va) tariŋ.
wash (v) kuu.
washed (n) kuuta.
washed (v) kuuta.
washed (vn) joosita.
washed (adj) kuuriŋo, joosiriŋ,
 joosiriŋo.
washed (sv) kuuriŋ.
washer (n) wiisoo.

washer of a bolt (n) wasaa.
washing (n) kuwoo, kuuroo.
wasp (n) dondooloo.
waste (n) fuufulee.
waste of time (n) nambaroo, tafal
 tafaloo.
waste (someone's) time (v)
 nambara.
waste time (n) tafal tafal.
wasting time (n) nambaroo.
watch (v) fele.
watch (n) juubee.
watch man (n) waacimaano.
watcher (n) korosirila, juubeerila.
watching (n) korosiroo.
watching (vn) feleroo, kantoo.
water (n) duuroo, jiyo.
water (v) boŋ, jii boŋ.
water jar (n) jibindaa, jibidaa.
water melon (n) saroo.
water outlet in a well (n) ñaa, ñaa.
water pump (n) pompoo.
water shortage (n) jiidasoo.
water snake (n) jiikonosaa.
water tap (n) pompoo.
water used for laundry (n)
 nonjiyo.
water way (n) jii borisiloo.
watering (vn) jii boŋo, jii bondiroo.
watering hose (n) jii bondiraŋo.
watering can (n) jii bondaŋo,
 jii bondiraŋo, jii bondirilaŋo.
watering hose (n) jii bondirilaŋo.
(water)to flow (v) woyo.
watery (adj) jiimaa.
wave (n) buloomaa.
way (n) keeñaa, ñaa, ñaa.
way a drum sounds (adv) leŋ.
way certain things sound (adv)
 paw.
way of acquiring (n) sotoñaa.
way of fortune telling (n) ramuloo.
way of living (n) tarañaa.
way of sounding (adv) pim.
way of staying (n) tarañaa.
way someone falls (adv) tim.
way something falls (adv) tim.
we (n) ntolu.
we (spn) ntelu.
we (op) m[].
weak (adj) lamfu.
weakened (adj) juuta.
weal (n) limbiroo.
wealth (n) feŋo, naafuloo, sotofeŋo.
wealthiness (n) bannaayaa,
 fankamaayaa, naafulutiyyaa.
wealthy person (n) naafulutiyo.
wean (v) fata.

<p>weaned child (n) fatandiŋo. weapon (n) joorango, kelejoorango. wear (v) duŋ, duŋ. wear (n) duŋ, duŋ. weather (n) alihawaa. weather changes (n) waamoo. weaver (n) bonkono-kacandino, daarilaa. weaver bird (n) kacoo. weaving (n) daaroo. wed (v) biti. wedding ceremony (n) maañoobitoo. wedding(not a young girl) (vn) lakatiroo. Wednesday (n) Arabaluŋo, Araboo. weed (n) baakarankoo, cono. weed (v) bindee. weed again (v) seyinkaŋ. weed (kind of) (n) jambanduuroo. weeder (n) bindeelaa. weeding (vn) bindee. weeding again (vn) sayinkandiroo, sayinkango. weeding hoe (n) fantiŋo, sookoo. week (n) lookuŋo. weekly market (n) luumoo. weep (v) kumboo. weeping (n) kumboo. weevil (n) fuuñendiŋo. weigh (v) peesa. weighed (v) peesata. weighing scale (n) peesarilaŋo. weight (n) puwaa, kuliyya. weight (adj) labarariŋo. weird (adj) kaawakuyaa. weird thing (n) kaawakuwo. welcome (v) buuñaa. weld (v) suudee. weld (vn) suudeeta. welder (n) suudeerilaa. welding (vn) suudeeroo, suudee. well (adj) kendeyaa, kendeyaata, kendeyaariŋ, kereyaa, kereyaariŋ, kereyaata, saha, sahayaariŋ. well (n) koloŋo. well (adv) beteke, kendeke, kuu, kuuke. well done (n) keekuuta. well dressed (adj) pareeriŋ, sanseeriŋ. well educated person (n) lonnaa. well known (adj) loŋ, lonta. well side (n) kolondaa. went (v) taata. went astray (adj) pancankalandiŋ. went astray (v) pancankalanta. went on (v) tententa.</p>	<p>went through (vn) tobenta. went under water (v) mikita, tuunenta. were (n) be-nuŋ. were (at) (va) tariŋ. were at (adj) tarata. West (n) tilijii, tilijiyo. west Africa-copal tree (n) santango. western world (n) tubaabuduu. wet (adj) monto, sinandiŋo, sinandiŋ, sinanta, sinaŋ. wet grain (v) kaasi. whale (n) mosomosoo. wharf (n) haafoo, waafoo. what (int) muŋ, munne. what about that woduŋ. what of (int) duŋ, duŋ. what of (n) duŋ, duŋ. what of that woduŋ. what time (int) muntuma. wheel (n) siŋo. wheel barrow (n) puusupuusoo, mbaamoo. when (conj) niŋ. when (int) muntuma. where (rp) daameŋ, miŋ. where (int) mintoo, miŋ. where about (n) kalaŋo. where are (int) lee. where is (int) lee. whether (conj) fo, fo, fo, fo. which (int) jeŋ, joŋ, jumaa, jamaa. which (rp) mennu, meŋ. which place (int) mintoo, miŋ. which time (int) waatiyumaa. whichever (n) meŋ wo meŋ. while coming (n) naatoo. while going (n) taatoo. while sitting (n) siitoo. while squatting (n) jonkoto. whip (v) busa, buutee. whip (n) busoo, karawaasoo, yaroo. whip severely (v) karawaasi. whirl wind (n) saafonotoo, tonkoloŋo. whisper (v) ŋunuŋunu. whispered (v) ŋunuŋunuta. whispering (n) ŋunuŋunoo. whistle (n) feetaŋo, footaŋo, tooroo. whistle (v) foofoori. whistling (vn) feeferoo, foofooroo. white (n) koyimaa. white (adj) koy, koyita, koyiriŋ, koyiriŋo, koyoo. white cotton cloth (n) perekaanoo. white muslim flag (n) jooño. white person (n) fatakoyoo, tubaaboo.</p>	<p>white person(European) (n) nasaaraa. white thorn (n) ŋaninkoyoo. white wash (n) lasoo. whiten (v) koyindi. who (int) jeŋ, joŋ, jumaa, jamaa. who (rp) mennu, meŋ, miŋ. whoever (n) meŋ wo meŋ. whole (n) muumee, bee. whole (adj) bumburuŋo. whole fish (n) muroo, ñeemuroo. whole plant (n) juwo. whole tooth (n) ñinkesoo. whooping cough (n) kedikedoo. whore (n) cakoo. whose (rp) meŋ. whose (int) jumaala, jumaa-taa. why (n) munaasaabu. why (int) munaatinna, munaakendi. wick (n) lampisaraboo, saraboo. wicked (adj) tilimbaloo. wicked (n) tilinbaloo. wicked (va) jawuyaa. wickedness (n) tilinbaliyaa, jawuyaa. wide (adj) fanu, fanurino, fanuriŋo. wide one (n) fanumaa, fanuriŋo. wide (open) (adv) habaŋ. widen (v) fanundi. wideness (n) fanoo. width (n) fanoo. wife (n) musoo, musu, nomoño. wig (n) tubaabukunsuño. wild crop (n) banoo. wild fire (n) taakaa. wild peanut (n) tiyabaŋo. wild plant (n) baatiyoŋo, burumbaraŋo, kulukuloo, kuntanjaayoo, ñaani ñinsoosiraŋo, paatakulee. wild tree (n) kulunkalaŋo. wild tree -terminalia (n) woloo. wild vine fruit plant (n) kabaa. wild yarm (n) wulakononoŋambo. will (n) be-la. willing (adj) sawari. willy nilly (adv) diyaakuyaa. win (v) bay, kañee. wind (n) foño. wind (v) wayini. window (n) palanteeroo. wing (n) dampango, kampango. wingnut (n) buloŋo. wink (v) Kati. winning (n) nooroo. winow (v) fee. winower (n) feeraŋo. winowing (n) feeroo.</p>
---	---	--

winowing tool (n) sawundango.
wipe (v) fita.
wiper (n) tutoo.
wire (n) findifeeroo, wayaa.
wisdom (n) hakilimaayaa,
 hakiliñiimaa, kuniŋo, ñaamerŋo.
wise (adj) kuniŋ, ñaamenta,
 ñaamendiŋ, ñaamendiŋo, hakilimaa,
 ñaamerŋ.
wise person (n) hakilitiyo,
 hakilimaa.
wish (v) kerekere, nata, ŋaniya.
wish (n) kuntantoo, lafoo, natoo,
 ŋaniyo, sawoo.
wished (vn) ŋaniyata.
wishful (v) maa.
wishing (vn) ŋaniyariŋ.
witch (v) dabari.
witch (n) buwaa, suutonkoo.
witchcraft (n) buwaayaa.
with (postp) bulu, fee, niŋ.
with (v) janjunta.
with good ears (adj) tulumaa.
with handles (adj) tulumaa.
with salt (adj) koomaa.
withdraw (v) kullaabaaya.
withdraw (n) baay.
wither (v) noro.
without concern (adj) miirantaŋo.
without feathers, etc (n) tiintaŋo.
without husband (adj) keentaŋo.
without owner (n) tiintaŋo,
 maarintaŋo.
without work to do (n)
 muraadintanyaa, haajintanyaa.
witness (v) dankeneyaa, seedeyaa.
witness (n) seedoo.
witnessing (n) seedeyaa.
woe (n) kooroo, maasiiboo.
woke up (v) kuninta.
woken up (v) kuninta.
wolf (n) suluwo.
wolof dance (n) kaajoo.
Wolof drumming (n) lamboo.
wolof word for mandinka (n)
 Soose.
woman (v) dantee.
woman (n) musoo.
women (n) musoolu.
women's place (n) musukundaa.
wood dove (n) konkotopuraa.
wood ibis (n) kamindoo.
wood pecker (n) yirikonkonaa.
wooden bowl (n) kunajo.
wooried (adj) dewuŋ.
word (n) harafoo.
word for calling a cat (ex) muus.
word (s) (n) kumoo.

words (n) kalimoo.
word(s)(with connotation) (n)
 kuma-kotomaa.
work (vn) dookuwo.
work (v) baara.
work (n) baaroo, muraadoo.
work hard (v) Iteesiti.
work hard (n) teesitoo.
work morning to noon (v)
 sorimaŋ.
work on (v) dookuu, kurukuru.
work out (v) hooji.
work place in the forest (n)
 daakaa.
work (prayer, charm) (n) muta.
work with leather (v) baara.
worked (a charm) (v) mutata.
worked fast (v) wafuta.
worker (n) baaralaa, dookuulaa,
 doolaa.
working (vn) dookuwo.
world (n) duniyaa.
world affair (n) duniyaakuwo.
world plant (n) kulukulo.
worldly affair (n) duniyaakuwo.
worldly person (n) duniyaamoo.
worldly pleasure (n) niidiyaa.
worm (n) kaliyaa.
worn out (adj) fuwaaree.
worn out(a nut, bolt, etc) (adj)
 fuwaareeta.
worried (adj) niyo fitiita, dewuta,
 dewuriŋ.
worried (vn) ŋayibeta.
worry (v) mantoora, ŋayibe, toora,
 hawujindi.
worrying (n) dewuŋo.
worship (v) batu, Alabatu.
worshipper (n) batulaa, Alabatulaa.
worshipping (n) batoo.
worshipping (vn) Alabattoo.
worth (adj) jari.
worth (n) Sii, sii.
worthless (adj) fuuta, fuuriŋ,
 fuuriŋo.
worthy (adj) jari, nafaamaa.
would have (em) tenduŋ.
wound (adj) wayiniriŋ.
wound (v) barama, kaañi, wayinita.
wound (n) baramoo, maadimoo,
 maadiyo.
wounded (v) kaañita.
wounded person (n) baramattoo.
woven material (n) fataroo.
wrap tobacco, etc (v) moromoro.
wrestle (v) borinŋ.
wrestle (n) ñooboriŋ.

wrestler (n) mbiroo, ñoborinnaa,
 ñoborinnaa.
wrestling (n) ñooboriŋo, ñooboroo.
wrestling trousers (n) daalaa.
wrist (n) bulukaŋo.
wrist watch (n) buluto-montoroo.
write (v) safee.
writer (n) safeerilaa.
writing (n) safeeroo, safoo.
writing board (n) walaa.
writing equipment (n) safeerilaŋo.
written (vn) safeeta.
written (sv) safeeriŋ.
wrong (adj) kasiyaata.
wrong act (n) kasi.
wrong thing (n) kasoo.
xylophone (n) balafonŋo, baloo.
yam (n) kuuñamboo.
yam root (n) jaabeeroo.
yard (n) yaadoo.
yard tax (n) naamoo.
yawn (v) habaasi, haamu.
yawning (vn) habaasoo, haamoo.
year (n) sanjoo, saŋo.
year after next (n) jaarikoo.
year before last (n) serunkoo.
yeast (n) leweñoo.
yellow (adj) netemunku,
 netemunkuta, netemunkuriŋ,
 netemunkuriŋo, netemunkoo.
yellow (n) netemunkoo.
yellow one (n) netemunkoo.
yes (ex) haa.
yes (n) haaday.
yesterday (n) kunuŋ.
yet (adv) foloo, kuurinke.
yoke for ploughing oxen (n)
 yookoo.
you (spn) ali, i.
you (op) i.
you all at work (n) compliment.
"you at work" i niŋ baara.
you at work (n) compliment.
you (emphatic) (spn) ite.
you (emphatic plural). (spn)
 alitolu.
you (emphatic plural) (n) alitelu.
young (n) dindinmaa.
young brother (n) dookee.
young female animal (n) yeroo.
young female goat (n) baayeroo.
young goat (n) baariŋo.
young hen (n) siiseeyeroo.
young lady (non virgin) (n)
 saarifoo.
young man (n) fondinkee.
young person (n) dindiŋo.
young sibling (n) dokoo, doomaa.

young sister (n) doomusoo.

young woman (n) foromusoo.

youngster (n) fondinke.

your (pa) ila, itela.

your man (n) ila kee.

your (plural) (pa) alitolula.

your(plural) (pa) alila.

yours (pospn) itaa, ite taa.

yours (plural emphatic) (pospn)
alitolutaa.

youth (n) fondinke, fondinkeeyaa,
kambaanoo.